

**THE UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS
LIBRARY**

027
C5326B2
1919-20

LIBRARY
~~SCHOOL~~



2532672

State Library School,
Urbana.

January

1919

25375
11/20

The
BOOK BULLETIN
of the
Chicago Public Library



MICHIGAN BOULEVARD EXTENSION LOOKING NORTH FROM
PUBLIC LIBRARY

As Projected in the "Plan of Chicago," 1909 ~

THE YEAR'S WORK IN FIGURES

The following statistics exhibit the work of the Library during the year 1918 as compared with 1917. A substantial gain is shown in every department except that of reference work, where there was a decrease quite obviously due to the withdrawal of large numbers of our readers from their ordinary pursuits to serve the nation, the practical suspension of colleges and universities, and the many preoccupations of people generally in war activities of various kinds.

	1918	1917
No. of Vols. in Library..	933,369	859,544
Home Circulation	6,620,653 vols.	6,042,344 vols.
Reference Use	731,280 vols.	834,363 vols.
Total Use	7,351,933 vols.	6,876,707 vols.
No. of Borrowers	350,778	334,930
No. of Branches.....	44	40
No. of High School Libraries	6	6
Total No. of Library Agencies	1,073	1,015

C 5326 B.2
1919-20

LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

The Book Bulletin

of the

Chicago Public Library

Volume 9

January, 1919

No. 1

Annotations in Library Book Bulletins

WHEN a Library prints a list of the books it has purchased during a given period it not only gives the public a convenient index to such purchases but it says, in effect: "Here are the books we have bought with your money during the past month, quarter or year. They represent our best judgment in selecting, from all the books offered by the publishers, those that we—having in mind our limitations and your tastes and desires as experience has revealed them to us—think we should have bought. We think they are good books within their several fields, and that they will add to your pleasure or profit, or both, if you will read them, and to the usefulness of the Library by standing on its shelves. If we did not think so they would not be here."

Thus the Library is prepared to "stand behind" its book purchases, and is, or should be able to explain or defend, if need be, the presence of each separate book in its lists. And since the inclusion of each separate book in the lists is the result of a separate, conscious, mental process on the part of some one or more persons charged with the business of book selection, and represents consideration and deliberation, and a decision reached, perhaps in a few minutes, but sometimes only after a much longer period, it follows that this attitude of standing behind its books is not baseless presumption but is founded upon a legitimate conviction duly and conscientiously arrived at.

This being true, it seems that something of value might be added to the lists if the deliberations of the Library in its book selecting

584682

activities could be shared with the public. By thus taking the latter into its confidence the Library would not only be better able to justify its expenditures of book funds but might also afford to its readers information that would be welcomed as a means of stimulating interest in, or providing additional information about, a given book or, better, about all of the books in the lists. It has been found that this can be accomplished very satisfactorily by means of annotations—the addition to each title of a concise little note framed to convey the thoughts indicated above.

Book annotations in Library Bulletins must be brief, pointed, honest and convincing. Being designed, in the first instance, not to induce book-buying but book reading—not always concomitant objects—they need not, or should not, savor too much of the untempered enthusiasm of the publisher's or publicity man's eulogy aptly described by a remarkable term of trade jargon as the "blurb." On the other hand they should be so framed as to answer, as completely as possible in a very small space, the double query as to "Why we bought this book and why you should read it." From the information compiled by the book selecting officials of a Library *before* the book was bought, it should be possible to evolve such an answer to the satisfaction of every reasonable inquirer. Frequently such information will be best conveyed in the words of others who have said just what we wished to say and have said it much better. In that event quotations should be used without compunction and with no fear of a latent implication of evading responsibility. We are still standing behind the book—once removed. Sometimes the note may be wholly subjective, reflecting the mental reactions of the reader; at other times a mere description will suffice, while not seldom nothing can be said about a book that is not already apparent from its title.

At all events it has seemed wise to introduce annotations into the Book Bulletin and, beginning with this issue, the practice will be continued at least long enough to afford a fair trial as to its value from the point of view both of the Library and of its patrons. While it will increase somewhat the cost, and will add considerably to the labor of preparation, these burdens will be justified and cheerfully borne, and, eventually, will disappear if, as we confidently believe, the annotations will enhance the usefulness of this publication and contribute to a better realization, on the one hand, of the policies and purposes of the Library in buying some books and in not buying other books, and, on the other hand, of the results of our labors by our patrons for whom they are performed.

Theodore Roosevelt, 1858-1918

His Writings and His Life

Works

- Roosevelt, T. Works. 1904. 14v. *J 216
 Addresses and presidential messages of Theodore Roosevelt, 1902-1904. 1904. E 5429
 African and European addresses. 1910. L 7582
 African game trails, an account of the African wanderings of an American hunter-naturalist. 1910. K 15720
 América and the world war. 1915. A 5842
 American ideals, and other essays. 1897. E 5431
 Americanism in religion. 1908. L 6913
 Applied ethics; being one of the William Belden Noble lectures for 1910. M 4795, 1910
 Biological analogies in history. 1910. A 2330
 (The Romanes lecture, 1910).
 A book-lover's holidays in the open. 1916. K 30888
 Episodes from "The winning of the West," 1769-1807. 1908. B 5811, 1
 Essays on practical politics. 1888. L 3319
 Fear God and take your own part. 1916. K 23165
 The foes of our own household. 1917. L 15430
 Good hunting; in pursuit of big game in the West. 1907. K 15730
 Gouverneur Morris. 1888. C 2349
 (American statesmen).
 The great adventure; present-day studies in American nationalism. 1918. L 15869
 History as literature, and other essays. 1913. E 5436
 Hunting trips of a ranchman; sketches of sport on the northern cattle plains. 1886. K 6675
 The life of Thomas Hart Benton. 1887. C 2103
 National strength and international duty. 1917. A 6636
 (The Stafford Little lectures for 1917).
 The naval war of 1812; or, The history of the United States navy during the last war with Great Britain. 1882. B 318
 The new nationalism. 1910. L 7006
 New York. 1891. B 3961
 Historic towns.
 Oliver Cromwell. 1900. C 17712

- Outdoor pastimes of an American hunter. 1905. K 14846
 Progressive principles. 1913. L 11692
 Ranch life and the hunting-trail. 1896. K 14809
 The real Roosevelt, his forceful and fearless utterances on various subjects. 1910. E 5435
 Realizable ideals. 1912. M 4629, 1911¹
 The Earl lectures.
 The Roosevelt policy; speeches, letters and state papers, relating to corporate wealth and closely allied topics. 1908. 2v. L 7005
 The rough riders. 1899. B 7038
 Stories of the Great West. 1909. H 6050
 The strenuous life; essays and addresses. 1905. E 5430
 Through the Brazilian wilderness. 1914. I 11157
 The wilderness hunter. 1893. K 6605
 The winning of the West. 1889-96. 4v. B 4539
 Stories of the republic: Stories by Theodore Roosevelt and others. 1911. H 6644
 Roosevelt, T. and Grinnell, G. B. American big-game hunting. 1893. K 6811
 Hunting in many lands. 1895. K 14810
 Roosevelt, T. and Heller, E. Life-histories of African game animals. 1914. 2v. K 17451
 Roosevelt, T. and others. The deer family. 1902. K 15100
 (The American sportman's library).

Biographies

- Banks, C. E. and Armstrong, L. Theodore Roosevelt, twenty-sixth president of the United States. A typical American. 1901. C 18833
 Bennett, J. W. Roosevelt and the republic. 1908. L 7004
 Burroughs, J. Camping & tramping with Roosevelt. 1907. K 15721
 Douglas, G. W. The many-sided Roosevelt; an anecdotal biography. 1907. C 18839
 Ellis, E. S. From the ranch to the White House; life of Theodore Roosevelt, author, legislator, field sportsman, soldier, reformer and executive. 1906. H 3709
 Hale, W. B. A week in the White House with Theodore Roosevelt. 1908. C 18322

- Halstead, M. The life of Theodore Roosevelt, twenty-fifth president of the United States. 1902. C 18835
- Handford, T. The life and sayings of Theodore Roosevelt. 1903. C 18832^c
- Kullnick, M. From Rough Rider to President. 1911. C 23988
- Leupp, F. E. The man Roosevelt. 1904. C 18838
- Meyers, R. C. V. Theodore Roosevelt, patriot and statesman; the true story of an ideal American. 1901. C 18834
- Michael, C. D. President Roosevelt. 1908. C 18323
(Leaders of men).
- Morgan, J. Theodore Roosevelt, the boy and the man. 1907. C 18840
- Riis, J. A. Theodore Roosevelt the citizen. 1904. C 18836
- Roosevelt, T. Theodore Roosevelt; an autobiography. 1913. C 23989
- Shaw, A. A cartoon history of Roosevelt's career. 1910. *P 3710
- Smith, E. G. The real Roosevelt. 1910. C 23987
- Stratemeyer, E. American boys' life of Theodore Roosevelt. 1904. H 2367, 2
(American boys' biographical series).
- Street, J. L. The most interesting American. 1915. C 23990
- Vrooman, F. B. Theodore Roosevelt, dynamic geographer. 1909. L 8056
- Washburn, C. G. Theodore Roosevelt, the logic of his career. 1916. C 23991

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

General Works

Bibliography

- Capek, Thomas and Capek, Anna V. Bohemian (Cech) bibliography; a finding-list of writings in English relating to Bohemia and the Cechs. 1918. *O 2839
- Carvalho, David N. A catalogue of the David N. Carvalho collection of incunabula, consisting of a sequence of dated books, 1470-1499, together with a number of sixteenth century books, compiled and annotated by Henrietta C. Bartlett. 1911. *O 2830
- Hill, Walter M. Early English literature and its classical sources; a catalogue of rare editions of English authors, including numerous early printed copies of Greek and Latin classics which have largely influenced English literature. 1918. *O 2840
- U. S. Copyright Office. Dramatic compositions copyrighted in the United States, 1870-1916. 1918. 2v. *O 2135

Philosophy

- Spaulding, Edward G. The new rationalism; the development of a constructive realism upon the basis of modern logic and science, and through the criticism of opposed philosophical systems. 1918. L 13835

The most ambitious work yet put forth by a member of the aggressive American group of Neo-Realists. It undertakes a criticism of philosophic method

and a survey of all important philosophic problems, the refutation of outstanding rivals in the metaphysical field, and the solid ensatment of a constructive realism.—H. B. Alexander in *The Dial*.

Psychology

- Waddle, Charles W. An introduction to child psychology. 1918. L 13721
(Riverside textbooks in education).

Religion

- Butler, William F., comp. "Blessed art thou among women." The life of the Virgin Mother illustrated by one hundred and fifty masterpieces of the world's greatest painters. 1916. M 7597
- Eiselen, Frederick C. The Psalms, and other sacred writings, their origin, contents, and significance. 1918. M 6668
(Biblical introduction series).
A discussion of the origin, subject matter, and value of the books called "The writings" in the Hebrew Bible. To anyone wishing a concise, encyclopedic tabulation of critical pros and cons, and conclusions in the study of any of these Old Testament books, this volume will prove reliable and highly serviceable.—*The Dial*.
- Foster, George B. The function of death in human experience. 1915. M 8981
A sermon on the meaning of death, delivered at the University of Chicago and first published in the University of Chicago sermons.
- Pattison, T. Harwood. The making of the sermon; for the class-room and the study. 1898. M 9728
- Pierce, Ulysses G. B. The message of Unitarianism; four sermons. 1913. M 7869

Sociology

Economics

- Clark, J. Maurice *and others, ed.* Readings in the economics of war. 1918. L 16613
Falls roughly into three divisions—the economic background of war in general, the economic reorganization required in view of the necessities of a world-war, and the economic questions involved in the reorganization of the industrial system at the end of the present conflict.—Preface.

Industrial Arbitration

- Stockett, J. Noble. The arbitral determination of railway wages. 1918. L 16751
(Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays. xxvi).

Laboring Classes

- National Industrial Conference Board. Analysis of British wartime reports on hours of work as related to output and fatigue. 1917. L 16945, 2
(Research report).

- Sickness insurance or sickness prevention? 1918. L 16945, 6
(Research report).

- Women's Educational and Industrial Union, Boston. Dept. of Research. Industrial experience of trade-school girls in Massachusetts. 1917. L 9237, 9
(Studies in economic relations of women).

Pensions

- Glasson, William H. Federal military pensions in the United States. 1918. L 18193
(Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of Economics and History).

Political Science

- Brooks, Robert C. Government and politics of Switzerland. 1918. L 18490
(Government handbooks).

- Howe, John B. The eve of election; facts and hints for voters new and old. 1918. L 15936

Includes a sketch of the governmental system—federal, state (New York), and city; a brief review of the Constitution, and a historical summary of parties in the United States.

- MacNeill, J. G. Swift. The constitutional and parliamentary history of Ireland till the union. 1917. L 18022

- West, Henry L. Federal power: its growth and necessity. 1918. L 18030

Historical review of the development of centralized federal government in the United States, concluding with the statement of the necessity for devising a new system to reconcile democratic government with the increased exercise of federal power.

Patriotism

- Mathews, Shailer. Patriotism and religion. 1918. L 14275

Lectures dealing with "The kinship of patriotism and religion," "The moral values of patriotism," "Religion and war," and "The service of religion to patriotism."

Woman Suffrage

- Meikle, Wilma. Towards a sane feminism. 1917. L 20989
From British standpoint.

Negroes

- Phillips, Ulrich B. American negro slavery; a survey of the supply, employment and control of negro labor as determined by the plantation régime. 1918. L 16186

- Pickens, William. The new negro, his political, civil and mental status, and related essays. 1916. L 16187

Foreign Relations

- Tyau, Minchien T. Z. The legal obligations arising out of treaty relations between China and other states. 1917. L 16320
Analysis of the foreign relations of China as defined in various treaties. The author is lecturer on international law at Tsing Hua College, Peking.

- Wise, Jennings C. Empire and armament; the evolution of American imperialism and the problem of national defence. 1915. L 16326

Pictures the United States as an aggressive nation, outlines the development of American imperialism, and advocates armament necessary for the maintenance of such a position.

National Characteristics

- Cooper, Clayton S. Understanding South America. 1918. I 11139

An attempt to make possible a better understanding by North Americans of their southern neighbors through a sympathetic interpretation of the South American people—their standards, traits, ideals, and ways of looking at things. The book contains much incidental information concerning South American commerce.

- Koebel, William H. South America. 1918. L 20112

Survey of the commercial and industrial field in South America which, although written primarily for those interested in British commerce, contains much information which will be of value also to business men in the United States. Two chapters deal with the needs of South America and one with the currency, weights, and measures of the various countries.

- Rodrigues, Gustave. The people of action, an essay on American idealism. 1918. I 4310

Study by a Frenchman of American institutions and ideals, published first in France shortly after America entered the war.

Criminology

- Wilder, Harris H. and Wentworth, Bert. Personal identification; methods for the identification of individuals, living or dead. 1918. L 18955

Community Centers

- Clarke, Mrs. Ida Clyde. The little democracy, a text-book on community organization. 1918. L 19855

Education

Andress, J. Mace. The teaching of hygiene in the grades. 1918. L 19610
(Riverside educational monographs).

Ayres, May and others. Healthful schools; how to build, equip, and maintain them. 1918. L 19611
(Riverside textbooks in education).

High School Conference (Urbana, Ill.), 1910. Syllabus for a course on American government in the high schools. 1911. L 18377
(University of Illinois bulletin. v. 8, no. 34. Apr. 24, 1911).

Mann, Charles R. A study of engineering education prepared for the Joint Committee on Engineering Education of the National Engineering Societies. 1918. L 10643, 11
(Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching).

Monroe, Paul. A brief course in the history of education. 1918. L 19461
A condensation of the author's Text-book in the history of education. L 10474.

New York (city). Bureau of Educational Experiments. Camp Liberty; a farm cadet experiment. 1918. L 19410, 7
(Its Bulletin no. 7).

Reconstruction

Mawson, Thomas H. An imperial obligation: Industrial villages for partially disabled soldiers and sailors. 1917. L 19705
Companion volume to the author's: Afforestation and the partially disabled. K 24125.
One of the first books to discuss the future of the disabled soldier. The author, an Englishman, advocates the formation of industrial villages where the men may live with their families and find occupation in various activities.
The book does not deal with methods of rehabilitation or industrial education.

Language

English Language

Chew, Tobias O., comp. Practical high school speller. 1914. J 4568

The desk Standard dictionary of the English language, designed to give the orthography, pronunciation, meaning, and etymology of about 80,000 words and phrases. 1917. *R 2372

Fernald, James C. Expressive English. 1918. J 7172
A rhetoric which seeks to make the subject interesting by emphasizing the possibilities of the English language—its simplicity, power, and the resources of its vocabulary. In addition to the usual subjects.

it includes a chapter on the use of the English dictionary and one on the enlargement of one's vocabulary.

Other Languages

Baluta, Joseph F. J. Practical handbook of the Polish language, containing: the alphabet—pronunciation—fluency exercises—rules of grammar—various conversations—comprehensive vocabulary of words in daily use. 1915. J 4198

Blum, Alice. Oral French method; a new system for rapidly acquiring facility in the speaking of French. 1918. J 4131

Shand, W. J. S., ed. Japanese self-taught; (Thimm's system, in Roman characters) with English phonetic pronunciation. 1915. J 3461
(Marlborough's self-taught series).

Science

Trafton, Gilbert H. The teaching of science in the elementary school. 1918. K 18634
(Riverside textbooks in education).

Mathematics

Bôcher, Maxime and Gaylord, Harry D. Trigonometry, with the theory and use of logarithms. 1914. K 18699

Rothrock, David A. Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry. 1917. K 18787
With this is bound the author's Logarithmic, trigonometric and other tables.

—Logarithmic, trigonometric and other tables. 1917. K 18787
Bound with Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry.

Taylor, James M. Plane trigonometry. 1904. K 18797

Wells, Webster. New plane and spherical trigonometry. 1896. K 18798

—Six place logarithmic tables, together with a table of natural sines, cosines, tangents and cotangents. 1891. K 18798
Bound with the author's: New plane and spherical trigonometry.

Wentworth, G. A. and Smith, D. E. Plane trigonometry. 1914. K 18808
(Wentworth-Smith mathematical series).
Transparent protractor in pocket of front cover.

—Trigonometric and logarithmic tables. 1914. K 18808
Bound with Plane trigonometry.

Physics

Carhart, Henry S. College physics. 1918.
K 19089

King, Horace W. Handbook of hydraulics for the solution of hydraulic problems. 1918. K 19234

Pre-supposes a knowledge of the fundamental principles of hydraulics.

Map Making

Stuart, Edwin R. Topographical drawing. 1917. K 18987

Zoology

Dixon, Royal. The human side of animals. 1918. K 21583

Useful Arts**Medicine**

Babcock, Robert H. Your heart and how to take care of it. 1918. N 1741

Description of the heart, the diseases to which it is liable, and advice as to methods of preventing or overcoming them. Written for the layman by an eminent specialist.

Emerson, Louville E. Nervousness: its causes, treatment, and prevention. 1918. N 2260

(Mind and health series).

Deals with mental readjustment rather than physical therapeutic measures. A chapter on the prevention of nervousness will be helpful to those who have to do with the upbringing of children.

Red Cross. Medical Research Committee. Trench fever. 1918. N 1760

Nursing

Wheeler, Mary C. Nursing technic. 1918. N 2757

Rules in outline form covering every phase of hospital nursing. The author is Superintendent of the Illinois Training School for Nurses in Chicago.

Accident Prevention

Ashe, Sydney W. Organization in accident prevention. 1917. N 1482

Machinery

James, Walter H. and Mackenzie, M. C. Principles of mechanism. 1918. K 22987
(The Wiley technical series for vocational and industrial schools).

Intended for use as a text-book. Does not involve higher mathematics.

Nachman, Henry L. Elements of machine design. 1918. K 22544

From chapter one, which is a brief outline on the strength of materials, are developed the equations for the design of the more common machine elements. It is stated that empirical formulae and rule of

thumb methods have been avoided as far as possible. Courses in machine drawing and elementary mechanics are pre-supposed.—*New Technical books*, New York Public Library.

Hydraulic Engineering

Greene, Carleton. Wharves and piers; their design, construction, and equipment. 1917. K 23693

Gas and Oil Engines

Streeter, Robert L. Internal combustion engines, theory and design; a text book on gas- and oil-engines for engineers and students in engineering. 1915. K 22907

Telephone and Telegraph

Bucher, Elmer E. Vacuum tubes in wireless communication; a practical textbook for operators and experimenters. 1918. K 24951

Goldsmith, Alfred N. Radio telephony. 1918. K 24995

The only recent book devoted entirely to wireless telephony. Describes apparatus and operation, with illustrations and wiring diagrams. Author is director of the radio telegraphic and telephonic laboratory and professor at the College of the city of New York.—*Technical books*, Pratt Institute, Brooklyn.

Automobiles

Hall, Morris A. Automobile construction and repair; a practical guide to the design, construction, and repair of automobile mechanisms. 1918. K 23477

Manly, Harold P. The Ford motor car and truck and tractor attachments, their construction, care and operation. 1917. K 23496

Mechanical Drawing

Berg, Edward and Kronquist, Emil F. Mechanical drawing problems for high schools, normal schools and vocational schools. 1918. K 28626

Well arranged, clearly illustrated set of problems designed to cover two years' work.—*Booklist*.

Machine Shop Practice

Shailor, Frank E. Tool and die design for beginners; a practical handbook for the beginner in the fields of tool design, die making, and metal stamping, with typical problems carefully analyzed. 1917. K 23046

Correspondence school text-book treating briefly of the design of jigs, fixtures, and dies and of the formation of articles by cutting, punching, and stamping sheet metals.—*Technical books*, Pratt Institute, Brooklyn.

Military and Naval Science

Bellows, Henry Adams. Manual for local defense. 1918. **K 31062**

Collins, Virgil D. The boys' military manual; a book of information about our army and the first principles of military service for boys. 1918. **K 31064**

"Dixhuit," pseud. Safety at the front for officers, N. C.'s and men of all arms. 1918. **K 31065**

(Harvey military series).

Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America. Survey of the moral and religious forces in the military camps and naval stations in the United States. May 1, 1918. 1918. **K 31057**

Foch, Ferdinand. The principles of war. 1918. **K 31063**
Lectures delivered by General Foch at the École de Guerre long before the war.

Gardner, Carlton E. The military drummer; a manual on drum playing as practiced in the United States army and navy, including drum duties with fife and bugle. 1918. **K 29995**

Ramsey, Hobart C. Elementary naval ordnance and gunnery, including close-order infantry. 1918. **K 23232**
"The subject matter has been based, to a large extent, on lectures delivered to two consecutive classes of cadets at the Ensign school at Harvard university."—Foreword.

Forestry

Boerker, Richard H. D. Our national forests; a short popular account of the work of the United States Forest Service on the national forests. 1918. **K 24113**
Popular account of Uncle Sam's forests—a history of the creation and organization of the forest service and a description of the methods by which the national forests are administered and protected.

Gillette, Halbert, P. Handbook of clearing and grubbing methods and cost. 1917. **K 23961**

The only book of its kind in print. Mr. Gillette has clearly and thoroughly covered the various methods and machinery employed, and has embodied wherever possible the most valuable cost figures. The merit of the book and its value are unquestioned.—*American forestry.*

Cleaning

Foster, Leslie E. Secrets of dry cleaning. A handy book for amateurs. 1918. **K 24838**

Pigeons

Homing exchange. The breeding and training of homing pigeons. 1907. **K 24346**

Dressmaking, Tailoring

Rhoe, Mrs. Mary Jane. The dress you wear and how to make it. 1918. **K 24816**

A practical book in dressmaking; the directions simply stated, the various stitches clearly illustrated, intended particularly for use in evening and vocational schools. Outlines a nine months' course of instruction.—*Booklist.*

Simons, Harry. The science of grading patterns for men's, boys' and children's clothing. 1915. ***V 2647**

Business

Davis, T. Lawrence. Principles of filing. 1918. **L 20367**
(The Davis business series).

Gowin, Enoch B. The selection and training of the business executive. 1918. **L 20368**

Discusses the qualities that make a competent executive and the standards and measurements of executive ability.

Henderschott, F. C. and Weakly, F. E. The employment department and employee relations. 1918. **L 20369**

Hutchinson, E. Lillian. The house furnishings department; kitchenware and laundry equipment. 1918. **L 20338, 6**
(Department store merchandise manuals).

Thompson, Eliza B. The silk department. 1918. **L 20338, 9**
(Department store merchandise manuals).

Typewriting

Fuller, James E. The typist, a course of lessons in the proper fingering and the efficient manipulation of the typewriter. 1918. **K 24906**
Adapted to standard shift-key machines and designed for self-instruction or use in schools.

Collecting

Gardner, Edward Hall. New collection methods; a systematic treatment of the place of collections in marketing. 1918. **L 20366**

Navigation

Hosmer, George L. Navigation for students or mariners preparing to take examinations for officers' licenses. 1918. **K 19008**

Mayor, Alfred G. Navigation, illustrated by diagrams. 1918. **K 19011**

O'Donnell, Eugene E. The merchant marine manual. 1918. **K 25168**

Metallurgy

Liddell, Donald M., comp. The metallurgists and chemists' handbook; a reference book of tables and data for the student and metallurgist. 1918. **K 25606**

Richards, Joseph W. Metallurgical calculations. 1918. **K 25612**

Contents: Pt. I. Introduction, chemical and thermal principles, problems in combustion, and radiation and conduction of heat.—Pt. II. Applications to the metallurgy of iron and steel.—Pt. III. Applications to other metals (non-ferrous metals).

New edition of a standard work including valuable new features.

Forging

Jernberg, John. Forging; manual of practical instruction in hand forging of wrought iron, machine steel, and tool steel; drop forging; and heat treatment of steel, including annealing, hardening, and tempering. 1918. **K 26047**

Practical and copiously illustrated, with emphasis on heat treatment. For the layman as well as for the machinist and smith.—*New technical books*, New York Public Library.

Concrete Construction

Hool, George A. and others. Concrete engineers' handbook, data for the design and construction of plain and reinforced concrete structures. 1918. **K 26375**

Heating and Ventilating

Keene, Edward S. Mechanics of the household; a course of study devoted to domestic machinery and household mechanical appliances. 1918. **K 24592**

Simple text and many excellent illustrations should make this study of modern dwelling equipment unusually attractive to the owner who "wants to know." Each representative type of apparatus is described and its principles explained. Covers heating, temperature regulation, plumbing, water supply, sewage disposal, coal, atmospheric humidity, ventilation, gaseous and liquid fuels, and an especially noteworthy chapter on electrical apparatus.—*New technical books*, New York Public Library.

B. F. Sturtevant Co. Fans, heaters and air washers; a book of information for architects and engineers, containing complete tables of capacities and power requirements of all types and sizes of Sturtevant fans, heaters, and air washers. 1917. **K 26494**

Ship-Building

Desmond, Charles. Naval architecture

simplified, explained in non-technical terms. 1918. **K 23257**

Van Gaasbeek, Richard M. A practical course in wooden boat and ship building, the fundamental principles and practical methods described in detail, especially written for carpenters and other woodworkers who desire to engage in boat or ship building, and as a text-book for schools. 1918. **K 26628**

Fine Arts**Interior Decoration**

Vanderwalker, Fred N. New stencils and their use; a practical working method for the average painter and decorator. 1918. **K 28890**

Deals chiefly with wall and ceiling decoration, but includes brief directions for stenciling on fabrics. Illustrations though small are suggestive and addresses are given of places from which stencil designs may be procured.

Music

Fowles, Ernest. Harmony in pianoforte-study; a book for the individual student. 1918. **K 29711**

Guilbert, Yvette. How to sing a song; the art of dramatic and lyric interpretation. 1918. **K 29796**

A discussion of the technique and methods of lyric interpretation containing much of interest to the singer, to the actor, and to all admirers of Mme. Guilbert's art.

Literature

Follett, Wilson. The modern novel; a study of the purpose and the meaning of fiction. 1918. **J 7209**

Study of the principles of fictional criticism and the effect of their gradual development on the evolution of the modern English novel. A book for students of fiction—both readers and writers. It contains a carefully chosen bibliography and suggestions for study.

O Cianáin, Tadhg. The flight of the earls. 1916. **J 5728**

Gaelic and English text.

Journalism

Nixon, John Travis. History of the National Amateur Press Association. 1900. **J 7256**

Short Stories

- Hewitt, Walter C.** The best after dinner stories and how to tell them; a study of wit and humor. 1916. E 3502
- Masson, Thomas L., comp.** Best short stories. 1918. E 4449
More material for the after-dinner speaker.
- Law, Frederick H., ed.** Modern short stories; a book for high schools. 1918. J 7213

Poetry

- Davies, Mary Carolyn.** The drums in our street; a book of war poems. 1918. E 10868
Poems of war as it is felt by those who stay at home.
"He laughed and died;
And something died to me
In greening countryside,
In grass and bud and tree.
Color died from the world,
And all the sky was dim;
And something in each soul
I meet, died, too, with him."
—For a young soldier.

- Downey, June E.** The imaginal reaction to poetry; the affective and the aesthetic judgment. 1911. L 13995, 2
(University of Wyoming. Department of Psychology).

- Foxcroft, Frank, ed.** War verse. 1918. E 10436
Anthology of poems on the war by soldiers and civilians, containing in addition to many of the oft-printed favorites several poems not before published.

- Frankau, Gilbert.** The other side, and other poems. 1918. E 10942
Poems by a soldier emphasizing the horror of war.
"Lord, if I'd half your brains, I'd write a book:
None of your sentimental platitudes,
But something real, vital; that should strip
The glamour from this outrage we call war,
Shewing it naked, hideous, stupid, vile—
One vast abomination. So that they
Who, coming after, till the ransomed fields
Where our lean corpses rotted in the ooze,
Reading my written words, should understand
This stark stupendous horror, visualize
The unutterable foulness of it all."
—From "The other side."

- Gibbons, Herbert A., comp.** Songs from the trenches, the soul of the A. E. F. 1918. E 10437
Collection of verses written by American soldiers in camp, on transport, or in the trenches in France.

- Guiterman, Arthur.** The mirthful lyre. 1918. E 10996
Light verse reprinted from various periodicals.

- McClure, John P., ed.** The stag's hornbook. 1918. E 10438
A pocket companion for the dry days that are upon us, a various company of gay songs for every temper and degree of man whether an exile from Bacchus or his slave.—*New Republic*.

- Phelps, William L.** The advance of English poetry in the twentieth century. 1918. J 6328

- Sassoon, Siegfried.** The old huntsman, and other poems. 1918. E 11565
Perhaps no poet who has written of the war has excelled the grim beauty of some of the poems in this volume.
"Light many lamps and gather round his bed.
Lend him your eyes, warm blood, and will to live.
Speak to him; rouse him; you may save him yet.
He's young; he hated war; how should he die
When cruel old campaigners win safe through?
But Death replied: 'I choose him! So he went,
And there was silence in the summer night;
Silence and safety; and the veils of sleep.
Then, far away, the thudding of the guns.'"

- Shorter, Mrs. Dora S. (Mrs. Clement Shorter).** The sad years, by Dora Sigerson. 1918. E 11539
Last poems, written during the years of the war, from the heart of an Irish poet, sad with the sorrows of her native and adopted lands.
"Sick I am and sorrowful, how can I be well again
Here where fog and darkness are, and big guns boom all day,
Practising for evil sport? If you speak humanity,
Hatred comes into each face, and so you cease to pray.
If I saw the wild geese fly over the dark lakes of Kerry
Or could hear the secret winds, I could kneel and pray.
But 'tis sick I am and grieving, how can I be well again
Here where fear and sorrow are—my heart so far away."
—From "Sick I am and sorrowful."

- Villon, François.** Poems of François Villon. Biographical and critical essay by Robert Louis Stevenson. 1917. E 8839
John Payne's translation, with his notes. Except for some omissions, indicated when they occur, the text follows the revised translation, printed for the Villon Society, 1892. The study by Stevenson appeared in his "Familiar studies of men and books" (1st edition, 1881) under title, "François Villon, student, poet, and housebreaker," and has also been published separately.

Drama, Theater

- Bennett, Arnold.** The title; a comedy in three acts. 1918. E 11838
Sparkling comedy of war-time England in which the interest hinges upon the question of the refusal or acceptance of a baronetcy. Delightful reading.
- Bernstein, Frau Elsa P. (Ernst Rosner).** John Herkner. 1911. E 13161
Poet lore plays.
- Booth, Hilliard.** Cupid in khaki; a play in two acts. 1918. E 12180, 26
(S. French, pub. Plays).
—Love's service flag; a comedy in two acts. 1918. E 12180, 26
(S. French, pub. Plays).
- Burrows, Edith M. and others.** Cheery comedies for Christmas; a collection of plays, pantomimes, tableaux, readings, recitations, illustrated poems, etc. 1915. E 11848
Contents: The awakening of Christmas.—A Christmas strike.—Santa's surprise.—The syndicated Santa Claus.—Kriss Kringle's panorama.

Crandall, Irene Jean. For freedom; a play in one act. 1918. E 12180, 26
(S. French, pub. Plays).

Doran, Marie. The girls over here; a patriotic play in one act. 1917. E 12180, 26
(S. French, pub. Plays).

Field, Rachel L. Rise up, Jennie Smith; a play in one act. 1918. E 12283
Bound with Halman, D. The land where lost things go.

Getchell, Margaret C. Colette of the Red Cross; a play in two scenes for Red Cross Juniors. 1918. E 12180, 26
(S. French, pub. Plays).

Halman, Doris. The land where lost things go; a play in a prologue and three acts. 1918. E 12283

Harvard University. Dramatic Club. Plays of the Harvard Dramatic Club: The florist shop, by Winifred Hawkrigge; The bank account, by Howard Brock; The rescue, by Rita Creighton Smith; America passes by, by Kenneth Andrews. 1918. E 12296
One-act plays.

Joyce, James. Exiles; a play in three acts. 1918. E 12439
Deals with the morose efforts of an idealist to live up to his idealism—the somewhat involved tragedy of a man endeavoring to live beyond his spiritual means.—Ben Hecht in *The Chicago Daily News*.

Kamban, Guðmundur. Hadda Padda; a drama in four acts. 1917. E 12448
(The Borzoi plays).
A modern play translated from the Icelandic and sponsored by Georg Brandes.

Mackay, Constance D'Arcy. Patriotic drama in your town, a manual of suggestions. 1918. E 14052
Practical suggestions to community workers for aiding the process of Americanization by means of the drama. Appropriate pageants and plays are outlined and lists given of dramatic material for general patriotic holidays.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. The betrothal, a sequel to the Blue bird, a fairy play in five acts and eleven scenes. 1918. E 14046
In which Tytyl's ancestors and descendants select his bride.

Moeller, Philip. Five somewhat historical plays. 1918. E 14061
Contents: Helena's husband (An historical comedy)—The little supper (A comedy of "La grande maitresse")—Sisters of Susannah (A Biblical farce)—The roadhouse in Arden (A whimsicality)—Pokey; or, The beautiful legend of the amorous Indian (A cartoon comedy).
Burlesques on historical subjects.

Nathan, George Jean. The popular theatre. 1918. E 12657
Mr. George Jean Nathan once more 'presents' his opinion of the dramatic situation in the United States—the popular theater, its plays, actors, playwrights, audiences, and criticism—not omitting mention of vaudeville and motion picture performances.

Regnard, Jean François. Le légataire universel (The sole heir). 1912. E 12751
(Bulletin of the University of Texas. no. 259. General ser. no. 29).

Richardson, Grace. Awake! Thou that sleepest! a war play for girls. 1918. E 12180, 26
(S. French, pub. Plays).

Short, Marion. The honor of the stars and stripes; a patriotic play in four acts. 1918. E 12180, 26
(S. French, pub. Plays).

Webb, Jessie M. and Schamberger, Lucille. The spirit of liberty; a patriotic play especially suitable for use in schools. 1918. E 12180, 26
(S. French, pub. Plays).

Essays

Bergengren Ralph W. The comforts of home. 1918. E 1904
Contents: Thoughts while getting settled.—Praise of open fires.—Furnace and I.—No stairs—no attic.—Concerning kitchens.—The plumber appreciated.—The home of the porcelain tub.—At home in the guest chamber.
Gay and whimsical essays, delightful for reading aloud, on such domestic subjects as getting settled, caring for a furnace, the delight of open fires, and the charm of the guest chamber.

Boreham, Frank W. The other side of the hill and home again. 1917. E 2074
Essays on religious subjects.

Holliday, Robert Cortes. Walking-stick papers. 1918. E 3467
Contents: Prologue: On carrying a cane.—The fish reporter.—On going a journey.—Going to art exhibitions.—A roundabout paper.—That reviewer "cuss."—Literary levities in London.—Henry James, himself.—Memories of a manuscript.—"You are an American."—Why men can't read novels by women.—The dessert of life.—A clerk may look at a celebrity.—Caun't speak the language.—Hunting lodgings.—My friend, the policeman.—Help wanted—male, female.—Human municipal documents.—As to people.—Humours of the book shop.—The deceased.—A town constitutional.—Reading after thirty.—Epilogue: On wearing a hat.
Familiar essays on a variety of subjects. Of especial charm and interest are the sketches of modern American and English writers glimpsed by the author as a clerk in a bookstore or later on a hurried trip to London.

Peattie, Mrs. Elia W. Painted windows. 1918. E 5169
Sketches of the author's childhood.

Van Vechten, Carl. The merry-go-round. 1918. **E 6219**

Contents: In defence of bad taste.—Music and supermusic.—Edgar Saltus.—The new art of the singer.—Au bal musette.—Music and cooking.—An interrupted conversation.—The authoritative work on American music.—Old days and new.—Two young American playwrights (Avery Hopwood and Philip Moeller).—De senectute cantorum.—Impressions in the theatre: The land of joy, A note on Mimi Aguglia, The new Isadora, Margaret Anglin produces As you like it.—The modern composers at a glance.

Travel and Description

United States

Longstreth, T. Morris. The Catskills. 1918. **I 4919**

An account of a walking trip through the Catskills which will serve as a guide book to the region. Includes a good map and is illustrated by photographs.

Reed, Earl H. Sketches in duneland. 1918. **I 4357**

Verbal sketches of the Dune country and its unique characters, illustrated with the author's well-known etchings.

Alaska

Gordon, George B. In the Alaskan wilderness. 1917. **I 4700**

Record of a twelve hundred mile canoe trip into parts of Alaska hitherto unknown. The author is Director of the University of Pennsylvania Museum and his book contains much of scientific interest; but it will be good reading for lovers of adventure and exploration as well.

Biography

Collected Biography

Bell, Aubrey F. Portuguese portraits. 1917. **C 19277**

Contents: King Dinis.—Nun' Alvarez.—Prince Henry the navigator.—Vasco da Gama.—Duarte Pacheco Pereira.—Affonso Albuquerque.—Dom João de Castro.

Hopkinson, Leslie White. Greek leaders. 1918. **C 19629**

Contents: Introduction.—Solon.—Themistocles.—Pericles.—Alcibiades.—Socrates.—Agesilaus.—Dionysius the Elder.—Epaminondas.—Demosthenes.—Alexander the Great.—Aratus.—Summary of Greek history.

Biographies of eleven leading men of ancient Greece which throw light upon the customs and government of their times. For supplementary reading in connection with high school history.

Strachey, Lytton. Eminent Victorians, Cardinal Manning, Florence Nightingale, Dr. Arnold, General Gordon. 1918. **C 20020**

Brilliant biographical studies of "an ecclesiastic, an educational authority, a woman of action, and a man of adventure" which "elucidate certain fragments of the truth" about the Victorian age.

Individual Biography

Brooke, Rupert. Marsh, Edward H. Rupert Brooke; a memoir. 1918. **C 20995**

Memoir of the English soldier poet by one of his intimate friends.

Cohen, Rose. Out of the shadow. 1918. **C 21305**

Autobiography of a Jewish girl who emigrated from Russia to the United States. The struggle of herself and her family to adapt themselves to their new environment is simply and graphically told.

Foch, Ferdinand. Laughlin, Clara E. Foch the man; a life of the supreme commander of the allied armies. 1918. **C 21948**

History

Bailey, Henry C. Forty years after; the story of the Franco-German war, 1870. 1914. **A 3908**

(The Daily telegraph war books).

Schapiro, J. Salwyn. Modern and contemporary European history. 1918. **A 5941**

Excellent book for the general reader who desires in comparatively small compass the political, social, and economic history of Europe from 1815 to the time of the entrance of America into the present war.

European War

Cassells, Joe. The Black watch. 1918. **A 6840**

Thrilling account by a scout in this famous Scotch regiment of his experiences in the retreat from Mons.

Church, James Robb. The doctor's part, what happens to the wounded in war. 1918. **A 6849**

These impressions of a military observer are the results of over two years spent by Colonel Church on the western front as an observer with our allies and later on the staff of the commanding general of the American expeditionary force.—Foreword.

Curtin, D. Thomas. The edge of the quicksands. 1918. **A 6850**

Contents: A thousand differences.—How the Germans are governed.—The phonograph man.—Smoke clouds of democracy.—The Wilson wedge.—The secret of German resistance.—The decisive weapon.—The invisible army.—Our prisoner extraordinary.—Footlight warfare.—A dusty volume in Berlin.—The mothers across the sea.—The dug-outless front.—The frightfulness moon.—Thou shalt kill.—The quicksands.

Another book by the author of "The land of the deepening shadow" dealing with the German government and people as seen through the eyes of an American journalist who had access to the Central Powers during the earlier years of the war. Much of its timeliness has been destroyed by developments since its composition.

Egan, Eleanor Franklin. The war in the cradle of the world. 1918. **A 6853**

Combination of facts, impressions, and pictures of the war in the East—particularly in Mesopotamia.

Hind, C. Lewis. *The invisible guide*, 1918. A 6851

Philosophical reflections of an Englishman whose "invisible guide" was a friend killed in the war.

Kipling, Rudyard. *The eyes of Asia*. 1918. A 6857

Contents: A retired gentleman.—The fumes of the heart.—The private account.—A trooper of horse.

In these letters written home by East-Indians who have fought in Europe Kipling pictures the war and the English as seen through the eyes of Asia.

Morgenthau, Henry. *Ambassador Morgenthau's story*. 1918. A 6855

An inside picture of the part played by Germany in Turkey during the time between the beginning of the war and the entrance of the United States. The importance and interest of its disclosures are greatly enhanced by the clear and incisive manner in which they are told.

Mühlön, Wilhelm. *The vandal of Europe*. 1918. A 6854

Entries from a diary kept by a director at Krupp during the period between August 1 and November 1, 1914, in which he recorded the occurrences of that eventful time, his conversations with people in authority, and his lack of sympathy with the part played by his country.

National Board for Historical Service. *War readings*. 1918. A 6858

Selections in prose and verse from books and articles dealing with different phases of the war. Intended primarily for use in schools.

Oxford pamphlets, 1914-1915. A 6809

Papers for war time. Ed. by William Temple. 1914-1915. A 6808

A red triangle girl in France. 1918. A 6852

Daily life in a Y. M. C. A. canteen pictured in the letters of an American girl.

Stimson, Julia C. *Finding themselves; the letters of an American army chief nurse in a British hospital in France*. 1918. A 6848

Strother, French. *Fighting Germany's spies*. 1918. A 6859

As thrilling as a detective story are these accounts of the outwitting of German spies in the United States.

Trounce, Harry D. *Fighting the Boche underground*. 1918. A 6856

Personal narrative by an American captain of engineers, mainly concerned with engineers and sappers and their work in trench tunnelling and mine laying.

Russia

Beatty, Bessie. *The red heart of Russia*. 1918. A 6062

Personal experiences of a newspaper correspondent who was present in Petrograd during the stay of the Root Commission and Kerensky's struggle to remain in power, the Bolshevik coup d'état, the early days of the workmen's and peasants' government, and the signing of the treaty of Brest-Litovsk.

Russell, Charles Edward. *Unchained Russia*. 1918. A 6089

An exposition of the situation in revolutionary Russia by a socialist who was a member of the Root Commission, written to counteract the false conceptions fostered in the United States by newspaper accounts.

Rumania

Negulesco, Gogu. *Rumania's sacrifice; her past, present, and future*. 1918. A 5253

United States

Purcell, Richard J. *Connecticut in transition, 1775-1818*. 1918. B 3038

Awarded the Justin Winsor prize in American history for 1916.

Usher, Roland G. *The Pilgrims and their history*. 1918. B 7987

Authoritative and comprehensive history of the Pilgrims in England, Holland, and America.

Peru

Cieza de León, Pedro de. *Civil wars of Peru*. 1918. *I 2807

(Works issued by the Hakluyt Society. 2d ser., no. XLII.)

Fiction

Andreev, Leonid N. *The seven that were hanged*. 1918. F 10555

(The modern library of the world's best books).

Contents: The seven that were hanged.—The red laugh.

Barbusse, Henri. *We others; stories of fate, love and pity*. 1918. F 10898

Short stories of haunting intensity and illuminating character study.

Blasco Ibañez, Vicente. *The four horsemen of the Apocalypse*. 1918. F 11249

A war novel written from the Spanish point of view. The four horsemen are War, Famine, Pestilence and Death. A book for serious readers only. Able characterization, vividness of description and technique make this a novel of the first rank.

Bottomé, Phyllis. *Helen of Troy, and Rose*. 1918. F 11278

Bower, B. M., *pseud. of Mrs. B. M. Sinclair*. *Skyrider*. 1918. F 18151

An up-to-date story of ranch life which tells how Johnny Jewels uses his aeroplane to outwit the horse thieves. Humorous and entertaining and will appeal to lovers of western stories.

Burnham, Clara Louise. *Hearts' Haven*. 1918. F 11293

A Christian science story.

Cabell, James B. *The certain hour (Dizain des poètes)*. 1916. F 11530

Contents: "Ballad of the double-soul."—Auctorial induction.—Belsh cavaliers.—Balthazar's daughter.—Judith's creed.—Concerning Corinna.—Olivia's potage.—A brown woman.—Pro Honoria.—The irresistible Ogle.—A princess of Grub street.—The lady of all our dreams.—"Ballad of plagiarism."

- Chambers, Robert W.** *The laughing girl.* 1918. F 11831
A light spy-intrigue story and an entertaining satire on the plots that were developed in Switzerland during the war. The conversations are amusing and sarcastic.
- Cody, Hiram A.** *The unknown wrestler.* 1918. F 12084
- Couperus, Louis.** *Dr. Adriaan.* 1918. F 12214
Fourth and last of the volumes forming *The books of the small souls.*
- Davis, J. Frank.** *Almanzar.* 1918. F 12338
Kindly, humorous sketches of a colored boy and his love affairs. There is much of negro psychology and a sympathetic treatment of him. A book which provokes soft chuckles and one to be enjoyed.
- Dostoyevski, Fyodor.** *White nights, and other stories.* 1918. F 12539
Contents: White nights.—Notes from underground.—A faint heart.—A Christmas tree and a wedding.—Polzunkov.—A little hero.—Mr. Prohartchin.
- Empey, Arthur Guy.** *Tales from a dugout.* 1918. F 12730
Contents: Jim—soldier of the king.—The pacifist.—Private Ginger.—The lone tree sentinel.—Christmas in a dugout.—A siren of the Boches.—Winning a D. C. M.—The fusilier giants under fire.—"Blighy!—what hopes?"—Rounding up spies.—"Horses for France."
Extremely realistic, trench-slangy, interesting bits of life in the trenches.
- Ford, Sewell.** *The house of Torchy.* 1918. F 12867
The latest Torchy book and just as bright and humorous as the others.
- Freeman, Mrs. M. E. W.** *Edgewater people.* 1918. F 12871
Contents: Sarah Edgewater.—The old man of the field.—The voice of the clock.—Value received.—The flowering bush.—The outside of the house.—The liar.—Sour sweetings.—Both cheeks.—The soldier man.—The ring with the green stone.—"A retreat to the goal."
- Gale, Zona.** *Birth.* 1918. F 13109
- Harraden, Beatrice.** *Where your heart is.* 1918. F 13527
- Jacobsen, Jens P.** *Marie Grubbe; a lady of the seventeenth century.* 1918. F 14318
Translation of a Danish classic.
- Lincoln, Joseph C.** *"Shavings."* 1918. F 14821
A story about a very lovable old man who is a toy maker. Lovers of Lincoln's stories will enjoy this one.
- Lincoln, Natalie Sumner.** *The three strings.* 1918. F 14766
A clever detective story.
- London, Jack.** *The red one.* 1918. F 14789
Contents: The red one.—The hussy.—Like Argus of the ancient times.—The princess.
The last book of stories by Jack London. Four stories of which the first, "The red one" is the best. They are powerful, vivid, imaginative and full of life and color.
- McCarter, Margaret Hill.** *The reclaimers.* 1918. F 14956
- Merwin, Samuel.** *Henry is twenty; a further episodic history of Henry Calverly, 3rd.* 1918. F 15296
Contents: The irrational animal.—In sand-fly time.—The stimulant.—The white star.—Tiger, tiger!—Aladdin on Simpson street.—The bubble, reputation.—This bud of love.—What's money!—Love laughs. Sequel to the author's: *Temperamental Henry.* F15295
Follows up the fortunes of Henry in "Temperamental Henry" and relates in an amusing way his many love affairs.
- Moon, Grace Purdie and Moon, Carl.** *Lost Indian magic; a mystery story of the red man as he lived before the white man came.* 1918. F 15477
- Mundy, Talbot.** *Hira Singh; when India came to fight in Flanders.* 1918. F 15580
The famous Indian regiment answers its country's call.
- Phillpotts, Eden.** *The spinners.* 1918. F 16294
Another story of factory life and a study of the hatred of a son for his father. There is able character drawing and description and the book has distinct literary value.
- Post, Melville D.** *Uncle Abner, master of mysteries.* 1918. F 16572
- Putnam, Nina Wilcox and Jacobsen, Norman.** *Esmeralda; or, Every little bit helps.* 1918. F 16699
- Rinehart, Mary Roberts.** *Twenty-three and a half hours' leave.* 1918. F 17250
- Sterrett, Frances R.** *Jimmie the sixth.* 1918. F 18408
- Stocking, Charles Francis.** *Carmen Ariza.* 1918. F 18404
- Turner, John Hastings.** *Simple souls.* 1918. F 18687
An improbable and romantic story, but clever and well written.
- White, William Allen.** *In the heart of a fool.* 1918. F 19318
A panoramic sketch of the growth of a middle west town from the pioneer days to the present.
- Williamson, C. N. and Williamson, A. M.** *Everyman's land.* 1918. F 19550
More a book of travel than fiction, written to describe the customs of the people and the devastated cities of Alsace-Lorraine.

Young People's Books Miscellaneous Works

- Beard, Patten.** The surprise book. 1918. H 7337
A story for each month of the year.
- Blackburn, Samuel A.** Boy activity projects. 1918. K 26068
Will be of use to the manual training teacher or to the boy from ten to eighteen who wishes to build houses for pets, to construct apparatus for the outdoor or indoor gymnasium, for play, or for wireless telegraphy.
- Eastman, Charles A.** Indian heroes and great chieftains. 1918. B 8487
Life stories of fifteen famous Indian chiefs by an authority.
- Elkin, Rosie Helen.** Old Dutch nursery rhymes, illustrated by H. Willebeck Le Mair. 1917. H 3786
Attractive songs with music.
- Foster, Edwin W. and Woodhull, John F.** Things boys like to make. 1917. K 26072
(Uplift vocational series).
Each part with additional material published separately in 1911. Pt. 1, K 26069, pt. 2, K 22877
Contents: pt. 1. Carpentry and woodwork, by E. W. Foster.—pt. 2. Electricity in its every-day uses, by J. F. Woodhull.
The first part of this comprehensive book deals with carpentry and woodwork and describes the necessary tools, shop equipment, toy making, furniture making, and outdoor carpentry. The second part is devoted to the everyday uses of electricity.
- Foucher, Laure C.** Effie's Christmas dream; a play for children; adapted from "A Christmas dream and how it came true," by Louisa M. Alcott. 1917. E 12168
A Christmas play in three acts which requires six teen boys, twelve girls, and extra characters, and takes forty minutes to play.
- Greene, Frances Nimmo.** My country's voice. 1918. H 4045
A book of patriotism for younger children. Extracts from poems, speeches, and historic writings woven into a history which ends with the explanation of our entrance to the European war.
- Horton, Marion L.** Out-of-door books; a list of specially readable books for young people in high school or college. 1918. Hughes Room
- Lanier, Henry W., ed.** The book of bravery, being true stories in an ascending scale of courage. 1918. H 4752
All true stories ranging from personal escapes to Balacava and the Light Brigade.
- McDonald, Mrs. Etta A. and Blaisdell, Mary F.** Rhymes and tales for children. 1918. H 5208
- Mother Goose.** Mother Goose in silhouettes cut by Katharine G. Buffum. 1907. H 5252
- Pearson, T. Gilbert.** Tales from birdland. 1918. H 5649
Ten stories by the Secretary of the National Association of Audubon Societies, suited to intermediate grade pupils.
- Steel, Flora Annie.** English fairy tales. illustrated by Arthur Rackham. 1918. H 6591
- Steiner, Edward A.** Uncle Joe's Lincoln. 1918. H 6628
Rewritten and enlarged from the author's little sketch, Abraham Lincoln in Hungary, which appeared in his book: Against the current, published in 1910.
- Thompson, Jean May.** Over Indian and animal trails. 1918. H 6748
Beautiful tales of wood-lore and the ways of wild things as told to Little Beaver by his grandfather, the old chief. Will provide good material for story telling.
- Usher, Roland G.** The story of the Pilgrims for children. 1918. H 6902
Especially interesting account because of the personal anecdotes and direct conversational style.
- Wade, Mrs. Mary H.** Twin travelers in South America. 1918. H 6955
An interesting and timely travel book, describing the industries and life in our neighboring continent.
- Stories**
- Abbott, Jane. Keineth.** 1918. H 7047
Twelve year old city girl has a year of fun in the country and performs a secret mission for the government.
- Aldon, Adair.** The pirate of Jasper Peak. 1918. H 7148
Story of a boy cast upon his own resources in the great Northwest.
- Altsheler, Joseph A.** The lost hunters; a story of wild man and great beasts. 1918. H 7154
(The great West series. v. 2).
The first romance in this series entitled: The great Sioux trail. H 7153.
Adventures which befell Will Clarke as a captive among the Indians and a hunter of wild animals in the far Northwest. Another absorbing Altsheler story.
- The masters of the peaks; a story of the great north woods. 1918. H 7155
(The French and Indian war series).
The part Robert Lennox and Tayoga, his Indian friend, played in the French and Indian wars. Plenty of adventure and action.
- Barbour, Ralph Henry.** The Adventure Club with the fleet. 1918. H 7259
- Brown, Edna A.** At the Butterfly House. 1918. H 7579
"Recounts the everyday events of a busy winter in a little town; its harvest supper, its first war-wedding, its church doings and home frolics."—Publisher's note.
- Brown, Ethel C.** The three Gays at the old farm. 1918. H 7583

- Burgess, Thornton W.** *Mother West Wind* "where" stories. 1918. H 7530
(Old Mother West Wind series).
Another "bed-time" story for the little tots.
"Tells where Father Frog got his big mouth and how Yap-Yap, the prairie dog used his wits."
- Carey, Arthur A.** *Boy scouts at sea; or, A chronicle of the B. S. S. Bright Wing.* 1918. H 7652
- Cobb, Bertha B. and Cobb, Ernest.** *Clematis.* 1918. H 7717
Very realistic story of a little girl on a farm. Told in the short sentences appreciated by children learning to read.
- Curtis, Mrs. Alice T.** *A little maid of old Connecticut.* 1918. H 3592
A pleasing story of Revolutionary times, in which little Ellen plays a small but thrilling part. Girls who have read the other "Colonial stories" will want to read this.
- Dodge, Louis.** *The sandman's forest; a story for large persons to read to small persons.* 1918. H 7865
How "Giddy" was carried off to the Sandman's forest by the Superstork, and his adventures with the animals which were not acquainted with fear. For the child who enjoys "Peter Pan."
- Dugmore, A. Radclyffe.** *Adventures in Beaver Stream camp, lost in the northern wilds.* 1918. H 3669
The adventures of two boys, lost in the Labrador wilds, their struggle for existence and subsequent rescue.
- Dyer, Walter A.** *The dogs of Boytown.* 1918. H 7946
For the boy who is interested in dogs, their care, and training.
- Gilchrist, Beth B.** *Cinderella's granddaughter.* 1918. H 4094
- Harper, Wilhelmina, comp.** *Story-hour favorites, selected for library, school, and home use.* 1918. H 4301
Contents: Water Nixie, by Pamela Tennant.—Why the chimera rang (a Christmas story) by R. M. Alden.—How the elephant and whale were tricked (Louisiana creole tale) by Katharine Pyle.—The happy prince, by O. Wilde.—How Brer Rabbit saved Brer B'ar's life, by J. C. Harris.—Kingdom of the Greedy (a story for Thanksgiving) from the French by P. J. Stahl.—Selfish giant (a story for Easter) by O. Wilde.—The Gunniwolf, adapted from a southern nonsense tale.—Fate of Echo, adapted from a Greek myth.—To your good health; Russian fairy tale.—Little rabbit who wanted red wings (southern folk tale) by Carolyn Bailey.—Legend of the Christmas rose (a Christmas story) by Selma Lagerlof.—The two frogs; Japanese fairy tale.—The old hag of the forest (adapted) by S. MacManus.—How the animals secured fire, by Katharine Chandler.—Coming of the prince (a Christmas story) by E. Field.—Legend of the Tutokanula; Indian myth.—Pinocchio (in part) by C. Collodi.—Folly of panic, by Marie Shedlock.
A collection of the less used stories, which will be particularly acceptable to the story teller.
- Havard, Aline.** *Captain Lucy and Lieutenant Bob.* 1918. H 4302
An absorbing present day story of "Captain" Lucy and her brother "Lieutenant" Bob who serves "Over there."
- Hornibrook, Isabel K.** *Scout Drake in war time.* 1918. H 4298
Being too young to enlist, Scout Drake and some others work on a farm in the Berkshires and have various interesting experiences including the solving of a mystery.
- Hough, Emerson.** *Young Alaskans in the far North.* 1918. H 4299
How three boys with their uncle went on a five-thousand-mile exploring trip. Fourth book of the Young Alaskan series.
- Hudson, William H.** *A little boy lost.* 1918. H 4306
Autobiographic story of a boy written in a style equally fascinating to children or adults.
- Hunt, Clara W.** *The little house in the woods.* 1918. H 4303
A pleasant story of everyday happenings in a house on the Maine coast, where little Dorothy spends a delightful summer.—*Booklist.*
- Kelland, Clarence B.** *Mark Tidd, manufacturer.* 1918. H 4564
In which Mark takes over an old mill and with the aid of his friends, gets the whole business running smoothly.
- Knipe, Mrs. Emilie B. and Knipe, Alden A.** *Girls of '64.* 1918. H 4711
Interesting picture of life in the South during the Civil war.
- Lamprey, L.** *In the days of the guild.* 1918. H 4713
An instructive and intimate picture of the industries and life of mediaeval times.
- McKinney, Fanny Lee.** *Blue Heron Cove.* 1918. H 4959
A mystery tale for girls, in which a buried treasure is brought to light and thereby an old feud settled.
- Mijatović, Mme. Elodie L.** *Serbian fairy tales.* 1918. H 5237
Fascinating fairy tales with the real folk lore atmosphere. There are variants of many familiar tales such as Cinderella, charmingly told. The illustrations have caught the spirit of the text.
- Perkins, Mrs. Lucy F.** *The French twins.* 1918. H 5667
Delightful story of two little French "allies," in Rheims, during the German occupation and withdrawal. One of the few wholesome books for children, dealing with the war.
- Seaman, Mrs. Augusta H.** *Three sides of Paradise green.* 1918. H 6349
In a quaint, out-of-the-way New England village, three girls unearth a mystery about one of their playmates with a surprising result.
- Segovia, Gertrudis.** *The Spanish fairy book (Cuentos de hadas).* 1918. H 6407
Unusual stories with attractive illustrations.
- Skinner, Ada M. and Skinner, Eleanor L., comp.** *The turquoise story book; stories and legends of summer and nature.* 1918. H 6579
(The jewel series).
The third book in a series of nature stories. This volume comprises well selected stories and poems of summer.
- Smith, Mrs. Mary P. Wells.** *Five in a Ford.* 1918. H 6505
(The summer vacation series).
What befell the "Five" who spent their summer vacation in a Ford, touring the country around New York and Boston.

February

1919

The
BOOK BULLETIN
of the
Chicago Public Library



THE 'SPLENDID MILE.' MICHIGAN BOULEVARD SOUTH FROM THE
PUBLIC LIBRARY



The Book Bulletin

of the

Chicago Public Library

Volume 9

February, 1919

No. 2

Beautiful Books

The following list was prepared by Miss Margaret E. Ely, librarian of Lake View High School Library (a branch of the Chicago Public Library), for the meeting of the National Council of Teachers of English, February 27th and 28th. It is included here in the belief that the list will be of permanent value and interest to lovers of beautiful books in general.

INTRODUCTION

THIS is a selected list of editions for high school library purchase. The titles included are chosen from the standpoint of availability, attractiveness and usability. No edition listed exceeds five dollars in price and most of the titles are far less expensive. This makes it possible for practically any high school library to secure many, if not all, of the editions suggested. No edition has been included unless its illustrations distinguish it from other well bound and perfectly usable editions. The distinction between a good edition and an illustrated edition has been closely observed. Poor binding and heavy makeup have excluded an otherwise attractive edition from inclusion on the list.

Since every title in the list has been personally observed by the compiler, there is some omission of editions which might well be acceptable. The exhaustiveness of the list should, however, offset this omission and, for the most part, the editions omitted are merely further editions of titles already included on the list.

All publishers and prices have been verified to date.

M. E. E.

Beautiful Books

Addison, Joseph. Days with Sir Roger de Coverley. Macmillan, \$1.50.

Attractively illustrated by Hugh Thomson, famous for his wonderful delineations of old English life.

Addison, Joseph. Sir Roger de Coverley and other papers from the Spectator. Dutton, \$1.50.

Illustrations by C. E. Brock, very similar in style to those of Hugh Thomson.

Aesopus. Aesop's fables. Century, \$2.

Illustrated in black and white with numerous insets by E. Boyd Smith.

Aesopus. Aesop's fables. Doubleday, \$2.

A truly charming edition, translated by V. S. V. Jones and illustrated in black and white and color by Arthur Rackham.

Alcott, Louisa May. Little women. Little, \$2.50.

Jessie Willcox Smith has illustrated this favorite, adding to the attractiveness and catching the spirit of the story.

Andersen, Hans Christian. Fairy tales. Dutton, \$3.

This edition includes all of the stories most interesting to children. It is translated by Mrs. Lucas and illustrated in black and white by the Robinson brothers.

Andersen, Hans Christian. Fairy tales. Harper, \$1.50.

Very attractive, rather large edition, with black and white illustrations by Louis Rhead.

Arabian nights. Scribner, \$2.50.

This should be a first choice in a collection of fine editions. It is edited by K. D. Wiggin and N. A. Smith and beautifully illustrated by Maxfield Parrish.

Arabian nights. Arabian nights' entertainments. Harper, \$1.50.

Illustrated by Louis Rhead in black and white, with a number of insets. Print is large and cover attractive.

Arabian nights. Arabian nights' entertainments. Holt, \$1.50.

Edited by Frances Jenkins Olcott and illustrated rather over vividly by M. S. Orr, but is one of the best editions.

Arabian nights. Arabian nights' entertainments. Longmans, \$1.

Very practical and attractive with illustrations in black and white by H. S. Ford.

Arabian nights. More tales from the Arabian nights. Holt, \$1.50.

Beautifully vivid full page colored illustrations by Willy Pogany make this an edition to be chosen among the first.

Arabian nights. Stories from the Arabian nights. Doran, \$2.

These stories are retold by Laurence Housman and illustrated by Edmund Dulac, the rival of Rackham. A charming edition.

Austen, Jane. Emma. Dutton, \$2.

Quaint black and white illustrations by C. E. Brock.

Austen, Jane. Emma. Macmillan, \$1.25.

This and the edition illustrated by C. E. Brock are invaluable for costume of the period. Hugh Thomson illustrates this edition in black and white. The fineness of print detracts somewhat from the usability of the edition.

Austen, Jane. Mansfield Park. Dutton, \$2.

Illustrated by C. E. Brock.

Austen, Jane. Mansfield Park. Macmillan, \$1.25.

Illustrated by Hugh Thomson.

Austen, Jane. Northanger Abbey. Dutton, \$2.

Illustrated by C. E. Brock.

Austen, Jane. Northanger Abbey. Macmillan, \$1.25.

Illustrated by Hugh Thomson.

Austen, Jane. Pride and prejudice. Dutton, \$2.

Illustrated by C. E. Brock.

Austen, Jane. Pride and prejudice. Macmillan, \$1.25.

Illustrated by Hugh Thomson.

Austen, Jane. Sense and sensibility. Dutton, \$2.

Illustrated by C. E. Brock.

Austen, Jane. Sense and sensibility. Macmillan, \$1.25.

Illustrated by Hugh Thomson.

Barrie, James Matthew. Little minister. Crowell, \$1.50.

Illustrated from photographs of the play as presented by Maude Adams. Has an attractive binding and good print.

Barrie, James Matthew. Peter and Wendy. Scribner, \$1.50.

Illustrations by F. D. Bedford add to the charm of this fairy story.

Barrie, James Matthew. Peter Pan in Kensington gardens. Scribner, \$1.50.

This whimsical story is just as whimsically illustrated by Arthur Rackham and is ideal in its charm. There is a more sumptuous edition illustrated by Rackham, which costs \$5.

Black, William. Judith Shakespeare. Harper, \$1.25.

Drawings by E. A. Abbey make this a desirable edition. But the print is too small and the paper is poor.

- Blackmore, Richard Doddridge.** Lorna Doone. Harper, \$2.
Illustrated from photographs by Clifton Johnson. Fineness of print detracts from appearance.
- Blackmore, Richard Doddridge.** Lorna Doone. Harper, \$2.50.
This is the Dooneland edition, illustrated from photographs and very ornate.
- Blackmore, Richard Doddridge.** Lorna Doone. Jacobs, \$1.50.
Very handsome in general makeup and the illustrations by H. M. Grose completely satisfy. Price and appearance make this first choice of the three editions listed here.
- Browning, Robert.** The pied piper of Hamelin. Warne, \$1.50.
Kate Greenaway's illustrations vouch for the beauty of this edition.
- Browning, Robert.** The pied piper of Hamelin. Rand, \$1.25.
Profusely and beautifully illustrated in color by Hope Dunlap.
- Bunyan, John.** Pilgrim's progress. Oxford University press, 75c.
Very usable edition, illustrated in black and white by George Cruikshank.
- Burney, Fanny.** Evelina. Macmillan, \$2.50.
Delightfully illustrated in color by Hugh Thomson. Also a few black and white illustrations.
- Carroll, Lewis.** Alice in Wonderland. Doubleday, \$2.
Arthur Rackham has caught the spirit of this child's classic and added to its charm with his delightful colored illustrations.
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.** Adventures of Don Quixote. Dutton, \$2.
Illustrated in black and white by W. H. Robinson, Florid cover detracts from dignity of the book.
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.** Don Quixote. Lane, \$1.50.
This is retold by Judge Parry. The retelling is well done and the illustrations by Walter Crane in black and white add to its merit.
- Chaucer, Geoffrey.** Complete poetical works. Macmillan, \$2.
Put into modern English by Percy MacKaye and John Tatlock. Extremely attractive because of its black and white illustrations by Warwick Goble.
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.** The prince and the pauper. Harper, \$2.50.
Unusually pleasing, with colored illustrations by Franklin Booth.
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.** The ancient mariner. Crowell, \$5.
This is illustrated in color by Willy Pogany and is invaluable in use with English classes.
- Cooper, James Fenimore.** Last of the Mohicans. Holt, \$1.50.
Very suitably illustrated in color and black and white by E. Boyd Smith. Has attractive cover and good print.
- Craik, Mrs Dinah (Mulock).** John Halifax, gentleman. Crowell, \$1.50.
This edition is just a trifle above the rank of a good edition, since it has some rather good illustrations by A. B. Stephens and is well bound. However, it is not especially decorative.
- Craik, Mrs Dinah (Mulock).** The little lame prince. Rand, \$1.25.
Charming edition of a very charming fairy tale, illustrated in color and black and white by Hope Dunlap.
- Creswick, Paul.** Robin Hood. McKay, \$2.50.
Illustrations by N. C. Wyeth in color make this a sumptuous edition.
- Dana, Richard Henry.** Two years before the mast. Houghton, \$1.65.
Illustrated in color and black and white by E. Boyd Smith.
- Darton, F. J. Harvey.** Tales of the Canterbury pilgrims. Stokes, \$1.50.
A retelling of tales from Chaucer and others, sumptuously illustrated by Hugh Thomson.
- Dasent, Sir George Webbe.** Norse fairy tales. Lippincott, \$1.35.
These charming tales are profusely illustrated in black and white by R. L. Knowles and H. J. Knowles.
- Defoe, Daniel.** Life and strange surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe. Harper, \$1.50.
Illustrated by the Rhead brothers in black and white with numerous insets. Attractive binding.
- Defoe, Daniel.** Life and strange surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe. Houghton, \$1.65.
Colored and black and white illustrations by E. Boyd Smith.
- Dickens, Charles.** Christmas carol. Dutton, \$1.25.
Very dainty with its illustrations in color and black and white by C. E. Brock. The binding is rather poor.
- Dickens, Charles.** Christmas carol. Lippincott, \$1.50.
Delightful illustrations by Arthur Rackham.
- Dickens, Charles.** The cricket on the hearth. Dutton, \$1.25.
Same edition as the Dutton Christmas carol, above.
- Dickens, Charles.** David Copperfield. Doran, \$5.
The Frank Reynolds illustrations of Dickens' classics are inimitable. The pictures are very large and the books necessarily very heavy. They are of course impractical for general circulation, but invaluable for class room use.
- Dickens, Charles.** Old curiosity shop. Doran, \$5.
Illustrated by Frank Reynolds.
- Dickens, Charles.** Pickwick papers. Doran, \$5.
Illustrated by Frank Reynolds.

- Dodge, Mrs Mary (Mapes).** Hans Brinker. Scribner, \$2.
Illustrated in lovely bright colors by G. W. Edwards.
- Eliot, George.** Silas Marner. Macmillan, \$1.
Illustrated in color by M. V. Wheelhouse.
- Eliot, George.** Silas Marner. Macmillan, \$2.50.
Charming black and white colored illustrations by Hugh Thomson.
- Franklin, Benjamin.** Autobiography. Holt, \$2.
Edited by F. W. Pine. Very pleasing edition, illustrated in color and black and white by E. Boyd Smith.
- Gaskell, Mrs Elizabeth.** Cranford. Lond. Bell, \$1.
Quaint colored illustrations by M. V. Wheelhouse.
- Gaskell, Mrs Elizabeth.** Cranford. Macmillan, \$1.50.
Daintily illustrated by Hugh Thomson. Binding is poor.
- Goldsmith, Oliver.** She stoops to conquer. Doran, \$5.
Hugh Thomson has illustrated this in color. Costume suggestions from such an edition are invaluable.
- Goldsmith, Oliver.** She stoops to conquer. Harper, \$1.50.
Black and white illustrations by E. A. Abbey.
- Goldsmith, Oliver.** The vicar of Wakefield. Macmillan, \$1.75.
Quaint black and white illustrations by Hugh Thomson, which portray excellently the spirit of the book.
- Grahame, Kenneth.** Golden age. Lane, \$3.
These exquisite sketches of child life are beautifully illustrated in black and white by Maxfield Parrish.
- Grahame, Kenneth.** Wind in the willows. Scribner, \$2.
Paul Bransom has doubled the charm of this unusual animal story with his colored illustrations.
- Grimm brothers.** Fairy tales. Doubleday, \$2.50.
Translated by Mrs. Lucas and illustrated in color and black and white by Arthur Rackham.
- Grimm brothers.** Fairy tales. Harper, \$1.50.
Attractively bound and illustrated by Louis Rhead in black and white.
- Grimm brothers.** Fairy tales. Lippincott, \$1.50.
Translated by Mrs. Lucas and illustrated by Rackham as in the Doubleday edition, but the pictures are reprints.
- Grimm brothers.** Fairy tales. Macmillan, \$1.50.
Prettily colored illustrations by Charles Folkard.
- Grimm brothers.** Fairy tales. Rand, \$1.50.
Hope Dunlap has illustrated this very successfully.
- Grimm brothers.** Household stories. Macmillan, \$1.75.
Illustrated in black and white by Walter Crane.
- Harris, Joel Chandler.** Nights with Uncle Remus. Houghton, \$3.
Animal stories a delight in themselves, beautifully illustrated by Milo Winter. Many will still prefer the Harper edition, with the black and white pictures by E. B. Frost, so thoroughly identified with these famous stories.
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** The house of the Seven Gables. Houghton, \$1.
Interesting because of illustrations from photographs by C. S. Olcott.
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** Tanglewood tales. Rand, \$1.65.
Many full page illustrations by Milo Winter.
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** Tanglewood tales for girls and boys. Houghton, \$2.75.
Rather ornate edition illustrated in black and white by G. W. Edwards.
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** Wonder book and Tanglewood tales. Duffield, \$2.50.
No more lovely book exists. Beautifully illustrated by Maxfield Parrish.
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** Wonder book for boys and girls. Houghton, \$3.
An edition any library should have. Illustrated by Walter Crane.
- Hughes, Thomas.** Tom Brown's school days. Harper, \$1.50.
Very attractive with black and white illustrations by Louis Rhead.
- Hughes, Thomas.** Tom Brown's school days. Macmillan, \$2.50.
Daintily illustrated by E. J. Sullivan.
- Hughes, Thomas.** Tom Brown's school days at Rugby. Putnam, \$3.
Illustrated from photographs.
- Irving, Washington.** Alhambra. Macmillan, \$1.75.
Illustrated in black and white by Joseph Pennell. No library in a high school where the Alhambra is studied should be without this edition.
- Irving, Washington.** Legends of the Alhambra. Lippincott, \$2.50.
Valuable on account of the illustrations by George Hood. The lovely vivid color of the illustrations is a delight.
- Irving, Washington.** Tales from the Alhambra. Houghton, \$1.35.
Adapted by Josephine Brower and illustrated in black and white by C. E. Brock.
- Irving, Washington.** Bracebridge Hall. Macmillan, \$1.75.
Cleverly illustrated by Randolph Caldecott.

Jackson, Helen Hunt. Ramona. Little, \$1.75.

Plain but attractive edition with a few black and white illustrations by Henry Sandham.

Kingsley, Charles. Water babies. Houghton, \$2.

Charmingly delicate colored and most pleasing full page black and white illustrations by W. H. Robinson.

Kingsley, Charles. Water babies. Lippincott, \$1.35.

Lovely illustrations by M. L. Kirk.

Kingsley, Charles. Water babies. Macmillan, \$1.75.

Warwick Goble has illustrated this in color.

Kingsley, Charles. Westward ho! Macmillan, \$1.25.

Good editions of this are rare. This one, illustrated by C. E. Brock is the best. The print is a little small and a few colored illustrations would make it much more attractive.

Kipling, Rudyard. Puck of Pook's Hill. Doubleday, \$1.50.

Usual Doubleday edition of Kipling, with a few colored illustrations by Arthur Rackham.

Lamb, Charles. Tales from Shakespeare. Dutton, \$3.

This edition, delicately illustrated by Arthur Rackham will delight the Art Department and furnish valuable costume suggestions.

Lamb, Charles. Tales from Shakespeare. Dutton, \$3.

Many black and white and six full page colored illustrations by Wal Paget.

Lamb, Charles. Tales from Shakespeare. Scribner, \$1.50.

Illustrated in color by N. M. Price.

La Motte Fouque, Friedrich. Undine. Doubleday, \$3.

Adapted from the German by W. L. Courtney and illustrated by Arthur Rackham.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington. Lays of ancient Rome. Dodge, \$2.

Very attractively illustrated in color by Norman Ault.

Maeterlinck, Georgette Leblanc. The children's Blue Bird. Dodd, \$2.50.

Very large book, handsomely bound and illustrated in black and white by Herbert Paus.

Malory, Sir Thomas. Romance of King Arthur and his knights of the Round Table. Macmillan, \$2.50.

Abridged by A. W. Pollard and illustrated by Arthur Rackham.

Masefield, John. Salt-water poems and ballads. Macmillan, \$2.

The illustrations are in black and white and color by Charles Pears, and are as thrilling as the poems themselves.

Palgrave, Francis Turner. Golden treasury. Duffield, \$2.50.

Beautifully illustrated by Maxfield Parrish.

Parkman, Francis. Oregon trail. Little, \$2. Illustrated in black and white by Frederic Remington.

Pyle, Howard. Merry adventures of Robin Hood. Scribner, \$2.75.

Large, attractive edition, illustrated in black and white by the author.

Pyle, Howard. Passing of Arthur. Scribner, \$2.50.

Similar to Robin Hood and also illustrated by the author.

Pyle, Howard. Story of King Arthur and his knights. Scribner, \$2.50.

Pyle, Howard. Story of Sir Launcelot and his companions. Scribner, \$2.50.

Pyle, Howard. Story of the champions of the Round Table. Scribner, \$2.50.

All of these are illustrated by the author.

Pyle, Howard. Story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur. Scribner, \$2.50.

Same edition as the others in the King Arthur series.

Riley, James Whitcomb. Riley child verse. Bobbs-Merrill, \$1.

Illustrated by E. F. Betts. Almost like a picture book.

Scott, Sir Walter. Ivanhoe. Houghton, \$2.50.

One of the most desirable editions, with stirring illustrations by E. Boyd Smith, which are full of the spirit of knightly adventure.

Scott, Sir Walter. Kenilworth. Lippincott, \$1.50.

Vividly attractive illustrations by H. J. Ford.

Scott, Sir Walter. Talisman. Lippincott, \$1.50.

Very gorgeous edition, illustrated by S. H. Veder.

Shakespeare, William. As you like it. Hodder, \$2.

The costume suggestions in such an edition as this are very important in a high school library. Hugh Thomson has illustrated it.

Shakespeare, William. Merchant of Venice. Hodder, \$2.

Highly colored illustrations by Sir J. D. Linton.

Shakespeare, William. Midsummer night's dream. Doubleday, \$2.

Shakespeare's plays illustrated by Arthur Rackham are an essential.

Shakespeare, William. Tempest. Pott, \$4.

Highly colored illustrations by Paul Woodroffe, mounted on dark green background.

Shakespeare, William. Tempest. Doran, \$2.

Daintily illustrated by Edmund Dulac.

Shakespeare, William. Twelfth night. Doran, \$2.

Attractively bound and delicately illustrated by W. H. Robinson.

- Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler.** School for scandal and The rivals. Macmillan, \$1.75.
The illustrations by E. J. Sullivan are lovely.
- Stevenson, Burton Egbert.** Home book of verse for children. Holt, \$2.
Illustrated in black and white with small insets by Willy Pogany.
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.** The black arrow. Scribner, \$2.50.
N. C. Wyeth's illustrations of this classic are in themselves a marvelous telling of a tale of adventure.
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.** Child's garden of verses. Scribner, \$2.50.
Jessie Willcox Smith, in illustrating this in black and white and beautiful full page color, has doubled the charm of these verses.
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.** Kidnapped. Scribner, \$2.50.
Exceedingly attractive. Illustrated by N. C. Wyeth.
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.** Treasure island. Harper, \$1.50.
Illustrated in black and white by Louis Rhead.
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.** Treasure island. Scribner, \$1.25.
Attractive illustrations by Wal Paget, in black and white.
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.** Treasure island. Scribner, \$1.50.
Unusually well illustrated edition for the price. There are pictures in color and black and white by George Varian.
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.** Treasure island. Scribner, \$2.50.
N. C. Wyeth's illustrations make this by far the most attractive edition.
- Swift, Jonathan.** Gulliver's travels. Dutton, \$3.
Large, attractive edition, illustrated by Arthur Rackham in black and white and color.
- Swift, Jonathan.** Gulliver's travels. Harper, \$1.50.
Black and white illustrations by Louis Rhead.
- Swift, Jonathan.** Gulliver's travels. Macmillan, \$2.
Edited by Padraic Colum and illustrated by Willy Pogany. Very usable.
- Swift, Jonathan.** Travels into several remote nations of the world. Macmillan, \$1.75.
Illustrated by C. E. Brock.
- Tennyson, Alfred.** Idylls of the king. Hodder, \$1.50.
Highly colored illustrations by E. F. Brickdale make this an addition to any collection.
- Tennyson, Alfred.** Story of the Idylls of the king. Stokes, \$2.50.
Adapted by I. N. McFee and charmingly illustrated by M. L. Kirk. Includes the poem.
- Thackeray, William Makepeace.** History of Henry Esmond. Macmillan, \$2.50.
This is the most attractive edition available. It is illustrated by Hugh Thomson.
- Thoreau, Henry David.** Walden. Crowell, \$2.
Illustrated from photographs by Clifton Johnson.
- Verne, Jules.** Mysterious island. Scribner, \$2.50.
Thrilling pictures by N. C. Wyeth embellish this exciting tale.

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

General Works

Bibliography

U. S. Library of Congress. Div. of Bibliography. A check list of the literature in the Library of Congress on the European war. 1918. *O 2253

Contents: Books and pamphlets.—Periodicals and newspapers.—Trench and camp papers.—Broadsides and poster broadsides.—Prints: posters, cartoons, photographs.—Music.

Wise, Thomas J. A bibliography of the writings in prose and verse of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. 1918. *O 2887

—A bibliography of the writings in prose and verse of the members of the Brontë family. 1917. *O 2886

—A bibliography of the writings in prose and verse of William Wordsworth. 1916. *O 2885

Periodicals

Moving picture world. vol. 36. April, 1918–June, 1918. 1918. *Ser.

Books and Reading

Newton, A. Edward. The amenities of book-collecting and kindred affections. 1918. J 2844

Contents: Book-collecting abroad.—Book-collecting at home.—Old catalogues and new prices.—“Association” books and first editions.—“What might have been.”—James Boswell—his book.—A light-blue stocking.—A ridiculous philosopher.—A great Victorian.—Temple Bar then and now.—A macaroni parson.—Oscar Wilde.—A word in memory.

A book to delight the bibliophile. The author, whose hobby is the collecting of books made precious by their associations, discusses rare books, their rising values, the second-hand book stores where they may be found, and the dealers who buy and sell them.

Philosophy

Columbia University. *Dept. of Philosophy.* Studies in the history of ideas. 1918. L 12933

Spiritualism

Cameron, Margaret (*Mrs. H. C. Lewis*). The seven purposes; an experience in psychic phenomena. 1918. L 13488

The author recounts her experiences with automatic writing. The seven purposes are the fundamental truths which she alleges were imparted to her from the spirit world.

Mental Physiology and Hygiene

Dana, Marvin. How to train your mind; a practical method for the development of mental power. 1918. L 13895

Lindsay, Forbes. Everyday efficiency. 1918. L 14105

Material originally used as a series of lessons in a correspondence course and designed as a guide to the ordinary man or woman who is seeking to develop mental and physical efficiency.

New Thought

Larson, Christian D. Healing yourself. 1918. L 13252

Conduct of Life

Bennett, Arnold. Self and self-management; essays about existing. 1918. L 14083

Clever talks on such varied subjects as running away from life, writing a diary, being sensible about war work, and being too fussy.

Religion

Faunce, William H. P. Religion and war. 1918. M 8927

Contents: The attitude of the Old Testament.—The attitude of the New Testament.—The pacifism of the rationalists.—The moral leadership of the church.—Light on the cloud.—The rebuilding of the world.

Flint, Herbert. An application of the teachings of Christ to the American Japanese problem. 1915. M 4750, 1915

Roberts, Richard. The church in the commonwealth. 1918. M 9849

(The new commonwealth books, II)

Has attracted wide attention by its thesis that the church in order to make its best contribution to society must be freed from its present subservience to the authority of the state.

Speer, Robert E. The Christian man, the church and the war. 1918. M 9977

Written while the war was still in progress, this little book, like that by Faunce listed above, attempts to point out to churchmen the identification of the ideals for which the Allies were fighting with the ideals of the Christian life and the Christian Church.

Bible

Bible. *O. T. Job.* The Book of Job as a Greek tragedy, restored with an introductory essay on the original form and philosophic meaning of Job by Horace M. Kallen. 1918. M 6630

The author believes that "Job represents the attempt of a Hebrew writer to compose a tragedy after the Greek manner. His version has been acted both at Wisconsin and Harvard."—Walter Pritchard Eaton in the *Bookman*.

Henry, Francis A. Jesus and the Christian religion. 1916. M 9176

Hodges, George. How to know the Bible. 1918. M 6372

A thoughtful book which studies the Bible as a library of religious writings. Explains the seeming contradictions; the sources; the conflicts between religion, science, and morality; the meaning of inspiration; and the work and characters of the New Testament writers.—*The Booklist*.

Christian Life

Chapman, Edward M. Companions of the way; a handbook of religion for beginners. 1918. M 8756

A message addressed to young people discussing problems of faith and conduct in the light of the Christian religion.

Non-Christian Religions

Starr, Frederick. Korean Buddhism, history—condition—art: three lectures. 1918. M 8091

Lectures in "a virgin field" by the well-known ethnologist. Illustrated with numerous photographs taken by the author during his Korean travels.

Sociology

Cooley, Charles H. Social progress. 1918. L 15294

A study of the manner in which social life grows and changes—perhaps progresses.

Reconstruction

Benn, Ernest J. P. The trade of tomorrow. 1918. L 20081

A contribution to the subject of industrial reconstruction in England. The author describes his book as a "plea for the organization of the trades of this country in such a way that the parties interested—the state, workman, and capitalist—may develop them to their fullest extent."

Bradley, Harriett. The enclosures in England; an economic reconstruction. 1918. L 6589, 80

(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

Coffin, Henry S. In a day of social rebuilding; lectures on the ministry of the church. 1918. M 8809
(Lyman Beecher lectureship on preaching in Yale University).

Addressed primarily to theological students, these lectures contain a wealth of advice on practical problems of worship, organization, preaching, pastoral care, and evangelism. Since such problems are subordinated, however, to the vaster problems of the church's relationship to the regeneration of the entire social order, it is a book for the layman quite as much as for the clergyman.—Adapted from the *Nation*.

Friedman, Elisha M., ed. American problems of reconstruction; a national symposium on the economic and financial aspects. 1918. L 16670

Twenty-eight articles dealing with the economic and financial problems of reconstruction, by specialists in their various fields. The first comprehensive survey from the American point of view.

Economics

Laboring Classes

Grant, Percy S. Fair play for the workers; some sides of their maladjustments and the causes. 1918. L 16938

An earnest plea by a prominent New York clergyman for understanding on the part of society and wealth of the dissatisfaction and demands of the workers. Analyzes the programs of various labor organizations including the I. W. W.

Tead, Ordway. Instincts in industry, a study of working-class psychology. 1918. L 16971

An analysis of the ten basic instincts "whose functioning throw light upon human behavior as it is revealed in industry." Like Marot's "Creative impulse in industry" (L 19574), is indicative of the new disposition to consider an understanding of the psychology of the worker an essential preliminary to the readjustment of industrial conditions.

Banks and Banking

A. W. Shaw Co. Loans and discounts; proved methods that build business; tested time-saving systems and records for loans of every sort, lending profitably to farmers, how to increase earnings. 1918. L 17352

(Shaw banking series).

Taxation

Huang, Han Liang. The land tax in China. 1918. L 6589, 80

(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

Political Science

Cannan, Gilbert. Freedom. 1917. L 15734
(The new commonwealth books).

Contents: The need of freedom.—Of government.—Of capital and labor.—Of the man in the street.—Of machinery.—Of love of country.—Of the freedom of women.—Of children.—Of the ideal.

Ely, Richard T. The world war and leadership in a democracy. 1918. L 15907

Pleads for a democracy in which the emphasis is to be placed upon the leadership of the expert.—Henry Neumann in the *Survey*.

Fitzpatrick, Edward A. Budget making in a democracy, a new view of the budget. 1918. L 18059

The author proposes a budget system of governmental appropriation and expenditure based on a critical review of systems hitherto employed.

Foreign Relations

Powers, Harry H. America and Britain; the story of the relations between two peoples. 1918. L 16309

Amplification of a topic which was discussed briefly in the author's "America among the nations." L 16317.

Nationalism

Fulton, Maurice G., ed. National ideals and problems; essays for college English. 1918. B 5671

Selections from essays, addresses and state papers which deal with various phases of American traits, ideals and policies.

Roosevelt, Theodore. The great adventure; present-day studies in American nationalism. 1918. L 15869

Articles reprinted from magazines dealing with the spirit of the American soldier and with various subjects of current political interest.

Law

Ellingwood, Albert R. Departmental co-operation in state government. 1918. L 18387

Advocates the extension of the system of "advisory opinion"—the advice which Supreme Court judges may give to state executive and legislative departments, on practical questions of government and legislation.

Constitutional Law

Curtis, Eugene N. The French assembly of 1848 and American constitutional doctrines. 1918. L 6589, 79¹¹

(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

Scott, Walter S. The Canadian constitution historically explained by annotated statutes, original documents and leading cases. 1918. L 18025

Woman

Hollister, Horace A. The woman citizen, a problem in education. 1918. L 20975

Survey of woman's achievements in the past and of her opportunities in the new world which will grow out of the war.

League of Nations

Marburg, Theodore, ed. Draft convention for League of Nations, by a group of American jurists and publicists. 1918.

L 18001

"Based on the program of the League to Enforce Peace."

Minor, Raleigh C. A republic of nations; a study of the organization of a federal league of nations. 1918. L 15864

Outlines an international organization patterned after that of the federal government of the United States.

Criminology

Figgis, Darrell. A chronicle of jails. 1917. L 18971

The author was arrested for participation in the Sinn Fein rebellion of 1916. This book is an account of his experiences in Irish and English jails.

Hall, W. Clarke. The state and the child. 1918. L 18887

(The new commonwealth books).

By an English judge and deals principally with English practice in regard to the delinquent child, reformatory and industrial schools, the illegitimate child, and social experiments in settlements for children.

Woods, Arthur. Crime prevention. 1918. L 18916

Articles by an ex-police commissioner of New York, making clear what a trained police force, inspired by good leadership, can and cannot accomplish toward preventing crime and hinting at the aid to be derived from proper legislation.—*The Nation*.

Education

Arp, Julius B. Rural education and the consolidated school. 1918. L 20042

Monograph on the betterment of the conditions of rural life and the consolidation of schools.

Bobbitt, Franklin. The curriculum. 1918. L 19887

A study of the theory and technique of curriculum making by the Professor of Educational Administration of the University of Chicago.

Butterworth, Julian E. Problems in state high school finance. 1918. L 20045

(School efficiency monographs).

Hart, Joseph K. Democracy in education; a social interpretation of the history of education. 1918. L 19455

Judd, Charles H. The evolution of a democratic school system. 1918. L 20056

(Riverside educational monographs).

Emphasizes the necessity of closer adaptation of American school-teaching to our national social life.

Millard, Columbus N. A parent's job. 1917. L 19744

Plea addressed to parents for intelligent co-operation with teachers in the training of the child.

Wrightson, Hilda Alice. Games for children's development. 1918. K 30124

Simple games designed to aid in the physical and mental development of abnormal children.

Societies

Engle, Willis D. The history of the Order of the Eastern Star. 1912. L 19047

Ferris, Helen J. Girls' clubs, their organization and management; a manual for workers. 1918. L 17109

Deals with the organization of girls' clubs (including the drafting of a model constitution) and the planning of the year's program, with discussion of the activities that interest girls and suggestions for formation of classes.

Mythology

Macculloch, John A. Celtic mythology by John A. Macculloch. Slavic mythology by Jan Máchal, with a chapter on Baltic mythology by the editor. 1918. *R 3470, 3

(The mythology of all races).

Language

English Language

Briggs, Thomas H. and McKinney, Isabel. A first book of composition for high schools. 1913. J 17166

Claxton, Philander P. and McGinniss, James. Effective English. 1917. J 17169

Cody, Sherwin. Word-study and 100% business speller for junior high school and commercial classes. 1918. J 4574

Crandall, Harriet E. A first year English book. 1908. J 7170

Leiper, Macon A. Language work in elementary schools. 1916. J 4598

Miller, Edwin L. Practical English composition. 1917-18. 4 v. J 7184

A volume for each year of the high-school course.

Palmer, Harold E. The scientific study and teaching of languages; a review of the factors and problems connected with the learning and teaching of modern languages, with an analysis of the various methods which may be adopted in order to attain satisfactory results. 1917.

J 3336

Other Languages

Cortina, R. Diez de la. Cortina's French method (twenty lessons) intended for use in schools, etc., and for self-study. 1918.

J 4130

Davidson, Andrew B. An introductory Hebrew grammar, with progressive exercises in reading, writing, and pointing. 1916.

J 672

Jannaris, A. N. A concise dictionary of the English and modern Greek languages, as actually written and spoken. 1910.

J 3583

Nigrin, Jaroslav V. Bohemian grammar. 1918.

J 4191

Wilkins, Lawrence A. Spanish in the high schools; a handbook of methods with special reference to the junior high schools. 1918.

J 3974

(The Hispanic series).

Science

Mathematics

Goursat Édouard J. B. A course in mathematical analysis. 1916. v. 2. K 18694

v. 2, pt. 1. Functions of a complex variable.

pt. 2. Differential equations.

Passano, Leonard M. Plane and spherical trigonometry. 1918. K 18775

Chemistry

Robertson, T. Brailsford. The physical chemistry of the proteins. 1918.

K 19875

This complete re-writing of a work which appeared in German about six years ago gives the latest knowledge concerning the physico-chemical behaviour of this class of colloids, and in some meas-

ure contribute to an analysis of the properties and behaviour of colloids in general. The appendix deals with the technique of electrical measurements in protein systems.—*New Technical books*, New York Public Library.

Biology

Loeb, Jacques. Forced movements, tropisms, and animal conduct. 1918. K 20555, 1

(Monographs on experimental biology).

Insects

Fabre, J. Henri. The sacred beetle, and others. 1918. K 21897

The first to be translated of four volumes containing Fabre's essays on beetles. Written in the fascinating manner characteristic of the famous French naturalist.

Useful Arts

Medicine

Hall, Herbert J. War-time nerves. 1918. N 2263

Suggestions for the aid of those suffering consciously or unconsciously from the overstrain of modern life—suggestions which have not been rendered obsolete by the close of the war.

Howe, Guy L. How to prevent sickness; a handbook of health. 1918. N 1297

Simple and practical manual explaining the causes of sickness and disease and suggesting methods of prevention. Discusses details of personal hygiene, rules for acquiring power of resistance, and methods of preventing specific diseases of common occurrence.

Hutchinson, Woods. The doctor in war. 1918. N 1216

McCombe, John and Menzies, A. F. Medical service at the front. 1918. K 31069

Engineering

Machine Shop Practice

Broemel, Louis. Sheet metal workers' manual. With a special course in elementary and advanced sheet metal work and pattern drafting for technical and trade school instructors and students, also for reference and study by sheet metal workers and apprentices, by J. S. Daugherty. 1918. K 26042

Describes the machinery and tools used in sheet metal working and their applications and operations. A considerable section is devoted to a course in sheet metal work and pattern drafting, and there are chapters on welding by various processes.—

New technical and industrial books, Pratt Institute Free Library.

Hamilton, Douglas T. Gages, gaging and inspection; a comprehensive treatise covering the limit system, measuring machines, and measuring tools and gages for originating and comparing measurements in the manufacturing and inspection departments, including means for measuring and inspecting screw threads, and gears. 1918. **K 22988**

Electricity

Taylor, W. T. and Braymer, D. H. American hydroelectric practice; a compilation of useful data and information on the design, construction and operation of hydroelectric systems. 1917. **K 22864**

Telephone and Telegraph

Edison, Theodore A. Telegraphy self-taught; a complete manual of instruction. Including easy experiments in electricity and magnetism which operators should know. 1918. **K 24963**

Hershey, Harry E. Automatic telephone practice. 1917. **K 24997**

Automobiles

Smoyer, Milton E. Auto repairing simplified; or, The romance of motor mechanics. 1918. **K 23518**

Military Science

Auld, Samuel J. M. Gas and flame in modern warfare. 1918. **K 31068**

Freytag-Loringhoven, Hugo F. P. *Freiherr v. A nation trained in arms or a militia? Lessons in war from the past and the present.* 1918. **K 31067**

The author is a member of the German Imperial Staff. His book, a companion volume to his "Deductions from the world war" (A 6714), deduces from the great war and past wars that a militia organization is inadequate to safeguard a country from its enemies. Will serve as propaganda for advocates of a large standing army.

Williams, Al (Humbert Cattaruzzi). How to out-think your opponent; or, T. N. tactics for close-in fighting. 1918. **K 31066**

Aeroplanes

Bedell, Frederick. Airplane characteristics; a systematic introduction for flyer and student and for all who are interested in aviation. 1918. **K 19381**

Agriculture

Galpin, Charles J. Rural life. 1918. **K 23853**
Based on a study of rural conditions in Wisconsin.

Bee Keeping

Pellett, Frank C. Practical queen rearing. 1918. **K 24531**

Food

Guthrie, Edward S. The book of butter; a text on the nature, manufacture and marketing of the product. 1918. **K 24491**
(The rural text-book series).

U. S. Food Administration. Food and the war; a textbook for college classes. 1918. **K 24726**

Contents: pt. I. Food and the war.—pt. II. A laboratory manual of food selection, preparation, and conservation.

Dress

Smith, Willard M. Gloves past and present. 1917. **L 20870**

Traphagen, Ethel. Costume design and illustration. 1918. **K 24849**

A profusely and attractively illustrated book for costume designers and illustrators dealing with such subjects as sketching, drawing without models, methods of reproduction, color, design, the fashion silhouette, period fabric design, and an outline of historic costume.

Business

Aiken, Charlotte R. The millinery department. 1918. **L 20338, 8**

(Department store merchandise manuals).

The most recent addition to an excellent series of books written to impart "definite and authentic information to that growing army of salespeople who are not satisfied to be mere counter servers."

Jones, Franklin D. and Hammond, Edward K. Shop management and systems; a treatise on the organization of machine building plants and the systematic methods that are essential to efficient administration. 1918. **K 23019**

Meck, E. Nevin. The American footwear designer. 1918. ***K 25778**

Typewriting

Miller, Charles. The theory and practice of speed and touch typewriting. 1918.

K 24910

Weller, Charles E. The early history of the typewriter. 1918.

K 24917

Oils

Lockhart, Luther B. American lubricants, from the standpoint of the consumer. 1918.

K 22994

Tinsmithing

Williams, Hall V., pseud. The new tinsmith's helper and pattern book; a textbook and working guide for the ambitious apprentice, busy mechanic or trade school student. 1917.

K 25730

Forging

Harcourt, Robert H. Elementary forge practice; a text-book for technical and vocational schools. 1917.

K 26045

Graded course of exercises in the fundamentals of forge work, well illustrated with line drawings. Course includes materials; tools and shop equipment; processes of forging; annealing, hardening and tempering steel, and tool forging. Good text-book for all grades of schools where forge work is taught.—*New technical and industrial books*, Pratt Institute Free Library.

Textiles

Blanco, A. E. Piece goods manual; fabrics described, textile, knit goods, weaving terms, etc., explained, with notes on the classification of samples; comp. and illustrated, as, an aid to members of the Chinese Maritime Customs Service. 1917.

K 25837

Textile world journal. A directory of textile brands and trademarks. 1918. *R 1007
Shelved in Patent Dept.

Turner, Annabell. Study of fabrics. 1918.

K 25884

(Home economics series).

Designed to furnish the housewife or student of domestic science "such knowledge of textile fibres, the processes of their manufacture, and their cleansing and laundering possibilities as will enable her to judge intelligently good and bad materials, adulterations, prices, and weaves."

Heating and Ventilating

Robinson, William. My wood fires and their story; showing the beauty and use

of the wood fire, of the way to secure good draught and combustion, of the native woods best for fuel, of the abolition of the fender, and of the economy and value of wood as fuel. 1917.

K 26488

Account of the author's experiences adapting old fireplaces to use with wood-fires.—*New technical books*, New York Public Library.

Ship-building

Aldridge, Arthur F. Knots, a study of marlinespike seamanship which embraces bends, hitches, ties, fastenings and splices and their practical application. With chapters on cordage, matting, hammock making and wire steel work. 1918.

K 13645

(Rudder on series).

Attwood, Edward L. War-ships; a text-book on the construction, protection, stability, turning, etc., of war vessels. 1917.

K 23252

A new edition revised to embody recent practice. Considers the subject from the viewpoint of the naval officer.

Cook, Clarence W. Steel shipbuilder's hand-book; an encyclopedia of the names of parts, tools, operations, trades, abbreviations, etc., used in the building of steel ships. 1918.

K 26585

Crawford, Walter Kay. The shipbuilders' blue book. 1918.

K 26586

MacBride, J. D. A handbook of practical shipbuilding. 1918.

K 26603

Robinson, Richard H. Naval construction; prepared for the use of the midshipmen of the United States Naval Academy. 1917.

K 23267

Fine Arts

Bryant, Mrs. Lorinda M. Famous pictures of real animals. 1918.

K 28989

Intended especially for young people, this gallery of animal pictures selected from the art of all ages and accompanied by much historical and biographical information will serve also as an aid to teachers in search of material for picture study.

Greenwich Village, by its artists. 1918.

*P 4575

Plates without text.

"A number of these sketches have appeared in *The quill*, a magazine of Greenwich Village."

Symons, Arthur. The art of Aubrey Beardsley. 1918. **K 28471**
(The modern library of the world's best books).
Reproductions of the illustrations of Aubrey Beardsley with a critical introduction by Arthur Symons.

Weinberg, Louis. Color in everyday life; a manual for lay students, artisans and artists; the principles of color combination and color arrangement, and their applications in dress, home, business, the theatre and community play. 1918. **K 19558**

Architecture

Bragdon, Claude F. Architecture and democracy. 1918. **K 27371**
Contents: Architecture and democracy.—Ornament from mathematics.—Harnessing the rainbow.—Louis Sullivan, prophet of democracy.—Color and ceramics.—Symbols and sacraments.—Self-education.

The author believes that the war will arouse the soul of the modern world to a greatness which will be mirrored in its architecture.

Gotch, J. Alfred. The English home from Charles I. to George IV.; its architecture, decoration and garden design. 1918. ***P 3461**

Continues the story of the English house from the point where the author left it in his earlier work "Earlier Renaissance architecture in England" (K 11243) to the beginning of the nineteenth century. Profusely illustrated.

Porter, A. Kingsley. Beyond architecture. 1918. **K 27387**

Contents: Against Roman architecture.—Art of the middle ages.—Gothic art, the war and after.—The Gothic way.—French Gothic and the Italian renaissance.—The art of Giotto.—Paper architecture.—Art and the general.

Essays dealing with the inner content and significance of architecture.

Roberts, H. Armstrong. The farmer his own builder; a guide and reference book for the construction of dwellings, barns and other farm buildings, together with their utilities. 1918. **K 27738**

Contains simple rules for estimating required labor and materials.

Photography

Fraprie, Frank R., ed. How to make lantern slides. 1918. **K 29492, 7**
(Practical photography).

Harting, Hans. Optics for photographers. 1918. **K 29455**

Moving Pictures

Croy, Homer. How motion pictures are made. 1918. **K 29548**
Popular account of the invention and develop-

ment of the motion picture and description of the motion picture industry as it exists to-day. From it a "movie fan" may learn all the practical processes by which an inspiration in a playwright's mind is converted into the film he sees projected upon the screen.

Music

Dickinson, Mrs. Helen A. and Dickinson, Clarence. Excursions in musical history. 1917. **K 29571**

Contents: Music at the court of Louis xv.—Music at the court of Frederick the Great.—Music at the court of Elizabeth, as reflected in Shakespeare's plays.—The organ.—Fifteen famous Bachs.—The sonata.—Program music.—Transcriptions.—Epochs in the development of sacred choral music.—Spiritual folk-songs.—Music and some great religious movements.—Music and the reformation.—Tonality.—Music in America.

Downes, Olin. The lure of music, depicting the human side of great composers, with stories of their inspired creations. 1918. **K 29573**

An attractive book the aim of which is to develop the appreciation of the amateur music lover. Sketches of musicians and popular criticism of their compositions are accompanied by reference by number to Columbia records. Chapters are included describing folk songs of the United States and various European countries.

Hull, A. Eaglefield. Harmony for students. 1918. **K 29721**

Rogers, Mrs. Clara K. (Clara Doria). English diction in song and speech; a text book for singers and speakers. 1912. **K 29815**

Taylor, David C. The melodic method in school music; a manual for teachers and supervisors. 1918. **K 29668**

Van Vechten, Carl. The music of Spain. 1918. **K 29669**

Contents: Spain and music.—"The land of joy."—From George Borrow to Mary Garden (Histoire commaire de Carmen).

Literature

Asquith, Herbert H. Occasional addresses, 1893-1916. 1918. **E 1777**

Contents: Criticism.—Biography.—Ancient universities and the modern world.—Culture and character.—The spade and the pen.—The English bar.—Ad portas.—The English Bible.—Edinburgh.—The Royal Society.—The Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyam.—Benjamin Jowett.—Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman.—King Edward VII.—Alfred Lyttelton.—Earl Kitchener.

Kilmer, Joyce. Joyce Kilmer, ed., with a memoir, by Robert C. Holliday. 1918. E 4129

2 v.
Contents: v. I. Memoirs and poems—v. II. Prose works.

Poems, essays, and letters—all the literary labors of the young Catholic artist whose life was ended by the war. The sketch by Holliday is both biographical and critical.

Smith, W. F. Rabelais in his writings. 1918. J 5364

Woodberry, George E. Nathaniel Hawthorne, how to know him. 1918. J 6437
A critical study of the author and his work.

Short Stories

Williams, Blanche C., ed. A book of short stories; a collection for use in high schools. 1918. J 7226

Contents: Legend of the Moor's legacy, by W. Irving.—The cask of Amontillado, by E. A. Poe.—Tennessee's partner, by B. Harte.—The last lesson, by A. Daudet.—The Sire de Malétoit's door, by R. L. Stevenson.—The necklace, by G. de Maupassant.—A gala dress, by Mary W. Freeman.—Under the lion's paw, by H. Garland.—On the stairs, by A. Morrison.—A blackjack bargainer, by "O. Henry" (W. S. Porter).—The well, by W. W. Jacobs.—The comforter, by Elizabeth Jordan.—"Molly McGuire, fourteen," by F. S. Greene.

Poetry

Andrews, Clarence E. The writing and reading of verse. 1918. J 3280
A study of metrics which includes a chapter on vers libre.

Coates, Archie Austin. City tides. 1918. E 10776

Poems, mostly free verse, which reflect the life of the city streets.

Colson, Ethel M. How to read poetry. 1918. E 10809

The simple intent of this book is to assist the lay poetry lover to comprehend and, if necessary, defend his affection; and to persuade the non-poetic reader who believes he does not like poetry that at heart he really does.—Foreword.

Ferguson, John. Thyrea, and other sonnets. 1918. E 10927

The principal sequence in this collection of sonnets deals with bits of human drama suggested by life in a tuberculosis sanatorium.

Fletcher, John G. Japanese prints. 1918. E 10932

Imagist poems which "illustrate something of the charm" the author has found in Japanese poetry and art.

"An old courtyard
Hidden away
In the afternoon.
Grey walks,
Mossy stones,
Copper carp swimming lazily,
And beyond,
A faint toneless hissing of the rain
That tears at my heart." —Japan.

Gibran, Kahlil. The madman, his parables and poems. 1918. E 3104

Translations from an Arab sage whom Rodin called the William Blake of the twentieth century.

Hewlett, Maurice. The village wife's lament. 1918. E 11031

A dramatic poem in which an English wife protests against the cruelty of the war which took away her husband and caused the death of her child.

Rice, Cale Young. Songs to A. H. R. 1918. E 8385

"Love lyrics.
"Around us is the sea's dance,
And the glad, swinging flight
Of wild windy gulls whose joy
Is never to alight!"

Above us is the June sun,
And higher still the Blue—
And God, like a dream, dear,
The whole world through!"

Ridge, Lola. The Ghetto, and other poems. 1918. E 11443

Her longest poem "The Ghetto" is beyond doubt the most vivid and sensitive and lovely embodiment that exists in American literature of that many-sided transplantation of Jewish city dwellers which vulgarity dismisses with a laugh and a jeer.—Francis Hackett in the *New Republic*.

Swinburne, Algernon C. The springtide of life; poems of childhood. 1918. E 11559

In this volume, delicately illustrated by Arthur Rackham, Edward Gosse has collected the poems of Swinburne which are addressed to children or are descriptive of child life.

Drama, Theater

Ash, Sholom. The God of vengeance; drama in three acts. 1918. E 11767

Translated from the Yiddish of one of the best known of contemporary Yiddish writers.

Buckton, Alice M. Eager heart; a Christmas mystery-play. 1914. E 11847

Flickinger, Roy C. The Greek theater and its drama. 1918. E 12162

Comprehensive survey of Greek dramatic art, embodying the results of the latest investigations.

Humphrey, Grace. The seven gifts, by Stuart Walker, as described by Grace Humphrey. 1918. E 12364

A pantomime first given at the community Christmas tree in New York City.

Johnson, Gertrude E. Choosing a play: suggestions and bibliography for the director of amateur dramatics. 1918. E 12420

A pamphlet including a list of books which will be of assistance to the dramatic director, a list of publishers from whom dramatic catalogues may be obtained at little or no cost, and suggestive lists of plays for amateur production.

Phelps, William L. The twentieth century theatre, observations on the contemporary English and American stage. 1918.

E 12734

An appeal for better theaters and more theaters for the good drama of the day.

Rolland, Romain. The people's theater. 1918.

E 12763

A translation of articles which appeared almost twenty years ago. "A polemic against the convention-ridden theater and drama of the day, and a work of inspiration for those who believed that the theater ought to be a place of recreation and education, especially for the laboring classes.—Barrett Clark in the Preface.

Readers and Speakers

Grigg-Smith, T. The use of the voice. 1917.

J 7087

Jones, Edna D., comp. Patriotic pieces from the great war. 1918.

J 6000

Anthologies

Wells, Carolyn, ed. Such nonsense! an anthology. 1918.

E 6284

An anthology for nonsense fans, gleaned from the writings of old and new favorites.

Travel and Description

Harvard Travellers Club. Handbook of travel. 1917.

I 2670

Prepared by experienced travelers and explorers and containing advice for the successful conduct of expeditions in different climates and countries including the collection and preservation of specimens.

Russia

Poole, Ernest. The village; Russian impressions. 1918.

I 10538

Even more than in his former book, "The dark people," Mr. Poole turns from the contending politicians of the cities to the peasants of the villages as the hope of future Russia. His new book describes life in a typical Russian village and the character, ideals, and needs of its inhabitants.

United States

Faris, John T. Historic shrines of America; being the story of one hundred and twenty historic buildings and the pioneers who made them notable. 1918.

I 4312

Historic landmarks of eastern United States described and pictured. Will be of especial interest to the tourist.

South America

Harrison, Edith O. (Mrs. Carter H. Harrison). Below the equator. 1918.

I 11144

Pleasing account of a South American tour.

Miller, Leo E. In the wilds of South America; six years of exploration in Colombia, Venezuela, British Guiana, Peru, Bolivia, Argentina, Paraguay, and Brazil. 1918.

I 11136

Detailed record of six years of exploration "through remote wilderness where savage peoples and little-known animals spend their lives in stealth and vigilance, all oblivious of the existence of the outer world."

Arctic Regions

MacMillan, Donald B. Four years in the white North. 1918.

I 11325

The adventures, explorations and accomplishments of the Cracker Land Expedition described by its leader. Fascinating reading for the general reader as well as for the scientist.

Biography

Collected Biography

Isaacson, Charles D. Face to face with great musicians. 1918.

C 19646

Biographical sketches of popular appeal.

Individual Biography

Francis Xavier, Saint. Kelly, M. T. A life of Saint Francis Xavier based on authentic sources. 1918.

C 21981

Guynemer, G. M. L. Bordeaux, Henry. Georges Guynemer, knight of the air. 1918.

C 22243

Life and exploits of the French ace of aces recounted in somewhat heroic style by a well-known French novelist who was his friend.

Hudson, William H. Far away and long ago, a history of my early life. 1918.

C 22529

Memories of an English naturalist whose childhood was spent on the Argentine pampas in the days of the tyrant Rosas. The natives of the pampas, the plant and animal life, the picturesque squalor of Buenos Aires, the English family in the midst of such unusual surroundings, and the soul of the boy himself are exquisitely pictured.

Kitchener, H. H. K., earl. Grew, Edwin S. and others. Field-Marshal Lord Kitchener, his life and work for the empire. 1917.

3 v. C 22789

Leonard, James F. Townsend, John W. The life of James Francis Leonard, the first practical sound-reader of the Morse alphabet. 1909.

*V 1405, 24

(Filson Club publications).

pt. 11. Biographical sketch of Colonel Joseph Crockett; a paper read before the Filson Club at its meeting April 6, 1908, by General Samuel W. Price.

Stone, Melville E. Associated Press. "M. E. S.," his book, a tribute and a souvenir of the twenty-five years, 1893-1918, of the service of Melville E. Stone as general manager of the Associated Press. 1918.

*C 24394

Ward, Mrs. Humphry. A writer's recollections. 1918. 2 v. **C 24751**

Crowded with pictures of figures prominent in the literary and political life of England during the latter nineteenth century.

Westinghouse, George. Leupp, Francis E. George Westinghouse; his life and achievements. 1918. **C 24807**

The career of the inventor of alternating current machinery, the air-brake in use on railroads, and many of the things which make life safe and comfortable. The author gives an intimate picture of the man as well as a history of his inventions and methods of work.—*The Booklist*.

William II, emperor of Germany. Hill, David Jayne. Impressions of the Kaiser. 1918. **C 24884**

History

Ancient History

Leffingwell, Georgia W. Social and private life at Rome in the time of Plautus and Terence. 1918. **L 6589, 81¹**
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

Teggart, Frederick J. The processes of history. 1918. **A 2334**

The author attempts by an application of the methods of science to the study of history to explain "how man everywhere became what he is."

Webster, Hutton. Ancient history. 1913. **A 2415**

A readable high school text book in which much emphasis is placed upon social and cultural development.

European War

Abbey, Edwin A. An American soldier. 1918. **A 6872**

Letters from a nephew of the American artist, an engineer who enlisted with a Canadian regiment and was killed at Vimy Ridge. They contain little of the details of fighting but much of a brave, fine spirit.

Bowe, John. Soldiers of the Legion. 1918. **A 6865**

Rather miscellaneous impressions and information concerning the Foreign Legion by one of their number.

Chéradame, André. The essentials of an enduring victory. 1918. **A 6874**

The author argues that the Allies must impose such terms of peace that in twenty years' time the relative positions of France and Germany shall not be such that, through the greater losses of the former, Germany will be the eventual victor of the world war.

Cobb, Irvin S. The glory of the coming; what mine eyes have seen of Americans in action in this year of grace and allied endeavor. 1918. **A 6871**

Well written articles founded upon personal observation and dealing chiefly with phases of American participation in the war.

Dexter, Mary. In the soldier's service. 1918. **A 6864**

Letters of an American girl describing her experiences as nurse and dietitian with the Red Cross in England and Belgium, as ambulance driver in the French army, and as a student of psychoanalysis in a London clinic.

Dorr, Mrs. Rheta Childe. A soldier's mother in France. 1918. **A 6875**

Driggs, Laurence La Tourette. Heroes of aviation. 1918. **A 6866**

Recounts the exploits of the aces of the Allies—French, English, American, Italian, and Belgian.

Duncalf, Frederic. A brief history of the war. 1918. **A 6847**

(University of Texas bulletin).

Gauss, Christian F. Why we went to war. 1918. **A 6861**

Popular account of the relations existing between the United States and Germany between the outbreak of the war and the entrance of the United States, showing the inevitability of the course taken by the United States as much because of inherent national characteristics as because of the acts of Germany.

Gibbons, Floyd P. "And they thought we wouldn't fight." 1918. **A 6870**

Adventures of an American war correspondent who managed to see more action than many of the actual soldiers—beginning his war career by being torpedoed on the Laconia and ending it by receiving three wounds in fifteen minutes.

Kauffman, Reginald Wright. Our navy at work; the Yankee fleet in French waters. 1918. **A 6876**

Mackenzie, Donald A. From all the fronts. 1918. **A 6842**

Miscellaneous collection of war stories, biographies, and incidents from the various fronts.

Morris, Robert T. The way out of war; notes on the biology of the subject. 1918. **L 14276**

(Tomorrow's topics series).

Morse, Edwin W. The vanguard of American volunteers in the fighting lines and in humanitarian service August, 1914—April, 1917. 1918. **A 6862**

Brief sketches of the leading American youths who joined the Foreign Legion or the Lafayette Escadrille, fought with British regiments, aided with American ambulances in France, or served in relief work in Belgium or Serbia before the United States entered the war.

Palmer, Frederick. America in France. 1918. **A 6863**

Survey of America's part in the war written by a well-known war correspondent who was a member of Pershing's staff. The first complete account in book form of the battles in which American troops participated.

Roger, Noëlle, pseud. of Mme. Hélène D. Pittard. The victims' return. 1918. **A 6867**

An account of the work of Switzerland in the repatriation of interned and evacuated civilians, written by a worker in the field.

Whitaker, Herman. Hunting the German shark; the American navy in the under-seas war. 1918. **A 6873**

Wright, Jack M. A poet of the air; letters of Jack Morris Wright, first lieutenant of the American aviation in France, April, 1917—January, 1918. 1918. **A 6860**

Russia

Bryant, Louise. Six red months in Russia, an observer's account of Russia before and during the proletarian dictatorship. 1918. **A 6051**

A series of articles recording the author's observations of the working of the present government of Russia, including a clear explanation of the political parties and a description of the leaders. She believes that the Bolshevik government is the form desired by and most appropriate for the mass of the Russian people.

Buchanan, Meriel. The city of trouble. 1918. **A 6052**

The daughter of the former British Ambassador to Petrograd who worked as a nurse in a Russian hospital in the early days of the war describes the moments of highest interest in her three years' stay in Russia, and gives a vivid picture of Russian life. She regards the rise of the Bolsheviks to power as a calamity.

Petrunkévitch, Alexander I. and others. The Russian revolution. 1918. **A 6061**

Contents: The rôle of the intellectuals in the liberating movement in Russia, by A. Petrunkévitch. —Forces behind the Russian revolution, by S. N. Harper. —The Russian revolution, by F. A. Golder. —The Jugo-Slav movement, by R. J. Kerner.

Rudnitsky, Stephen. Ukraine, the land and its people; an introduction to its geography. 1918. **A 6050**

An attempt to establish the claim of the Ukraine to independent national existence by proving it a geographic and ethnological unit. The author is a geographer of the University of Lemberg.

Shel'king, Eugenii N. Recollections of a Russian diplomat. 1918. **A 5965**

Reminiscences of diplomatic life in Russia and Germany by the former Secretary of the Russian Embassy in Berlin, interesting for their intimate pictures of William II of Germany and Nicholas II of Russia.

Thompson, Donald C. From Czar to Kaiser, the betrayal of Russia. 1918. **A 6053**

A pictorial record of the Russian revolution.

Poland

Choloniewski, Antoni. The spirit of Polish history. 1918. **A 6092**

Servia

Waring, L. F. Serbia. 1918. **A 5248**
(Home university library of modern knowledge).
Brief and authoritative history.

Spain

Altamira y Crevea, Rafael. A history of Spain founded on the Historia de España y de la civilización española of Rafael Altamira, by Charles E. Chapman. 1918. **A 4014**

Introduction by Rafael Altamira from whose "Historia de España . . ." (published in 4 vols., Barcelona, 1906-11) this work is a selection. Chapters xxxii. ("Charles III and England") xxxix ("The growth of liberalism") and xl ("The dawn of a new day") are entirely by Chapman.

Doubtless the best one volume history of Spain in English. Condensed and adapted from the four volume Spanish history by Altamira, it covers the subject from primitive times to the present, emphasizing throughout the growth of Spanish civilization and institutions rather than political events.

United States

Bolton, Herbert E. Texas in the middle eighteenth century; studies in Spanish colonial history and administration. 1915. **B 2918, 3**

(University of California pub. in history. vol. III).

Simpson, Mabel E. Supervised study in American history. 1918. **A 2352**
(Supervised study series).

Verhoeff, Mary. The Kentucky mountains, transportation and commerce, 1750 to 1911; a study in the economic history of a coal field. 1911. ***V 1405, 26**

(Filson Club publications).

West, Willis Mason. History of the American people. 1918. **B 6031**
(A high-school text book).

North American Indians

Goddard, Pliny E. Indians of the Southwest. 1913. **B 8489**

(Handbook series, no. 2).

The second in the series of handbooks noted under Wissler below.

Spinden, Herbert J. Ancient civilizations of Mexico and Central America. 1917. **B 8507**

(Handbook series, no. 3).

The third of the handbooks described under Wissler below.

The chapter of the present volume which deals with the Aztecs will be found of especial interest.

Wissler, Clark. North American Indians of the plains. 1912. **B 8511**

Handbook series. No. 1.

The first of a series of handbooks published by the American Museum of Natural History which, although designed as guides to museum collections, have little in common with the conventional guide-book.

This volume, written by the curator of anthropology, furnishes a summary of facts and interpretations making up the anthropology of the Indians of the plains. Clearly written, well illustrated, a convenient book for the young or adult student.

Hergesheimer, Joseph. Java Head. 1919. **F 13710**

A romantic story of Salem in the old shipping days, rather unusual and fantastic, with a touch of the orient.

Lagerlöf, Selma. Gösta Berling's saga. 1918. 2 v. **J 5628, 10-11**
(Scandinavian classics).

Moore, George. A mummer's wife. 1917. **F 15484**

A new edition of one of the author's earliest and best known novels.

—**Sister Teresa.** 1918. **F 15485**
New edition.

Fiction

Beckley, Zoe. A chance to live. 1918. **F 10978**

A vivid picture of life in the New York tenements and the struggles of the poor for existence, touched with the hope of socialism.

Burt, Maxwell S. John O'May, and other stories. 1918. **F 11285**

Contents: John O'May.—Wings of the morning.—A cup of tea.—Closed doors.—The water-hole.—Le panache.—The glory of the wild green earth.

Unusual character studies, dramatic and clever.

Capes, Bernard E. The house of many voices. 1911. **F 11654**

Chapin, Maud H. Rush-light stories. 1918. **F 11821**

Contents: The Ushebti's love story.—The Rose of Jericho.—The house of Father Snail.—The weather cock.—The tapisser of Notre Dame.—The golden chrysalis.—The windmill.—The marionettes.—The zodiac.—The potter.—The sea horses.—Abdihl Rahman.—The clock of St. Gudule.—The legend of the river.—Ars longa.

Parables with a touch of mysticism.

Comfort, Will Levington. The shielding wing. 1918. **F 12055**

The story of a war correspondent's experience on a trip from Austria to China. Full of adventure, romance and mysticism, but rather heavy with the author's philosophy.

Faulkner, Georgene. Sammy's service star; the story of a Christmas angel. 1917. **F 12844**

Haggard, Sir H. Rider. Moon of Israel, a tale of the exodus. 1918. **F 13453**

A story of ancient Egypt in the time of the Exodus of the Israelites and very readable.

Hendryx, James B. The Texan. 1918. **F 13689**

A tale of the cattle country vividly written and full of action, with a tenderfoot who proves a hero in emergencies.

Noyes, Alfred. Walking shadows; sea tales and others. 1918. **F 15706**

Contents: The light-house.—Uncle Hyacinth.—The creative impulse.—The man from Buffalo.—The Lusitania waits.—The log of the Evening star.—Goblin peaches.—May Margaret.—Marooned.—The garden of the cliff.—The hand of the master. Short stories of submarine told with poetic charm and the vigor of realism.

Ryan, Mrs. Marah Ellis. The treasure trail; a romance of the land of gold and sunshine. 1918. **F 17557**

The author's knowledge of Indian lore and customs is woven into a story of life on the Mexican border—and of the German-Mexican plots against the United States.

Sawyer, Ruth. Doctor Danny. 1918. **F 17685**

Contents: When Padraic came piping.—The tinkler's Meg.—Sheila of the dunes.—Paddy the gander.—A lad from nowhere.—The unwakefulness of Timothy Baron.—Peter-Peter.—The coming o' the King.—The courting of Bridget.—The wee road to Bethlehem.—Road-members.—The tall one and the wee one.—Doctor Danny.—The lifting of the promise.—As it was told by the lazy bush.

Very delightful and imaginative folk-tales of Ireland "with its poetry, its fancy, its humor and its sorrow" among the simple people and in its remote places.

Vorse, Mrs. Mary M. H. The Prestons. 1918. **F 18804**

A delightful story of family life told with sympathy and humor.

Wharton, Edith. The Marne. 1918. **F 19268**

An intensive study of France in the war and a tribute to her courage, told in the simple story of an American boy's devotion to the country he had learned to understand and love.

Young People's Books

Miscellaneous Works

- Austin, Mrs. Mary H.** The trail book. 1918.
H 3071
Strange, vivid tales of life along dim trails of the past. How the mastodon came first to be owned by a man, and stories of the buffalo country told by the coyote and many others, equally fascinating.
- Bassett, Sara Ware** The story of silk. 1918.
H 7332
Story of a French peasant family, showing the traditional occupation of silk culture which they are obliged to carry on, in spite of many hardships, while the men are at war.
- Beard, Patten.** The jolly book of funcraft, 1918.
K 30018
Suggestions for new games and parties for every month in the year, and the most important holidays. For children from ten to twelve years.
- Cammaerts, Émile and Cammaerts, Tita.** A boy of Bruges; a story of Belgian child life. 1918.
H 7642
("Little schoolmates" series).
- Chandler, Anna C.** Magic pictures of the long ago, stories of the people of many lands. 1918.
H 7673
Stories of pictures written for easy reading. Could also be used for the story-hour.
- Collins, A. Frederick.** Handicraft for boys. 1918.
K 25942
A good book for "the Handy boy." Chapters on carpentry, wood work, brass work, art of working glass and one on entertaining. Within the comprehension of a boy of ten.
- Ispirescu, Petre.** The foundling prince, & other tales. 1917.
H 4427
A translation from the Roumanian. The homeliness of these tales gives one a vivid picture of the Roumanian peasant and his surroundings. Useful as a source book for the story teller rather than for children.
- Johnson, Clifton, ed.** Bible stories my children love best of all. 1917.
M 6377
Very close rendering of the Old Testament stories into one continuous narrative. Illustrated by Doré.
- Johnson, R. Brimley.** Stories for the Bible hour. 1918.
M 6378
Carefully edited version of the Bible stories for young children with no explanations or added material.
- Mother Goose.** The little Mother Goose, with numerous illustrations in full color and black and white, by Jessie Willcox Smith. 1918.
H 5134
A miniature edition for small hands.
- Olcott, Frances Jenkins.** The book of elves and fairies for story-telling and reading aloud and for the children's own reading. 1918.
H 5435
A delightful collection of unusual fairy tales, from many nations. Attractively illustrated by Milo Winter.
- Pyle, Katherine, comp.** Mother's nursery tales. 1918.
H 5880
A collection of old familiar tales retold for very young children in an interesting way.
- Rolt-Wheeler, Francis W.** The boy with the U. S. naturalists. 1918.
H 6132
(U. S. service series).
"To reveal to the lads of the U. S. the needs of their feathered friends, to show the magnificent work being done by the U. S. government, is the aim and purpose of the author."
(Tenth in the U. S. service series).
- Sabin, Edwin L.** Boys' book of Indian warriors and heroic Indian women. 1918.
H 6331
Twenty-six biographies of Indian warriors, such as Pontiac, Logan and Black Hawk.
- Skinner, Ada M. and Wickes, Frances G., comp.** A child's own book of verse. 1917.
E 10439
A carefully selected and well balanced collection of verses by the best known poets. Chosen for very little people.
- Thomson, John S.** Fil and Filippa, story of child life in the Philippines. 1917.
H 6738
Descriptions of life in the Philippines, the industries and climate. Fil and Filippa are two very real children whose story leads us through this country of wonders.
- Yerkes, Laura A.** Little folk's speaker; a book of choice readings and recitations for little boys and girls. 1902.
H 2849
- In the Thomas Hughes Room*
- Adelborg, Otilia.** Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea. 1901.
How Peter washed the children of Grubbylea. Told in rhyme and colored pictures.
- Hamilton, Helen.** The modern Mother Goose; a play in three acts; being the first of a series of dramas for young people, produced under the auspices of the Educational Dramatic League, Chicago Chapter. 1916.

Jackson, Leroy F. The Peter Patter book, rimes for children. 1918.

With pictures by Blanche Fisher Wright.

"The 'rimes' have the real Mother Goose spirit with a nice inconsequential humor and jingle. The pictures too are full of imagination and humor and things dear to children."—*Booklist*.

Stories

Ashmun, Margaret E. Isabel Carleton's friends. 1918. H 7244

Sequel to the author's Isabel Carleton's year. H 7241, The heart of Isabel Carleton. H 7242.

Describes a year in college and leaves Isabel looking forward to a summer in the mountains.

Barbour, Ralph Henry. Keeping his course. 1918. H 7361

Colum, Padraic. The boy who knew what the birds said. 1918. H 3514

Eight stories based on Irish tales with quaint, humorous touches. Charming pictures in black and white.

Delano, Edith Barnard. Two alike. 1918. H 7809

A lively account of two very real girls who visit a plantation in Maryland where they have all sorts of fun. In one of their escapades they stumble upon the trail of an old mystery, which they help to solve.

Eaton, Walter P. The boy scouts of Berkshire. 1912. H 3752

How the "Green patrol" was developed into a live, up-to-the-minute organization. There are adventures a-plenty in the Berkshire hills, where the scouts have their outings.

Gregor, Elmer Russell. Running Fox. 1918. H 4061

Adventures which befell Running Fox, son of a Delaware chief, when he sets out to prove himself, accompanied by his friend Spotted Deer.

Hale, Beatrice Forbes-Robertson. Little allies; a story of four children. 1918. H 4305

A story of four children whose father went to France as a war correspondent. Their experiences in caring for an adopted French family make an amusing narrative. Suitable for children from 6-10.

Leonard, Nellie M. Limpy-toes' attic home. 1918. H 4817

The life and adventures of a very unusual mouse. A story to delight small readers by its humorous touches and clever illustrations.

Verrill, A. Hyatt. The trail of the cloven foot. 1918. H 6921

A search for a lost gold mine in Central America, in which are recounted the thrilling adventures of two boys who followed in the trail of the mysterious "Cloven Foot."

027
C5326B2

Univ. of Illinois,
State Library School,
Urbana.

March

1919

The
BOOK BULLETIN
of the
Chicago Public Library



A City's Highway

By Earl H. Reed

From the original etching by courtesy of the artist

A City's Highway

*UPON the busy river, day by day,
The crowding vessels shoulder as
they pass;
The toil prosaic goes upon its way,
Grouping itself in struggling,
straining mass.
But when the burning sunset in the west
Dims into tender twilight's mystic gray,
The prose of life to poetry is blest—
And softly glows the city's great highway.*

Carolyn D. Tyler.

The Book Bulletin

of the

Chicago Public Library

Volume 9

March, 1919

No. 3

Wanted: More Books for Soldiers.

THE supply of gift books for the soldiers and sailors has been suddenly cut off. With the conclusion of the armistice the American public has apparently lost interest in its boys in the service. Over a million and a half are still under orders—in France, in demobilization camps in this country, in hospitals. More than ever their leisure, with the great preoccupation of war removed, requires wholesome employment. Classes, schools, study courses are being conducted under government auspices in France, in Belgium, in Germany, wherever American boys are stationed to finish the task they went over for. Individually they are sending their thoughts back home ahead of their own longed for return, seeking to determine the kind of work there may be for them to do when the khaki and blue shall have been finally put away, and trying to fit themselves through study and investigation to take the places awaiting them or to make places for themselves. The American Library Association is spending every cent of its funds, received through the United War Work Campaign last fall, for technical, vocational and educational books. These are going to meet the urgent call, most of them overseas and a good portion to the numer-

ous hospitals in Chicago, and the money to buy them with is fast running out.

There is no money to buy recreational books with; just novels, stories, picture books, jokes. They must come through gifts. Millions of such books are needed, for the sick and wounded in the hospitals here, and for the homesick and lonely million and a half still overseas. Why have the American people stopped their gifts of books?

Please send all good books you can spare, especially fiction, to Dispatch Office, American Library Association, 70 E. Randolph street, or call Central 5822 "Dispatch Office" to have books sent for.

And please continue sending your good magazines to the camps, by putting a one cent stamp on the cover and dropping magazine in the nearest mail box.

Some Books Concerning a League of Nations

This list comprises merely a few of the books pertinent to the phases of the question most vital at the present moment—the arguments for and against the formation of an international league, discussion of details of organization, and consideration of the effect of such a league upon the United States. To what an extent would its sanction involve abrogation of the Monroe Doctrine; and would that abrogation be a desirable or regrettable factor? There has been no attempt to make it even approximately exhaustive of the material in the library bearing directly or indirectly upon the formation of a league of nations.

Those desiring periodical and pamphlet material will find it of easy access in the Reference and Civics Departments of the Main Library building. An extensive bibliography on the subject prepared by the Division of Bibliography of the Library of Congress is on file in the Civics Department, and one is included in "Selected articles on a league of nations" compiled by E. M. Phelps and listed below.

Bassett, John Spencer. The lost fruits of Waterloo. 1918. **A 6702**

Traces the disastrous results of the short-sighted peace terms concluded by the European powers in 1815 and advocates the formation of an international league as the means of preventing their repetition in the present crisis.

Brailsford, Henry Noel. A league of nations. 1917. **L 17963**

First published in 1914 and issued in revised form three years later. H. G. Wells calls it the "classic of the movement in England." The author, an Englishman of liberal tendencies, is a strong advocate of a league.

Dickinson, G. Lowes. The choice before us. 1917. L 14248

The purpose of this book is, first, to expose the ruin that lies before the world unless this war shall indeed end war. Next to discuss some of the problems of that league of nations the creation of which, with the United States as a principal member, is the only way to a lasting peace.—Preface to the American edition.

Goldsmith, Robert. A league to enforce peace. 1917. L 14252

Discussion of the program of the organization for a league to enforce peace, of which ex-President Taft is the head.

Kallen, Horace Meyer. The league of nations. 1919. L 18004

The most recent book on the subject. After a prefatory chapter arguing that "the league of nations must be," the author suggests and defends a protocol for a league of nations based upon the principles set forth and implied in the various statements of President Wilson. Although the details of the organization are not identical with those provided for in the constitution, of the proposed league now made public, the discussion of the various points is most pertinent.

Latané, John Holladay. From isolation to leadership. 1918. L 16301

A survey of America's foreign policy, the trend of which points to the inevitability of the acceptance by the United States of a leading position in world affairs.

McLaughlin, Andrew Cunningham. America and Britain. 1919. L 16299

Addresses by the Head of the Department of History at the University of Chicago, delivered at the University of London last year. In the paper entitled "The Monroe doctrine" the author contends

that, in joining an international league the United States would be extending rather than abrogating the principles of the Monroe doctrine.

Marburg, Theodore. League of nations. 1917-1918. 2 v. L 17984

The first volume gives a history of the movement in the United States toward the establishment of a league to enforce peace.

Volume two explains and analyzes the principles of such a league. The author is a former United States Minister to Belgium.

Minor, Raleigh Colston. A republic of nations. 1918. L 15864

Outline and discussion by the Professor of Constitutional and International Law at the University of Virginia of a possible organization for a league of nations patterned after the federal government of the United States. The manner of discussion will make it of interest to the student rather than the general reader.

PHELPS, E. M., comp. Selected articles on a league of nations. 1919. L 18006

The articles in this volume chosen from addresses and periodical literature with the purpose of reflecting impartially arguments for and against a league of nations make a book which although not suited to general reading will be most convenient for reference.

Sayre, Francis Bowes. Experiments in international administration. 1919. L 18005

Describes former attempts at the establishment of international organizations and analyzes the causes for their failure.

Wells, H. G. In the fourth year. 1918. L 17995

Mr. Wells has hidden under this unfortunately non-descriptive title a most forceful plea for a league of free nations.

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

General Works

Bibliography

Holmes, Henry W. and others. A descriptive bibliography of measurement in elementary subjects. 1917. *O 2866

Harvard bulletins in education.

Shelp, Blanche Baird. Office methods. 1918. *O 2860

Practical bibliographies.

Sotheran and Company, Henry. The history of civilization; a catalogue of second-hand books on anthropology, folk-lore and archæology. 1917. *O 2837

Philosophy

Addison, Charles Morris. The theory and practice of mysticism. 1918. L 13803

Intimate, simple talks on mysticism, its use today, and the best method of approaching it.—Preface.

Spiritualism

Hookham, Paul. "Raymond"; a rejoinder, questioning the validity of certain evidence and of Sir Oliver Lodge's conclusions regarding it. 1917. L 13490

Hyslop, James H. Life after death, problems of the future life and its nature. 1918. L 13491

The author is secretary of the Society for Psychical Research and has been a professor of philosophy at Columbia. His book is a scholarly review of psychical beliefs held by mankind from the time of the earliest savage records to the present day. He assumes that the fact of survival after death has been proved and limits his discussion to its nature.

Martin, Alfred W. Psychic tendencies of to-day, an exposition and critique of new thought, Christian science, spiritualism, psychical research (Sir Oliver Lodge) and modern materialism in relation to immortality. 1918. L 13540

The author assumes a position of "entire neutrality toward all psychic theories and institutions." He refrains from the tone of ridicule which characterizes "The question" by Clodd (L 13485) and examines the movements discussed in a fair and sympathetic manner, rejecting alike however the conclusions of them all.

Ethics

Bosanquet, Bernard. Some suggestions in ethics. 1918. L 14096

Must a man be selfish because he does not live for others? Can morality be hostile to beauty or *vice versa*? Is it true that retributive punishment is a mere survival of vindictiveness? Have we any right to be stupid? On difficulties of this kind I thought some suggestions might be helpful.—*Author's preface.*

Calkins, Mary W. The good man and the good; an introduction to ethics. 1918. L 14084

Hocking, William E. Human nature and its remaking. 1918. L 13908

Reflections of a scholarly mind upon the problems of making human nature over. Closely reasoned, illustrated by fine feeling, and presented with an engaging lucidity and literary grace, the book will be found especially readable in these days of interest in reconstruction.—*The Survey.*

Conduct of Life, Success

Marden, Orison Swett. Everybody ahead; or, Getting the most out of life. 1916. L 14110

—Love's way. 1918. L 14111

—Thrift. 1918. L 14396

Religion

Gardner, Percy. Evolution in Christian doctrine. 1918. M 4322

Crown theological library.

Jones, Jenkin Lloyd. Religions of the world. 1st series. The seven great religious teachers. 4th ed. 1905. M 8062

Contents: I. Moses, the Hebrew law giver. II. Zoroaster, the prophet of industry.—III. Confucius, the prophet of politics.—IV. Buddha, the light of Asia.—V. Sokrates, the prophet of reason.—VI. Jesus, the founder of Christianity.—VII. Mohammed, the prophet of Arabia.

Thomas, James B. Religion—its prophets and false prophets. 1918. M 4231

Bible

Assumption of Moses, The; tr. by William John Ferrar. 1918. M 6553

Palestinian Jewish texts, pre-rabbinic.

"The following translation is made from Clemens' Latin text published in Lietzmann's *Kleine Texte*."

Bible. English. The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments; tr. out of the original tongues, being the version set forth A. D. 1611 compared with the most ancient authorities and revised A. D. 1881-1885. 1901. M 6362

The American revised edition.

—*O. T. Apocrypha. Ecclesiasticus.* The wisdom of Ben-Sira (*Ecclesiasticus*), by W. O. E. Oesterley. 1916. M 6552

Palestinian Jewish texts, pre-rabbinic.

—*Apocrypha. Baruch.* The apocalypse of Baruch, by the Rev. Canon R. H. Charles. 1918. M 6553

Palestinian Jewish texts, pre-rabbinic.

Jesus Christ

Ullmann, Carl. The sinlessness of Jesus; an evidence for Christianity. 1901. M 7152

Christian Life

Gannett, William C. and Jones, Jenkin L. The faith that makes faithful. 1918. M 5078

Sermons.

Jefferson, Charles E. Old truths and new facts; Christian life and thinking as modified by the great war. 1918. M 4736, 1918

The Cole lectures for 1918, delivered before Vanderbilt University.

Non-Christian Religions

Adam, James. The religious teachers of Greece, being Gifford lectures on natural religion delivered at Aberdeen. 1909. M 4743, 1904-06

Barton, George A. The religion of Israel. 1918. M 8275

Religious science and literature series.

Dharmapala, Anagarika. The Arya dharma of Sakya Muni, Gautama Buddha; or, The ethics of self discipline. 1917. **M 8092**

Feldman, William. M. The Jewish child; its history, folklore, biology & sociology. 1918. **L 20783**

A treatise of stupendous research into Talmudic lore, seeking out and classifying the opinions of the rabbis of olden days on the history, folklore, biology, and sociology of the child.—*The Survey*.

Sociology

Miyaoka, Tsunejiro. Growth of liberalism in Japan. 1918. **L 11742, 16**

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.—Division of Intercourse and Education.

Routzahn, Evart G. and Routzahn, Mary S. The a b c of exhibit planning. 1918. **L 15576**

Survey and exhibit series.

Probably the only book dealing with the preparation and planning of exhibitions. Contains practical suggestions on every phase of the subject and numerous illustrations.

Todd, Arthur J. Theories of social progress; a critical study of the attempt to formulate the conditions of human advance. 1918. **L 15356**

A consideration of the various factors which make for social progress and the means by which that progress may be stimulated.

Social Psychology

Weeks, Arland D. Social antagonisms. 1918. **L 15378**

National Social Science Series.

Contents: The war of wants.—Artful selling.—Reactions to advertising.—The fitness of vocations.—Personal attributes.—The confusing of minds.—Ideas and adjustments.—Differences of opinion.—Business as conciliation.—Fear and the group.—Slowness of adaptation.

Economics

Marshall, Leon Carroll, ed. Readings in industrial society; a study in the structure and functioning of modern economic organization. 1918. **L 16743**

Reconstruction

British Labor Party. Towards a new world; being the reconstruction programme of the British Labor Party, together with an introductory article by Mr. Arthur Henderson, the leader of the party, and a manifesto to the labor movement from

the English Fellowship of Reconciliation. 1918. **Civics Dept.**

Clifford, W. G. The ex-soldier by himself. A practical study of the past and future of the ex-soldier problem, with special reference to the situation created by the world war. 1916. **K 31070**

An English soldier describes the failure of England to care adequately in the past for the men who have fought for her and suggests a method of dealing with the present problem of providing her returning soldiers with remunerative occupations.

McMurtie, Douglas C. The disabled soldier. 1919. **L 19707**

A survey of the theory and practice developed in European countries and the United States in re-educating and placing industrially soldiers disabled in the war. The author is director of the Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men and his book will doubtless remain the most authoritative work to be published in the United States.

Problems of reconstruction; lectures and addresses delivered at the summer meeting at the Hampstead Garden Suburb, August, 1917. 1918. L 16651

Contents: First principles of reconstruction.—Reconstruction in education.—Social and industrial reconstruction.—Arts and crafts in relation to reconstruction, ed. by Dudley Heath.

Like most of the publications concerning industrial reconstruction, written by Englishmen and especially applicable to English conditions.

Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men. Publications. Ser. 1-2. 1918. 2v. **L 19700**

Villiers, Brougham. Britain after the peace; revolution or reconstruction. 1918. **L 16653**

Deals with the problems of demobilization, finance, industry, and land development.—St. Louis Library *Monthly Bulletin*.

Webb, Sidney and Freeman, Arnold. Great Britain after the war. 1918. **L 16654**

Finance

American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia. Financing the war. 1918. **Civics Dept.**

"On November 2 and 3, 1917, the Academy held a conference in Philadelphia on 'Financing the war' and the leading addresses of that conference are presented as the articles in this issue of the *Annals*."

Fabian Society, London. *Research Dept.* How to pay for the war; being ideas offered to the chancellor of the Exchequer. 1917. **L 17727**

Contents: The development of the Post office.—A public service of railway and canal transport.—The nationalization of the coal supply.—A state insurance department.—A revolution in the income tax.

Hodson, Clarence. Money-lenders, license laws and the business of making small loans on unsecured notes, chattel mortgages, salary assignments. 1919.
Civics Dept.

City Planning

Ashbee, Charles R. Where the great city stands; a study in the new civics. 1917.
Civics Dept.

Laboring Classes

Chapman, Sydney J., ed. Labour and capital after the war. 1918. L 16733

First report of the Committee of the Ministry of reconstruction on relations between employers and employed.

Hobson, S. G. Guild principles in war and peace. 1918. L 17884

King, W. L. Mackenzie. Industry and humanity; a study in the principles underlying industrial reconstruction. 1918.
L 16648

A study of industrial relations and the task of industrial reconstruction by a former Minister of Labor in Canada and investigator of the Rockefeller Foundation. An able contribution to the problem of humanizing industry and establishing better relations between employer and employee.

Ramsay, Alexander. Terms of industrial peace. 1918. L 16747

Effort of an English engineer to propose a scheme by which labor and capital may cooperate to increase the productive power of British industry.

Public Utilities

American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia. War adjustments in railroad regulation. 1918. Civics Dept.
Its Annals.

Hale, Robert L. Valuation and rate-making; the conflicting theories of the Wisconsin railroad commission, 1905-1917; with a chapter on the uncertainty of the United States Supreme court decisions, and a concluding chapter on the need of a revised principle of utility valuation. 1918. L 6589, 80

Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law.

Political Science

Northcott, Clarence H. Australian social development. 1918. L 6589, 81¹¹

Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law.

Civil Service

Hochfelder, Julius. Attendance officer, examination instruction, truant officer. 450 questions and answers. Reports, school and legal forms, rules for attendance officers, causes of truancy, views of distinguished educators, compulsory education law, newsboy, child labor and mercantile laws, New Jersey and Chicago specimen questions. Answers to previous exam. questions. 1914. L 12315

Suffrage

Porter, Kirk Harold. A history of suffrage in the United States. 1918. L 15946

Brief but comprehensive summary of suffrage legislation and practice.

International Relations

Burns, C. Delisle. The world of states. 1918. L 15861

The new commonwealth books.
Proposes as a stage in the world organization, international conferences and a League of States; and as an initial step he suggests that the British Empire and the United States lead the way in the formation of an interstate policy.—*The International Journal of Ethics.*

Latané, John H. From isolation to leadership, a review of American foreign policy. 1918. L 16301

Of special timeliness is this illuminating survey of American foreign policy, the trend of which points to the inevitability of our country's relinquishing its earlier policy of isolation and assuming a leading position in world affairs.

Ponsonby, Arthur A. W. Democracy and diplomacy; a plea for popular control of foreign policy. 1915. L 16304

Scott, James Brown. A survey of international relations between the United States and Germany, August 1, 1914-April 6, 1917, based on official documents. 1917. L 16322

Zimmern, Alfred E. Nationality and government, with other wartime essays. 1918. L 15873

The author believes that no scheme of international government will succeed unless the people of the various nations possess the finest ideals of nationalism. These, to him, are the ideals underlying the British Commonwealth, which he contrasts, on the one hand, with the Prussian ideal and on the other with that of the Bolsheviks.

Law

American legal directory, The; a selected list of the leading lawyers and law firms of the United States and Canada. 1918. *R 3641

Shelved in Civics Dept.

Gross, Fred L. The law of real estate brokers, with 1917 supplement; a manual, with forms included, for the use of lawyers and real estate operators. 1917. Civics Dept.

Constitutional Law

Estabrook, Henry D. The constitution of the United States; an address. 1916. N 5496

In State Bar Association of Connecticut. Annual report.

Hall, James Parker. Constitutional law. 1917. N 5369, 1
American law and procedure.

International Law

Davison, Charles S. The freedom of the seas. 1918. L 18002
The point of view of an English jurist.

Singer, Berthold. International law. 1918. N 5433

Treaties

Oakes, Sir Augustus and Mowat, R. B., ed. The great European treaties of the nineteenth century. 1918. L 18003

War and Peace

Nicolai, Georg F. The biology of war. 1918. L 14297

Contents: Introduction.—War instincts.—War and the struggle for life.—Selection by means of war.—The chosen people.—How war is being metamorphosed.—How the army has been transformed.—Wherein patriotism is rooted.—Different species of patriotism.—Unjustifiable chauvinism.—The legitimate individualism of nations.—Altruism.—How war may be abolished: The evolution of the idea of the world as an organism. The world as an organism. The transformation in human judgment. War and religion.

League of Nations

Kallen, Horace M. The league of nations, today and tomorrow; a discussion of international organization, present and to come. 1919. L 18004

Outlines and defends clearly and forcefully a protocol for a League of nations based upon the principles set forth or implied in utterances of President Wilson, the organization of which would utilize international machinery already existing.

League to Enforce Peace. Win the war for permanent peace. 1918. L 14278
Addresses delivered at the National Convention of the League to Enforce Peace in Philadelphia May 16 and 17, 1918.

Tead, Ordway. The people's part in peace; an inquiry into the basis for a sound internationalism. 1918. L 16652

A consideration of the economic phases of international reorganization based on the peace terms advocated in the Inter-Allied Labor War Aims. Favors the creation of international commissions similar to those called into existence among the Allied nations by the necessity of the war whose functions should be to regulate the economic problems which have caused warfare between nations in the past.

Commerce

Herzog, Siegfried. The future of German industrial exports; practical suggestions for safeguarding the growth of German export activity in the field of manufactures after the war. 1918. L 20121

Translation of a work by a German engineer and economist presenting a plan for developing German commerce after the war.

Verrill, A. Hyatt. Getting together with Latin America. 1918. L 20113

Similar in intent to Cooper's "Understanding South America," I 11139. Both books urge a more sympathetic understanding of the South American people as necessary to the establishment of better business relations.

Education

Bachman, Frank P. and Bowman, Ralph. The Gary public schools; costs, school year 1915-1916. 1918. L 20073

Cather, Katherine Dunlap. Educating by story-telling; showing the value of story-telling as an educational tool for the use of all workers with children. 1918.

L 19799

Play school series. "List of stories by months for each grade," pp. 341-370.

An especially good book for teachers. Chapters consider story interests, story building and method of telling, dramatization and the connection with school work in history, geography, nature study and art.—*The Booklist*.

Flexner, Abraham and Bachman, Frank P. The Gary schools; a general account. 1918. L 20071

The introductory volume to a series of eight pamphlets which have been prepared at the request of the Gary school authorities to "present an accurate and comprehensive account of the Gary schools in their significant aspects."

Richards, Charles R. The Gary public schools; industrial work. 1918. L 20074

Strayer, George D. and Bachman, Frank P. The Gary public schools; organization and administration. 1918. L 20072

Veblen, Thorstein. The higher learning in America. 1918. L 20025

An arraignment of the present system by which American universities are controlled by and reflect the ideals of business men.

White, Eva W. The Gary public schools; household arts. 1918. L 20075

Windoes, Ralph F. and Campbell, Harvey B. Architectural drawing for secondary schools. 1917. K 28641

Designed primarily for use with high school students, but would be useful also to carpenters or apprentices for self instruction. Contains illustrations and plans.

Woman

Greig, G. A. Women's work on the land. 1918. L 16904

Costume

Vestiarum Scoticum; from the manuscript formerly in the library of the Scots College at Douay, with an introduction and notes, by John Sobieski Stuart, *pseud.* 1842. *P 5381

Plates picturing the plaids of the Scottish clans.

Language

Mahoney, John J. and Herlihy, Charles M. First steps in Americanization; a handbook for teachers. 1918. J 4594

Practical discussion of the problems which assail those who volunteer to teach foreigners to speak, write, and read the English language. In addition to concrete teaching principles the authors offer suggestions for obtaining and holding attendance at such courses, and an annotated list of books on the subject.

French Language

Geddes, James, jr. French pronunciation; principles and practice and a summary of usage in writing and printing. 1913. J 4128

Oxford French series by American scholars.

Martin, Charles F. Essentials of French pronunciation. 1918. J 4129
Heath's modern language series.

Spanish Language

Moreno-Lacalle, Julian. Elements of Spanish pronunciation. 1918. J 3971

Panorama, El; lecturas fáciles para estudiantes de español. Edited by Arthur G. Merrill and Juan A. Meana. 1918. J 3972

Tamayo y Baus, Manuel. Más vale maña que fuerza, proverbio en un acto. 1918. J 3973

New-world Spanish series.

Other Languages

Beshgeturian, Azniv. English method for Armenians. 1909. J 3488

Chakmakjian, H. H. Armeno-American letter writer. 1914. J 3487
Armenian-English text.

Geringer, August. Bohemian-American letter writer. 1907. J 4195
Bohemian and English text on opposite pages.

Harkavy, Alexander. First English reader for Russians. 1914. J 4593

Subotić, Dragutin and Forbes, Nevill. Serbian grammar. 1918. J 4189

Science

Mathematics

Dana, Marvin. Arithmetic made easy. 1918. K 18664

Not the rapid arithmetic review accompanied by sample problems which is so much in demand; but simple explanations of rudimentary processes.

Wentworth, G. A. and Hill, G. A. Five-place logarithmic and trigonometric tables. 1895. **K 18805**

Bound with: Plane and spherical trigonometry.

—Plane and spherical trigonometry and tables. 1903. **K 18805**

Physics

Northrup, Edwin F. Laws of physical science; a reference book. 1917. **K 19110**

Evolution

The **Evolution** of the earth and its inhabitants; a series of lectures delivered before the Yale chapter of the Sigma Xi during the academic year 1916-1917. 1918. **K 20053**

Contents: Preface, by R. S. Lull.—The origin of the earth, by J. Barrell.—The earth's changing surface and climate, by C. Schuchert.—The origin of life, by L. L. Woodruff.—The pulse of life, by R. S. Lull.—Climate and the evolution of civilization, by E. Huntington.

Geology

Meyer, Adolph F. The elements of hydrology. 1917. **K 20265**

Botany

Robbins, Wilfred W. The botany of crop plants; a text and reference book. 1917. **K 21344**

Useful Arts

Medicine

Chandler, Asa C. Animal parasites and human disease. 1918. **N 1739**

Denman, Thomas. The discharged consumptive soldier: his treatment in relation to the treatment of consumption as a whole. 1917. **N 1902**

Nash, J. T. C. Evolution and disease. 1915. **N 1503**

Neiswanger, Charles S. Electro-therapeutic practice; a ready reference guide for physicians in the use of electricity and the X-rays. 1918. **N 1649**

Posey, W. Campbell. Hygiene of the eye. 1918. **N 2339**

Intended primarily for the physician but of interest and value to the layman because of such chapters as those dealing with school life and the eyes; general care of the eyes; artificial lighting; and the blind, their education and employment.

Stevens, Edward F. The American hospital of the twentieth century; a treatise on the development of medical institutions, both in Europe and in America, since the beginning of the present century. 1918. **K 27626**

Plans of and information concerning the most noteworthy hospitals recently constructed in the United States. Includes a chapter on war hospitals.

Hygiene

Broadhurst, Jean. Home and community hygiene; a text-book of personal and public health. 1918. **N 1481**

Lippincott's home manuals.

Engineering

James, William P. Enginemen's manual, intended for the engineer, fireman or mechanic who wishes to extend his knowledge of the locomotive or air brake; questions and answers for instructions and examination. 1918. **K 22722**

Lavis, Fred. Railway estimates, design, quantities and costs. 1917. **K 23368**

For engineers who are called upon to estimate the cost of proposed railways or the value of existing lines.

Ohio. Miami Conservancy District. Technical reports. Pt. 1-5. 1917-1918. *Doc.

Pt. 1. The Miami valley and the 1913 flood, by Arthur E. Morgan.

2. History of the Miami flood control project, by C. A. Bock.

3. Theory of the hydraulic jump and backwater curves, by Sherman Woodward.—The hydraulic jump as a means of dissipating energy, by Ross M. Riegel and John C. Beebe.

4. Calculation of flow in open channels, by Ivan E. Houk.

5. Storm rainfall of eastern United States by the engineering staff of the district.

Sanitary Engineering

Capes, William P. and Carpenter, Jeanne D. Municipal housecleaning; the methods and experiences of American cities in collecting and disposing of their municipal wastes—ashes, rubbish, garbage, manure, sewage, and street refuse. 1918. **K 23726**

Comprehensive survey from which city administrations may acquire a general view of the methods in practice in other cities. Does not profess to cover the technical or engineering phases of the problems discussed.—Adapted from *The Survey*.

McWane, Robert C. Pipe and the public welfare. 1917. K 22989

Discusses various kinds of underground water pipes and advocates the use of cast iron.

Military Science

Camp Dix pictorial review. v. 1. November, 1917–October 20, 1918. *V 2838
"A picture history of a national army cantonment."

Coulton, George G. The case for compulsory military service. 1917. K 31045

McKee, Thomas Heron. The gun book for boys and men. 1918. K 23224

Interesting, non-technical account of the development and present character of small arms, particularly the rifle.—Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh *Monthly Bulletin*.

Those desiring a more complete study will find it in Whelen's "American rifle," K 23240.

Peterson, Joseph and David, Quentin J. The psychology of handling men in the army. 1918. K 31072

Stokes, Anson Phelps. Educational plans for the American army abroad, being the reports presented to and approved by General Pershing. 1918. K 31071

Report of the educational plans for the English and Canadian armies, p. 92-114.

Viall, Ethan. United States artillery ammunition; 3 to 6 in. shrapnel shells, 3 to 6 in. high explosive shells and their cartridge. cases. 1917. K 23238

U. S. War Department. Committee on Education and Special Training. A source-book of military law and wartime legislation. 1919. Civics Dept.

Wilbur, William H. The Koehler method of physical drill. 1918. K 31073

Aeroplanes

Turner, Charles C. Aircraft of to-day; a popular account of the conquest of the air. 1918. K 19388

The science of to-day series.

Cookery

Alsaker, Rasmus L. How to live on 3 meals a day. 1917. K 24635

Canada. Food Board. Fancy meats in newest dishes. 1918. K 24650

Kirkland, John, ed. The modern baker, confectioner and caterer; a practical and scientific work for the baking and allied trades. 1913. 6 v. K 24675

v. 1. Historical introduction.—Wheat and other cereals.—Flour.—Yeast and fermentation.—Bread and break-making.—Malt and flour barns.

2. Special British classes of bread.—Continental bread.—Yeast foods and bread-improvers.—Chemical aerating agents.—Confectionery materials.—Confectionery goods.

3. Fermented buns and cakes.—Chemically aerated goods.—Icings and syrups.—Pastes and pastries.—Biscuits.—Special goods.—Slab cakes, short-breads, etc.—The ornamentation of cakes.

4. Ornamental confectionery.—Sweets and entremets.—Ices.—Menu dishes.

5. Menu dishes.—Light refreshments.—Outside catering.—Restaurant catering.—Bakery fixtures and fittings.

6. Bakery fixtures and fittings.—Bakery organization.—Bakery accounts.—Markets.—Legal regulations.

Neil, Marion Harris. Economical cookery. 1918. K 24646

Nettleton, Bertha E. One hundred-portion war time recipes; wheatless, economical, tested. 1918. K 24647

Smith, Frances Lowe. More recipes for fifty. 1918. K 24648

Continuation of the author's: Recipes and menus for fifty. K 18278.

Business

Fourth estate space buyers' handbook. Pt. 1. A directory of the advertising agencies of the world. Pt. 2. A directory of the newspaper specials & their newspapers. United States and Canada. 1918. *R 3660

Leffingwell, W. H., ed. Making the office pay; tested office plans, methods, and systems. 1918. L 20374

McNaughton, Flint. Intensive selling; a comprehensive analysis of possibilities for increasing profitable sales through supplemental direct advertising methods. 1918. L 20667

Suggestions for booklets, blotters, and other advertising material suitable for enclosing in business correspondence.

Sprague, Charles E. The philosophy of accounts. 1918. L 20487

Welding

Hamilton, Douglas T. and Oberg, Erik. Electric welding, a comprehensive treatise on the practice of the various resistance

and arc welding processes, covering descriptions of the machines and apparatus used and the applications both in manufacturing and repair work. 1918. **K 22804**

Weaving, Textiles

Bruce, H. Addington. Nerve control and how to gain it. **N 2248**

Kissell, Mary L. Yarn and cloth making; an economic study; a college and normal school text preliminary to fabric study. 1918. **K 25850**

Contains much material on the methods of yarn and cloth making practiced by primitive peoples.

Worst, Edward F. Foot-power loom weaving. 1918. **K 25887**

The descriptions given are for the amateur weaver who will find them more easily understood than those given in the more technical books on the subject.—*Introduction.*

Profusely and clearly illustrated not only with numerous pattern designs, but with illustrations showing the mechanism of the loom, how to design and construct one, and how to use it. Contains also a chapter on dyes and dyeing.

Building

Tiemann, Harry Donald. The kiln drying of lumber; a practical and theoretical treatise. 1917. **K 26227**

Concrete Construction

Lakeman, Albert, ed. Concrete cottages, small garages and farm buildings. 1918. ***P 3452**

Fire Prevention

Crosby, Everett U. and others. Crosby-Fiske-Forster hand-book of fire protection. 1919. **K 22472**

Heating and Ventilating

Sanitary, heating, and ventilation engineering; a general reference work. 1919. **K 23750**

v. 1. Elementary science, sanitary and heating materials, by G. M. Hobbs and A. Bateman.—Water supply, by F. E. Turneaure, W. B. Gray, C. B. Ball and A. Bateman.—Hydraulics, by F. E. Turneaure.—Sewers and drains, by A. Marston.—Drainage and venting, by A. Bateman.

2. Sanitary appliances, by A. Bateman.—Sewage disposal, by T. Fleming, jr.—Bacteriology and sanitation, by G. M. Hobbs.—Infectious diseases, disinfectants, garbage disposal, by A. Bateman.—

Steam and hot water fitting, by W. G. Snow.—Domestic hot water supply, by A. Bateman.

3. Heating and ventilation, by C. L. Hubbard.—Sheet-metal work, by W. Neubecker.

4. Business management, by A. Bateman.—Estimating, by A. Bateman.—Contracts and specifications, by E. Nichols.—Mechanical drawing, by E. Kenison and E. B. Waite.

Storage

Twyford, Harry B. Storing; its economic aspects and proper methods. 1918. **L 20406**

Shipbuilding

Kelly, Roy W. and Allen, Frederick J. The shipbuilding industry. 1918. **K 26600**

A readable treatise on modern shipbuilding which recounts the war time achievements of the United States Shipping Board and describes the various processes of ship construction.

Fine Arts

Berenson, Bernhard. Essays in the study of Sienese painting. 1918. **K 29243**

Contents: Ugolino Lorenzetti.—Two further pictures by Lippo Vanni.—A Sienese little master in New York and elsewhere: Cola di Petruccioli.—A cassone-front at Le Havre by Girolamo da Cremona.—A Ferrarese marriage salver in the Boston museum of fine arts.—Guidoccio Cozzarelli and Matteo di Giovanni.

Pittsburgh. Carnegie Institute. Dept. of Fine Arts. Pictures of the great war; an exhibition of drawings, paintings and prints, including United States official drawings. 1919. **K 26870**

Collecting

Coins and their values; a practical guide to the values and characteristics of coins and medals of note, based on the actual auction catalogues of sales held between January, 1917, and December, 1917. 1917. **K 28265**

v. 1. Comprising English, Scotch, and Irish coins and medals, foreign and colonial coins and medals, Greek and Roman coins, and war medals.

Power, Eustace B. L. The postage stamps of the United States issued during the twentieth century, 1901-1918. A complete reference list of all varieties. 1918. **L 20190**

Interior Decoration

Scranton Lace Company. New outlooks for every home; practical suggestions for every room in the house. 1918. **K 24776**

Also published in larger form, with colored illustrations, under title: Window draping with net and lace. *V2680.

Moving Pictures

National Council of Public Morals. Cinema Commission of Inquiry. The cinema; its present position and future possibilities. 1917. **K 29549**

Music

Buck, Percy C. Aconstics for musicians. 1918. **K 29703**

Games

Currier, Helen J. Just for fun; a collection of games and entertainments for use in the home and church. 1916. **K 30022**

Hunting

Gardner, Herbert. Come duck shooting with me. 1917. **K 30867**

Sketches drawn from fifty-six years of shooting experiences.

Literature

Cairns, William B. A history of American literature. 1916. **J 6405**

Couch, Sir A. T. Q. Studies in literature. 1918. **J 6329**

Discourses, scholarly but by no means heavy, on literary subjects—the commerce of thought; patriotism in English literature; Charles Reade; Matthew Arnold; the origin of ballads; the poetry of Meredith, Hardy, Swinburne, Coleridge, and the seventeenth century poets; the Horatian model in English verse; and the distinction between the terms "classical" and "romantic."

Emerson, Edward Waldo. The early years of the Saturday club, 1855–1870. 1918. **B 8008**

Chronicle of the first fifteen years of a Boston club which included among its members Agassiz, Emerson, Lowell, Motley, and a host of other distinguished names.

Overton, Grant M. The women who make our novels. 1918. **J 6429**

Modern American writers.

Contents: Edith Wharton.—Alice Brown.—Ellen Glasgow.—Gertrude Atherton.—Mary Roberts Rinehart.—Kathleen Norris.—Margaret Deland.—Gene Stratton-Porter.—Eleanor H. Porter.—Kate Douglas Wiggin.—Mary Johnston.—Corra Harris.—Mary Austin.—Mary S. Watts.—Mary E. Wilkins Freeman.—Anna Katharine Green.

Although lacking in discrimination as literary criticism these articles contain much convenient biographical informaton.

Perry, Bliss. The American spirit in literature; a chronicle of great interpreters. 1918. **B 5086, 34**

The chronicles of America series.

A rapid survey of American letters from the "True relation" of Captain John Smith to the novels of Jack London, presented with life and color by one in perfect sympathy with his subject.

Journalism

Flint, Leon N. Newspaper writing in high schools, containing an outline for the use of teachers. 1917. **J 7248**

White, Lee A. The Detroit news: eighteen hundred and seventy-three, nineteen hundred and seventeen, a record of progress. 1918. **J 7274**

Poetry

Cook, Howard Willard. Our poets of to-day. 1918. **J 6404**

Contents: Amy Lowell.—Sara Teasdale.—Witter Bynner.—Robert Frost.—Edwin Arlington Robinson.—Percy Mackaye.—Edgar Lee Masters.—Vachel Lindsay.—Henry Van Dyke.—Edwin Markham.—Cale Young Rice.—Conrad Aiken.—Robert Service.

My purpose in this book is simply to present our American poets of to-day, to tell something of their lives, their writings, what they have done and what they bid fair to do.—*Foreword.*

Dearmer, Geoffrey. Poems. 1918. **E 10872**

Carefully wrought poems of war by an English soldier.

"Five million men are dead. How can the worth Of all the world redeem such waste as this? And yet the spring is clamorous of birth, And whispering in winter's chrysalis Glad tidings to each clod, each particle of earth. So the year's Easter triumphs. Shall we then Mourn for the dead unduly, and forget The resurrection in the heart of men? Even the poppy on the parapet Shall blossom as before when Summer blows again."

—Resurrection.

Eastman, Max. Colors of life. 1918. **E 10889**

Poems, songs, and sonnets, and three prefaces in which the author deals with American ideals in

poetry, with sonnets, and with the philosophy of his own early poems.

"A hut, and a tree
And a hill for me,
And a piece of weedy meadow.

I'll ask no thing,
Of God or King,
But to clear away his shadow."
—Diogenes.

Eaton, Walter Prichard. Echoes and realities. 1918. E 10893

The echoes here are from the facts of existence, as Mr. Eaton has observed and been moved by the war, the spectacle of city life, and the grim characteristics of New England life and scenery. The realities lie on the other side of his experience, on the inner and imaginative side.—W. S. Braithwaite in *The Boston Transcript*.

Foley, James W. Friendly rhymes, old friends in joyous verse. 1918. E 10933
Verses which make good "pieces to speak."

Frothingham, Robert, ed. Songs of men, an anthology. 1918. E 10410

Collection of poems which "run the gamut of man's emotions in so far as they can be stimulated by wanderlust, camp and trail pioneering, seafaring, sport, battle afloat and ashore, gold seeking, vagabonds, animals, the great war, the joy of accomplishment and the bitterness of failure."—*Preface*.
Most of the poets represented are modern. The collection contains the complete authorized version of the much quoted "Fifteen men on a dead man's chest."

Hofmannsthal, Hugo v. Lyrical poems. 1918. E 11046

Translated from the German by Charles W. Stork who has also written a critical estimate of Hofmannsthal as a lyric poet as an introduction to his volume.

Meynell, Alice C. A father of women, and other poems. 1917. E 11324

A collection of new poems from the most sensitive and reticent of living poets—spiritual poems appealing to our conscience as well as to our emotional and aesthetic feelings.—Padraic Colum in *The Bookman*.

Warren, Lansing and Donaldson, Robert A. En repos and elsewhere over there, verses written in France, 1917-1918. 1918. E 11703

Verses by two members of the American Field Service which testify to the ability of the American soldier to cling bravely to his sense of humor even in the face of the battle-fields of France.

Wattles, Willard A. Lanterns in Gethsemane; a series of Biblical and mystical poems in regard to the Christ in the present crisis. 1918. E 11704

Wild, Payson S. Idylls of the Skillet Fork. 1918. E 11706

Verses in rural dialect descriptive of the life about the country of the Skillet Fork—a river of southern Illinois. Many of them are familiar to readers of B. L. T.'s Line o' type.

Yale review. War poems from the Yale review. 1918. E 11711

Theatre

Renton, Edward. The vaudeville theatre, building, operation, management. 1918. E 12755

Detailed information on every phase of constructing, equipping, operating, and advertising a vaudeville theater.

Drama

Barrie, Sir James M. Echoes of the war. 1918. E 11845

One act plays.

Contents: The old lady shows her medals.—The new word.—Barbara's wedding.—A well-remembered voice.

Characteristic Barrie plays upon themes suggested by the war.

—Half hours, Der Tag. 1918. E 11846

Contents: Half hours: Pantaloon.—The twelve-pound look.—Rosalind.—The will.—Der Tag.

Lovers of Barrie will welcome the uniform edition of his works which is being gradually published. The present volume in addition to the plays included in the previous volume of the same title E11803 includes "The Will" and "Der Tag."

Clark, Barrett H., ed. European theories of the drama, an anthology of dramatic theory and criticism from Aristotle to the present day. 1918. E 11930

Extracts from dramatic critics of Europe ranging from Aristotle to George Bernard Shaw and dealing with various phases of dramatic theory and technique.

Clements, Colin C. You. 1918. E 13162
Poet-lore plays.

Dumas, André. The eternal presence; a nocturne in one act. 1918. E 13162
Poet-lore plays.

Goldberg, Isaac, ed. Six plays of the Yiddish theatre. 1916-1918. 2 v. E 12240

Contents: 1st ser. David Pinski: Abigail—Forgotten souls.—Solomon J. Rabinowitsch: She must marry a doctor.—Sholom Ash: Winter—The Sinner.—Perez Hirschbein: In the dark.

2d ser. David Pinski: Little heroes.—The stranger.—Perez Hirschbein: On the threshold.—Z. Levin: Poetry and prose.—Leon Kobrin: The black sheep.—The secret of life.

Holt, Florence Taber. They the crucified, and Comrades; two war plays. 1918. E 12319

Kretzmann, Paul Edward. The liturgical element in the earliest forms of the medieval drama, with special reference to the English and German plays. 1916. J 3387, 4

The University of Minnesota. Studies in language and literature.

Massinger, Philip. An edition of Philip Massinger's *Duke of Milan*. 1918. E 14057

Moses, Montrose J., ed. Representative British dramas, Victorian and modern. 1918. E 14066

Such plays have been selected as "emphasize definite characteristics in the development of the British drama in the nineteenth century"; and the thread of this development is also clearly traced in the critical introductions to the individual plays.

Noguchi, Yone, tr. Three translated selections from Noh drama. 1918. E 13162
Poet-lore plays.

Contents: The mountain she-devil.—The tears of the birds.—The shower: the moon.

Vega Carpio, Lope Felix de. The king, the greatest alcalde; a drama in three acts. 1918. E 13162
Poet-lore plays.

Shakespeare

Ditchfield, Peter H. The England of Shakespeare. 1917. E 10076

An attempt to portray "the times of Shakespeare, the people he used to meet, the social customs that prevailed, the England that he loved."

Pollard, Alfred W. Shakespeare's fight with the pirates and the problems of the transmission of his text. 1917. E 10196

Contents: The regulation of the book trade in the sixteenth century.—Authors, players, and pirates in Shakespeare's day.—The manuscripts of Shakespeare's plays.—The improvers of Shakespeare.

Smith, D. Nichol, ed. Shakespeare criticism; a selection. 1916. E 10218
The world's classics. ccxii. From John Heminge and Henry Condell to Carlyle, 1623-1840.

Masques and Pageants

Pomona College. *Claremont, Cal.* Historical pageant given by Pomona College & the city of Claremont, California, in honor of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the founding of Pomona College. 1913. E 12720

Essays

Cabell, James Branch. Beyond life; dizain des demiurges. 1919. E 2153

A consideration of the qualities which give to good books a "life beyond life" which is chiefly concerned with the part played in life and literature by romance. There is much delightful incidental comment on authors and books; and those interested in contemporary letters will especially enjoy the essay entitled "Which concerns the contemporary."

Kettle, Thomas M. The day's burden; studies, literary & political, and miscellaneous essays. 1918. E 4125

Essays on political and literary subjects by the author of "The ways of war"—an Irish writer who

died a lieutenant in the Dublin Fusiliers.

The political studies deal for the most part with Ireland. The literary essays include "a new theory of Hamlet, a criticism of Anatole France's work, and a chat, full of irony and aspiration, on Francis Thompson's 'Health and happiness.'"—*London Times*.

Readers and Speakers

Shurter, Edwin Du Bois, ed. Patriotic selections for supplementary reading. 1918. J 5987

Intended primarily for use as readings and declamations in our schools.—*Preface*.

Travel and Description

England

Presland, John. Lynton and Lynmouth; a pageant of cliff & moorland. 1918. I 10237

Describes the beauty of the western counties of England and the Lorna Doone country.

Symons, Arthur. Cities and sea-coasts and islands. 1919. I 11267

Contents: Spain.—London: a book of aspects.—Sea-coasts and islands.

Vivid impressions of Spain and a bull fight at Valencia, of London, Ireland, Cornwall, Dieppe, and Dover.

Italy

Hooker, Katharine. Byways in southern Tuscany. 1918. I 10442

Travel in out of the way nooks where the author has found much to interest her and her readers in the present picturesqueness of the country and the legends that cling round its past.

Russia

Howe, Mrs. Sonia E. Real Russians. 1918. I 10530

Experiences of the author, a Russian who has made her home in England, on a mission to persuade the powers of Russia to grant an amnesty to political prisoners. Her book is interesting for the snap-shots it contains of Russian life before the Revolution.

Turkey

Durham, M. Edith. High Albania. 1909. I 11024

United States

Johnson, Clifton. Highways and byways of Florida; human interest information for travellers in Florida. 1918. I 4475

American highways and byways series.

- Maurice, Arthur B.** Fifth avenue. 1918. I 4916
An attractively illustrated description of New York's great thoroughfare, its associations, and the part it has played in fiction and history.

Biography

Collected Biography

- Mickle, William E.** Well known Confederate veterans, and their war records. 1907. C 19822
Photographs and an alphabetical roster.
- RUS.** Rural uplook service; a preliminary attempt to register the rural leadership in the United States and Canada. 1918. *R 588

Individual Biography

- Brevoort, Henry.** Letters of Henry Brevoort to Washington Irving, together with other unpublished Brevoort papers. 1918. C 20977
- Carpenter, Sir W. Boyd.** Some pages of my life. 1916. C 21167
- Foote, Caleb.** *Tileston, Mrs. Mary W., ed.* Caleb and Mary Wilder Foote, reminiscences and letters. 1918. C 21949
- Gulick, Mrs. A. W. G. Gordon, Elizabeth P.** Alice Gordon Gulick; her life and work in Spain. 1917. C 22242
Life and work of an American missionary who founded the International Institute for girls in Spain.
- Higginson, Sir George W. A.** Seventy-one years of a guardsman's life. 1916. C 22431
Reminiscences dealing mostly with the participation of the author in the Crimean war.
- Howard, Kathleen.** Confessions of an opera singer. 1918. C 22492
- Lee, Robert E. Whipple, Wayne.** The heart of Lee. 1918. C 22914
- Lister, Sir J. L. Goodlee, Sir Rickman John.** Lord Lister. 1918. C 23003
Authorized biography by Lister's nephew and assistant which will make its greatest appeal to the medical and scientific world.
- Muir, John.** *Sierra Club, San Francisco.* Bulletin. v. 10, no. 1: John Muir memorial number, January, 1916. C 23507
Publications of the Sierra Club.
- Plowman, Thomas F.** In the days of Victoria; some memories of men and things. 1918. C 23796
The record of a man who has been closely in touch with a great many interests—books, pictures, journalism, education, politics, the stage, church-going, volunteering—on all of which subjects he has something to say that is worth saying.—*The North American Review.*

- Rubens, Sir Peter Paul. Hourticq, Louis.** Rubens. 1918. C 24010

- Wheeler, Mrs. Candace.** Yesterdays in a busy life. 1918. C 24809
Record of ninety active years with some account of the author's efforts to secure commercial opportunities for women, her work with the "Associated artists" which led to her appointment as director of the Woman's building at the Columbian exposition, and her memories of famous people of America and Europe.—*The Booklist.*

- Wilson, Woodrow. Low, A. Maurice.** Woodrow Wilson, an interpretation. 1918. C 24906

An English correspondent's estimate of "the character and motives of President Wilson as revealed by his speeches, writings and statesmanship."—*Preface.*

History

European War

- Aldrich, Mildred.** The peak of the load; the waiting months on the hilltop from the entrance of the Stars and stripes to the second victory on the Marne. 1918. A 6886
The third volume in the series of letters that began with "The hilltop on the Marne," A 5805, and "On the edge of the war zone," A 6450. Written during the period between the entrance of the United States into the war and the second Battle of the Marne, they contain an interesting account of the author's experiences during the days of the last German offensive.
- Beck, James M.** The reckoning; a discussion of the moral aspects of the peace problem, and of retributive justice as an indispensable element. 1918. A 6887
A hastily written book in which the author advocates as one of the peace terms the separation of Prussia from the other German states. He also discusses in a half-hearted manner President Wilson's fourteen points.
- Bryce, James Bryce, viscount.** Essays and addresses in war time. 1918. A 6884
Papers that embody alike Lord Bryce's views on the merits of the war and his proposals for the avoidance of similar calamities in the future.—*London Times.*
- Collins, Francis A.** Naval heroes of to-day. 1918. A 6882
True stories of brave deeds performed in the course of the war.
- Huard, Frances Wilson.** With those who wait. 1918. A 6885
Stories and incidents in the war-time lives of civilians in the neighborhood of Soissons, Chateau Thierry, and the author's Paris home. The sacrifices, devotion, and patience of "those who wait"—the old men, women, and children—are pictured with all their pathos and humor.
The author, who has previously written "My home on the field of honor," A 6246, and "My home on the field of mercy," A 6554, is an American who has lived in France for some years.
- Hunt, Edward Eyre.** The Red Cross on the front line in the great battle of 1918. A 6806

Johnston, Sir Harry H. The black man's part in the war; an account of the dark-skinned population of the British empire; how it is and will be affected by the great war; and the share it has taken in waging that war. 1917. **A 6868**

Krause, Karl Ludwig. What is the German nation dying for? 1918. **A 6880**
Denunciation by a German socialist of Prussian militarism and politics.

Liebknrecht, Karl P. A. "The future belongs to the people." 1918. **A 6877**

Extracts from the war time speeches and writings of the German socialist who preferred imprisonment and expulsion from his party to support of the war.

Nida, William L. Sidelights on the war, for upper grades and high schools. 1918. **A 6879**

A clearly written and simple history.

Powers, Harry H. The great peace. 1918. **A 6881**

The first half of the book is devoted to discussion of the general questions of nationalism and internationalism; the latter half to a consideration of the demands of the various countries involved in the peace settlement.

Raemaekers, Louis. America in the war. Each cartoon faced with a page of comment by a distinguished American, the text forming an anthology of patriotic opinion. 1918. ***P 4184**

Richthofen, Manfred A., Freiherr v. The red battle flyer. 1918. **A 6869**

Experiences, translated from the German, of the German aviator who organized the "flying circus" which has figured so largely in the accounts of Allied airmen.

Scherer, James A. B. The nation at war. 1918. **A 6883**

A record of the state councils of national defense and their work during the war.

Belgium

Putnam, Ruth. Luxemburg and her neighbours; a record of the political fortunes of the present grand duchy from the eve of the French revolution to the great war, with a preliminary sketch of events from 963 to 1780. 1918. **A 4260**

Turkey

Toynbee, Arnold J. Turkey; a past and a future. 1917. **A 5172**

Servia, Montenegro

Devine, Alexander. Montenegro in history, politics, and war. 1918. **A 5241**

Laffan, Robert G. D. The guardians of the gate; historical lectures on the Serbs. 1918. **A 5247**

Syria.

Rihbany, Abraham M. America save the Near East. 1918. **A 4842**

An earnest appeal to America to undertake the reorganization of and assume a guardianship over the Syrian and Armenian peoples.

Canada

Porritt, Edward. Evolution of the Dominion of Canada; its government and its politics. 1918. **B 9033**

Government handbooks.

Deals informatively with the area, physical features, and population of Canada, the influences which brought about confederation, the distribution of powers between the Dominion and Provisional Governments, and the national policy of the Dominion.—*The Athenaeum*.

United States

Abbott, Willis J. Soldiers of the sea; the story of the United States marine corps. 1918. **B 5500**

A history of the United States marine corps from its earliest days through its achievements in the late war.

Becker, Carl L. The eve of the revolution; a chronicle of the breach with England. 1918. **B 5086, 11**

The chronicles of America series.

One of a new series which when complete will consist of fifty volumes, each by a different author and dealing with a phase or period of American history, but so related as to present a complete survey of the development of the country from the beginning to the present day.

The separate narratives so far published give every promise of achieving the editor's purpose "to make the traditions of our nation more real and vivid to those of our citizens who are not in the habit of reading history." They are graphic, full of color and romance, eminently readable, and unusually attractive in physical make-up.

Farrand, Max. The development of the United States from colonies to a world power. 1918. **B 5657**

The general reader will with difficulty find a more interesting and readable brief history of the United States than this. Avoiding dates and details, the author succeeds in picturing the evolution of a people in a fashion which, although its occasional iconoclasm may disturb some readers, will on the whole prove stimulating to student and general reader alike.

Fossum, Andrew. The Norse discovery of America. 1918. **B 5098**

Hough, Emerson. The passing of the frontier; a chronicle of the old West. 1918. B 5086, 26

The chronicles of America series.

McLaughlin, Andrew C. and others. Source problems in United States history. 1918. B 5853

Harper's parallel source problems.

Manuscripts from the Burton historical collection; collected and pub. by C. M. Burton. 1916-1918. v. 1. B 5871

Morgan, Anna. My Chicago. 1918. B 7834
An intimate picture by one who has been closely identified with the literary and artistic life of the city.

Sauer, Carl O. and others. Starved Rock state park and its environs. 1918.

*B 3053, 6

This bulletin has been prepared for the benefit of those who, in their visits to Starved Rock, are interested in knowing more about the region than can be gathered in the short time commonly spent in the park.—*Foreword.*

Part I, by C. O. Sauer, deals with the geography of the region and includes a section on its exploration, settlement, and development. Part II, by G. H. Cady, presents an outline of its geology, and Part III, by H. C. Cowles, its botany.

Schlesinger, Arthur, M. The colonial merchants and the American revolution, 1763-1776. 1918. L 6589, 78

Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law.

A significant contribution to the history of the Revolution based entirely upon source material and dealing with the part played by colonial trade interests in causing the rupture between England and the colonies.

Taylor, Charles H., ed. History of the Board of Trade of the city of Chicago. 1917. 3 v. *V 3175

v. 1-2. Historical.
3. Biographical.

Philippines

Elliott, Charles B. The Philippines to the end of the Commission government; a study in tropical democracy. 1917.

B 7623

—The Philippines to the end of the military régime; America overseas. 1917.

B 7622

Fiction

Adams, Samuel Hopkins. Common cause; a novel of the war in America. 1919.

F 10161

Story of American patriotism and of pro-German intrigue. Scene is laid in a German-American city of the Middle West.

Atkinson, Mrs. Eleanor. "Poilu," a dog of Roubaix. 1918. F 10700

Bailey, Temple. The tin soldier. 1919. F 10796

A tale of the war and of a slacker who has a change of heart.

Bennett, Arnold. The roll-call. 1918. F 11113

The son of "Helda Lessways" goes to war and the story tells of the effect of the war on his character.

Grey, Zane. The desert of wheat. 1919. F 13242

A story of the wheat country in the Northwest—and the destructive work of the I. W. W. The efforts of the ranchers to save the wheat for the Allies is interestingly told.

Hall, Holworthy, pseud. of H. E. Porter. The man nobody knew. 1919. F 16592

A prodigal son who is regenerated by the experiences of war, gives the plot of a good story.

Johnston, William. The apartment next door. 1919. F 14415

Another German spy story in which the heroine does marvellous things.

MacGill, Patrick. The dough boys. 1918. F 14984

Around these three soldiers is woven a tale of the trenches and the French villages and their people, told in McGill's well known style.

Oppenheim, E. Phillips. The curious quest. 1919. F 15764

A young millionaire gives up his fortune to prove to his friend that he can earn his own living for a year, and succeeds beyond his expectations.

Stabatini, Rafael. The historical nights' entertainment. 1918. F 17570

Contents: The night of Holyrood: the murder of David Rizzio.—The night of Kirk o' Field; the murder of Darnley.—The night of betrayal: Antonio Perez and Philip II of Spain.—The night of charity: the case of the Lady Alice Lisle.—The night of massacre: the story of the St. Bartholomew.—The night of witchcraft: Louis XIV and Madame de Montespan. The night of gems: the affair of the queen's necklace.—The night of terror: the drownings at Nantes under Carrier.—The night of nuptials: Charles the Bold and Sapphira Danvelt.—The night of stranglers: Giovanna of Naples and Andreas of Hungary.—The night of hate.—The murder of the Duke of Gandia.—The night of escape: Casanova's escape from the Piombi.—The night of masquerade: the assassination of Gustavus III of Sweden.

Short stories dealing with famous crimes of history and very dramatic.

Young People's Books

Miscellaneous Works

Clarke, Charles R. The boys' book of chemistry; a simple explanation of up-to-date chemistry, together with many easily made experiments. 1918. **K 19808**

A simple explanation of chemistry, with directions telling how to carry on experiments, with simple but adequate apparatus and laboratory.

Cowles, Julia Darrow. Indian nature myths. 1918. **H 7731**

Explanation stories from Indian folklore—"How the seasons came to be," "Why the wind wails," and many others told with simple and poetic charm.

Fabre, Jean Henri C. Our humble helpers, familiar talks on the domestic animals. 1918. **K 24198**

A nature book which discusses in an intimate and lively manner, the subject of domestic animals. Written for older boys and girls.

Homerus. The adventures of Odysseus and the tale of Troy. 1918. **H 4288**

For the first time the Odyssey and Iliad have been told as one story, in simple, spirited language. The pictures in color and black and white by Willy Pogany are charming; The black and white, following the old Greek line drawings in style but having plenty of action to make them interesting.

Lisle, Clifton. Boy scout entertainments. 1918. **E 12536**

Contents: Hints for boys who give entertainments, by C. Lisle.—A scout's honor, a "hiking" play, by C. Lisle.—Fair play, a football play, by C. Lisle.—On the Greenboro nine, a baseball play, by W. Macauley.—Jerry's job, a play showing a boy scout in business, by R. M. Robinson.—The Daniel Boone pageant, by C. Lisle.—A semaphore flag drill, by N. S. Hallowell.—List of plays, sketches, etc., for boys.

Entertainments including plays, and pageants for both in and out-of-doors, with general suggestions as to their production.

Marten, William S. Manual training—play problems; constructive work for boys and girls based on the play interest. 1917. **K 25948**

Practical, tested, construction problems, which appeal to the child's interest and play instinct.

Nicolay, Helen. The book of American wars. 1918. **B 5908**

Pape, Lee. The bravest thing in the world; a comedy of childhood in one act. 1918. **E12718**

A play for children from eight to nine. There are seven characters, time required is thirty-five minutes.

Tappan, Eva March. Our European ancestors; an introduction to United States history. 1918. **H 6711**

The Tappan-Kendall histories.
"A brief survey of European history to the beginning of the seventeenth century and the discovery of the new world. The language is easy enough for the average sixth grade.—*The Booklist*.

Tomlinson, Everett T. Fighters young Americans want to know; heroes of our country's wars. 1918. **H 6797**

Eighteen authentic stories taken from struggles in which the United States has been engaged. Written in a manner to stimulate love of country.

Williams, Archibald. How to make things. 1913. **K 25955**

A book for older boys. Gives directions for making articles from a cabinet of match-boxes to a horizontal slide valve engine. Not requiring a high degree of mechanical skill or expensive tools.

In the Thomas Hughes Room

Andersen, Hans Christian. Andersen's fairy tales. 1917.

Golden books for children.

Barnum, Madalene D. American festivals for elementary schools. 1916.

Contents: Outlines for original festivals.—Books of plays and play-production.

Bates, Margaret Holmes. Select dialogues for young people. 1914.

Ideal series.

Short, clever dialogues suitable for the grammar grades.

Beard, Daniel C. The American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols. 1918.

Woodcraft series.

"A collection of the communication methods of pioneers, trappers, hunters, surveyors, vagabonds and all known signs of the road. It will interest boy and girl scouts, automobilists, hunters, and soldiers.—*The Booklist*.

Bergengren, Ralph. Jane, Joseph & John; their book of verses. 1918.

A child's own rhymes about what he sees and does every day.

Boutet de Monvel. Joan of Arc. 1918.

A smaller edition of his original Joan of Arc, with fewer illustrations.

Caldecott, Randolph. Collection of pictures and songs. 2v. 1909.

Crane, Walter. Pothooks & perseverance; or, the A. B. C. serpent, penned & pictured by Walter Crane. 1886.

—Slateandpencilvania; being the adventures of Dick on a desert island. 1885.

—Walter Crane's absurd A. B. C. 1915.
Attractive picture book for small children with a clever use of the A B C's.

—Walter Crane's baby's own alphabet. 1915.

—Walter Crane's Noah's ark alphabet. 1915.

Deming, Therese O. Little Indian folk, with numerous full-page colour-plates after paintings in water-colour, together with illustrations in black-and-white, by Edwin Willard Deming, and with new stories by Therese O. Deming. 1899.

Duplicate of part of the author's "Indian child life," issued simultaneously with the above. **H 3615**

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. The children's hour, Paul Revere's ride, and other poems. 1917.

The Riverside holiday series.

A good collection of his best known poems for children.

Loyd, Samuel. Sam Loyd's puzzles; a book for children. 1912.

A colored picture book for little people. They will enjoy solving the puzzles given with each picture.

McAvoy, Thomas J. Select dialogues for little children. 1914.

Ideal series.

Dialogues for use in home, school, and church entertainments for children from five to ten years of age.

Mother Goose book, with illustrations, by Lucy Fitch Perkins. 1916.

The most musical of the rhymes with brightly colored illustrations, which will be certain to attract the child's eye.

Plon, Eugène. La civilité puérile et honnête expliquée, par l'oncle Eugène, *pseud.* 1887.

A charming child's book of good manners in the French text, with interesting illustrations by Boutet de Monvel.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. A child's garden of verses. Illustrated by E. Mars and M. H. Squire. 1902.

Attractively illustrated and serviceably bound edition for small children's daily use.

Stories

Cheley, Frank H. Camping with Henry; stories for the camp fire. 1918. H 7693

Hunting was rather a sad experience for Henry until he learned to distinguish between a tame turkey, worth fifty dollars, and the wild variety. But the way he learns makes an interesting story.

Faulkner, Georgene. Red cross stories for children. 1917. H 3828

Stories of the high courage and noble devotion of those who have served under the Red cross. The "Ambulance driver" and "Cap, the Red cross dog," are splendid stories of heroism and faithfulness, told by the "Story-lady."

Lippincott, Joseph Wharton. Bun, a wild rabbit. 1918. H 4834

The story of a little Georgia cottontail's long journey to the North and his acquaintance with men and animals, gained through many hairbreadth escapes.

Macmillan, Cyrus. Canadian wonder tales. 1918. H 5203

Stories from the folklore of the Canadian Indians. Especially interesting to boys and girls of ten or twelve.

Perkins, Mrs. Lucy F. The Spartan twins. 1918. H 5661

The pranks and merry times of two little children of ancient Sparta; of their journey to Athens and the undreamed of things which befell them while there.

Phillips, Walter S. (El Comancho). Three boys in the Indian hills. 1918. H 5690

The life and adventures of two white boys and a

Blackfoot Indian boy, who lived on the northern plains in the days of buffaloes and wild game. There are thrilling encounters with wild animals and enemy Indians, showing the cunning of the Blackfoot and bravery of the white boys.

In the Thomas Hughes Room

Addison, Joseph. The Sir Roger de Coverley papers, from the Spectator, with questions and suggestions for study, by Homer K. Underwood. 1911.

Eclectic English classics.

Brooke, L. Leslie. Johnny Crow's party; another picture book. 1909.

At Johnny Crow's party the "Bear sang a sentimental air," and all the animals had the jolliest time. Just the sort of picture book the four or five year old will love.

Dickens, Charles. A Christmas carol. Illustrated by Arthur Rackham. 1915.

The artist has recreated with marvellous insight the real Dickens' characters. No ghosts were ever quite so real as these and surely there will be only one Scrooge for us hereafter.

Dodge, Mrs. Mary Mapes. Hans Brinker; or, The silver skates, illustrated by Maginel Wright Enright. 1918.

A finely illustrated edition.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Tanglewood tales. With illustrations by Milo Winter. 1913.

Contents: The wayside. Introductory.—The minotaur.—The pygmies.—The dragon's teeth.—Circe's palace.—The pomegranate seeds.—The golden fleece.

Pittenger, L. A., ed. A collection of short-stories. 1918.

A book essentially for the high school student. Each selection is followed by a very brief biography of the author, criticism of the story, and bibliography of general references and of collateral readings.

Skinner, Ada M. and Skinner, E. L., comp. The topaz story book; stories and legends of autumn, Hallowe'en, and Thanksgiving. 1918.

The Jewel series.

A collection of prose and poetry on Autumn and a few of the autumn holidays for the fourth grade. Useful for teachers and story-tellers.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. Kidnapped. 1917.

Golden books for children.

Another edition of this popular boys' story.

Swift, Jonathan. Gulliver's travels, illustrated by Milo Winter. 1912.

"Windermere ed."

Turpin, Edna H. L. Honey-sweet. 1913.

A story for young girls.

Verne, Jules. The mysterious islands. Pictures by N. C. Wyeth. 1918.

A beautiful edition with thrilling pictures.

Rules and Information for Patrons

Any resident of Chicago, or any person residing in Cook County having permanent employment in the city, may enjoy the privileges of the Library by having a resident of the city, whose name must appear in the city directory, act as a guarantor. Upon application and compliance with the rules and regulations of the Board of Directors a card good for three years will be issued, which will permit the applicant to draw five books for home use.

Teachers are accorded special privileges upon application.

Books may be retained two weeks and may be once renewed for the same period. Books may be renewed but once. Books of recent purchase labeled Seven-day books cannot be transferred or renewed. The card must be presented whenever a book is taken out or renewed.

Books issued at Circulating Centers or Delivery Stations may be returned at the Main Library, but books cannot be applied for at the Main Library and delivered to Circulating Centers or Delivery Stations.

Any person of good deportment and habits may use the various Reading and Reference Rooms of the Library. No card is

required to use the books on the open shelves or the books in the stacks, which must be applied for.

A change of residence should be reported to the Library immediately.

A card holder is responsible for all books drawn on the card, by whomsoever presented, and for all fines incurred. If a card is lost, immediate notice must be given to the Library. A new card will be issued thirty days after such notice.

A fine of one cent a day on each work of non-fiction, and three cents a day on each work of fiction, is imposed whether bound in one or more volumes, which is not returned within two weeks from the date of issue. An additional charge of two cents is made for each notice sent for the return of a book, and no other books will be delivered to the person incurring the fine until it is paid.

A card holder should also see that the call number is crossed off the order slip whenever a book is drawn.

Writing or marking in books is prohibited, and all injuries to books beyond reasonable wear and all losses must be promptly adjusted to the satisfaction of the Librarian.

Library Departments and Hours

Circulating, Open Shelf and Registry Departments, third floor, open 9 a. m. to 8:30 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Reference Room and Public Card Catalogue, fourth floor, open 9 a. m. to 10 p. m., Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.

Thomas Hughes Room for Young People, fourth floor, open 9:30 a. m. to 6 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Art Room, fifth floor; open 9 a. m. to 5:30 p. m., closed on Sunday

Patents and Bound Newspapers Room, first floor, Randolph street entrance; open 9 a. m. to 5:30 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Civics Room, first floor, Randolph street entrance; open 9 a. m. to 10 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Reading Room for current magazines and newspapers, fourth floor, Randolph street entrance; open 9 a. m. to 10 p. m., Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.

Music Room, fifth floor, Washington street entrance; open 9 a. m. to 5:30 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Five thousand copies of the Book Bulletin are issued monthly, except in July and August, and are distributed free of charge in all departments of the Main Library and in all branches. Copies will be mailed to any address for twenty-five cents a year to cover postage.

An annual cumulated number is published in January of each year and is on sale at ten cents per copy.

The Book Bulletin

of the

Chicago Public Library

Volume 9

April

No. 4

NEW FRENCH BOOKS

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS

Agache, D. Alphonse. Comment reconstruire nos cités détruites; notions d'urbanisme s'appliquant aux villes, bourgs et villages. 1916. **CC 1447**

Antona, Pierre. L'heure du consolateur; essai de mystique pour le temps présent. 1917. **CC 1762**

Arc, Paul L. d'. Pour l'après-guerre; notes, impressions, souvenirs durant la guerre. 1917. **CC 125**
v. I. L'éducation française.

Architecture romane en France, L'. 1911. ***P 3469**

Consists principally of illustrations with introductory text.

Auburtin, J. Marcel. La cité de demain dans les régions dévastées. 1917. **CC 1448**

Binet, René. Esquisses décoratives. ***P 2792**

In portfolio.

Blanchon, Georges. La guerre nouvelle. 1916. **CC 1442**

Chefs d'oeuvre de la peinture et de la sculpture à Florence. ***P 4074**
Plates without text in portfolio.

Cochin, Henry. Les deux guerres, 1870-1871, 1914-1917; images et souvenirs. 1917. **CC 79**

Desaint, A. Le carton du peintre décorateur;

décorations intérieures de la renaissance à l'art moderne. ***P 2791**

Deschamps, Pierre C. E. Dictionnaire de géographie ancienne et moderne à l'usage du libraire et de l'amateur de livres. 1870. ***O 97, 2**

Dictionnaire des termes militaires et de l'argot poilu. 1916. **CC 1443**

Fabre, Jean H. C. Les merveilles de l'instinct chez les insectes: morceaux choisis, extraits des Souvenirs entomologiques et histoires inédites du Ver luisant et de la Chenille du chou. 1918. **CC 1355**

Fantin-Latour, Henri. L'oeuvre de Fantin-Latour, recueil de cinquante reproductions d'après les principaux chefs-d'oeuvre du maître réunis à l'occasion de l'exposition organisée à L'Ecole Nationale des Beaux-Arts. 1906. ***P 2782**

Friedel, Victor Henri. La question d'Alsace-Lorraine; la propagande allemande depuis la guerre et les faits. 1918. **CC 65**
Voix d'Alsace et de Lorraine.

Grasset, Eugène. Méthode de composition ornementale. 1905. 2 v. ***P 4221**

Hague, The. *Holland. Peace Conference.* Les conventions et déclarations de Le Haye de 1899 et 1907, accompagnées de tableaux des signatures, ratifications, et adhésions et des textes des réserves, avec une introduction de James Brown Scott. 1918. **CC 1507**

Dotation Carnegie pour la Paix Internationale. Division de Droit International.

- Janet, Charles. Notice sur les travaux scientifiques. 1902. CC 1353
- Le Dantec, Félix Alexandre. Savoir! Considérations sur la méthode scientifique, la guerre et la morale. 1918. CC 1356
Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique.
- Masmejean, A. Les avions allemands. 1917. CC 1357
- Paris. *École des Hautes Études Sociales*. La réorganisation de la France; conférences faites à l'École des Hautes Études Sociales novembre 1915, a janvier 1916. 1917. CC 1436
Bibliothèque générale des sciences sociales.
- Richard, Marius. L'autre revanche. 1916. CC 1437
On economic conditions in France before the war.
- Rosny, J. H., *ainé, pseud. of J. H. H. Boëx*. L'aube du futur. 1917. CC 1469
- Roussel, J. Monographie des palais & parcs de Versailles et des Triansons. *P 5140
Intérieurs de palais & châteaux.
In portfolio.
- Sageret, Jules. La guerre et le progrès. 1917. CC 56
- Scott, James Brown. Une cour de justice internationale. 1918. CC 1508
Dotation Carnegie pour la Paix Internationale. Division de Droit International. Contains État de la cour de justice internationale, p. 159-269.
- Soulange-Bodin, André. L'avant-guerre allemande en Europe. 1918. CC 63
- Stiénon, Charles. La rive gauche du Rhin et l'équilibre européen. 1917. CC 1468
Petite bibliothèque de la Ligue des Patriotes.
- Urban, Henry. L'effort de demain; les grands problèmes économiques. 1917. CC 1438
- Wyzewa, Teodor de. Contes chrétiens. 1902. CC 1791
Contents: I. Le baptême de Jésus.—II. Les disciples d'Emmaüs.—III. Barsabas.—IV. Le fils de la veuve de Naim.
- LITERATURE**
- Aicard, Jean. Le sang du sacrifice. 1917. CC 670
- Auteurs de la tranchée, Les; pages choisies des lauréats du concours du front. 1917. CC 674
- Bataille, Henry. Le beau voyage; poésies. Éd. définitive, augm. de nouveaux poèmes. 1916. CC 671
—La divine tragédie, poème. 1917. CC 672
Bibliothèque-Charpentier.
- Bérard, Victor. Un mensonge de la science allemande; les "Prolégomènes à Homère" de Frédéric-Auguste Wolf. 1917. CC 1008
- Botrel, Théodore Jean Marie. Les chants du bivouac, 1^{er} août-31 décembre 1914. 1915. CC 673
Refrains de guerre, 1^{re} série.
Contains music.
- Caillavet, Gaston A. de and Flers, Robert de. La chance du mari; comédie en un acte. 1906. CC 2825
- Claudel, Paul. Corona benignitatis anni Dei. 1915. CC 675
Religious poems.
—Théâtre. 4^e ed. 4 v. CC 2826
v. 1. Tête d'or.
2. La ville.
3. La jeune fille Violaine.—L'échange.
4. Le repos du septième jour.—L'Agamemnon d'Eschyle.—Vers d'exil.
—Trois poèmes de guerre. 1915. CC 676
Contents: Tant que vous voudrez, mon général!—Derrière eux.—Aux morts des armées de la République.
- Daudet, Léon A. Devant la douleur; souvenirs des milieux littéraires, politiques, artistiques et médicaux de 1880 à 1905, 2. sér. 1917. CC 878
- Drain, Alfred. Le crêpe étoilé, 1914-1917; poèmes. 1917. CC 677
- Faure, Élie. La conquête. 1917. CC 1073
- Fort, Paul. Que j'ai de plaisir d'être Français! suivi de Temps de guerre. 1917. CC 678
Ballades françaises.
"Temps de guerre," p. 231-272.
- Martel de Janville, Sibylle de Riquetti de Mirabeau, comtesse de. Ceux qui s'en f; par Gyp, *pseud.* 1918. CC 2866
Contents: Ceux qui s'en f...—Un peu de tout.—Le prix Gontard.—Vagues papotages.—Charmantes femmes.—Les cinq messieurs de Francfort.—Manœuvre électorale.—Au pays des ombres.—Les voix de la rue.
- Normand, Jacques C. J. On n'oublie pas; pièce en une acte. 1904. CC 2877
- Pilon, Edmond. Pèlerinages de guerre, jadis et de nos jours. 1917. CC 1074
- Turpin, Georges, *comp.* Les poètes de la guerre. 1915. CC 776
- Vallery-Radot, Marie René. Le réveil de l'esprit. 1917. CC 1075
Essays on religious and literary subjects from a Roman Catholic viewpoint.
- Verhaeren, Émile. Les ailes rouges de la guerre. Poèmes. 1916. CC 680
—Poèmes légendaires de Flandre et de Brabant. 1916. CC 679
- TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION
BIOGRAPHY, HISTORY**
- Bareilles, Bertrand. Les Turcs, ce que fut leur empire; leurs comédies politiques. 1917. CC 592
- Bobrowicz, V. Wyzewa, Teodor de. Ma tante Vincentine. 1913. CC 375

- Daudet, Léon A. L'avant-guerre; études et documents sur l'espionnage juif-allemand en France depuis l'affaire Dreyfus. 1918. CC 77
- Dehérain, Henri. L'expansion des Boers au XIX^e siècle. 1905. CC 61
- Devire, Maurice, *ed.* Le livre d'or de l'Alsace; pages choisies. 1916. CC 573
- Dimier, Louis. Les tronçons du serpent; idée d'une dislocation de l'Empire allemand et d'une reconstitution des Allemagnes. 1915. CC 62
- La guerre de 1914.
- Gautier, Judith. Le collier des jours. 1909. 2 v. CC 378
- Vol. 1, includes her: "Les enfance;" vol. 2, "Souvenirs littéraires;" and vol. 3, "Souvenirs de ma vie" is devoted to Richard Wagner in his home.
- Giraud, Victor. La troisième France. 1917. CC 78
- Contents:* Avant la guerre: i. Les trois Frances jugées par un écrivain suisse, Les deux Frances, par M. Paul Seippel. ii. La France d'aujourd'hui vue par un Américain, The France of today, by Barrett Wendell.—Pendant la guerre: i. La France de la guerre jugée par les neutres. ii. La France de la guerre jugée par elle-même: les lettres du front. iii. Un de nos morts: Pierre-Maurice Masson.—Après la guerre: la France de demain: i. La question religieuse. ii. La question politique. iii. La question sociale.
- James I, king of Scotland. Jusserand, Jean Jules. Le roman d'un roi d'Écosse. 1895. CC 379
- Joan of Arc. Barrès, Maurice. Autour de Jeanne d'Arc. 1916. CC 376
- Markovitch, Mme. Marylie. La révolution russe vue par une Française. 1918. CC 70
- Psichari, Ernest. Terres de soleil et de sommeil. 1917. CC 637
- Rodrigues, Gustave. Le peuple de l'action; essai sur l'idéalisme américain. 1917. CC 609
- Tinayre, Mme. Marcelle. Notes d'une voyageuse en Turquie. 1916. CC 596
- Weiller, Lazare. Les grandes idées d'un grand peuple. CC 544
- Wetterle, Émile. Les coulisses du Reichstag; seize années de vie parlementaire en Allemagne. 1918. CC 64
- Wilson, Woodrow. Halévy, Daniel. Le président Wilson; étude sur la démocratie américaine. 1919. CC 377
- en Allemagne, juillet-octobre 1914. 1915. CC 129
- Arguibert, Maïten. Journal d'une famille française pendant la guerre. 1916. CC 131
- Barrès, Maurice. L'âme française et la guerre. 1915-18. 7 v. CC 140
- Contents:* 1. L'union sacrée.—2. Les saints de la France.—3. La Croix de Guerre.—4. L'amitié des tranchées.—5. Les voyages de Lorraine et d'Artois.—6. Pour les mutilés.—7. Sur le chemin de l'Asie.
- Les traits éternels de France. 1917. CC 132
- "Discours prononcé à Londres, dans la salle de la Société royale, le 12 juillet, 1916."
- La guerre—les récits des témoins.
- Baud-Bovy, Daniel. L'évasion; récit de deux prisonniers français évadés du camp d'Hammelbourg. 1917. CC 133
- Bazin, René. Aujourd'hui et demain; pensées du temps de la guerre. 1916. CC 134
- Benoist, Charles. L'Europe en feu; chroniques de la grande guerre. 1917-18. 2 v. CC 136
- Continuation of: L'Allemagne contre l'Europe.
- Benoit, Marcel. L'énergie féminine pendant la guerre. 1917. CC 135
- Berthem-Bontoux, Mlle. Les Françaises et la grande guerre. 1917. CC 218
- Bertrand, Adrien. La victoire de Lorraine, 24 août-12 septembre, 1914; carnet d'un officier de dragons. 1917. CC 141
- La guerre—les récits des témoins.
- Bessières, Albert. Ames nouvelles; instituteurs-soldats; une "promotion de l'espérance." 1917. CC 130
- Bonnet, Georges. L'âme du soldat. 1917. CC 1422
- Boucheron, Georges. L'assaut; l'Argonne et Vauquois avec la 10^e division, 1914-1915. 1917. CC 137
- Bréant, Commandant M. De l'Alsace à la Somme; souvenirs du front, août 1914-janvier 1917. 1917. CC 138
- Mémoires et récits de guerre.
- Breton, Jean. A l'arrière. 1916. CC 139
- Souvenirs et récits de la guerre, 1914-1916.
- Contents:* Au village.—A l'hôpital temporaire.—En troisième classe.—A l'école des mutilés.
- Buteau, Max. Tenir! Récits de la vie de tranchées. 1918. CC 144
- Cunisset-Carnot, Pierre Paul François. La vie aux champs pendant la guerre. 1917. CC 221
- Dampierre, Jacques, *ed.* Carnets de route de combattants allemands. 1916. CC 147
- Daudet, Louis M. E. Guillaume II et François-Joseph. 1916. CC 162
- Les auteurs de la guerre de 1914.
- Dayot, Armand, *ed.* Le Prado de Madrid. 1914. 2 v. *P 3090
- Les grands musées du monde illustrés en couleurs.
- Dekobra, Maurice. Messieurs les Tommies. 1917. CC 145

European War

- Abensour, Léon. Les vaillantes; héroïnes, martyres et remplaçantes. 1917. CC 127
- Adam, Paul Auguste Marie. La terre qui tonne; France—Italie. 1917. CC 128
- Altier, El., *pseud.* Journal d'une Française

- Demaïson, Maurice.** Croquis de Paris 1914-1915, précédés d'un poème d'Henri de Régnier. 1917. CC 148
- Des Ombiaux, Maurice.** Un royaume en exil; la Belgique du dehors. 1917. CC 149
- Dide, Maurice.** Ceux qui combattent et qui meurent. 1916. CC 146
- Dieterlen, Jacques.** Le bois Le Prêtre, octobre 1914-avril 1915. 1917. CC 160
Mémoires et récits de guerre.
- Dollé, André.** Pages de gloire d'amour et de mort, guerre de 1914-1916; impressions, récits, nouvelles. 1916. CC 150
- Donnay, Maurice Charles.** Pendant qu'ils étaient à Noyon. 1917. CC 151
Essays, short stories and dialogues, on the general subject of the European war.
- Duval-Arnauld, Paul.** Crapouillots; feuillets d'un carnet de guerre. 1917. CC 152
- Duweze, Maurice.** Jusqu'à l'Yser. 1917. CC 153
- Esparbès, Georges d'.** Ceux de l'an 14! Yser, Artois, Champagne, Argonne, Verdun. 1917. CC 154
- Étévé, Marcel.** Lettres d'un combattant, août 1914-juillet 1916. 1917. CC 155
Mémoires et récits de guerre.
- Faure, Élie.** La sainte face. 1918. CC 227
- Ferri-Pisani.** L'intérêt et l'idéal des États-Unis dans la guerre mondiale. 1918. CC 156
- Galli, Henri, pseud. of H. Gallichet.** La guerre à Paris. 1917. CC 157
- Galopin, Arnould.** Sur la ligne de feu; carnet de campagne d'un correspondant de guerre. 1917. CC 158
- Genevoix, Maurice.** Sous Verdun, août-octobre 1914. 1918. CC 159
Mémoires et récits de guerre.
- Grandmaison, Léonce de, comp.** Impressions de guerre de prêtres soldats. 1916-17. 2 v. CC 112
Articles and letters from "Les études."
- Grands jours de France en Amérique, Les; mission Viviani-Joffre, avril-mai 1917.** 1917. CC 161
Notes d'un témoin.
- Groupe de poilus, Un.** De la Somme à Verdun, et sur le front d'orient. Contes véridiques, 1916-1917. CC 220
- Guyot, Yves.** Les causes et les conséquences de la guerre. 1916. CC 163
- Hassler, Joseph.** Ma campagne, au jour le jour, août 1914-décembre 1915. 1917. CC 168
- Hély, Marc.** Cantinière de la Croix-rouge, 1914-1916. 1917. CC 164
- Hermant, Abel.** La vie à Paris, 1916. 1917. CC 226
- Hersch, E.** Quelques images de la guerre, avec 55 dessins de l'auteur, préface de Gustave Geffroy; Woevre, 1915; Verdun, 1916. 1917. CC 165
La guerre—Les récits des témoins.
- Hervier, Paul Louis.** Les volontaires américains dans les rangs alliés. 1917. CC 166
- Hovelaque, Émile.** Les causes profondes de la guerre, Allemagne-Angleterre. 1915. CC 167
"La première de ces études a paru dans la Revue du mois du 10 décembre 1914; la seconde dans la Revue de Paris du 1^{er} avril 1915."
Contents: I. Les causes allemandes de la guerre. —II. Les sentiments allemands pour l'Angleterre.
- Joubaire, Alfred.** Pour la France; carnet de route d'un fantassin. 1917. CC 169
- Klein, Félix.** La guerre vue d'une ambulance. 1915. CC 170
- Lafotte, D. Bertrand de.** Dans les Flanders; Dunkerque, Zuydcoote, Houten, Furnes, Coxyde, Adinkerke, La Panne; notes d'un volontaire de la Croix-rouge, 1914-1915. 1917. CC 171
- La Hire, Mme. Marie Weyrich de.** La femme française, son activité pendant la guerre. 1917. CC 209
Contents: Aux femmes françaises—appel aux femmes françaises, de M. R. Viviani, le 7 août 1914. —La femme française.—Son activité pendant la guerre.—Homages aux Françaises.—Le féminisme en France et les sociétés féministes.—Travaux féministes.—Trois lois de la guerre.—Questions à l'étude.—Le parti féministe.—Suffrage.—La représentation féminine à la Chambre.—Le féminisme à l'étranger.—Son effort pendant la guerre.—Nationalisme ou internationalisme.
- Larrouy, Maurice.** Les vagabonds de la gloire. 2 sér. 1917. CC 194
- Launay, L. de.** France-Allemagne; problèmes miniers, munitions, blocus, après-guerre. 1917. CC 213
- Lavedan, Henri L.** Les grandes heures. 1.-2. série août 1914-août 1915. 1916. 2 v. CC 172
- Le Bail, Georges.** La brigade des Jean le Gouin; histoire documentaire et anecdotique des fusiliers-marins de Dixmude, d'après des documents originaux et les récits des combattants. 1917. CC 173
- Le Bon, Gustave.** Enseignements psychologiques de la guerre européenne. 1918. CC 174
Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique.
- Le Goffic, Charles.** Bourguignottes et pompons rouges. 1916. CC 176
Nouvelle collection "les proses."
Contents: Scènes de la mobilisation en Bretagne. —Lettres aux marins.—Le salut aux héros de l'Yser. —Sur le front de Belgique.—Sur le front d'Artois. —Trois contes de guerre.
- Dixmude; un chapitre de l'histoire des fusiliers marins, 7 octobre-10 novembre 1914. 1916. CC 177
- Le Grand, Maurice and Delay, Paul.** Histoire anecdotique de la guerre de 1914-1915. 1915-1917. 15 v. CC 178
- Le Roux, Robert Hugues.** Au champ d'honneur. 1918. CC 179

- "The story of a French lieutenant, Robert Hugues Leroux, who was mortally wounded in his first engagement; partly told by his father and partly by his own letters." CC 180
- La France et le monde. 1917. CC 180
- Lettres d'un soldat, août 1914-avril 1915. 1916. CC 181
- Levis Mirepoix. Les campagnes ardentes; impressions de guerre. 1917. CC 188
- Contents:* Parmi les fleurs.—En reconnaissance.—Souvenirs de la Marne.—Le pendu.—Nuit à la baricade.—Les blessés du moulin.—Combat.—Cantonement.—A propos d'une vieille chanson.—L'âme du régiment.—Premières tranchées.—Il y a des tranchées qui ressemblent à de vieilles forteresses.—Les faucheurs.—Les guetteurs sacrés.—Le songe d'un soir de guerre.—Verdun.—Ruines de guerre.—Crêpuscule d'hôpital.—Sous le masque.—La soupe macabre.—Le désert de la victoire—impressions de la Somme.—L'enfant à la médaille, conte de Noël pour la guerre.
- Lintier, Paul. Avec une batterie de 75. Ma pièce; souvenirs d'un canonnier, 1914. 1918. CC 182
- Contents:* La mobilisation.—Les marches d'approche.—Le choc. La retraite.—De la Marne à l'Aisne.
- Avec une batterie de 75. Le tube 1233; souvenirs d'un chef de pièce, 1915-1916. 1918. CC 183
- Loti, Pierre, *pseud. of Viaud, L. M. J.* La hyène enragée. 1916. CC 214
- Contents:* Lettre au ministre de la marine.—Deux pauvres petits oisillons de Belgique.—Petite vision de gaieté, au front de bataille.—Lettre à Enverpacha.—Autre vision du front de bataille.—La basiliquefantôme.—Le drapeau que nos fusiliers-marins n'ont pas encore.—Tahiti et les sauvages à coenne rose.—Un petit hussard.—Un soir d'Ypres.—Au grand quartier général belge.—Quelques mots prononcés par Sa Majesté la Reine de Belgique.—Pour les grand blessés d'Orient.—La Serbie pendant la guerre balkanique.—Surtout, n'oublions jamais!—L'auberge du "Bon Samaritain."—Pour le sauvetage de nos blessés.—A Reims.—Les gaz de mort.—Le jour des morts aux armées du front.—La croix d'honneur pour le drapeau des marins-fusiliers.—La journée des étourderies.—Au premier soleil de mars.—A Soissons.—Les deux têtes de Gorgone.
- Malherbe, Henry. La flamme au poing. 1917. CC 185
- Margueritte, Paul. Contre les barbares, 1914-1915. 1915. CC 186
- Martin, William. Sur les routes de la victoire. 1916. CC 187
- Massart, Jean. La presse clandestine dans la Belgique occupée. 1917. CC 189
- "Ce livre est vendu au profit des œuvres de soutien des Belges."
- Contents* many articles and extracts from the prohibited newspaper, "La libre Belgique."
- Maurette, F. Ce que les États-Unis nous apportent: des aliments, du matériel, des navires, de l'or, des soldats, d'autres alliés. 1918. CC 195
- Mazé, Jules. Les champs de bataille de l'épopée. 1917-18. 2 v. CC 190
- Mellon, Mme. H. R. Journal d'une civile; publié par Altiair *pseud.* 1917. CC 184
- Michaux, J., *baronne.* Journal d'une Parisienne pendant la guerre. 1916-1918. 2 v. CC 193
- En marge du drame.
1^{er} sér. 1914-1915.
2^e sér. 1915-1916.
- Nordström, Fru Maria Sofia Alexandra. L'âme de la France; souvenirs et impressions. 1917. CC 204
- Olivier, Capitaine. Onze mois de captivité dans les hôpitaux allemands. 1916. CC 191
- Ouÿ Vernazobres, Charles. Journal d'un officier de cavalerie:—Le raid en Belgique—La retraite sur Paris—La bataille de l'Ourcq—La course à la mer du Nord—Les tranchées. 1917. CC 196
- Péricard, Jacques. Ceux de Verdun. 1917. CC 197
- Pirenne, Jacques. Les vainqueurs de l'Yser. 1917. CC 198
- Poirier, Jules. Reims, 1^{er} août-31 décembre 1914. Les débuts de la guerre—l'occupation allemande—la bataille de la Marne, libératrice de Reims—le retour de l'armée française—destruction de Reims. 1917. CC 192
- Recouly, Raymond. M. Jonnart en Grèce et l'abdication de Constantin. 1918. CC 222
- Richepin, Jean. La clique, 1915-1916. 1916. CC 199
- Proses de guerre, août 1914-juillet 1915. 1915. CC 200
- Rimbaud, Mme. Isabelle. Dans les remous de la bataille—Charleroi et la Marne—Reims. 1917. CC 202
- Riou, Gaston. Journal d'un simple soldat; guerre—captivité, 1914-1915. 1917. CC 203
- Mémoires et récits de guerre.
- Lafayette, nous voilà! 1917. CC 206
- Roquette, Louis. La propagande germanique aux États-Unis. 1916. CC 223
- Allemagne et Amérique.
- Ruffin, Henry. Notre camarade Tommy; offensives anglaises de janvier à juin 1917. 1917. CC 205
- Mémoires et récits de guerre.
- Schvan, August. Les bases d'une paix durable. 1917. CC 124
- Scoudert, Lucien. Lettres à mon cadet. 1918. CC 208
- Sorbets, Gaston. Lueurs de reflets de la guerre. 1917. CC 224
- "Des vers et de la prose—même de la prose dialoguée—alternent dans ces pages."
- Spire, André. Les Juifs et la guerre. 1917. CC 207
- Tardieu, Charles. Sous la pluie de fer impressions d'un marsouin. Les Marquises, 1914. Massiges, 1915. 1917. CC 225

- Thellier de Poncheville, Abbé.** Dans l'épreuve. 1917. CC 216
- Tous les journaux du front; préface de Pierre Albin.** 1915. CC 210
 "Contient des extraits de: L'écho de l'Argonne. Le poilu. Le cri de guerre. Marmita. L'écho du ravin. Poilus & Marie-Louise, etc."
- Vallotton, Benjamin.** À travers la France en guerre. Souvenirs d'Alsace; lettres d'un sergent suisse extraites de la Gazette de Lausanne. 1915. CC 211
- Verhaeren, Émile.** La Belgique sanglante. 1915. CC 212
Contents: Titres à l'indépendance.—Les crimes.—Au front, en Flandre.—Les villages et les hameaux de Flandre.—Dixmude, Nieupoort, Ypres.—Albert 1^{er}, roi sans peur et sans reproches.—L'Allemagne incivilisable.—L'Allemagne et l'art.—L'organisation allemande.—L'Allemagne asiatique.—L'âme moderne.
- Zavie, Émile.** Prisonniers en Allemagne, septembre 1914-juillet 1915. 1917. CC 217
- FICTION**
- Acker, Paul.** Entre deux rives. 1917. CC 2922
 —L'oiseau vainqueur. 1917. CC 2923
- Adam, Paul.** La bataille d'Uhde. 1903. CC 2924
- Aicard, Jean F. V.** Arlette des Mayons; roman de la terre et de l'école. 1917. CC 2925
- Ardel, Henri.** Le chemin qui descend. 1916. CC 2927
- Arraou, Louis.** L'héroïque sacrifice; roman d'une poitrinaire pendant la guerre. 1916. CC 2928
- Bachelin, Henri.** La guerre sur le hameau. 1917. CC 2930
Short stories.
- Barbusse, Henri.** L'enfer. CC 2929
- Bazin, René.** La closerie de Champdolent. 1917. CC 2931
 —Gingolph l'abandonné. 1914. CC 2932
 "Précédé d'une préface sur Les pêcheurs au combat."
- Berger, Marcel.** Jean Darboise, auxiliaire. 1917. CC 2933
- Bertheroy, Jean, pseud. of Mme. B. Le Baril-** CC 2935
Contents: L'épicier.—Le trait d'union.—Le meuble.
- Bertheroy, Jean pseud. of Mme. B. Le Baril-** CC 2934
 lier. Entre la conscience et le cœur. 1916.
- Bertrand, Adrien.** L'appel du sol. 1916. CC 2936
- Bertrand, Louis M. É.** L'invasion; roman contemporain. 1907. CC 2937
 —Le sang des races. 1912. CC 2938
- Blois, Louis, comte d'. Contes pour lire** au crépuscule, par Avesnes, *pseud.* 1917. CC 2939
Contents: Vesper.—Un faible.—Chez son Eminence; ou, Les plaisirs chimériques.—Le mur fatal.—Cogne-Dur.—Pensée, qui meurs.
- Boulenger, Marcel.** Le marché aux fleurs. 1912. CC 2940
Contents: Le marché aux fleurs;—Au pays de sylvie.
- Le pavé du roi. 1910. CC 2941
- Bourget, Paul C. J.** Némésis. 1918. CC 2942
 —Le sens de la mort. 1918. CC 2943
- Boutet, Frédéric.** Celles qui les attendent. 1918. CC 2944
Contents: Celles qui les attendent.—Les isolées.—Autres récits.
- Boylesve, René.** Le bonheur à cinq sous. 1917. CC 2945
Short stories.
- Tu n'es plus rien. 1918. CC 2946
- Castor, Charles.** Nouveaux contes d'orient et d'occident. 1917. CC 2947
- Champsaur, Félicien.** Les ailes de l'homme, de Paris à New York, en avion. 1917. CC 2948
- Daudet, Léon A.** Le cœur et l'absence; roman du temps de guerre. 1917. CC 2950
- Delarue-Mardrus, Mme. Lucie.** Un cancre. 1914. CC 2952
 —Deux amants. 1918. CC 2953
 —Un roman civil en 1914. 1916. CC 2954
- Delluc, Louis.** Monsieur de Berlin. 1916. CC 2955
- Delly, M.** La fin d'une Walkyrie. 1916. CC 2956
- Delorme-Jules, Simon, J.** Âmes de guerre, âmes d'amour. 1919. CC 2957
- Des Gachons, Jacques.** Comme une terre sans eau. 1915. CC 2958
- Des Vignes Rouges, Jean.** Bourru, soldat de Vauquois. 1917. CC 2959
- Détanger, Émile.** Le conquérant, journal d'un "indésirable" au Maroc. 1916. CC 2951
- Eekhoud, Georges.** La nouvelle Carthage. 1914. CC 2960
- Fabre, Ferdinand.** Xavière. 1911. CC 2961
- Foley, Charles.** Le roman d'un soldat. 1917. CC 2963
- Frapié, Léon.** Bonnes gens; nouveaux contes du temps de la guerre. 1917. CC 2468
- Gaulène, Guillaume.** Des soldats. 1917. CC 2964
Short stories.
- Gautier, Judith.** La sœur du soleil (L'usurpateur); roman japonais. 1911. CC 2965
 Bibliothèque de romans historiques.

- Géniaux, Charles. La passion d'Armelle Louanais. 1918. CC 2966
- Géraldy, Paul. La guerre, Madame. 1917. CC 2967
Collection "bellum."
- Hermant, Abel. Le joyeux garçon. 1913. CC 2474
Scènes de la vie cosmopolite.
- Monsieur de Courpière marié. 1906. CC 2479
Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la société.
- La petite femme. 1914. CC 2475
Scènes de la vie cosmopolite.
- Le rival inconnu. 1918. CC 2478
Scènes de la vie cosmopolite.
- Hirsch, Charles Henry. Chacun son devoir; roman d'un réformé. 1916. CC 2970
- Les châteaux de sable. 1907. CC 2971
- Nini Godache. 1908. CC 2972
- Huysmans, Joris Karl. L'oblat. 1918. CC 2973
Sequel to the author's: En route, C5495, and La cathédrale, C5494.
- Jammes, Francis. Le roman du lièvre. 1918. CC 2976
Contents: Le roman du lièvre.—Clara d'Ellébeuse.—Almaïde d'Étremont.—Des choses.—Contes.—Notes sur des oasis et sur Alger.—Le 15 août à Laruns.—Deux proses.—Notes.—Sur Jean-Jacques Rousseau et Madame de Warens aux Charmettes et à Chambéry.
- Lapauze, Mme. Jeanne Loiseau. Madame l'ambassadrice, par Daniel Lesueur, *pseud.* 1907. CC 2558
Calvaire de femme.
- Lécuyer, Mme. Andrée Husson. Petites vies dans la tourmente, par André Corthis, *pseud.* 1917. CC 2559
Contents: Marie Chandigon.—La haine de Bastienne.—Une mère.—L'espion du foyer.—Le rayon vert.
- Lefebvre, Louis. Le grand jour. 1917. CC 2977
Contents: Le mur.—Le curé de Garoulèze.—Le monstre.—L'alerte.—Le roi aveugle.—Le maître de la mort.
- Lemaître, Jules. En marge des vieux livres; contes. 2 série. 1908. CC 2975
- Leroux, Gaston. Le château noir. 1916. CC 2978
Les aventures extraordinaires de Joseph Rouletabille, reporter.
Rouletabille à la guerre.
"La suite du Château noir, a pour titre: Les étranges noces de Rouletabille.
- L'homme qui revient de loin. 1917. CC 2980
- Le fantôme de l'opéra. 1918. CC 2979
- Létang, Louis. Le drame de Rocheigrise. 1897. CC 2981
- Lichtenberger, André. Mon petit Trott. 1913. CC 2982
"Couronné par l'Académie française, prix Montyon."
- Mallarmé, Camille. La Casa Seca. 1917. CC 2983
- Mandelstamm, Valentin. Le banjo. 1918. CC 2984
- Margueritte, Paul. La maison brûle. 1913. CC 2985
- Pour toi, patrie! 1918. CC 2986
- Margueritte, Paul and Margueritte, Victor. Les braves gens. 1901. C 6033, 3
Une époque iii.
Episodes of the Franco-Prussian war: Sedan, the siege of Paris, Fontenoy, Belfort.
- La commune. 1904. C 6033, 4
Une époque iv.
- Les tronçons du glaive. 1901. C 6033, 2
Une époque ii.
Romance of the siege of Paris.
- Marnière, Mme. Jeanne Marie F. Pierre Tisserand, par J. Marni, *pseud.* 1907. CC 2987
- Souffrir, par J. Marni, *pseud.* 1909. CC 2988
Sequel to the author's: "Pierre Tisserand."
- L'une et l'autre, par J. Marni, *pseud.* 1908. CC 2989
- Marodon, Pierre. Le diamant vert; ou, La clef d'émeraude; roman mystérieux. 1917. CC 2990
- Martel de Janville, Sibylle de Riquetti de Mirabeau, comtesse de. Napoléonette, par Gyp, *pseud.* 1913. CC 2991
- Mille, Pierre. Le monarque. 1914. CC 2992
Contents: Le monarque.—Ceux du nord: Le félibre du nord. La journée de M. Stuyvaert. L'enterrement de Madame Stuyvaert. Berty. Le crime de M. Babelon.
- Monlaur, Mme. Reynès. Les autels morts. 1917. CC 2999
Pages de deuil et d'héroïsme.
Sequel to the author's: Les paroles secrètes.
- Moreau, Émile. Le fils de M^{me} Sans-Gêne. 1917. CC 2993
- Morgan, Jean. Le rêve et la vie. 1917. CC 2994
- Mültzer, Marcel. Avec les poilus: Maman la Soupe et son chat Ratu. 1917. CC 2554
- Nadaud, Marcel. Chignole. 1917. CC 2995
- Les derniers mousquetaires. 1917. CC 2996
Roman de la guerre aérienne.
- Nion, François, comte de. Pendant la guerre. 1915. CC 2997
- Son sang pour l'Alsace. 1916. CC 2998
- Pergaud, Louis. Le roman de Miraut, chien de chasse. 1914. CC 2570
- Psichari, Ernest. Le voyage du centvriion. 1918. CC 2594
- Redier, Antoine. Le mariage de Lison. A l'usage des combattants et des jeunes filles sans dot. 1918. CC 2595

- Régnier, Henri F. J. de. *L'illusion héroïque* de Tito Bassi. 1916. CC 2596
- Régnier, Mme. Marie Louise Antoinette de. *Jeune fille*, par Gérard d'Houville, *pseud.* 1916. CC 2597
- *Le séducteur*, par Gérard d'Houville, *pseud.* 1914. CC 2598
- *Le temps d'aimer*, par Gérard d'Houville, *pseud.* 1907. CC 2599
- Rodenbach, Georges. *Le carillonneur*. 1917. CC 2600
- Rosny, J. H., *ainé, pseud. of J. H. H. Boëx.* *Perdus? Aventures héroïques de la guerre.* 1916. CC 2617
- *Le roman d'un cycliste.* 1899. CC 2568
- Rouvre, Charles de. *Française du Rhin.* 1917. CC 2569
- Samain, Albert. *Contes.* 1916. CC 2631
- Surchamp, Henry. *L'âme de la victoire*, par Jean Nesmy, *pseud.* 1918. CC 2636
- Theuriet, Claude A. A. *Flavie.* 1895. CC 2656
- Tinayre, Mme. Marcelle. *La veillée des armes. Le départ: août 1914.* 1915. CC 2652
- Touleman, André. *Mobilisés; scènes et récits de la guerre.* 1917. CC 2657
- Tristan. *Le roman de Tristan et Iseut renouvelé* par Joseph Bédier. 1918. CC 2658
- *An attempt to reconstruct the entire romance from fragmentary medieval sources. In modern French.*
- Valotton, Benjamin. *De la paix à la guerre; ce qu'en pense Potterat.* 1918. CC 2669
- Valrose, Pierre de. *Une âme d'amante pendant la guerre.* 1914. 1917. CC 2667
- *Le droit à la vie.* 1918. CC 2668
- *Les drames de la guerre.*
- Vély, Adrien. *Mr. Schnitz et Mr. Schnatz; histoires alsaciennes, avec une lettre de Hansi.* CC 2677
- Vogue, Eugène Marie M., *vicomte de.* Jean d'Agrève. 1908. CC 2680

Juvenile

- La Fontaine, Jean de. *Fables choisies pour les enfants.* 1909. Hughes Room
- Morin, Louis. *Joujoux d'Alsace.* 1917. CC 2765

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

GENERAL WORKS

Bibliography

- Blessing, Arthur R. *List of books on automobiles and motorcycles.* 1918. *O 2884
- *Practical bibliographies.*
- Foster, Finley M. K. *English translations from the Greek, a bibliographical survey.* 1918. *O 2883
- *Columbia University studies in English and comparative literature.*
- New York, city. *Public Library.* *Early American poetry, 1610-1820; a list of works in the New York Public Library, comp. by John C. Frank.* 1917. *O 1949

Library Science

- Newberry Library, Chicago. *Outlines of a general policy of library development.*

Periodicals

- Equity, devoted to improved processes of self-government. v. 18-19. Jan. 1916-Oct. 1917. 2 v. Civics Dept.

"Former Equity series, including the Direct legislation record and the Referendum news."

- Forecast, The; a magazine of home efficiency. Jan. 1918-June 1918. v. 15.
- *Current numbers in Civics Dept.*
- Inter-America, Spanish. *Organo de intercambio intelectual entre los pueblos del nuevo mundo.* Mayo 1917-Marzo 1918.
- *This edition contains selections from contemporary periodical literature of the United States, translated into Spanish.*
- *Current nos. in Civics Dept.*
- Motor age. Jan. 1918-June, 1918. v. 33.
- Oil and gas journal, The. *Oil investors' journal.* June, 1917-May, 1918. v. 16.
- *Weekly numbers in Civics Dept.*
- Pan-American magazine, The. Nov. 1917-Apr. 1918. v. 26.
- *Current numbers in Civics Dept.*
- Russia; a journal of Russian-American trade. 1917. v. 2.
- *Current numbers in Civics Dept.*

World convention dates. An authoritative monthly bulletin of advance information; international, national, state and interstate conventions of fraternal, labor, trade organizations; religious, educational. March, 1917-Feb. 1918. v. 2.
Current numbers in Civics Dept.

PHILOSOPHY

Ethics

Griggs, Edward Howard. The ethics of personal life; a handbook of six lectures. 1906. L 14097

Lecture outlines on such subjects as The aim of life, The problem of moral failure, Self culture and social service through the vocation, The problem of personal relationships, The use of the margin, and The modern religious problem, accompanied by topics for discussion and lists of books.

Spiritualism

Crawford, William J. Hints and observations for those investigating the phenomena of spiritualism. 1918. L 13489

Contains directions for conducting spiritualistic séances.

RELIGION

Ames, Edward S. The new orthodoxy. 1918. M 8578

Seeks to present in simple terms a view of religion consistent with the mental habits of those trained in the sciences, in the professions, and in the expert direction of practical affairs.—*Preface.*

Pearson, Charles William. The search after truth; a book of sermons and addresses. 1908. M 4905

SOCIOLOGY

Statistics

Koren, John, *ed.* The history of statistics, their development and progress in many countries. 1918. *L 15606

Economics

Bishop, Avard L. and Keller, Albert G. Industry and trade; historical and descriptive account of their development in the United States. 1918. L 16608
An introductory text-book.

Kirkaldy, Adam W., *ed.* Industry and finance, war expedients and reconstruction; being the results of enquiries arranged by the Section of Economic Science and Statistics of the British Association. 1917. L 16647

National Conference On War Economy, *New York*. National Conference On War Economy; a series of addresses and papers. 1918. L 7286, 81

Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science in the city of New York.

Labor, Child Labor

American Academy of Political and Social Science, *Phil.* Labor and wages. 1909.

Civics Dept.

—The settlement of labor disputes. 1910. Civics Dept.

National Child Labor Committee, *New York*. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual conference on child labor, Baltimore, Md., March 23-25, 1917. L 7491, 6
Child labor bulletin.

Public Finance

Kemmerer, Edwin Walter. The A B C of the federal reserve system; why the federal reserve system was called into being, the main features of its organization, and how it works. 1918. L 17342

Public Utilities

Wang, Ching Chun. Legislative regulation of railway finance in England. 1918. L 4079, 71-11

University of Illinois studies in the social sciences.

Stocks and Bonds

American Academy of Political and Social Science, *Philadelphia*. Timber bonds as investment securities. 1912. Civics Dept.

Browne, Scribner. Tidal swings of the stock market. 1918. L 17444

Poor's complete list of securities maturing Jan. 1st, 1919 to Dec. 31st, 1921. 1919. Civics Dept.

Supersedes Moody's manual; complete list of securities.

Political Science

Cram, Ralph Adams. The sins of the fathers. 1919. L 15754

An argument against imperialism, materialism and the quantitative standard.

Gigliotti, Nicola. Cor mundi; the heart of the world; a contribution to the mission

of the United States of America in the modern world. 1918. L 15763

Jordan, David Starr. Democracy and world relations. 1918. L 15904

Statement of the methods and aims of democracy and its relations to nationalism, colonial administration, diplomacy and internationalism.

Citizenship

Bridges, Horace J. On becoming an American; some meditations of a newly naturalized immigrant. 1919. L 14241

Thoughtful essays by an Englishman who has become an American, dealing with what America can give to and receive from her foreign born citizens.

Thompson, Charles Willis. The new voter; things he and she ought to know about politics and citizenship. 1918. L 18451
"Series of articles contributed to the New York Times, and then entitled "The woman voter."

Suffrage

Seymour, Charles and Frary, Donald P. How the world votes; the story of democratic development in elections. 1918. 2 v. L 15950

Traces the evolution of voting systems in England and her colonies, in the United States, in the countries of Europe, and in Turkey, South America and Japan.

Legislative Assemblies

Dodds, H. W. Procedure in state legislatures. 1918. Civics Dept.

Munro, Fayette S. Legislative spendthrifts. 1916. L 18423

"Facts brought out in the Fergus suits, disclosing the operations of the easy money mill at Springfield."

Municipal Government

Chicago. Civic Federation. Chicago and the constitution. 1902. L 18050

Cooke, Morris L. Our cities awake; notes on municipal activities and administration. 1918. L 18210

Deals to a great extent with the accomplishment of the author during his four years administration as director of public works in Philadelphia.

Story, Russell McCulloch. The American municipal executive. 1918. L 4079, 7^{III}

University of Illinois studies in the social sciences.

Law

U. S. Congress. Laws. Handbook navigation laws of the United States; sections and acts applicable to shipment and discharge of seamen, qualifications of licensed officers, manning scale, etc. 3d ed. 1918. N 5252

War

American Academy of Political and Social Science, Phil. Mobilizing America's resources for the war. 1918. L 17844

Oklahoma. University. University Extension Division. Selling munitions of war. 1915. L 17956

Bulletin of the University of Oklahoma.

International Arbitration

Sayre, Francis Bowes. Experiments in international administration. 1919. L 18005
Traces various past attempts at international cooperation and analyzes the causes of their failure.

League of Nations

Phelps, Edith M., comp. Selected articles on a league of nations. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1919. L 18006

The handbook series.
Collection of extracts from books and periodicals presenting arguments for and against a league of nations.

Reconstruction

Red Cross. American Red Cross. Home service and the disabled soldier or sailor. 1918. K 31075

Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men. The economic consequences of physical disability; a case study of civilian cripples in New York City, by John Culbert Faries. 1918. L 19700, 1
Publications of the Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men.

Child Welfare

Smith, E. J. Race regeneration. 1918. L 18668

A plea for better care for the children of England. The author is one of the promoters of the Bradford Maternity and child welfare scheme which is described in some detail.

Education

Curtis, Henry S. Recreation for teachers; or, The teacher's leisure time. 1918.
L 19496

Home and school series.
Suggests to teachers methods of organizing their leisure time for recreation that will lead to the highest self-realization.

Hall-Quest, Alfred Lawrence. The text-book; how to use and judge it. 1918.
L 19511

A useful little study on how to make, judge, adopt and use the textbook.—*The Booklist*.

Hanmer, Lee F. The Gary public schools; physical training and play. 1918.
L 20076

Mabie, Hamilton Wright. Educational exchange with Japan; a report to the trustees of the Endowment on observations made in Japan in 1912-1913. 1914.
L 11742, 3

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of Intercourse and Education.

Rugg, Harold O. and Clark, John R. Scientific method in the reconstruction of ninth-grade mathematics; a complete report of the investigation of the Illinois committee on standardization of ninth-grade mathematics, 1913-1918. 1918.
L 19749, 2'

Supplementary educational monographs.

Manual Training

Worst, Edward F. Problems in woodwork in combination with other materials for elementary manual training. 1917.
K 25958

LANGUAGE

Geddes, James, jr. French pronunciation; principles and practice and a summary of usage in writing and printing. 1913.
J 4128

Oxford French series by American scholars.

Leiper, Macon A. Language work in elementary schools. 1916.
J 4598

SCIENCE

Mathematics

Goursat, Édouard. A course in mathematical analysis. 1916. 2 v.
*K 18694

Chemistry

Smith, Edgar F. and Van Haagen, Walter K. The atomic weights of boron and fluorine. 1918.
K 15961, 267
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication.

Anthropology

Jenks, Albert E. Indian-white amalgamation; an anthropometric study. 1916.
L 15422, 6

The University of Minnesota. Studies in the social sciences.

Spurrell, Herbert G. F. Modern man and his forerunners; a short study of the human species living and extinct. 1918.
K 20920

Evolution

Sturtevant, Alfred H. An analysis of the effects of selection. 1918.
K 15961, 264
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication.

Trees

Mills, Enos A. The story of a thousand-year pine. 1914.
K 21457
Charming little sketch of the life of a tree.

Birds

Chapman, Frank M. Our winter birds, how to know and how to attract them. 1918.
K 22039

USEFUL ARTS

Medicine

Holland, James W. A text-book of medical chemistry and toxicology. 1917.
N 1629

Miles, Walter R. Effect of alcohol on psycho-physiological functions. 1918.
K 15961, 266

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication.

Dentistry

Crocker, Alfred A. Modern dentistry for the laity and industrial dentistry for the corporation, modern preventive dentistry and industrial welfare dentistry. 1919.
N 2435

Diet

McCollum, Elmer V. The newer knowledge of nutrition; the use of food for the

preservation of vitality and health. 1918.

N 2488

Consideration of what constitutes an adequate diet and the relation of diet to health and growth. The author is of the School of hygiene and public health, Johns Hopkins University.—*The Booklist*.

Automobiles

Moreton, David Penn and Hatch, Darwin S. Electrical equipment of the motor car. 1918. K 23497

Designed to give the owner or repairman, whether or not he be an electrical expert, that knowledge of the fundamentals of electricity and its application to cars in general that will permit him to operate and care properly for electrical equipment of any car or repair any electrical trouble.—*Preface*.

Military Science

Farrow, Edward S. A dictionary of military terms. 1918. *R 3913

Aeroplanes

Pagé, Victor Wilfred. The A-B-C of aviation; a complete, practical treatise outlining clearly the elements of aeronautical engineering, with special reference to simplified explanations of the theory of flight, aerodynamics and basic principles underlying the action of balloons and airplanes of all types. 1918. K 19384

Introductory treatise designed for self or class instruction.

Cookery

Wade, Mrs. Mary L. The book of potato cookery. More than one hundred recipes. 1918. K 24733

Business

Douglas, Archer Wall. Merchandising. 1918. L 20371

University extension series.

Shaw Co., A. W. A report on the profitable management of a retail lumber business. 1918. 5 v. Civics Dept.

Prepared by the Bureau of business standards of the A. W. Shaw company.

Accounting

Denham, Robert S. Fundamentals of cost and profit calculation; a vigorous discussion of the vital elements of business. 1918. L 20370

Advertising

Sampson, Edith. Advertise! 1918. L 20682

Simple text discussing the planning, writing and designing of advertisements of various kinds—advertising by letters, booklets, and folders, or by means of newspapers and magazines, bill boards, or street car space.

Navigation

Hastings, Frank Seymour. Modern navigation by Sumner-St. Hilaire methods. 1918. K 19006

FINE ARTS

Posters

Pennell, Joseph. Joseph Pennell's liberty-loan poster; a text-book for artists and amateurs, governments and teachers and printers. 1918. K 28463

Text and full page illustrations showing the stages and processes in the development of a poster.

LITERATURE

Allison, Young E. The delicious vice; pipe dreams and fond adventures of an habitual novel-reader among some great books and their people. 1918. J 7215

Reveries on the joys of novel-reading.

Hart, Walter Morris. Kipling, the story-writer. 1918. J 7214

Semicentennial publications of the University of California, 1868-1918.

Comprehensive study of Kipling's prose technique.

Jones, Jenkin Lloyd. Nuggets from a Welsh mine, selections from the writings of Jenkin Lloyd Jones. 1902. J 6296

Suggestive sentences and paragraphs selected from the writings of Jenkin Lloyd Jones.

Yeats, John Butler. Passages from the letters of John Butler Yeats, selected by Ezra Pound. 1917. E 6326

"The letters from which the following pages are taken, were written to W. B. Yeats between 1911 and 1916."

Poetry

Aiken, Conrad. The charnel rose, Senlin: a biography, and other poems. 1918. E 10616

In The charnel rose, Mr. Aiken explains, "man is seen seeking in many ways to satisfy his instinct

to love." Senlin is a poem of unusual beauty depicting the mystery of man's life in a series of colorful images.

Cronyn, George W., ed. The path on the rainbow, an anthology of songs and chants from the Indians of North America. 1918.

E 10811

Translations of Indian songs. The book contains an introduction by Mary Austin who calls it "the first authoritative volume of aboriginal American verse."

Sassoon, Siegfried. Counter-attack and other poems. 1918.

E 11566

Sassoon depicts war with fiercer realism and greater power than any other poet of the day. Four years of active service in the British army have changed a poet of prettiness and a lover of nature into a poet of savage irony and a hater of war and those who create it.

"Does it matter? . . . Losing your sight?
There's such splendid work for the blind;
And people will always be kind,
As you sit on the terrace remembering
And turning your face to the light.

Do they matter? . . . Those dreams from the pit?
You can drink and forget and be glad,
And people won't say that you're mad,
For they'll know that you've fought for your
country,
And no one will worry a bit."
—From "Does it matter?"

Scott, Lady Sybil, comp. A book of the sea. 1918.

E 10409

Poems and prose extracts relating to the sea.

Selver, P., comp. Modern Russian poetry. 1917.

E 14281

A collection from the works of modern Russian poets presenting the Russian texts and English translations on opposite pages.

Drama, Theater

Cheney, Sheldon. The open-air theater. 1918.

E 11910

Comprehensive survey of the open-air theater movement past and present, with much material that will be of use to designers of outdoor theaters.

Lewis, B. Roland. The technique of the one-act play; a study in dramatic construction. 1918.

E 12541

The author is Associate Professor of English at the University of Utah where he has conducted courses in the writing of the one-act play. His book considers the dramatist and his audience, stage directions and settings, and questions of theme, plot, structure, characterization, and dialogue. A list of contemporary one-act plays is appended.

MacKaye, Percy. Washington, the man who made us; a ballad play. 1919.

E 14054

Readers, Speakers

Sindelar, Joseph C., ed. Merry Christmas entertainments, recitations, dialogues, exercises, plays, drills, motion songs, acrostics, tableaux, pantomimes, games, songs and music. 1917.

J 5961

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

United States

Dilnot, Frank. The new America, by an Englishman. 1919.

I 4313

American life and character as seen through the eyes of a visiting Englishman.

BIOGRAPHY

Collected Biography

MacDougall, Donald, ed. Scots and Scots' descendants in America. 1917.

*C 19771

Individual Biography

Baird, S. F. Dall, William Healey. Spencer Fullerton Baird; a biography, including selections from his correspondence with Audubon, Agassiz, Dana, and others. 1915.

C 20726

Belasco, David. Winter, William. The life of David Belasco. 1918. 2 v.

C 20816

At once a valuable history of certain aspects of the American stage and a record of a life full of adventurous and colorful variety.—*The Dial*.

Hale, Susan. Letters of Susan Hale, ed. by Caroline P. Atkinson. 1919.

C 22271

Vivacious letters by a sister of Edward Everett Hale, written from her New England home, from Egypt, the Holy Land and various parts of Europe and the United States. Abounding in humor and high spirits, they record an eventful life and reflect a delightful personality.

Irving, Washington. Letters of Washington Irving to Henry Brevoort, ed. by George S. Hellman. 1918.

C 22574

Companion volume to Letters of Henry Brevoort to Washington Irving, C20977. Both Collections are of interest for the biographical material they contain and the picture they afford of contemporary American life.

Lincoln, A. Robinson, Luther Emerson. Abraham Lincoln as a man of letters. 1918.

C 23064

Covers a phase of Lincoln's career that has not been treated at length before. An appendix contains extracts from addresses, state papers, and letters and samples of his verse.

An autobiography.

Wilcox, Ella Wheeler. The worlds and I. 1918.

C 24852

Williams, R. Chapin, Howard Millar. Report upon the burial place of Roger Williams. 1918.

C 24877

Rhode Island Historical Society.

HISTORY

Cram, Ralph A. The great thousand years. 1918. **A 6464**

Brief survey of the period between 500 and 1500 A. D. which the author regards as superior in ideals, impulses and achievement to all that preceded or followed.

European War

Black, Elizabeth Walker. Hospital heroes. 1919. **A 6893**

Experiences of an American girl in a front line hospital on the Aisne.

Catlin, Albertus W. "With the help of God and a few marines." 1919. **A 6888**

Graphic story of the American marines in France told by the commander of the Sixth regiment at Chateau-Thierry.

Clemenceau, Georges. France facing Germany; speeches and articles. 1919. **A 6892**

Written between the years 1908 and 1916.

Hurd, Archibald. The British fleet in the great war. 1918. **A 6890**

By a well-known English naval expert.

Massart, Jean. The secret press in Belgium. 1918. **A 6889**

Translation of the author's: *La presse clandestine dans la Belgique occupée.*

Account of the clandestine publication and distribution by the Belgians of books, pamphlets and newspapers during the days of the German occupation.

Moulton, Harold G. Your business & war business; a handbook on industrial adjustments. 1918. **A 6878**

Continuation of the author's: *Unusual business not business as usual.*

Bound with: Wilson, Thomas Woodrow. The bases of durable peace.

Phayre, Ignatius. America's day; studies in light and shade. 1919. **A 6896**

Written by an Englishman to explain to his countrymen why the United States remained neutral for three years and why we entered the war when we did. The author knows American life well and his book displays a sympathetic insight into our character, foibles, and problems.

A Short history and illustrated roster of the 108th infantry, United States army; Colonel Edgar S. Jennings, commanding. 1918. ***V 3203**

Speed, Clarence L. Our peril on the eastern front; allied victory in the west barren, unless Slav peoples to the east are freed from German domination and formed into strong independent states. 1918. **A 6878**

Bound with: Wilson, Thomas Woodrow. The bases of durable peace.

—Why we fight. 1918. **A 6878**

Bound with: Wilson, Thomas Woodrow. The bases of durable peace.

England

English leadership. English leadings in modern history; an essay by J. N. Larned; with an introduction by William Howard Taft. The geographic factor in English history, by Donald E. Smith. English contributions to scientific thought, and The English gift to world literature, by Grace F. Caldwell. 1918. **A 5377**

Wile, Frederic William. Explaining the Britishers; the story of England's mighty effort in liberty's cause, as seen by an American. 1919. **A 6897**

An appreciation by an American of the character of the British and their achievements in the world war.

Ukraine

Ukraine's claim to freedom; an appeal for justice on behalf of thirty-five millions. 1915. **A 6054**

Contents: The cry of Ukraine, by Edwin Björkman.—The Ukrainian revival, by Prof. Michael Hrushevsky.—The end of the idea of Polish empire, by Carl Leuthner.—Position of the Ukrainians in Galicia, by Yaroslav Fedortchuk.—Ukrainian aspirations in Austria, by Dr. Longin Tzegelsky.—The misrule of the Polish aristocracy, by Simon O. Pollock.—A Galician governor—Count Andreas Potocki.—The Ukrainian movement in Russia, by Otto Roetzsck.—The political parties in Russian Ukraine, by W. Doroschenko.—Milukoff's defense of Ukrainian home rule.—Russia's expansion towards Galicia, by Gustav Steffen.—The czar's rule in Galicia, 1914. A collection of passages reprinted from American newspapers, 1914-1915.

Near East

Dieterich, Karl. Hellenism in Asia Minor. 1918. **A 6143**

American-Hellenic Society. Pub.

Georgevitch, T. R. Macedonia. 1918. **A 2655**

Papazian, Bertha S. The tragedy of Armenia; a brief study and interpretation. 1918. **A 4843**

China

Wheeler, W. Reginald. China and the world-war. 1919. **A 4952**

The author is a member of Hangchow College. His book traces the recent development of the country, indicates its problems, and advocates on the part of the large powers in their dealings with China "a course of action based on international justice and the development of a democracy in the far east that will be safe for the world."

United States

- Conover, Charlotte Reeve.** The story of Dayton. 1917. B 4164
- Ford, Henry J.** Washington and his colleagues; a chronicle of the rise and fall of federalism. 1918. B 5086, 14
The chronicles of America series.
- Johnston, Mary.** Pioneers of the old South; a chronicle of English colonial beginnings. 1918. B 5086, 5
The chronicles of America series.
- Morison, Samuel Eliot.** A history of the constitution of Massachusetts. 1917. B 7955
- Munro, William B.** Crusaders of New France; a chronicle of the fleur-de-lis in the wilderness. 1918. B 5086, 4
The chronicles of America series.
- Stephenson, Nathaniel W.** Abraham Lincoln and the union; a chronicle of the embattled North. 1918. B 5086, 29
The chronicles of America series.
- White, Stewart Edward.** The forty-niners; a chronicle of the California trail and El Dorado. 1918. B 5086, 25
The chronicles of America series.

Fiction

- Atherton, Mrs. Gertrude.** The avalanche; a mystery story. 1919. F 10713
A novel of San Francisco society life, seemingly overdrawn.
- Bindloss, Harold.** The buccaneer farmer. 1918. F 11139
Published in England under the title "Askew's victory."
Not as good as his western stories, but entertaining. The scene is laid in South America.
- Bojer, John.** The great hunger. 1919. F 11300
An excellent translation of a work of one of the foremost Norwegian novelists which gives an illuminating character study of the longing of a soul for the eternal values. "A work of unusual spiritual insight which captures something of the sublime."
- Chamberlain, George Agnew.** White man. 1919. F 11813
An exciting tale of an English girl's escape in an aeroplane, which lands in the heart of Africa, and her many thrilling adventures.
- Cohen, Octavus Roy.** The crimson alibi. 1919. F 12048
Fairly good mystery story with a unique plot.
- Dunsany, Edward J., lord.** Tales of war. 1918. F 12603
Stirring word pictures of the war.
- Eulenspiegel.** The legend of the glorious adventures of Tyl Ulenspiegel in the land of Flanders & elsewhere, by Charles de Coster. 1918. F 12780
Translation of the national epic of Flanders, relating the wanderings, adventures, and love of Tyl Ulenspiegel.

- Hinkson, Mrs. Katherine Tynan.** Miss Mary. 1917. F 13914
- James, Henry, jr.** Gabrielle de Bergerac. 1918. F 14334
The first issue in book form of a novel printed in the Atlantic Monthly in 1869. It gives a picture of the times preceding the French Revolution. A slight, but charming story.
- Klickmann, Flora.** Between the larch-woods and the weir. 1918. F 14556
- Kummer, Frederic Arnold.** The web. 1919. F 14593
A spy story founded on the work of the secret service in Great Britain—and also gives an account of the destruction of the German fleet off the coast of South America.
- Lardner, Ring W.** The real dope. 1919. F 14647
Sequel to the author's: Treat 'em rough. F14649.
- Ricci, Lewis Anselm da Costa.** The navy eternal, which is the navy-that-floats, the navy-that-flies, and the navy-under-the-sea, by "Bartimeus," pseud. 1918. F 17129
Interesting and dramatic sketches full of vibrating patriotism and a sense of the worldwide meaning of the war and a deep appreciation of what the men on the firing line had to face.
- Rideout, Henry Milner.** Tin Cowrie Dass. 1918. F 17206
A short, well written story with India for a background. After many adventures the hero becomes ruler of a kingdom which had been taken away from his father years before.
- Smith, J. Thorne, jr.** Biltmore Oswald, the diary of a hapless recruit. 1918. F 18249
Humorous sketches.
- Swinnerton, Frank.** Shops and houses. 1918. F 18492
A novel of manners and social reconstruction in a small English village. The characters are clearly drawn and it is well written.
- Thurston, E. Temple.** David and Jonathan. 1919. F 18571
Two men and a girl stranded on a desert island and both men in love with the girl! The story is told with delicacy and charm.
- Tracy, Louis.** Number seventeen. 1919. F 18587
A clever mystery story which involves politics and the revolution in China.
- Walpole, Hugh.** The secret city; a novel in three parts. 1919. F 18947
A story of the Russian revolution. Petrograd is the secret city. It is a sequel to "The Dark Forest," and gives a good picture of the events that are taking place in Russia.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S BOOKS

Miscellaneous Works

- Hall, Jennie.** Weavers and other workers. 1917. H 4291
An industrial reader for the second grade, containing pictures, poems, stories and reading matter on various textiles. An interesting treatment of the subject which will appeal to the young child. The numerous illustrations are well chosen.

Japanese fairy tales series. 20 v. *P 3048

A set of Japanese fairy tales with Japanese illustrations in color. Very fine examples of Japanese art.

Mirick, George A. Home life around the world. 1918. H 5234

A geographical reader for the lower grades. It contains useful and interesting information on countries and their chief features not always to be found in similar books. Profusely illustrated with Burton Holmes photographs.

Mulets, Lenore E. Sunshine lands of Europe. 1918. H 5141

Contents: Sancho, the Portuguese.—Fernando, the Spaniard.—Jacques and Odette of France.—Amerigo, the Italian.

Roosevelt, T. Hagedorn, Hermann. The boys' life of Theodore Roosevelt. 1918. C 23992

Sympathetic portrayal of the life and character of the man of whom Mr. Hagedorn writes: "There has never been anybody like him in the past, and, though the world wait a long while, there will never be anyone like him in the future . . . For Theodore Roosevelt is the epitome of the Great Hundred Million. . . . He is the typical American." For eighth grade and high school age.

Smith, E. Boyd. After they came out of the ark. 1918. H 6520

A picture book. Continuation of the author's: *The story of Noah's ark.* H6511.

A picture book of the animals which were in the ark, showing what they did after the flood. Children will appreciate the humor of the pictures if too young to understand the text.

Synon, Mary. My country's part. 1918. H 6665

A very clear statement of America's position in the war and the events leading up to our entrance into it. Written in language simple enough for the grades.

*In the Thomas Hughes Room***Bartruse, Grace. The children in Japan, pictured by Willy Pogány, rhymes and story by Grace Bartruse. 1915.**

Jack and Jill make a visit to Japan, and are much pleased with the kindly people and strange customs. The book contains exquisite illustrations, in soft colors, and also large print, making it very attractive to the small child.

The child's first book. 1918.

"Formerly issued in two volumes as *The beginners' primer* and *The beginner's first reader.*"

A primer and reader in one volume leading the child by easy stages from simple word combinations to real stories and poems. Children will accept it as a story book because of the attractive binding and illustrations.

Mother Goose. Little Mother Goose, pictured by Willy Pogány. 1915.

A handy little edition of the Jessie Willcox Smith Mother Goose. An attractive size for small children.

Stories**Branch, Mrs. Mary L. B. Guld, the cavern king. 1917. H 7487**

The story of Guld and how he proved himself worthy to become ruler of the Underground people. Down among the dark caverns he served with his subjects the kobolds, bringing joy and light into their dreary lives.

An unusual and fascinating fairy tale for children from nine to twelve years.

Burgess, Thornton W. Happy Jack. 1918. H 7531

The life and adventures of a squirrel in the Green Forest; of Shadow the Weasel who was his enemy and of Farmer Brown's boy who saved Happy Jack from the weasel.

Creswick, Paul. Robin Hood, illustrated by N. C. Wyeth. 1917. Hughes Room

The illustrations in rich colors are lovely. The Greenwood is a place of wonderful light and shade and Robin Hood and his Merry Men satisfy all our most romantic imaginings.

Gates, Mrs. Josephine Scribner. The story of the mince pie. 1916. H 4085

The history of a mince pie told in story form.

Heyliger, William. Fighting for Fairview. 1918. H 4292

Story of a baseball team in a typical American town. "Buddy" is the leading spirit who helps to create harmony among the players and the determination to win.

Perry, Lawrence. The big game. 1918. H 5663

A sequel to the "Fullback." A good school and sports story in which the hero makes a fight for clean athletics.

Smith, Gertrude. The 'Jolly Polly' stories. 1918. H 6555

Simple entertaining story of a six year old child, telling of her pleasures, toys and many pets. A book to read to little people.

Snell, Roy J. Captain Kituk. 1918. H 6587

Kituk wanted to become owner of a schooner so that he might trade with his people, the Eskimos, who were cheated by the white traders. This is the story of how he succeeded in his schemes.

Spyri, Frau Johanna. Little Miss Grasshopper. 1918. H 6608

Story of little Rita's interesting adventures in the beautiful Swiss Alps. Appeals to children who like the out-of-doors.

May

1919

The
BOOK BULLETIN
of the
Chicago Public Library



First City Hall after the Fire, s. e. cor. La Salle and Adams sts.

Known as the "Rookery."

The Public Library was first opened, Jan. 1st, 1873, in the round Water Tank behind this building

LIBRARIANSHIP AS A VOCATION

Young women with the requisite educational background are invited to consider the opportunities for useful and attractive occupation open to Trained Librarians.

The Chicago Public Library conducts a Training Class offering free instruction in the fundamentals of library methods and practice, and preparing candidates for employment in this Library under the rules of the Chicago Civil Service Commission.

The next class will open Monday, September 8th, continuing in daily sessions for about eight months.

Entrance Examination, Saturday, June 14th.

(Completed High School course is the Minimum Educational Requirement for Admission to Training Class.)

For particulars consult Miss Adah F. Whitcomb,
Fourth Floor, Central Library Building.

Director of Training Class.

HOURS: Daily from 9 a. m. to 1 p. m.

The Book Bulletin

of the

Chicago Public Library

Volume 9

MAY

No. 5

Reconstruction

Economic and Industrial

The following list of references in this bulletin covers those phases of the question of economic reconstruction which are receiving the most attention at the present time. It was found that space would permit listing only books, some documents, and a few pamphlets.

These have been selected from a full bibliography on the subject, which is in card form in the Civics Department. The subjects in the latter are minutely divided in order to bring out the various phases of the problem. All references to articles in the periodicals in the library are given, and in numerous cases references to important sections in books are made. This card bibliography is accessible for reference use in the Civics Department.

Pamphlets (indicated "Pam") and documents (indicated "Doc"), unless otherwise marked, circulate from the Civics Department. Those marked * do not circulate, but may be had for reference use in the Civics Department. *Ser represents serials which do not circulate.

ECONOMIC RECONSTRUCTION AND READJUSTMENT

Bibliography

- Hart, Hornell.** The new social order in America, a study syllabus. 1918. *Pam.
- Indiana State Library.** List of references on reconstruction. 1918. *Pam.
- Joint Commission on Social Service of the Protestant Episcopal Church.** Reconstruction programs; a bibliography and digest. 1919. *Pam.
Its Reconstruction series, bulletin no. 2. A "bibliography and digest of a number of the more important programs put forth by responsible organizations and persons."
- Josephson, A. G. S.** Bibliographical notes on some books about reconstruction. 1919. *Pam.
Bulletin no. 2 of the Elbert H. Gary Library of Law, Northwestern University Law School.
- Lasker, B.** French books on reconstruction. Survey. v. 41, p. 268-9, 271-5, 277-9. Nov. 30, 1918. *Ser.
- More English books on reconstruction. Survey. v. 41, p. 268-9, 271-5, 277-9. Nov. 30, 1918. *Ser.
- Moran, Mary and Barney, Sybil.** A select list of references on reconstruction after the war. 1918. *Pam.
- More "reconstruction" after the war. New Statesman. v. 11, p. 175-176. June 1, 1918. *Ser.
- New York Public Library.** Municipal Reference Library. Municipal reconstruction in America. Municipal Reference Library Notes. v. 5, p. 90-100. Nov. 13, 1918. *Ser.
- Russell Sage Foundation Library.** Reconstruction: a selected bibliography. 1918. *Pam.
- St. Louis Public Library.** After the war; a selected reading list on peace and reconstruction, by Margaret L. Pilcher. Feb., 1919. *Pam.
- Study outline in the problems of the reconstruction period.** 1918. *Pam.
Sections are devoted to the various problems, and each contains a bibliography. Prepared under the supervision of a number of authorities.
- Thompson, L. A.** Reconstruction; a preliminary bibliography. 1918. *Pam.

Periodicals

- Reconstruction;** a herald of the new time, v. 1. Jan., 1919, to date. *Ser.

General Works

- Agache, D. A. et autres.** Comment reconstruire nos cités détruites; notions d'urbanisme s'appliquant aux villes, bourges, et villages. 1916. CC 1447
- American Academy of Political and Social Science.** America's interest after the European war. 1915. L 12683
Its Annals, v. 61, whole no. 150.
A number of articles by various authorities on industries, commerce, and business of America, and our preparation for the after-the-war period.
- American Association for International Conciliation.** The problems of reconstruction, international and national, edited by Lindsay Rogers. 1919. Pam.
Its International Conciliation no. 135.
The problems as well as the plans of the various countries for reconstruction are shown.
- Auburtin, J. M. et Blanchard, Henri.** La cité de demain dans les régions dévastées. 1917. CC 1448
- Clark, J. M. and others, ed.** Readings in the economics of war. 1918. L 16613
After-the-war problems, p. 617-68.
- Dawson, W. H., ed.** After-war problems. 1917. L 15412
An English symposium representing both conservative and radical opinions.
- Friedman, E. H., ed.** American problems of reconstruction; a national symposium on the economic and financial aspects. 1918. L 16670
Twenty-eight articles dealing with the economic and financial problems of reconstruction, by specialists in their various fields. The first comprehensive survey from the American point of view.
- Gardner, Lucy, ed.** The hope for society; essays on social reconstruction after the war. 1917. L 16622
- Great Britain. Ministry of Reconstruction.** The aims of reconstruction. 1918. Doc.
Reconstruction problems no. 1.
—A list of commissions and committees set up to deal with questions which will arise at the close of the war. 1918. Doc.
Parliamentary papers by command. Cd. 8916.
- Howe, F. C.** The only possible peace. 1919. L 15863
"Economic imperialism which seeks to exploit the weak and to control other people's resources and trade is viewed as largely the motive for the world war, and as the present universal menace whose elimination is a necessary preliminary to permanent peace." Booklist.
- National Association of Manufacturers.** Readjustment; a cross-section of the best considered literature and discussions, prepared by H. L. B. Atkisson. 1919. *Pam.

Contents: General, Our foreign trade, England and Germany, Government and its relation to business, Fuel, Labor.

National Institute of Social Sciences. Reconstruction after the war. (Its journal, v. 4, 1918). *Ser.

Paris. École des Hautes Études Sociales. La réorganisation de la France; conférences faites à l'École des Hautes Études Sociales (novembre, 1915 à janvier, 1916), par MM. Ch. Seignobos, Ch. Chaumet Legouez, Marcel Vacher, Adolphe Dervaux, Ch. Gide. 1917. CC 1436

Bibliothèque générale des sciences sociales.

—La réparation des dommages de guerre; conférences faites à l'École des Hautes Études Sociales (novembre, 1915 à janvier, 1916), par MM. Larnaude, H. Barthélemy, Joseph Barthélemy, André Weiss, Louis Rolland, Jacques Hermant. 1917.

CC 1957

Bibliothèque générale des sciences sociales.

Problems of reconstruction; lectures and addresses delivered at the summer meeting at the Hampstead Garden Suburb, August, 1917. 1918. L 16651

Contents: First principles of reconstruction.—Reconstruction in education.—Social and industrial reconstruction.—Arts and crafts in relation to reconstruction, ed. by Dudley Heath.

U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Economic reconstruction. Analysis of main tendencies in the principal belligerent countries of Europe, with statistics of production, consumption and trade in important foodstuffs and industrial raw materials. 1918. Doc.

Miscellaneous series, no. 73.

Urban, Henry. L'effort de demain; les grands problèmes économiques. 1917.

CC 1438

Victor, E. A., ed. Canada's future, what she offers after the war; a symposium of official opinion. 1916. I 4188

"A survey of the resources of Canada from statements by a number of authors. Concerned chiefly with the possibilities of economic advancement." *St. Louis Library Bulletin.*

Villiers, Brougham. Britain after the peace; revolution or reconstruction. 1918.

L 16653

Deals with the problems of demobilization, finance, industry, and land development.—*St. Louis Library Bulletin.*

Webb, Sidney and Freeman, Arnold. Great Britain after the war. 1918. L 16654

"Being facts and figures, quotations and queries, suggestions and forecasts, designed to help individual inquirers and study circles in considering what will happen after the war with regard to trade, employment, wages, prices, trade unionism, co-operation, women's labour, foreign commerce, the railways, the coal supply, education, taxation, etc."

Young Men's Christian Association. Outline studies on the problems of the reconstruction period. 1918. Pam.

Agriculture

Earnshaw-Cooper, W. The land industry. 1916. *Pam.

British Industries after the war, no. 1.

Gt. Britain. Ministry of Reconstruction. Agricultural Policy Sub-committee. Report....together with reports by Sir Matthew G. Wallace. 1918. Doc.

Parliamentary papers by command. Cd. 9079.

"To consider and report upon the methods of effecting an increase in the home-grown food supplies, having regard to the needs of such increase in the interests of national security."

—Summaries of evidence. 1918. Doc. Parliamentary papers by command. Cd. 9080.

—Final report of the Forestry Sub-committee of the Reconstruction Committee. 1918. Doc.

Parliamentary papers by command. Cd. 8881.

"To consider and report upon the best means of conserving and developing the woodland and forestry resources of the United Kingdom, having regard to the experiences gained during the war."

Hall, A. D. Agriculture after the war. 1917. L 17493

"The capacity of the land for production, the dependence of Great Britain upon imports of food and possible developments of agriculture as an increased security for the nation are the chief topics."—*St. Louis Public Library Bulletin.*

U. S. Department of Agriculture. The business of agriculture during the war and after, by D. F. Pearson and C. Ousley. 1918. *Doc.

—*Department of the Interior.* Summary of soldier settlements in English speaking countries, by Elwood Mead. 1919. Doc.

Summary of soldier-settlement legislation of other countries providing for allotment of land and government aid to returning soldiers.

Vacher, Marcel. L'agriculture après la guerre. La terre de France. In Paris. École des Hautes Études Sociales. La réorganisation de la France. 1917. p. 153-179. CC 1436

Industry

American Academy of Political and Social Science. Industries in readjustment. 1919. *Ser.

Its Annals, v 82; whole no. 171.

A collection of papers by men of wide experience in their field.

Gt. Britain. Board of Trade. Committee on Textile Trades. Report to consider the position of the textile trades after the war. 1918. Doc.

Parliamentary papers by command. Cd. 9070.

Kirkaldy, Adam W., ed. Industry and finance, war expedients and reconstruction; being the results of enquiries arranged by the Section of Economic Science and Statistics of the British Association. 1917. L 16647

Labor

American Academy of Political and Social Science. A reconstruction labor policy. 1919. Civics Dept.

Its Annals, v 81, Jan., 1919.

The question of the release of man power for post-war industry, industrial placement, and standards for replaced labor are dealt with.

—War labor policies and reconstruction. (Its proceedings v. 8, no. 2. Feb., 1919.) *Ser.

A series of papers and addresses presented at the Labor Reconstruction Conference held under the auspices of the Academy of Political Science in the City of New York, December 6-7, 1918.

American Federation of Labor. Reconstruction program. 1918. *Pam.

Program adopted at the convention of the Federation at St Paul, June 10-20, 1918.

—Report of the 37th-38th annual convention. 1917-1918. 2v. L 16732

1917: Reconstruction proposals, p. 136-141.

1918: Resolutions relating to reconstruction, p. 235-237.

Benn, E. J. P. The trade of to-morrow. 1918. L 20091

A contribution to the subject of industrial reconstruction in England. The author describes his book as a "plea for the organization of trades in this country in such a way that the parties interested—the state, workman, and capitalist—may develop them to their fullest extent."

—Trade parliaments and their work. 1918. *Pam.

Discusses the formation of a trade parliament or Whitley council, as advocated by the Whitley report, which will act as a link between the government and the trade.

Chapman, S. J., ed. Labour and capital after the war. 1918. L 16733

A frank discussion of the after-the-war relations of employers and employed by various authors, some of whom are members of the British Reconstruction Committee.

Cole, G. D. H. Self-government in industry. 1917. L 16731

The author advocates democratic organization in industry and claims that the national guilds offer the most promising solution for the complex problems involved in the ownership and control of industry.

Friedman, E. M. Labor and reconstruction in Europe. 1919. L 16735

"Deals with the effects of the war and with programs of industrial reconstruction, and describes the means set up in sixteen countries to deal with reconstruction. A book of great value to employment managers, directors of corporations, and students of labor problems."

Great Britain. Commission of Enquiry into Industrial Unrest. Report of the Commissioners of Wales, including Monmouthshire. 1917. *Doc.

Survey of the conditions together with specific recommendations for modifying such conditions.

—Ministry of Labour. Industrial councils; the Whitley report, together with the letter of the Minister of Labour explaining the government's view of its proposals. 1917. *Doc.

Industrial reports no. 1

—Industrial councils and trade boards; joint memorandum of the Minister of Reconstruction and the Minister of Labour, explaining the government's view of the proposals of the Second Whitley report, together with the text of the report. 1918. *Doc.

Industrial reports no. 3

—Works committees, report of an enquiry made by the Ministry of Labour. 1918. *Doc.

Industrial reports no. 2

—Committee on Adult Education. Interim report; industrial and social conditions in relation to adult education. 1918. Doc.

Parliamentary papers by command. Cd. 9107.

The object of the report is to "Indicate briefly some changes in industrial organization which are desirable in order that the widening intellectual interests of a growing number of our citizens may obtain fuller opportunities of development."

—Committee on Relations Between Employers and Employed. Final report 1918. Doc.

Parliamentary papers by command. Cd. 9153.

Report of the Whitley Commission.

—Interim report on joint standing industrial councils. 1917. *Doc.

Parliamentary papers by command. Cd. 8606.

Report of the Whitley Commission.

—Second report on joint standing industrial councils. 1918. Doc.

Parliamentary papers by command. Cd. 9002.

Report of the Whitley Commission.

—Supplementary report on works committees. 1918. Doc.

Parliamentary papers by command. Cd. 9001.

Report of the Whitley Commission.

Hutchins, B. L. Women in industry after the war. 1918. Pam.

Joint Committee on Labour Problems after the War. The restoration of trade union customs after the war. 1917. *Pam.

King, W. L. M. Industry and humanity; a study in the principles underlying industrial reconstruction. 1918. L 16649

Result of 3 years of investigation for the Rockefeller Foundation. The author maintains that industry must be made to serve and save humanity "through a recognition of common interests between men of all classes and countries."

Labour Co-partnership Association. Co-partnership after the war; a memorandum submitted Feb., 1917, to the Reconstruction Committee appointed by H. M. government. 1917. *Pam.

Moulton, H. G. Public works or public charity? How to meet the labor crisis arising from the demobilization of troops and war workers. 1919. **Pam.**

Deals with the question of buffer employment.

Ramsay, Alexander. Terms of industrial peace. 1918. **L 16747**

"The object of the present work is to consider the relation, in industrial equation, of the two factors Capital and Labour, and to suggest a means by which the two may be brought into co-operation for their mutual interest and the good of the community."—*The author.*

Tead, Ordway. The people's part in peace. 1918. **L 16652**

Discusses various aspects of the question: "How can the peace terms and conditions contained in the Inter-Allied Labor War aims be given practical effect?"—*Preface.*

U. S. Department of Labor. The labor outlook for 1919. 1919. ***Doc.**

Webb, Sidney. The restoration of trade union conditions. 1917. **L 17199**

Discusses the serious question facing the English nation of adjusting the relations between employers and workmen, and the need of organized labor.

—When peace comes: the way of industrial reconstruction. 1916. ***Pam.**

Fabian tract no. 181.

Labor Party

Henderson, Arthur. The aims of labour. 1918. **L 16939**

The author, as leader of the British Labor Party, outlines its program.

Labour Party. Great Britain. Labour and the new social order; a report on reconstruction. 1918. **Pam.**

—Toward a new world; being the reconstruction programme of the British Labor Party, together with an introductory article by Mr. Arthur Henderson, the leader of the party, and some explanatory notes. 1918. **Civics Dept.**

Webb, Sidney. The constitution of the Labour Party. 1918. ***Pam.**

A brief analysis of the reconstruction program of the British Labor Party.

Commerce

American Industrial Commission to France.

Report to the American Manufacturers Export Association. Sept.-Oct., 1916.

Civics Dept.

Takes up the question of commercial and industrial conditions after the war.

Goldstein, J. M. America's opportunities for trade and investment in Russia. 1919. **Pam.**

Contains a chart which shows that a great part of Russia's imports, obtained before the war from Germany, could be supplied by the U. S.

Great Britain. Board of Trade. Commercial Intelligence Committee. British trade after the war. Summaries of evidence taken. 1916. ***Doc.**

Parliamentary papers by command. Cd. 8275.

—**Committee on Commercial and Industrial Policy After the War.** Final report. 1918. **Doc.**

Parliamentary papers by command, Cd. 9035.

Marcosson, I. J. The war after the war. 1917. **L 20096**

Advocates commercial preparedness for the U. S.

National Foreign Trade Council. World trade conditions after the war. April, 1918. ***Pam.**

U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. German trade and the war. Commercial and industrial conditions in war time and the future outlook, by C. D. Snow and J. J. Kral. 1918. **Doc.**

Miscellaneous series, no. 65.

—**Shipping Board.** Plans for the operation of the new American merchant marine, by E. N. Hurley. 1919. **Doc.**

Finance

Dawson, W. H., ed. After-war problems. 1917. **L 15412**

Part IV on "National Finance."

Kirkaldy, Adam W., ed. Industry and finance, war expedients and reconstruction; being the results of enquiries arranged by the Section of Economic Science and Statistics of the British Association. 1917. **L 16647**

Scott, W. R. Economic problems of peace after war. 1917. **L 15438**

"Mr. Scott, on purely financial grounds, condemns utterly the policy of an economic war after the war."—*Survey.*

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

GENERAL WORKS

Bibliography

- Hess, Frank L. and Hess, Eva. Bibliography of the geology and mineralogy of tin. 1912. *O 2657
Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. v. 58, no. 2. pub. 1987.

Periodicals

- Asia, journal of the American Asiatic Association. v. 18, Jan. 1918-June, 1918.
Howe, Mark A. The Atlantic monthly and its makers. 1919. J 7251
O'Brien, Frank M. The story of the Sun. New York, 1833-1918. 1918. J 7257

RELIGION

- Newton, R. Heber. Catholicity. 1918. M 9650
An open-minded treatise on the unity of religions.

Bible

- Enelow, Hyman G. The war and the Bible. 1918. L 14280
Frazer, Sir James G. Folk-lore in the Old Testament; studies in comparative religion, legend and law. 1918. 3 v. M 6636
A monumental work in which the author "takes all folk-lore for his province and accumulates parallels or contrasts from the ends of the earth to bring out the full significance of the Biblical traditions."—*The Spectator*.

Hymns

- Hewitt, Theodore B. Paul Gerhardt as a hymn writer and his influence on English hymnody. 1918. M 8558

Missions

- Montgomery, Helen B. Our neighbor Japan; a book for adult classes in the Sunday school. 1917. M 8439
Prepared for the American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, and the Woman's American Baptist Foreign Mission Society.

SOCIOLOGY

- Hovell, Mark. The Chartist movement. 1918. L 18021
The best account we possess of a tragic but fruitful period of history.—*The New Republic*.
Penty, Arthur J. Old worlds for new; a study of the post-industrial state. 1918. L 16745
Articles reprinted from English periodicals which discuss the future of industry. The author is an advocate of guild socialism in opposition to the collectivist theory of the Webbs and other Fabians.

- Southern Sociological Congress, 1916-1918. Democracy in earnest. 1918. L 15455

Reconstruction

- Boate, G. A. The relation of the short, intensive industrial survey to the problem of soldier re-education. 1918. L 19700, 1
Publications of the Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men.
Breuil, J. The vocational school for disabled soldiers. 1918. L 19700, 1
Publications of the Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men.
Cleveland, Ohio. Welfare Federation. Education and occupations of cripples, juvenile and adult; a survey of all the cripples of Cleveland, Ohio, in 1916. 1918. L 19700, 2
Publications of the Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men.
Faries, John Culbert. Training in English technical schools for disabled soldiers. 1918. L 19700, 1
Publications of the Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men.
Harper, Grace S. Vocational re-education for war cripples in France. 1918. L 19700, 2
Publications of the Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men.
Hirschfeld, Gustave. Tourvielle; a trade school for war cripples. 1918. L 19700, 1
Publications of the Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men.
McKenzie, Robert T. Reclaiming the maimed; a handbook of physical therapy. 1918. N 2622
Deals with physical means of rehabilitation only.

Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men. *Dept. of Industrial Survey.* Opportunities for the employment of disabled men; preliminary survey of the piano, leather, rubber, paper goods, shoe, sheet metal goods, candy, drug and chemical, cigar, silk, celluloid, optical goods, and motion picture industries. 1918.

L 19700, 1

Publications of the Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men.

—Placement technique in the employment work of the Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men. 1918. L 19700, 1

Publications of the Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men.

Rosenthal, Benjamin J. Reconstructing America, sociologically and economically. 1919. L 16639

Todd, John L. The French system for return to civilian life of crippled and discharged soldiers. 1918. L 19700, 1

Publications of the Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men.

Wilson, Philip. Principles of design and construction of artificial legs. 1918.

L 19700, 2

Publications of the Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men.

Economics

Overlach, Theodore W. Foreign financial control in China. 1919. L 17734

Reviews the financial activities of the six leading powers in China during the past twenty years and looks forward to a more unselfish international co-operation in the future that shall better regard the interests of China itself.

Wealth

Read, Harlan E. The abolition of inheritance. 1918. L 17747

An argument against inherited wealth which advocates governmental appropriation.

Labor and Laboring Classes

Florence, Philip Sargent. Use of factory statistics in the investigation of industrial fatigue; a manual for field research. 1918. L 6589, 81¹¹¹

Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law.

Gompers, Samuel. American labor and the war. 1919. L 16937

Addresses delivered during the war by the President of the American Federation of Labor.

National Child Labor Committee, New York. Causes of absence from rural schools in Oklahoma. 1917. L 7491, 6

The child labor bulletin.

Contents: News notes.—Causes of absence from rural schools in Oklahoma, by E. N. Clopper.—The children's part in food production.—The back yard of Wall street, by E. H. Bliss.

—The next federal campaign, Physical welfare of working children, Children in warring countries. 1918. L 7491, 6

Contents: News notes.—The next federal campaign, by A. J. McKelway.—The draft as a test of the nation's physical stamina, by E. N. Clopper.—Physical welfare of employed children, by F. I. Taylor.—Child labor in warring countries, by A. Rochester.

Whitaker, Charles H. and others. The housing problem in war and in peace. 1918. L 17057

Negro

Brawley, Benjamin G. Africa and the war. 1918. L 16163

The author believes that after the peace settlement Africa will be governed by an international protectorate and that under this government unprecedented opportunity will be given to the American negro for work along the lines of colonization, missions, education and practical development of the country. His book includes a plea for better schools to train the American negro for this work.

Credit

American Exchange National Bank, New York. Financing domestic and foreign trade. 1917. L 17321

Political Science

Cleveland, Frederick A. The war—its practical lessons to democracy. 1918. L 15905

Deals with the essential defects in the political machinery of the nations opposed to Prussian autocracy.

Fawcett, Charles B. Frontiers; a study in political geography. 1918. L 15760

Leeper, David R. The American idea, being a short study of the tendency of political history, with special reference to the origin, development, and destiny of the federal-republican polity of the United States. 1917. L 18381

Orth, Samuel P. The boss and the machine; a chronicle of the politicians and party organization. 1919. B 5086, 43

The chronicles of America series.

Citizenship

Austin, Mary. The young woman citizen. 1918. L 14230

An attempt to impress upon the new citizen the part she may play in the building of a new world.

Boyd, Mary Sumner. The woman citizen; a general handbook of civics, with special consideration of women's citizenship. 1918. L 18365

Tells the woman voter how to use the national, state, county, city and village franchise. Appendixes contain articles on the Democratic and Republican parties in national politics, aims of the socialist party, anti-saloon league, the national party, and the text of the Declaration of Independence and the Constitution of the United States.—*Wisconsin library bulletin*.

Robinson, Helen Ring. Preparing women for citizenship. 1918. L 20993

Zmrhal, Jaroslav J. A primer of civics, English and Italian. *Manuale di cittadinanza*. Designed for the guidance of the immigrant. 1918. CC 18192

Municipal Government

Chang, Tso-Shuen. History and analysis of the commission and city manager plans of municipal government in the United States. 1918. L 15421, 6

University of Iowa monographs. Studies in the social sciences.

City Planning

Moody, Walter D. What of the city? America's greatest issue—city planning, what it is and how to go about it to achieve success. 1919. B 7844

A popular exposition of the methods of city planning as developed by the Chicago Plan Commission of which the author is managing director. In addition to its interest to city planners elsewhere, it will make a special appeal to Chicago readers for the information it contains of the cultural and commercial life of the city.

The details of the plan for a more beautiful and practical Chicago are presented at greater length in the author's previous book, *Wacker's manual of the plan of Chicago*, B 7865. The present work lays emphasis upon the promotional work necessary to the plan's realization.

Civil Service

Heath, Francis George. The British civil service, home, colonial, Indian, and diplomatic. 1915. L 18173

Parcel Post

American Commerce Association. *Board of Authors and Contributors.* Express and parcel post services; organization, management and service, rates and charges. 1918. L 20206

The traffic library.

International Relations

Egan, Maurice F. Ten years near the German frontier; a retrospect and a warning. 1919. L 16292

Diplomatic memoirs of the former American Minister to Denmark.

Lawrence, Thomas J. The society of nations, its past, present and possible future. 1919. L 18007

Historical survey of the development of international society, the extent to which it has been retarded by the European War, and the conditions of rebuilding it. The last two lectures deal with the formation of a league of nations.

McLaughlin, Andrew C. America and Britain. 1919. L 16299

Contents: America's entry into the war.—British and American relations.—The Monroe doctrine.—The background of American federalism.

Addresses on various phases of Anglo-American relations delivered last year at the University of London by the head of the History Department of the University of Chicago.

Law

Cohen, Julius H. Commercial arbitration and the law. 1918. N 5330

Koren, John. Summaries of state laws relating to the insane. 1917. Civics Dept. National Committee for Mental Hygiene.

Monks, Leander J. and others, ed. Courts and lawyers of Indiana. 1916. 3 v. N 5461

Peace

Dawson, William Harbutt. Problems of the peace. 1917. A 6894

Writing before the close of the war and assuming an allied victory, the author considers from an English standpoint the settlements to be made at the peace conference, advocating a moderate and unselfish policy but not deeming a league of nations possible.

Freska, Frederick, comp. A peace congress of intrigue, Vienna, 1815. 1919. A 5949

Compilation of extracts from diaries and memoirs of several of the men and women who took part in the negotiations and gay social life of the conference that determined the peace terms after the Napoleonic wars.

Howe, Frederic C. The only possible peace. 1919. L 15863

A plea for a peace settlement that will end industrial imperialism. To this end the author advocates a league of nations that will establish free trade throughout the world, prevent economic exploitation of backward peoples, and maintain international control of vital trade routes.

National Arbitration and Peace Congress
New York, 1907. Proceedings. 1907. L 14269

Christian Sociology

Clyde, Nathana L. The application of the teachings and example of Christ to the relationship of the native citizen to the immigrant. A practical application of Christianity to the American race problem, by William Burkholder. 1913.

M 4750, 1913

Hattie Elizabeth Lewis memorial essays in applied Christianity.

Granger, Marshall A. An application of the teachings of Christ to the relation of the employer to his employees. 1914.

M 4750, 1914

Hattie Elizabeth Lewis memorial essays in applied Christianity.

Nelson, Ralph W. How Christ would organize the world. 1917. M 4750, 1916

Hattie Elizabeth Lewis memorial essays in applied Christianity.

Watson, Charles H. The employer, the wage earner and the law of love. 1917.

M 4750, 1917

Hattie Elizabeth Lewis memorial essays in applied Christianity.

Red Cross

American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia. War relief work. 1918. Civics Dept.

Its Annals.

Education

Anderson, J. T. M. The education of the new-Canadian; a treatise on Canada's greatest educational problem. 1918.

L 20043

An earnest and comprehensive account by a school inspector, of what Canada is doing to make good citizens out of her foreign born immigrants, especially the children. The illustrations and discussions of school work in rural and night schools will be suggestive to teachers of the United States working under similar conditions.—*The Booklist*.

Furst, Clyde and Kandel, I. L. Pensions for public school teachers; a report for the Committee on Salaries, Pensions and Tenure, of the National Education Association. 1918. L 10643, 12

Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching.

Gillman, Frederick J. The workers and education; a record of some present day experiments. 1916. L 19713

Merchant Marine

Paine, Ralph D. The old merchant marine; a chronicle of American ships and sailors. 1919. B 5086, 36

The chronicles of America series.

Woman

Royden, A. Maude. Women and the sovereign state. 1918. L 20997

The new commonwealth books.

Slattery, Margaret. The American girl and her community. 1918. L 14489

Women. 1919. L 21001

A series of essays by an anonymous English author on the character of womankind in general, a theme treated with greater penetration and cleverness by Mencken in his *Defense of woman*, L 20990.

Folk Lore

Baudis, Josef, ed. Czech folk tales. 1917. L 21128

LANGUAGE

Benavente y Martínez, Jacinto. Tres comedias: Sin querer, De pequeñas causas, Los intereses creados. 1918. J 3970

Heath's modern language series. Contemporary Spanish texts.

Beshgeturian, Azniv. A guide to the English language for Armenians. 1909. CC 24290

Bowlin, William R. and Marsh, George L. Vocational English; a textbook for commercial and technical schools. 1918. J 7163

Kastner, Léon É. A history of French versification. 1903. J 4127

Poutsma, H. A grammar of late modern English for the use of continental, especially Dutch, students. 1904-1914. 2 v. J 4631

- Pt. I. The sentence.
II. The parts of speech.

Composition

Wisconsin. University. Dept. of English. Studies by members of the Department of English. 1918. J 4855, 2
University of Wisconsin studies in language and literature.

SCIENCE

Hill, George F. The development of Arabic numerals in Europe, exhibited in sixty-four tables. 1915. K 18671

Physics

Snow, Bonnie E. and Froehlich, Hugo B. The theory and practice of color. 1918. K 19556

Elementary study of the source of color, color values, the psychology of color, color harmonies in costume and interior decorations, and the use of color in commercial design. Profusely illustrated with color charts.

Eugenics

Popenoe, Paul and Johnson, Roswell H. Applied eugenics. 1918. N 1307

Chemistry

Frankforter, George B. and Frary, Francis C. Equilibria in systems containing alcohols, salts and water, including a new method of alcohol analysis. 1912. K 18544, 1

The University of Minnesota. Studies in chemistry.

Mason, William Pitt. Examination of water, chemical and bacteriological. 1917. K 19851

Small authoritative volume on water examination which assumes a knowledge of quantitative analysis. Since the first edition in 1899 it has been repeatedly revised to conform to the recommendations of the American public health committee and to general scientific advance.—*The Booklist*.

Schoch, Eugene P. Chemistry in the high school. 1914. K 19877

Scott, Wilfred W. and others, ed. Standard methods of chemical analysis; a manual of analytical methods and general reference for the analytical chemist and for the advanced student. 1918. 2d ed., rev. K 19876

Highly valuable compilation of methods of chemical analysis, contributed by research chemists connected with American companies, and by other authorities.

Part I furnishes methods for the quantitative determination of the elements: Part II covers special subjects—acids; water analysis; fixed oils, fats, and waxes; analysis of paints; cements; analysis of alloys; coal analysis; gas analysis; assaying: Part III, Tables and useful data.—*New technical and industrial books*, Pratt Institute Free Library.

Geology

Emmons, William H. The principles of economic geology. 1918. K 20396

Primarily a text for advanced students, but characterized throughout by exhaustive and accurate citation of references which render it of considerable value as a reference work.—*Carnegie Library of Pittsburg, Monthly Bulletin*.

Evolution

Macfarlane, John M. The causes and course of organic evolution; a study in bioenergetics. 1918. K 20988

Botany

Trelease, William. Winter botany. 1918. K 21473

Pocket size guide, companion to the author's Plant materials of decorative gardening, K 21472. The key of the present volume is based on leaf-scar and bud differences; and there is less differentiation in species and varieties. Deals with more than three hundred genera belonging to ninety-three families, conifers being excluded.—*The Booklist*.

Zoology

Locy, William A. The main currents of zoölogy. 1918. K 21604

A history of the progress of zoology, by the professor of zoology at Northwestern University.

USEFUL ARTS

Medicine

Davis, Michael M. and Warner, Andrew R. Dispensaries, their management and development; a book for administrators, public health workers, and all interested in better medical service for the people. 1918. N 1495

Comprehensive presentation of the practical details of building, equipping, organizing and managing a dispensary, which does not neglect its possibilities as a social agent.

Dr. Davis is director of the Boston Dispensary and Dr. Warner, superintendent of the Lakeside Hospital at Cleveland.

- Keen, William W.** The treatment of war wounds. 1918. N 2616
Kellogg, John H. Autointoxication; or, Intestinal toxemia. 1918. N 1750

Nursing

- Henderson, Louise.** Practical home nursing; an elementary condensed textbook for trained attendants. 1919. N 2741

Diet

- Fisher, Irving.** The effect of diet on endurance. 1918. N 2489

Engineering

- Huntington, Edward V.** Handbook of mathematics for engineers by Edward V. Huntington; with tables of weights and measures by Louis A. Fischer. 1918. K 22541
Johnson, Joseph E. The principles, operation and products of the blast furnace. 1918. K 25652

Mechanical Drawing

- Fairfield, Howard P.** Blueprint reading; a practical manual of instruction in blueprint reading through the analysis of typical plates, with reference to mechanical drawing conventions and methods, the laws of projection, etc. Blueprint reading by Howard P. Fairfield. Mechanical drawing, by Ervin Kenison and Edward B. Waite. 1919. K 28628

Automobiles

- Zerbe, James S.** Automobiles. 1915. K 23556
 Every boy's mechanical library.

Telegraphy

- Dodge, George M.** The telegraph instructor. 6th and rev. ed. 1917. K 24965

Military Science

- Camp Travis** and its part in the world war. 1919. K 31074
Goodwin, Thomas H. Notes for army medical officers. 1917. N 1497

- National Research Council. Division of Geology and Geography.** Military geology and topography. 1918. K 20068

- White, James A., comp.** Military signal corps manual. 1918. K 31076
 Treats in detail of the various means of transmitting commands, signals, and information in the army; bugle calls, telegraphy, telephony, flags, heliographs, flash lanterns, and searchlights. Contains chapters on physical training, drill, map reading and related matter.—*New technical and industrial books*, Pratt Institute Free Library.

Aeroplanes

- Barber, H.** Aerobatics. 1918. K 19382
 Directions for the performance of aerial manoeuvres, by the author of *The aeroplane speaks*, K 19355.

Agriculture

Country Life

- Hertel, H.** Co-operation in Danish agriculture, by Harald Faber; an English adaptation of "Andelsbevægelsen i Danmark," by H. Hertel. 1918. L 17537
Reely, Mary K. Country life and rural problems; a study outline. 1918. K 23899
 Study outline series.
Taubenhaus, Jacob J. Diseases of truck crops and their control. 1918. K 24032
U. S. Dept. of Labor. Boys' Working Reserve. Farm craft lessons. 1918. K 23859

Fruit Growing

- Gould, Harris P.** Peach-growing. 1918. K 24085
 The rural science series.
Kains, Maurice G. The principle and practice of pruning. 1917. K 24092

Poultry

- Hanson, Sydenham G.** Commercial egg farming from practical experience gained over a period of years. 1918. K 24344

Cookery, Preserving

- Cruess, William V.** Home and farm food preservation. 1918. K 25425
Doddridge, Amelia. Liberty recipes. 1918. K 24638
Manchester, H. H. The evolution of cooking and heating. 1917. K 24645

Janitors

- Hedlund, John. The practical janitor; a handbook for school janitors. 1917.
K 24867

Business

- American Bankers' Association. Education of business men. 1892-1893. 3 v. in 2.
L 4820

- Harvard University. Graduate School of Business Administration. Depreciation in the retail shoe business. 1915.
L 20353, 4

- Expenses in operating retail grocery stores. 1915.
L 20353, 5

- Harvard system of stock keeping for shoe retailers. 1916.
L 20353, 7

- Operating expenses in the wholesale grocery business. 1917.
L 20353, 9

Accounting

- Basset, William R. Accounting as an aid to business profits. 1918.
L 20447

- Charlton, W. H. American mine accounting; methods and forms employed by leading mining companies. 1913.
L 20453

- Harvard University. Graduate School of Business Administration. Harvard system of accounts for shoe retailers. 1917.
L 20353, 2

- System of operating accounts for hardware retailers; explanation of the profit and loss statement. 1918.
L 20353, 11

- Harvard system of accounts for retail grocers. 1917.
L 20353, 3

- System of operating accounts for wholesale grocers; explanation of the profit and loss statement. 1917.
L 20353, 8

- Harvard system of accounts for shoe wholesalers; explanation of the profit and loss statement. 1917.
L 20353, 6

- Nicholson, J. Lee and Rohrbach, John F. Cost accounting. 1919.
L 20473

- Rittenhouse, Charles F. Elements of accounts for individuals, professional men and institutions. 1918.
L 20483

A text-book dealing with the keeping of household accounts, personal accounts, accounts of small shops, of school and college lunch rooms, private schools and colleges, hospitals, libraries, lawyers' accounts, physicians' accounts, and treasury reports.

Railroads

- Prior, Frederick J., comp. Operation of trains and station work and telegraphy. 1919.
K 23387

Ship-Building

- Estep, H. Cole. How wooden ships are built; a practical treatise on modern American wooden ship construction, with a supplement on laying off wooden vessels. 1918.
K 26589

Explosives

- Smith, G. Carlton. T N T; trinitrotoluenes and mono- and dinitrotoluenes, their manufacture and properties. 1918.
K 25343

Building

- Dewell, Henry D. Timber framing. 1918.
K 26179

Addressed to structural designers and superintendents of construction who may be concerned with the design or construction of timber framing. Particular attention is given to the strength of wooden joints, splices and trusses and their fastenings. Contains a chapter on mill and yard specifications.

Based on the author's experience as a structural engineer for the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition and the Panama-Pacific International Exposition.—*Technical books*, Pratt Institute Free Library.

- Hauer, Daniel J. Modern management applied to construction. 1918.
K 22526

Adaptation of the principles of scientific management to the work of building—a book for contractors and engineers.

FINE ARTS

Landscape Gardening

- Jekyll, Gertrude. Garden ornament. 1918.
 "Japanese gardens," p. 449-456. *P 5610

Architecture

- Northend, Mary H. Remodeled farmhouses. 1915. K 27730

Furniture

- Odom, William M. A history of Italian furniture from the fourteenth to the early nineteenth centuries. 1918. *P 5551

Music

- Kitson, Charles H. The evolution of harmony; a treatise on the material of musical composition, its gradual growth and elementary use. 1914. K 29722

Games, Magic

- Lasker, Edward. Chess and checkers, the way to mastership; complete instructions for the beginner, valuable suggestions for the advanced player. 1918. K 30371

- Lewis, Angelo J. (*Prof. Hoffman, pseud.*) Latest magic; being original conjuring tricks. 1918. K 30261
 Simple tricks with cards and other easily procurable paraphernalia.

Athletics

- Cromie, William J. 325 group contests for the army, navy, and school. 1918. K 30547

Well illustrated handbook of athletic contests prepared by an instructor in physical education at the University of Pennsylvania.

- Tanner, Jessie R. and Coy, Georgia V. Physical exercises, games and simple folk dances for the elementary school. 1914. K 30306

LITERATURE

- Bechhofer, C. E., ed. A Russian anthology in English. 1917. J 5577

Extracts from the best Russian writers which the compiler chose as at once most characteristic and most apt to interest the non-Russian.

- Grandgent, Charles H. The power of Dante. 1918. E 10824

Analysis by an eminent authority of the enduring qualities of Dante's poetry.

- Henderson, W. Brooks. Swinburne and Landor, a study of their spiritual relationship and its effect on Swinburne's moral and poetic development. 1918. E 11586

Within its acknowledged limits, perhaps the most valuable and informing study of Swinburne that exists today. A study of his development from his first published poems to the climax of his creative genius in Songs before sunrise and Tristran of Lyonesse, chiefly in connection with a great spiritual force, Walter Savage Landor.—*The Nation*.

- Patton, Julia. The English village; a literary study, 1750-1850. 1919. J 6346

Survey of the literature of the past two centuries which reflects life in the English village. A scholarly study on an untouched theme.

Loeb Classical Library

- Boethius, Anicius Manlius. The theological tractates, with an English translation, by H. F. Stewart and E. K. Rand. The consolation of philosophy, with the English translation of "I. T." 1609, rev. by H. F. Stewart. 1918. L 12251

Latin and English text on opposite pages.

- Pausanias. Description of Greece, with an English translation by W. H. S. Jones. 1918. L 12250

Greek and English text on opposite pages.

Poetry

- Benét, William R. The burglar of the zodiac, and other poems. 1918. E 10650

Vivid poems in which such every-day subjects as a quick lunch counter and a movie show are imbued with a fantastic and romantic glamour.

- Brougham, Eleanor M., comp. Corn from olde fieldes; an anthology of English poems from the XIVth to the XVIIth century. 1918. E 14284

A quaint and attractive anthology compiled with the intention of preserving some of the less familiar poems that appeared between the fourteenth and seventeenth century.—*The Booklist*.

- Clark, Andrew, ed. The Shirburn ballads, 1585-1616. 1907. E 14283

- Ledwidge, Francis. Last songs. 1918. E 11192

Verses of great beauty, simple rural lyrics that may be something of an anodyne for this stricken age.—Lord Dunsany in the Introduction.

"Quiet miles of golden sky,
 And in my heart a sudden flower.
 I want to clap my hands and cry
 For Beauty in her secret bower.
 Quiet golden miles of dawn—
 Smiling all the East along;
 And in my heart nigh fully blown,
 A little rose-bud of a song."

—Dawn.

Mansfield, Richard. *Courage!* 1918. E 11328

Poems by a youth who died in the war before he was twenty years old, the son of Richard Mansfield, the actor.

Masefield, John. *The poems and plays of John Masefield.* 1918. E 11325

- v. 1. Poems: Salt-water ballads.—Miscellaneous poems (from "The story of a round house").—The everlasting mercy.—The widow in the Bye street.—Dauber.—The daffodil fields.—Sonnets and other poems.—Lollingdon Downs, and other poems.—Roses.
2. Plays: *The Campden wonder.*—Mrs. Harrison.—The locked chest.—The sweeps of ninety-eight.—The tragedy of Nan.—The tragedy of Pompey the Great.—The faithful Philip the king.—Good Friday.

Drama

Bohemian Club, San Francisco. *The grove plays of the Bohemian Club.* 1918. 3 v. *E 13494

Fleay, Frederick G. *A biographical chronicle of the English drama, 1559-1642.* 1891. 2 v. E 12153

Heniger, Mrs. Alice M. *The kingdom of the child.* 1918. E 12312

The "kingdom" is imagination and the book has been written by the director of the Children's educational theater at Columbia University to show parents and teachers how this natural gift of children may be directed and developed through natural expression of the dramatic instinct.

The author has described her own work and methods in *The children's educational theater*, E 12308.

McHugh, Augustin. *Officer 666; a melodramatic farce in three acts.* 1917. E 14051

Symons, Arthur. *Tristan and Iseult; a play in four acts.* 1917. E 12875

Wiggin, Kate Douglas (Mrs. K. D. W. Riggs). *The old Peabody pew, dramatized.* 1917. E 12760

Essays

A. E., pseud. of George W. Russell. *The candle of vision.* 1918. E 5504

A beautiful and vivid picture of the mystical experiences with which the Celtic poet has been familiar since his early youth.

Belloc, Hilaire. *On something.* 1911. E 1898

Dipping into this graceful volume of essays we come across a delightful description of the cathedral of St. Front in Périgueux of the Périgord; a charming portrait of a child; a child's questionings as to fairyland; an exquisite sketch of the signif-

cance of sacramental things; bits of real poetry; and a tale that holds in it all the sense of home.—*North American Review.*

Galsworthy, John. *Another sheaf.* 1919. E 3072

Contents: The road.—The sacred work.—Balance sheet of the soldier-workman.—The children's jewel fund.—France, 1916-1917—an impression.—Englishman and Russian.—American and Briton.—Anglo-American drama and its future.—Speculations.—The land, 1917.—The land, 1918.—Grotesques.

Essays and studies concerned largely with after-the-war problems. The collection contains, among others, the article on Anglo-American relations read by Mr. Galsworthy during his visit to Chicago, and an exquisitely beautiful call to the rehabilitation of the wounded soldier.

Scollard, Clinton. *Footfarings.* 1904. E 5575

Contents: Footfarings.—In the haunts of the hepatica.—In the time of the trillium.—Rain in spring.—Where the wild phlox blows.—Brook babble.—The search for the lady's-slipper.—The pathway through the pines.—A woodland walk.—On the shady side of the woods.—A retrospect in winter.—April and the poets.—Climbing Ben Voirlich.—Up and down to Aberfoyle.—At Jedburgh and Kelso.—Driving to Stonehenge.—A glimpse of Herrick's Devon.—A nook in northwestern Cornwall.

Wit and Humor

Cobb, Irvin S. *Eating in two or three languages.* 1919. E 2327

A pathetic picture of the sufferings of a correspondent at the war-time tables of England and France.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

National Research Council. *Division of Geology and Geography.* The geography of Europe; a presentation of some aspects of European geography for the use of members of the Students' Army Training Corps; ed. by Ellsworth Huntington and Herbert E. Gregory. 1918. I 11363

England

Watt, Francis. *Canterbury pilgrims and their ways.* 1917. I 10238

Story of the Cathedral and shrine, and a description of the routes past and present by which pilgrims have made their way to the tomb of Thomas à Becket.

Japan

Kirtland, Lucian Swift. *Samurai trails; a chronicle of wanderings on the Japanese high road.* 1918. I 10694

Pleasant tale of a walking tour through little frequented ways of Japan.

Asia Minor

Hawley, Walter A. Asia Minor. 1918. I 8434

A very readable travel book in which "an attempt is made, after briefly sketching its physiography and history, to give a general idea of the character of the scenery of this part of Asia, to show the present primitive condition of its agricultural and industrial development, and to indicate some of the possibilities of its future. The people also are described as they appear in their secular affairs and religious observances; and the classic ruins depicted as they appear today."—*Preface*.

United States

Shackelton, Robert. The book of Philadelphia. 1918. I 4880

A well illustrated description of the present-day city and its life—its churches, public buildings and mansions, and the historical associations by which they are surrounded.

Uniform with The book of Boston, I 4829, and The book of New York, I 4915, by the same author.

South America

Whiffen, Thomas. The north-west Amazons; notes of some months spent among cannibal tribes. 1915. I 11159

BIOGRAPHY

Collected Biography

Admirals of the British navy; portraits in colours by Francis Dodd, with introduction and biographical notes. 1917. *V 3197

Contents: Admiral Sir John R. Jellicoe.—Admiral Sir Cecil Burney.—Admiral Sir Charles Edward Madden.—Rear-admiral Richard Fortescue Phillimore.—Vice-admiral Sir Reginald H. S. Bacon.—Vice-Admiral Sir John Michael de Robeck.—Vice-admiral Trevelyan Dacres Willes Napier.—Rear-admiral Sir Osmond de Beauvoir Brock.—Rear-admiral Lionel Halsey.—Vice-admiral Sir William C. Pakenham.—Commodore Godfrey M. Paine.—Commodore Sir Reginald Yorke Tyrwhitt.

Slattery, Charles L. Certain American faces; sketches from life. 1918. C 19978

Contents: Phillips Brooks.—Andrew Preston Peabody.—William James.—Josiah Royce.—Alexander Viets Griswold Allen.—Henry Sylvester Nash.—Bishop Whipple.—Two cousins by marriage.—A boy I knew.—A Minnesota doctor.—Samuel Hart.—Henry Vaughan.—A Pennsylvania home.—Bishop Hare.—William Reed Huntington.

Informal sketches of prominent figures with whom the writer came in contact as an undergraduate at Harvard or later in his work in the Episcopal Church.

Whiting, Lilian. The golden road. 1918. C 24813

Contents: Voice and vision.—Literary life in Boston.—Fin de siècle.—Sailing enchanted seas.—Italian life and experiences.—Social seasons in Rome.—Days in Athens and Algiers.—Life and art in Paris.—Friends and days in London.—The friendships of William Angus Knight.—The genius of Percival Lowell.—A summer tour through Canada.—The moving finger.

Reminiscences of a long and varied career.

Individual Biography

Bochkareva, Maria L. Yashka, my life as peasant, officer and exile. 1919. C 20910

Few more thrilling tales have come out of the war than that of this Russian peasant girl who escaped from exile in Siberia to become the leader of the Battalion of Death.

Clemenceau, Georges E. Hyndman, Henry M. Clemenceau, the man and his time. 1919. C 21287

The author, a well-known English socialist, is a staunch friend and admirer of the man of whom he writes. He depicts Clemenceau's public career against the background of French political life during the last half century, devoting two especially vivid chapters to the part he played in the Dreyfus affair.

Fielding, Henry. Cross, Wilbur L. The history of Henry Fielding. 1918. 3 v. C 21905

An authoritative and exhaustive biography which substitutes a new conception of Fielding's character for the traditional one so long accepted.

Foch, Ferdinand. Atteridge, A. Hilliard. Marshal Ferdinand Foch, his life and his theory of modern war. 1919. C 21946

Subordinates biographical details to an analysis of military theories and achievements, presented, however in a readable, non-technical style.

Gilchrist, Mrs. Anne. The letters of Anne Gilchrist and Walt Whitman. 1918. C 22095

Letters now published for the first time which reveal the passionate admiration of an Englishwoman of letters for the American poet.

Keeling, Frederic H. Keeling letters & recollections. 1919. C 22724

Interesting letters by a young Englishman who might well have been the hero of a Wells novel. They reflect the writer's life at Cambridge where he was an active Fabian, his work for social betterment, and as an editor of the New Statesman. Perhaps the most interesting of all are the letters he wrote after his enlistment in the war, in which he was killed at the age of thirty.

Lamartine, Alphonse W. Whitehouse, H. Remsen. The life of Lamartine. 1918. 2 v. C 22848

The first full life of Lamartine published in any language.—*New York Times Book Review*.

Lincoln, Abraham. Grierson, Francis. Abraham Lincoln; the practical mystic. 1918. C 23042

—Wright-Davis, Mrs. Mary, *comp.* The book of Lincoln. 1919. C 23044
Convenient compilation containing several of Lincoln's speeches and many well-chosen poems written about him.

Pennypacker, Samuel W. The autobiography of a Pennsylvanian. 1918. C 23724

Tennant, Christopher. Lodge, Sir Oliver J. Christopher; a study in human personality. 1919. C 24501

Life and letters of Christopher Tennant, an English boy who died in the war. Unlike the author's Raymond, the book contains no record of spirit communications.

Wilson, Woodrow. Archer, William. The peace-president, a brief appreciation. 1919. C 24910

An appreciation of President Wilson from the English point of view, which in a brief sketch considers him as a man, a writer, a historian, a statesman, and the great leader at the peace conference.

HISTORY

European War

Abbott, Lyman. The twentieth century crusade. 1918. A 6902

Letters in which the war is regarded as a spiritual crusade.

Anderson, Mrs. Isabel. Zigzagging. 1918. A 6908

Story of the author's experience as a Red Cross canteen worker and nurse.

Barron, Clarence W. War finance, as viewed from the roof of the world in Switzerland. 1919. A 6918

Finance is but one of many miscellaneous topics discussed in this series of war-time letters written from Switzerland, France and England.

Cowing, Kemper F., *comp.* "Dear folks at home—"; the glorious story of the United States marines in France as told by their letters from the battlefield. 1919. A 6891

Glimpses of the war as depicted in letters written home by numerous U. S. marines.

Dawson, Coningsby. Living bayonets; a record of the last push. 1919. A 6916

Letters that take up the thread of the English soldier's war narrative at the point where it was broken at the end of Carry on, A 6387.

Dawson, Eric. P. Pushing water. 1918. A 6911

The life of those who serve in that department of the British navy known as the Mosquito fleet.

Doty, Madeleine Z. Behind the battle line. 1918. A 6901

In 1918 the writer made a journey around the world and here records her impressions of Japan, China, revolutionary Russia, Sweden, Norway, France and England. She is interested especially in the position of women in the various countries visited.

Frost, Wesley. German submarine warfare; a study of its methods and spirit, including the crime of the "Lusitania," a record of observations and evidence. 1918. A 6900

As American consul at Queenstown during the period that preceded our entrance into the war, the author collected evidence of no slight importance concerning German methods of waging submarine warfare. These he recounts in popular style in the present volume. Probably nowhere will be found a more authoritative account of the torpedoing of the Lusitania.

Lake, Harold. Campaigning in the Balkans. 1918. A 6905

The lie of the 3rd of August, 1914. 1917. A 6914

Loyson, Paul Hyacinthe. The gods in the battle. 1917. A 6898

Translation of the author's: Etes-vous neutres devant le crime?

Open letters in which a well-known French playwright passionately upholds the cause of France. The latter half of the book is devoted to a criticism of the attitude maintained toward the war by Romain Rolland.

McMaster, John B. The United States in the world war. 1918. A 6910

Presentation by an eminent historian of a mass of facts and details concerning the events that lead to the entry of the United States into the war.

Manwaring, G. B. If we return; letters of a soldier of Kitchener's army. 1918. A 6904

Impressions of the war by a young English officer in France.

Merrill, Wainwright. A college man in khaki. 1918. A 6899

Letters of a nineteen-year-old American who joined the British artillery and was killed at Ypres. Most of them were written while the young author was training in England and are interesting chiefly because of his literary enthusiasms, especially that for Kipling and the district of which he wrote.

Newbolt, Sir Henry. Submarine and anti-submarine. 1919. A 6915

Brief sketch of the evolution of the submarine and a graphic account of the adventures of the British undersea craft during the war.

Price, Julius M. Six months on the Italian front, from the Stelvio to the Adriatic. 1915-1916. 1917. A 6913

Personal narrative of the war-artist correspondent of the Illustrated London News, illustrated with his sketches.

Price, M. Philips. War & revolution in Asiatic Russia. 1918. A 6895

As correspondent for the Manchester Guardian the author witnessed the campaigns of 1915 and 1916 in the Caucasus making journeys into Persia, Armenia, and the Black Sea coast, and was engaged in relief work among the refugees in the Trans-Caucasus and neighboring regions of Turkey. His report of these journeys and later observations of the effect of the Russian revolution on the Asiatic provinces form an interesting contribution to a subject concerning which little has been written.

Rossiter, Ivan. In cultured captivity; life and death in Germany's prison camps and hospitals. 1918. **A 6909**
Experiences of a Canadian taken prisoner by the Germans at Ypres.

Stidger, William L. Soldier silhouettes on our front. 1918. **A 6907**
War experiences of a Y. M. C. A. worker with the A. E. F.

Swan, Carroll J. My company. 1918. **A 6903**
Story of the part played in the war by Company D of the 101st Engineers, 26th Division of the United States army, told by their captain.

Towne, Charles Hanson. Shaking hands with England. 1919. **A 6917**
An American's appreciation of the achievements and quiet courage of war-time England.

Waldo, Fullerton L. America at the front. 1918. **A 6912**
Reminiscences of a "Y" man who worked among the American soldiers in France.

Yapp, Sir Arthur K. The romance of the red triangle. 1918. **A 6906**
Story of the service rendered during the war by the British Y. M. C. A.

Austria-Hungary

Hrbkova, Šárka B. The Slavs of Austria-Hungary. 1918. **A 4318**
Publications of the Society for the Advancement of Slavonic Study.

France

Phillipson, Coleman. Alsace-Lorraine; past, present and future. 1918. **A 4159**
A conscientious consideration by an Englishman of the many sided phases of the Alsace-Lorraine problem which concludes that the provinces should determine their own future by a plebiscite.

Van Vorst, Bessie. "Mrs. John Van Vorst." A popular history of France. 1918. **A 5742**
French history in capsule form.

Russia

Gourko, Basil. War and revolution in Russia, 1914-1917. 1919. **A 6055**
First hand narrative of Russia at war by one of the most successful leaders of the Russian army. Operations in East Prussia, Poland, and Galicia where the author rose to the position of Commander-in-chief of the Western Armies are described in detail and followed by an account of his experiences with the Russian revolution toward which his attitude is frankly unsympathetic.

Stebbing, Edward P. From Czar to Bolshevik. 1918. **A 6056**

Roumania

Gordon, Mrs. Winifred. Roumania yesterday and to-day. 1918. **A 5254**

Africa

Fairbridge, Dorothea. A history of South Africa. 1918. **A 5049**

Covers in brief compass the entire period of South African history from earliest times to the formation of the Union in 1910.

Hammond, John Hays. The truth about the Jameson raid. 1918. **A 5044**

An account reprinted from the North American Review written by one of the leading participants in the Jameson raid who at the time was consulting engineer to a large mine owner in the Transvaal.

Mexico

Trowbridge, Edward D. Mexico to-day and to-morrow. 1919. **B 4831**

Description of political, social, and economic conditions in Mexico during the period that has followed the rise of Diaz to power. Chapters deal with Mexico and the world war and the question of Mexico and foreign capital. The whole is introduced by a rapid sketch of Mexican history.

United States

Abel, Annie H. The American Indian as participant in the Civil war. 1919. **B 7327, 2**

Andrews, Charles M. The fathers of New England; a chronicle of the Puritan commonwealths. 1919. **B 5086, 6**
The chronicles of America series.

Dodd, William Edward. The cotton kingdom; a chronicle of the old South. 1919. **B 5086, 27**

The chronicles of American series.
A picture of the southern planter before the Civil War—his plantation, his philosophy, life and literature, religion, education, and politics.

Goodwin, Mrs. Maud W. Dutch and English on the Hudson; a chronicle of colonial New York. 1919. **B 5086, 7**
The chronicles of America series.

Hendrick, Burton J. The age of big business; a chronicle of the captains of industry. 1919. **B 5086, 39**

The chronicles of America series.
Tracing the development of the Standard Oil Company, the steel industry, the invention and spread of the telephone, the automobile, and agricultural machinery, and the growth of public utilities, the author pictures the transformation of the United States during the past fifty years from "a nation of farmers and small-scale manufacturers to a highly organized industrial state."

Macy, Jesse. The anti-slavery crusade; a chronicle of the gathering storm. 1919. **B 5086, 28**

The chronicles of America series.

Ogg, Frederic Austin. The Old Northwest; a chronicle of the Ohio Valley and beyond. 1919. B 5086, 19

The chronicles of America series.

"There is no general history of the Northwest," the author states, "covering the whole of the period dealt with in this book except Hinsdale's *The old Northwest*." The newer book is more readable and concise and reflects more vividly the life and spirit of the times.

Richman, Irving B. The Spanish conquerors; a chronicle of the dawn of empire overseas. 1919. B 5086, 2

The chronicles of America series.

Stephenson, Nathaniel W. The day of the confederacy; a chronicle of the embattled South. 1919. B 5086, 30

The chronicles of America series.

Wood, William. Elizabethan sea-dogs; a chronicle of Drake and his companions. 1918. B 5086, 3

The chronicles of America series.

Wrong, George M. The conquest of New France; a chronicle of the colonial wars. 1918. B 5086, 10

The chronicles of America series.

FICTION

Allen, James Lane. The emblems of fidelity; a comedy in letters. 1919. F 10512

Austin, F. Britten. According to orders. 1919. F 10739

Short stories presenting the German mind under the stress of war. The scenes are laid behind the German lines.

Contents: Zu Befehl.—In the Hindenburg line.—The terror in the sky.—Panzerkraftwagen.—The spy.—Nach Verdun.—The conquerors.—The sea devil.—The iron cross.—"And the earth opened her mouth."—Peace.

Blasco Ibáñez, Vicente. The shadow of the cathedral. 1919. F 11246

Translation of the author's: *La catedral*.

A novel written fifteen years ago and a discourse on the misrule of the church in Spain. The author sets forth his opinions on Christianity, evolution and socialism.

Brand, Max. The untamed. 1919. F 11283

An exciting western story.

Clouston, J. Storer. The man from the clouds. 1919. F 12044

Spy story in which two men in an observation balloon drop onto the Island of Ransay in the North Sea when a wild naval conspiracy is in progress.

Connor, Ralph, *pseud. of Charles W. Gordon*. The sky pilot in No man's land. 1919. F 13235

A story of the Canadians who held the Ypres salient in those terrible months in 1915 and of the Sky Pilot as a chaplain in the trenches.

Marmol, José. Amalia; a romance of the Argentine. 1919. F 15094

A tale of Argentine under the dictator Rosas. An interesting picture of life in South America during this period.

Maxwell, William B. The mirror and the lamp. 1918. F 15190

A long slow-going English novel, but good in character study. The clergyman who loses his faith, but is restored to the church, is handled with searching and sympathetic analysis.

Merrick, Leonard. While Paris laughed; being pranks and passions of the poet Tricotrin. 1918. F 15254

Short and amusing sketches of life in the Latin quarter.

Ostrander, Isabel. The twenty-six clues. 1919. F 15859

An unusually good mystery story.

Parker, Sir Gilbert. Wild youth, and another. 1919. F 15998

Contents: Wild youth.—Jordan is a hard road.

Two short stories, somewhat connected. Not as good as his other stories.

Patricia Brent, spinster, by the author of ?. 1918. F 16066

Light, but clever story. Patricia invents a fiancé, who promptly "plays up."

Reynolds, Katharine. Green Valley. 1919. F 17113

A charming, quaint little story of Lombard, Ill., "Where life is sweet and roomy, and old-fashioned, where the days are full of sunshine and work, where neighbors really neighbor, and men and women are life size."

Streeter, Edward. "That's me all over, Mable." 1919. F 18411

Continuation of the author's: *Dere Mable*. F 18410.

Van Loan, Charles E. Score by innings. 1919. F 18819

Contents: The National Commission decides.—Piute vs. Piute.—Chivalry in Carbon county.—The Squirrel.—I O U.—The bone doctor.—His own stuff.—Excess baggage.—Nine assists and two errors.—Mister Conly.

Lively and interesting baseball stories.

YOUNG PEOPLES BOOKS

Miscellaneous Works

Baker, Emilie K., *comp.* The children's first-third book of poetry. 1915. 3 v. E 14282

Very carefully edited collection of poetry for children from first to third grade.

Stories

Barbour, Ralph Henry. Under the Yankee ensign. 1919. H 7362

Adventures of two typical American boys aboard a submarine chaser during the Great War. Filled with action from first to last page.

Rules and Information for Patrons

Any resident of Chicago, or any person residing in Cook County having permanent employment in the city, may enjoy the privileges of the Library by having a resident of the city, whose name must appear in the city directory, act as a guarantor. Upon application and compliance with the rules and regulations of the Board of Directors a card good for three years will be issued, which will permit the applicant to draw five books for home use.

Teachers are accorded special privileges upon application.

Books may be retained two weeks and may be once renewed for the same period. Books may be renewed but once. Books of recent purchase labeled Seven-day books cannot be transferred or renewed. The card must be presented whenever a book is taken out or renewed.

Books issued at Circulating Centers or Delivery Stations may be returned at the Main Library, but books cannot be applied for at the Main Library and delivered to Circulating Centers or Delivery Stations.

Any person of good deportment and habits may use the various Reading and Reference Rooms of the Library. No card is

required to use the books on the open shelves or the books in the stacks, which must be applied for.

A change of residence should be reported to the Library immediately.

A card holder is responsible for all books drawn on the card, by whomsoever presented, and for all fines incurred. If a card is lost, immediate notice must be given to the Library. A new card will be issued thirty days after such notice.

A fine of one cent a day on each work of non-fiction, and three cents a day on each work of fiction, is imposed whether bound in one or more volumes, which is not returned within two weeks from the date of issue. An additional charge of two cents is made for each notice sent for the return of a book, and no other books will be delivered to the person incurring the fine until it is paid.

A card holder should also see that the call number is crossed off the order slip whenever a book is drawn.

Writing or marking in books is prohibited, and all injuries to books beyond reasonable wear and all losses must be promptly adjusted to the satisfaction of the Librarian.

Library Departments and Hours

Circulating, Open Shelf and Registry Departments, third floor, open 9 a. m. to 8:30 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Reference Room and Public Card Catalogue, fourth floor, open 9 a. m. to 10 p. m., Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.

Thomas Hughes Room for Young People, fourth floor, open 9:30 a. m. to 6 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Art Room, fifth floor; open 9 a. m. to 5:30 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Patents and Bound Newspapers Room, first floor, Randolph street entrance; open 9 a. m. to 5:30 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Civics Room, first floor, Randolph street entrance; open 9 a. m. to 10 p. m., closed on Sunday.

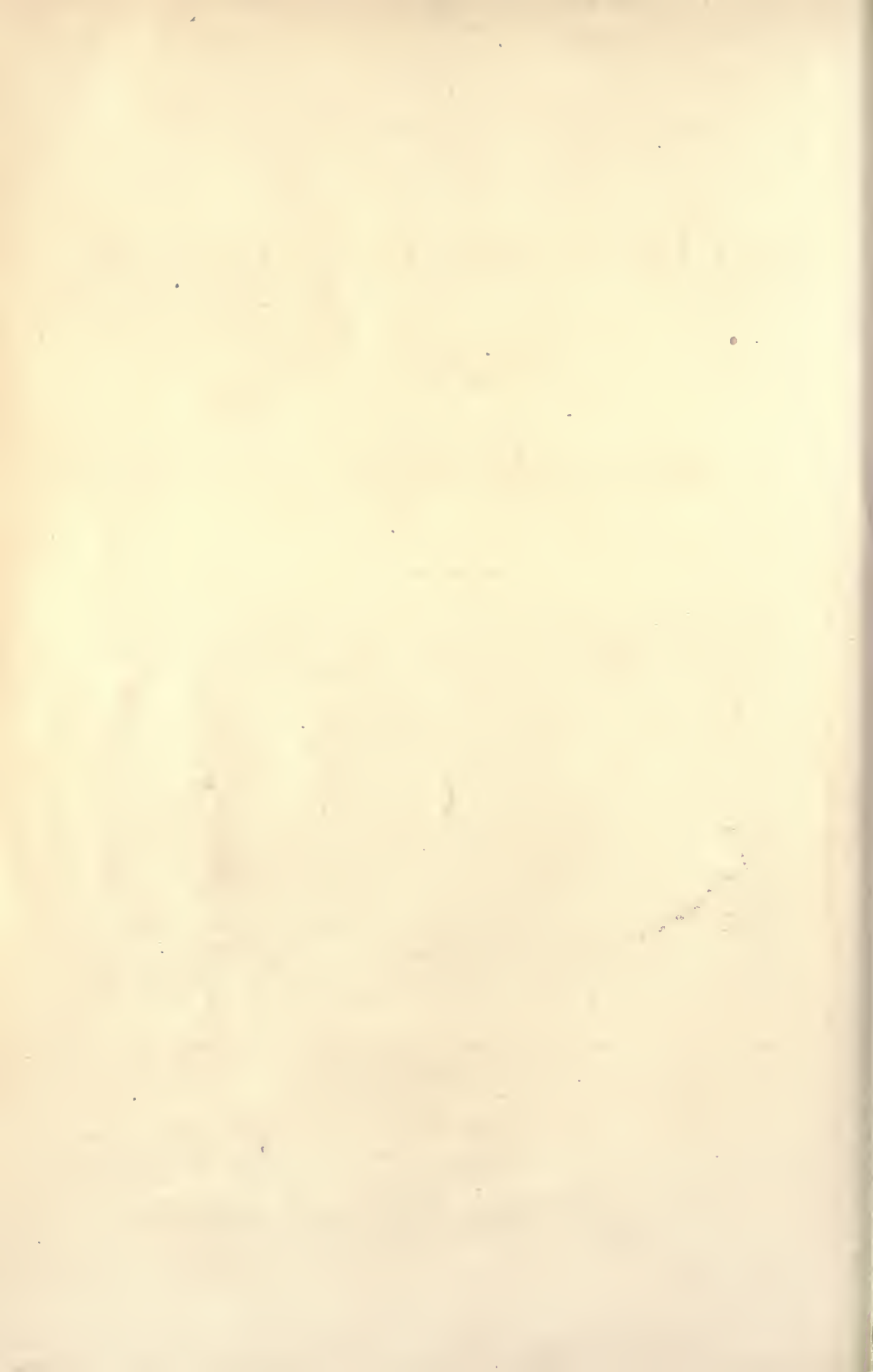
Reading Room for current magazines and newspapers, fourth floor, Randolph street entrance; open 9 a. m. to 10 p. m., Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.

Music Room, fifth floor, Washington street entrance; open 9 a. m. to 5:30 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Five thousand copies of the Book Bulletin are issued monthly, except in July and August, and are distributed free of charge in all departments of the Main Library and in all branches. Copies will be mailed to any address for twenty-five cents a year to cover postage.

An annual cumulated number is published in January of each year and is on sale at ten cents per copy.

Circulating Department of Main Library
Closed July 4th and 5th



The Book Bulletin

of the

Chicago Public Library

Volume 9

JUNE

No. 6

Science and Technology

Books for the High School Library

THIS list is based on recommendations by science teachers in the Chicago High Schools, and comprises the books used in the High School Libraries.

A less technical list, compiled by teachers for outside reading, follows on page 97.

A star (*) prefixed to titles indicates "for advanced students."

Reference Books

- Bailey, Liberty H. *Cyclopedia of American agriculture*, 4 v. Macmillan, \$20.
- Freeman, William G. *World's commercial products*. Pitman, \$3.50.
- Hiscox, Gardner D. *Henley's twentieth century book of recipes, formulas and processes*. Henley, \$3.
- Hopkins, Albert A. *Scientific American reference book*. Munn, \$5.
- New international encyclopedia. Dodd, \$138.
- Thorpe, Thomas E. *Dictionary of applied chemistry*. 5 v. Longmans, \$70.
- Wilcox, Earley V. *Farmers' cyclopedia of livestock*. Judd, \$4.50.

General Science

- Barber, F. D. *First course in general science*. Holt, \$1.25.
- Berget, Alphonse. *The earth, its life and death*. Putnam, \$1.75.
- Clark, Bertha M. *General science*. Amer. Bk. Co., 80c.
- Collins, A. Frederick. *Magic of science*. Revell, \$1.25.
- Comstock, Anna B. *Handbook of nature study*. Comstock, \$3.25.
- Dana, Edward S. *Minerals and how to study them*. Wiley, \$1.50.
- Davenport, Eugene. *Domesticated animals and plants*. Ginn, \$1.25.

- Duncan, Robert K.** The new knowledge. Barnes, \$2.
Simple exposition of the new physics and the new chemistry in their relation to the new theory of matter.
- Fabre, J. Henri.** Story book of science. Century, \$2.
- Hessler, John C.** First year science. Sanborn, \$1.25.
- Higgins, Lothrop D.** First science book. Ginn, 65c.
- Hodge, Clifton E.** Nature study and life. Ginn, \$1.50.
- Hutchinson, Woods.** Preventable diseases. Houghton, \$1.50.
- Kellogg, Vernon L.** Animals and man. Holt, \$1.25.
Elementary text book of zoology and human physiology.
- Locy, William A.** Biology and its makers. Holt, \$2.75.
- Lodge, Sir Oliver.** Pioneers of science. Macmillan, \$2.50.
- Parker, T. Jeffery.** Lessons in elementary biology. Macmillan, \$2.60.
- Pease, Clara A.** First year course in general science. Merrill, \$1.08.
- Salisbury, Rollin D.** Physiography for high schools. Holt, \$1.60.
- Sedgwick and Wilson.** Introduction to general biology. Holt, \$1.75.
- Snyder, William H.** First year science. Allyn & Bacon, \$1.25.
- Williams, Henry S.** Story of nineteenth century science. Harper, \$2.50.
- Crocker, Francis B.** Dynamo electric machinery. American School of Correspondence, \$1.
- *Croft, Terrell.** Practical electricity. McGraw-Hill, \$2.50.
- *Duff, A. Wilmer.** Text-book of physics. Blakiston, \$2.75.
- Fournier, Edmund E.** Electron theory. Longmans, \$1.75.
- Gage, Simon H.** The microscope. Comstock, \$2.
- Gibson, Charles R.** Autobiography of an electron. Lippincott, \$1.50.
- Gibson, Charles R.** Electricity of to-day. Lippincott, \$1.50.
- Gibson, Charles R.** Scientific ideas of to-day. Lippincott, \$1.50.
- Hanchett, George F.** Alternating currents. Wiley, \$1.
- Hargrave, Jesse.** Electric instruments and testing. Spon, \$1.
- Hawkins, Nehemiah.** Electrical guide. Audel, \$10.
- Hopkins, George M.** Experimental science. 2 v. Munn, \$5.
Elementary practical and experimental physics.
- Houston, Edwin J.** Wonder book of light. Stokes, \$1.50.
- How to make things electrical.** Popular Electricity Publishing Co., \$1.
- Jackson, Dugald C.** Elementary electricity and magnetism. Macmillan, \$1.40.
- Jameson, Joseph M.** Elementary practical mechanics. Wiley, \$1.50.
- Jansky and Faber.** Principles of the telephone. McGraw-Hill, \$1.50.
- *Karapetoff, Vladimir.** Experimental electric engineering. Wiley, \$3.50.
- Kaye, George W. C.** X rays. Longmans, \$1.75.
- *Kimball, Arthur L.** College physics. Holt, \$2.75.
- Knox and Shaad.** Electric lighting and wiring. Am. School of Correspondence, \$1.
- Millikan and Mills.** Electricity, sound and light. Ginn, \$2.
- Morgan, Alfred P.** Boy electrician. Lothrop, Lee, \$2.
- *Poole, Cecil.** Designs for small dynamos and motors. McGraw-Hill, \$2.
- Power** kink book. Power, \$1.75.
- Schneider, Norman H.** Electric instruments and testing. Spon, \$1.
- Shafer, Don C.** Harper's beginning electricity. Harper, \$1.
- Shafer, Don C.** Harper's every-day electricity. Harper, \$1.

Physics

- Adams, Joseph H.** Harper's electricity book for boys. Harper, \$1.50.
- Arthur, James.** Time and its measurement. Popular Mechanics, \$1.50.
- Ashe, S. W.** Electricity. Van Nostrand, \$2.
- Ashley and Hayward.** Wireless telegraphy and telephony. Am. School of Cor. \$1.
- Barham, G. Basil.** Development of the incandescent electric lamp. Van Nostrand, \$2.
- Bonney, G. E.** Electro-platers' handbook. Van Nostrand, \$1.20.
- Carhart and Chute.** First principles of electricity. Allyn & Bacon, \$1.25.
- Casson, Herbert N.** History of the telephone. McClurg, \$1.50.
- Collins, A. Frederick.** Book of electricity. Appleton, \$1.
- Collins, A. Frederick.** How to fly. Appleton, \$1.10.

- Shealy, E. M. Heat. (Engineering education series.) McGraw-Hill, \$2.
- Sloane, T. O'Connor. Electric toy making for amateurs. Henley, \$1.
- *Stewart and Gee. Elementary practical physics. 3v. Macmillan, \$4.75.
- Swoope, C. Walton. Lessons in practical electricity. Van Nostrand, \$2.
- Thompson, Silvanus P. Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism. Macmillan, \$1.50.
- Timbe, William H. Essentials of electricity. Wiley, \$1.25.
- Timbe and Higbie. Alternating-current electricity. Wiley, \$2.
- Werwath, O. School practical electricity. Electroforce Pub. Co., Milwaukee, \$10. (10 books—Complete electrician course.)
- Wiring diagrams of electric apparatus and installations. McGraw-Hill, \$2.

Chemistry

- *Askinson, George W. Perfumes and cosmetics. Henley, \$5.
- Bailey, Edgar H. S. Sanitary and applied chemistry, or Chemistry of water, air, food. Macmillan, \$1.40.
- *Baskerville, Charles. Municipal chemistry. McGraw-Hill, \$5.
- *Blythe, Alexander. Poisons. W. Wood Co., \$7.50.
- *Crookes, Wm. Chemical analysis. Longmans, \$8.
- Dodd, Margaret E. Chemistry of the household. American School of Home Economics. Harper, \$1.50.
- Duncan, Robert K. Chemistry of commerce. Harper, \$2.
- Findlay, Alexander. Chemistry in the service of man. Longmans, \$1.60.
- Forster and Weigley. Foods and sanitation. Row, Peterson, \$1.10.
- Fuller, H. C. Qualitative analysis of medicinal preparations. Wiley, \$1.50.
- Gill, Augustus H. Short handbook of oil analysis. Lippincott, \$2.
- Greer, Edith. Food and what it does. Ginn, \$1.
- *Holley, Clifford. Analysis of paint and varnish products. Wiley, \$2.50.
- Irish, Cyrus W. Qualitative analysis. Amer. Book Co., 50c.
- Johnston, James F. W. Chemistry of common life. Appleton, \$2.
- Jones, Harry C. New era in chemistry. Van Nostrand, \$2.
- Kahlenberg and Hart. Chemistry and its relation to daily life. Macmillan, \$1.25.
- Knight, James. Food and its functions. Scribner, \$1.
- Koller, Theodor. Cosmetics. Van Nostrand, \$3.
- Lassar-Cohn. Chemistry in daily life. Lond. Grevel, \$1.75.
- Leighou, Robert B. Chemistry of materials of the machine and building industries. McGraw-Hill, \$3.
- Martin, Geoffrey. Modern chemistry and its wonders. Van Nostrand, \$2.
- Martin, Geoffrey. Triumphs and wonders of modern chemistry. Van Nostrand, \$2.
- *Molinari, Ettore. General and industrial organic chemistry. Blakiston, \$6.
- *Newth, George S. Chemical lecture experiments. Longmans, \$2.
- Noyes, William A. Text book of chemistry. Holt, \$2.25.
- Ostwald, Wilhelm. Elementary modern chemistry. Ginn, \$1.
- Pellew, Charles E. Dyes and dyeing. McBride, Nast, \$2.
- Phillip, James C. Romance of modern chemistry. Lippincott, \$1.50.
- *Rogers, Allen, ed. Industrial chemistry for students and manufacturers. Van Nostrand, \$5.
- Rosenau, Milton J. Milk question. Houghton, \$2.
- Sadtler, Samuel P. Industrial organic chemistry. Lippincott, \$5.
- Sherman, Henry C. Chemistry of food and nutrition. Macmillan, \$1.50.
- Sherman, Henry C. Food products. Macmillan, \$2.25.
- Snyder, Harry. Chemistry of plant and animal life. Macmillan, \$1.50.
- Thorp, Frank H. Outline of industrial chemistry. Macmillan, \$3.75.
- Tower, Walter S. Story of oil. Appleton, \$1.
- Vulte, Hermann T. Laboratory notes on household chemistry. Chemical Pub. Co., \$1.25.
- Wiley, Harvey W. 1001 tests of food. Hearst's International Library, 50c.
- Wiley, Harvey W. Foods and their adulteration. Blakiston, \$4.

Botany

- Atkinson, George F. Mushrooms. Holt, \$3.
- Beal, William J. Seed dispersal. Ginn, 50c.

- Beecroft, Willey I.** Who's who among the wild flowers and ferns. Moffat, Yard, \$1.50.
- Blanchan, Neltje.** Nature's garden. (New Nature Library.) Doubleday, \$4.
- Blanchan, Neltje.** Wild flowers worth knowing. Doubleday, \$1.60.
- Campbell, Douglas H.** Structure and development of mosses and ferns. Macmillan, \$4.50.
- Conn, Herbert W.** Bacteria, yeasts and molds in the home. Ginn, \$1.20.
- Conn, Herbert W.** Story of germ life. Appleton, 35c.
- Creevey, Caroline A.** Harper's guide to wild flowers. Harper, \$1.75.
- DeVries, Hugo.** Plant breeding. Open Court, \$1.50.
- Duggar, Benjamin M.** Fungous diseases of plants. Ginn, \$2.60.
- Francis, Mary E.** Book of grasses. (New Nature Library.) Doubleday, \$4.
- Ganong, W. F.** Text book of botany for colleges. Macmillan, \$2.50.
- Gibson, William H.** Blossom hosts and insect guests. Newson, 80c.
- Grout, Abel J.** Mosses with a hand lens. Author, \$1.75.
- Herrick, Glenn W.** Insects of economic importance. Carpenter, \$1.
- Hough, Romeyn B.** Trees of the northern states and Canada east of the Rocky Mountains. Author, \$6.
- Hunt, Thomas F.** Cereals in America. Orange, Judd, \$1.75.
- Huntington, Annie O.** Studies of trees in winter: a description of the deciduous trees of northeastern America. Estes, \$2.50.
- Jackson and Daugherty.** Agriculture through the laboratory and school garden. Orange, Judd, \$1.50.
- King, Franklin.** The soil. Macmillan, \$1.50.
- Lounsberry, Alice.** Guide to trees. Stokes, \$1.90.
- Macdougall, Daniel T.** Nature and work of plants. Macmillan, 80c.
- Marshall, Nina L.** Mosses and lichens. (New Nature Library.) Doubleday, \$4.
- Marshall, Nina L.** Mushroom book. (New Nature Library.) Doubleday, \$4.
- Mathews, E. Schuyler.** Field book of American wild flowers. Putnam, \$1.75.
- Mathews, E. Schuyler.** Field book of field and garden. Appleton, \$1.40.
- Newhall, Charles S.** Trees and shrubs of northeastern America. Putnam, \$2.
- Osterhout, Winthrop J. V.** Experiments with plants. Macmillan, \$1.25.
- Pammel, Louis H.** Weeds of the farm and garden. Orange, Judd, \$1.50.
- Parsons, Frances T.** How to know the ferns. Scribner, \$1.50.
- Parsons, Frances T.** How to know the wild flowers. Scribner, \$2.50.
- Parsons, Frances T.** Plants and their children. Amer. Book Co., 65c.
- Rogers, Julia E.** The tree book. (New Nature Library.) Doubleday, \$4.
- Sargent, Frederick L.** Plants and their uses. Holt, \$1.25.
- Snow, Charles H.** Principal species of wood. Wiley, \$3.50.
- Underwood, Lucien M.** Our native ferns. Holt, \$1.
- Walton, George L.** Practical guide to the wild flowers and fruits. Lippincott, \$1.50.
- Warren, George F.** Elements of agriculture. Macmillan, \$1.10.
- Waters, Campbell E.** Ferns. Holt, \$3.25.
- Weed, Clarence M.** Farm friends and farm foes. Heath, 90c.

Zoology

- Avebury, John L.** Ants, bees and wasps. Appleton, \$2.
- Bateman, Gregory C.** Fresh water aquaria. Lond. Gill, \$1.25.
- Beebe, Charles W.** The bird, its form and function. Holt, \$3.50.
- Blanchan, Neltje.** Bird neighbors. (New Nature Library.) Doubleday, \$2.50.
- Blanchan, Neltje.** Birds that hunt and are hunted. (New Nature Library.) Doubleday, \$2.50.
- Blanchan, Neltje.** Birds worth knowing. Doubleday, \$1.60.
- Chapman, Frank M.** Color key to North American birds. Doubleday, \$2.50.
- Chapman, Frank M.** Handbook of birds of eastern North America. Appleton, \$3.50.
- Chapman, Frank M.** Warblers of North America. Appleton, \$3.
- Comstock, Anna.** Ways of the six-footed. Ginn, 50c.
- Comstock, John H.** Insect life. Appleton, \$1.75.
- Comstock, John H.** Spider book. (New Nature Library.) Doubleday, \$4.
- Comstock, J. H. and Anna.** Manual of the study of insects. Comstock, \$3.75.
- Davenport, Gertrude.** Introduction to zoology. Macmillan, \$1.10.

- Dickerson, Mary C.** The frog book: North American toads and frogs. (New Nature Library.) Doubleday, \$4.
- Ditmars, Raymond L.** Reptile book. (New Nature Library.) Doubleday, \$4.
- Dugmore, Arthur R.** Romance of the beaver. Lippincott, \$2.50.
- Finley, William L.** American birds. Scribner, \$1.50.
- Forbush, Edward H.** Useful birds and their protection. Mass. State Board of Agriculture, \$2.25.
- Furneaux, William S.** Life in ponds and streams. Longmans, \$1.50.
- Hoffman, Ralph.** Guide to birds of New England and eastern New York. Houghton, \$1.50.
- Holder, C. F.** Half hours with fishes, reptiles, and birds. Amer. Bk. Co., 60c.
- Holland, William J.** Butterfly book. (New Nature Library.) Doubleday, \$3.
- Holland, William J.** Moth book. (New Nature Library.) Doubleday, \$4.
- Hornaday, William T.** American natural history, 4 v. Scribner, \$8.50.
- Howard, Leland O.** Insect book. (New Nature Library.) Doubleday, \$3.
- Jordan and Evermann.** American food and game fishes. (New Nature Library.) Doubleday, \$4.
- Jordan and Kellogg.** Animal studies. Appleton, \$1.25.
- Kellogg, Vernon L.** American insects. Holt, \$4.
- Miller, Olive T.** Bird-ways. Houghton, \$1.25.
- Mitchell, Evelyn B.** Mosquito life. Putnam, \$2.
- Nuttall, Thomas.** Popular handbook of birds of the United States and Canada. Little, Brown, \$3.
- Packard, Alpheus S.** Zoology for high school and college. Holt, \$2.50.

- Parker and Haswell.** Text-book of zoology, 2 v. Macmillan, \$9.
- Plumb, Charles S.** Types and breeds of farm animals. Ginn, \$2.
- Roberts, Isaac.** The horse. Macmillan, \$1.25.
- Rogers, Julia E.** The shell book. (New Nature Library.) Doubleday, \$4.
- Smith, Eugene.** Home aquarium. Dutton, \$1.20.
- Stone and Cram.** American animals. (New Nature Library.) Doubleday, \$4.
- Wilcox, Earley V.** Farm animals. Doubleday, \$2.

Astronomy

- Arrhenius, Svante.** Worlds in the making. Harper, \$1.60.
- Ball, Robert S.** Story of the heavens. Cassell, \$3.50.
- Moulton, Forest R.** Introduction to astronomy. Macmillan, \$1.60.
- Newcomb, Simon.** Elements of astronomy. Amer. Bk. Co., \$1.
- Olcott, William T.** Star lore of all ages. Putnam, \$3.50.
- Serviss, Garrett P.** Astronomy in a nutshell. Putnam, \$1.25.

Geology

- Chamberlain and Salisbury.** College text book of geology. Holt, \$3.
- Grew, Edwin S.** Marvels of geology. Lippincott, \$1.50.
- Norton, William H.** Elements of geology. Ginn, \$1.40.
- Spencer, Leonard J.** World's minerals. Stokes, \$2.

General Science

A List for Outside Reading

- Adams, Joseph H.** Harper's machinery book for boys. Harper, \$1.50.
- Andrews, Roy C.** Whale hunting with gun and camera. Appleton, \$2.50.
- Berget, Alphonse.** The earth, its life and death. Putnam, \$2.
- Bolton, Sarah K.** Famous men of science. Crowell, 75c.
- Bond, Alexander R.** On the battle front of engineering. Century, \$1.30.
- Bond, Alexander R.** Scientific American boy at school. Munn, \$2.
- Bond, Alexander R.** With men who do things. Munn, \$1.50.
- Burns, Elmer E.** Story of great inventions. Harper, \$1.25.
- Burroughs, John.** Squirrels and other fur bearers. Houghton, \$1.10.
- Carpenter, Frank G.** How the world is clothed. Amer. Book Co., 60c.

- Carpenter, Frank G. How the world is fed. Amer. Book Co., 60c.
- Carpenter, Frank G. How the world is housed. Amer. Book Co., 60c.
- Clarke, Charles R. Boys' book of chemistry. Dutton, \$2.
- Collins, A. Frederick. Book of stars. Appleton, \$1.10.
- Collins, A. Frederick. How to fly. Appleton, \$1.10.
- Collins, Francis A. The fighting engineers. Century, \$1.30.
- Collins, Francis A. The camera man. Century, \$1.30.
- Comstock, Anna B. Ways of the six-footed. Ginn, 50c.
- Comstock, John H. and Anna B. How to know the butterflies. Appleton, \$2.50.
- Conn, Herbert W. Bacteria, yeasts and molds. Ginn, \$1.20.
- Dench, Ernest A. Making the movies. Macmillan, \$1.25.
- Dixon, Royal. The human side of animals. Stokes, \$1.75.
- Doubleday, Russell. Stories of inventors. Doubleday, \$1.35.
- Dupuy, William A. Uncle Sam's modern miracles. Stokes, \$1.35.
- Dupuy, William A. Uncle Sam's wonder worker. Stokes, \$1.35.
- Dyer, Walter A. Early American craftsmen. Century, \$2.50.
- Ennis, William D. Flying machines of today. Van Nostrand, \$1.50.
- Fabre, Jean H. C. Life of the caterpillar. Dodd, Mead, \$1.60.
- Fabre, Jean H. C. Life of the fly. Dodd, Mead, \$1.60.
- Fabre, Jean H. C. Life of the spider. Dodd, Mead, \$1.60.
- Fabre, Jean H. C. Story book of science. Century, \$2.
- Faris, John T. Winning their way. Stokes, \$1.35.
- Forbes, Bertie C. Men who are making America. Forbes Pub. Co., \$3.
- Forman, Samuel E. Stories of useful inventions. Century, \$1.
- Gibson, Charles R. Romance of modern manufacture. Lippincott, \$1.75.
- Gibson, Charles R. Romance of modern photography. Lippincott, \$1.75.
- Gibson, Charles R. Scientific ideas of today. Lippincott, \$1.75.
- Gilbert, Ariadne. More than conquerors. Century, \$1.25.
- Gordy, Wilbur F. American leaders and heroes. Scribner, 60c.
- Gould, Alice B. Louis Agassiz. Small, Maynard, 50c.
- Grew, E. S. Marvels of geology. Lippincott, \$1.50.
- Harwood, W. S. New creations in plant life. Macmillan, \$2.
- Haskin, Frederick J. The Panama canal. Doubleday, \$1.35.
- Hobbs, W. H. Earthquakes. Appleton, \$2.
- Holland, Rupert S. Historic inventions. Jacobs, \$1.50.
- Howden, Joseph R. Boys' book of railways. Stokes, \$2.
- Hutchinson, Woods. Preventable diseases. Houghton, \$1.50.
- Iles, George. Leading American inventors. Holt, \$1.75.
- Johnston, William A. Deeds of doing and daring. Wilde, \$1.25.
- Jones, Bernard E. How to make and operate moving pictures. Funk, Wagnalls, \$1.
- Jones, Francis A. Thomas A. Edison. Crowell, \$2.
- Keeler, Harriet L. Our native trees. Scribner, \$2.
- Knox, Gordon D. All about engineering. Funk, Wagnalls, \$1.50.
- Lankester, E. R. Extinct animals. Holt, \$1.75.
- McCarter, Margaret H. Winning the wilderness. McClurg, \$1.35.
- Maeterlinck, Maurice. Life of the bee. Dodd, Mead, \$1.75.
- Martin, Geoffrey. Triumphs and wonders of modern chemistry. Van Nostrand, \$2.
- Maule, Harry E. Boy's book of new inventions. Doubleday, \$1.75.
- Meadowcroft, Wm. H. Boy's life of Edison. Harper, \$1.25.
- Miller, Olive T. Bird ways. Houghton, \$1.35.
- Miller, Warren H. Boys' book of canoeing and sailing. Doran, \$1.25.
- Muir, John. Story of my boyhood and youth. Houghton, \$2.
- Nida, Stella H. Panama and its bridge of water. Rand McNally, 50c.
- Parkman, Mary R. Heroes of today. Century, \$1.35.
- Parkman, Mary R. Heroines of service. Century, \$1.35.
- Pellew, Charles E. Dyes and dyeing. McBride, \$2.
- Petit, Robert. How to build an aeroplane. Van Nostrand, \$1.50.

- Price, Overton W. The land we live in. Small, Maynard, \$1.50.
- Proctor, Richard A. Light science for leisure hours. Longmans, \$1.25.
- Putnam, George R. Lighthouses and lightships of the U. S. Houghton, \$2.
- Roberts, Charles G. D. Haunters of the silences. Page, \$2.
- Roberts, Charles G. D. Kings in exile. Macmillan, 50c.
- Fabre, J. H. C. Life of the fly. Dodd, \$1.60.
- Roberts, Charles G. D. The secret trails. Macmillan, \$1.35.
- Roberts, Charles G. D. Watchers of the trails. Page, \$2.
- Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. The boy with the U. S. census. Lothrop, \$1.35.
- Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. The boy with the U. S. explorers. Lothrop, \$1.35.
- Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. The boy with the U. S. fisheries. Lothrop, \$1.35.
- Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. The boy with the U. S. foresters. Lothrop, \$1.35.
- Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. The boy with the U. S. Indians. Lothrop, \$1.35.
- Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. The boy with the U. S. life-savers. Lothrop, \$1.35.
- Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. The boy with the U. S. naturalists. Lothrop, \$1.35.
- Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. The boy with the U. S. survey. Lothrop, \$1.35.
- Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. The boy with the U. S. weather men. Lothrop, \$1.35.
- St. John, Thomas M. Things a boy should know about electricity. St. John, \$1.
- Samuel, Elizabeth I. Story of iron. Penn. 75c.
- Serviss, Garrett P. Curiosities of the sky. Harper, \$1.50.
- Seton, Ernest T. Wild animals I have known. Scribner, \$2.
- Shafer, Donald C. Harper's every-day electricity. Harper, \$1.
- Smith, Eugene. Home aquarium. Dutton, \$1.20.
- Smith, J. R. Story of iron and steel. Appleton, 75c.
- Stanley, Sir Henry M. Autobiography. Houghton, \$2.
- Stuck, Hudson. Ten thousand miles with a dog sledge. Scribner, \$3.50.
- Talbot, Frederick A. All about inventions and discoveries. Funk, Wagnalls, \$2.
- Tower, Walter S. Story of oil. Appleton, \$1.10.
- Towle, George M. Heroes and martyrs of invention. Lothrop, 75c.
- Verrill, Alpheus H. Book of the motor boat. Appleton, \$1.
- Verrill, Alpheus H. Jungle chums. Holt, \$1.35.
- Verrill, Alpheus H. Pets for pleasure and profit. Scribner, \$1.50.
- Warman, Edward B. Get well, keep well. Amer. Sports Pub Co., 10c.
- Weed, Clarence M. Birds in their relation to man. Lippincott, \$2.50.
- Weed, Clarence M. Butterflies. Doubleday, \$1.60.
- Williams, Archibald. How it is made. Nelson, \$1.25.
- Williams, Archibald. How it works. Nelson, \$1.25.
- Williams, Archibald. Romance of modern mechanism. Lippincott, \$1.75.
- Williams, Archibald. Romance of modern mining. Lippincott, \$1.75.
- Williams, H. S. Luther Burbank, his life and work. Hearst's International Library, \$2.50.
- Wright, H. C. Children's stories of the great scientists. Scribner, \$1.25.

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

GENERAL WORKS

Bibliography

- Burnham, William H., ed. Bibliographies on educational subjects: v. 5. Secondary education. 1916. J 3056, 5
- v. 6. The history of education. 1917. J 3056, 6

Bibliographies prepared by members of the seminar in education at Clark University during the year 1915-16.

- McClelland, Ellwood H., comp. Bibliography of smoke and smoke prevention. 1913. K 4851, 2

Mellon Institute of Industrial Research and School of Specific Industries.

- Riverside, Cal. Public Library. Easter; a student bibliography, comp. by C. E. Boyle. 1919. *O 2892

- U. S. Library of Congress. A list of atlases and maps applicable to the world war. 1918. *O 2256

PHILOSOPHY

Mental Physiology and Hygiene

Lorand, Arnold. Building human intelligence. 1917. L 13227

Child Study

Gavit, Mrs. Lucy Lamont. Mother-love in action, by Prudence Bradish, *pseud.* 1919. L 14300

Simple intimate talks on the management and care of children.

Lay, Wilfrid. The child's unconscious mind; the relations of psycho-analysis to education. 1919. L 13924

A book for teachers and parents.

Spiritualism

Hill, J. Arthur. Spiritualism; its history, phenomena and doctrine. 1919. L 13492

A survey of the growth of spiritualism and psychological research in Europe and America, which, being more recent and less bulky, will to a great extent supersede Podmore's *Modern spiritualism*, L 5550.

Sciens, *pseud.* How to speak with the dead; a practical handbook. 1918. L 13502

RELIGION

Philosophy of Religion

Hegel, G. W. F. Lectures on the philosophy of religion, together with a work on the proofs of the existence of God. 1895. M 9166

Orchard, William E. The outlook for religion. 1917. M 9697

A fearless diagnosis of the condition of the present-day church by a prominent English non-conformist minister. His hope for the future lies in a "social and international application of Christianity in a new catholicism."

Yale University. *School of Religion*. Religion and the war. 1918. A 6925

Essays in which members of the School of Religion at Yale discuss the question of non-resistance; the effect of the war upon the church, upon religious education, foreign missions, and social work; and the part the church may play in the reorganization of the world.

Future Life

Maeterlinck, Maurice. The light beyond. 1917. L 11301

Essays taken from *Our eternity*, *The unknown guest*, and *The wrack of the storm*.

Contents: Our injustice to death.—Annihilation.—Communications with the dead.—The fate of our consciousness.—Two aspects of infinity.—Our fate in those infinities.—Conclusions.—The knowledge of the future.—Heroism.—On rereading Thucydides.—

The dead do not die.—In memoriam.—The life of the dead.—The war and the prophets.—The will of earth.—When the war is over.

Walpole, George H. S., *bp.* Life in the world to come. 1917. M 4415

For the stricken and desolate the Bishop of Edinburgh here interprets the promise of immortality as preached by Christ and his apostles.

Bible

Bible. N. T. The New Testament in modern speech; an idiomatic translation into everyday English, by R. F. Weymouth. 1909. M 6772

Religious Education

Cope, Henry Frederick. Religious education in the church. 1918. M 8806

Discussion of the agencies through which the church may fulfil its function of imparting moral and religious education to the community.

Lawrance, William Irvin. The social emphasis in religious education. 1918. L 19912

A study of the work of the Sunday School, bent upon establishing sympathy between the child and all nature, animate and inanimate. The author discusses the psychology of children of different ages and outlines a curriculum which includes more than Bible study.—*The Booklist*.

Roman Catholic Church

Sullivan, John F. The externals of the Catholic church; her government, ceremonies, festivals, sacramentals, and devotions. 1918. M 7712

SOCIOLOGY

Reconstruction

American Academy of Political and Social Science. *Phila.* Rehabilitation of the wounded. 1918. K 31078

Annals, vol. 80, no. 169.

Friedman, Elisha M. Labor and reconstruction in Europe. 1919. L 16735

An account of the commissions appointed in eighteen foreign countries to consider plans for reconstruction; discussion of the general problems facing those commissions in Germany, England, and France; and a detailed examination of the labor problem in Germany and England. The author has gathered and condensed in one volume a vast quantity of useful and timely information.

Howe, Frederic C. The land and the soldier. 1919. L 17539

Advocates farm colonies planned, financed, and developed by the government, not only as a partial solution of the problem of the returning soldier, but to relieve the food shortage and improve the general condition of the laboring class.

Wood, Charles W. The great change; new America as seen by leaders in American government, industry and education who are remaking our civilization. 1918.

L 16665

As reporter for the New York World the author has interviewed about twenty leaders of American industry and thought as to the changes the war has introduced into the relations between capital and labor. From these interviews he concludes that the eventual ownership and control of industry by the workers is inevitable.

Economics

Co-operation

Woolf, Leonard S. Co-operation and the future of industry. 1919. L 17550

Traces briefly the development of the co-operative movement in England, but is interested rather in its possibilities than in its past achievements.

Taxation

National Civic Federation. National conference on taxation. 1901. L 17746

Public Utilities

Lincoln, Edmond Earle. The results of municipal electric lighting in Massachusetts. 1918. L 18221

Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays.

A careful study of municipal electric lighting throughout the United States, dealing most exhaustively with Massachusetts as the state offering fullest statistical information on the subject.

Wang, Ching Chun. Legislative regulation of railway finance in England. 1918. L 4079,7 1,11

University of Illinois studies in the social sciences.

Political Science

Ogg, Frederick A. and Beard, Charles A. National governments and the world war. 1919. L 18066

Deals mainly with comparative government and undertakes to show what the heritage and genius of the principal peoples lately engaged in the world war have meant in shaping contemporary political institutions and ideas. It seeks also to describe the changes wrought in governmental organization and procedure during the war, and to point out the major political problems that remain for settlement during the early years of peace.—*Preface.*

Democracy

Follett, M. P. The new state; group organization the solution of popular government. 1918. L 15762

Robinson, William A. Jeffersonian democracy in New England. 1916. A 2219, 3
Yale historical publications.

U. S. Government and Politics

Munro, William Bennett. The government of the United States, national, state, and local. 1919. L 18384

General survey of the American government, national, state, and local, which not only explains the form and function of political institutions but traces their development and compares them with those of other countries.

Socialism

MacKaye, James. Americanized socialism; a Yankee view of capitalism. 1918. L 17605

Russell, Bertrand. Proposed roads to freedom. 1919. L 17621

A clearly written, most readable brief survey—historical and critical—of socialism, anarchism, and syndicalism, each of which the author considers sympathetically in turn, to conclude by favoring a form of guild socialism leaning toward anarchism.

International Relations

History circle, comp. British-American records and concord; a record of three centuries. 1918. L 16297

A small monograph summarizing the relations of England and America from 1607 down to the present time. The membership of the History circle includes historians, business men, editors, engineers, and writers.—*Wisconsin Library Bulletin.*

League of Nations

Lippmann, Walter. The political scene; an essay on the victory of 1918. 1919. L 16296

An essay reprinted from the New Republic, which considers some of the problems before the peace conference and advocates American support of the league of nations, provided the peace terms succeed in embodying Wilson's fourteen points. The text of the proposed league is printed in full.

Wells, H. G. and others. The idea of a league of nations. 1919. L 18008

A general argument.

International Law

Legnano, Giovanni da. Tractatus de bello, de repesaliis et de duello. 1917. N 5221, 8

The classics of international law.

National Characteristics

Giddings, Franklin H. Americanism in war and in peace. 1917. J 3056, 5

Clark University Library. Publications.

Young, Charles. Military morale of nations and races. 1912. K 31079

Social Service

Catlin, Lucy Cornelia. The hospital as a social agent in the community. 1918.

L 18804

Practical suggestions for social service through the hospital, adapted especially to the use of small institutions. The author, who is director of social service work at Youngstown Hospital, Ohio, illustrates her book with cases from her experience. The appendix contains facsimiles of blank forms for the keeping of records.

Child Welfare

Iowa. University. Extension Division. Child welfare surveys and bibliography. 1916.

L 19934, 16

Iowa University extension bulletin.

Education

Davis, Sheldon Emmor. The work of the teacher. 1918.

L 19497

Hobhouse, Walter. The theory and practice of ancient education. 1910.

L 19456

James, Edmund J. The origin of the Land grant act of 1862 (the so-called Morrill act) and some account of its author, Jonathan B. Turner. 1910.

L 10702, 4

University of Illinois. University studies.

Wilson, Louis N. Suggestions for the preparation of the M. A. thesis. 1917.

J 3056, 5

Clark University Library. Publications.

Folk-Lore

Boas, Franz, ed. Folk-tales of Salishan and Sahaptin tribes. 1917.

L 5409, 11

Memoirs of the American Folk-lore Society.

Nielsen, Kay, illus. East of the sun and west of the moon; old tales from the north. 1919.

*P 3610

A beautifully illustrated edition of stories which originally appeared in Dasent's Collection of popular tales from the Norse, J 5630,8.

LANGUAGE

Mencken, Henry L. The American language; a preliminary inquiry into the development of English in the United States. 1919.

J 4595

An analysis of American idiom, spelling, pronunciation, grammar, and slang as it has differentiated from the established usage in England, so racy in expression as to make the reader forget that he is reading a scholarly treatise.

Oliver, Thomas Edward, ed. Suggestions and references for modern language teachers. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1917.

L 19387, 18

University of Illinois. School of education. Bulletin.

Utter, Robert Palfrey. Every-day pronunciation. 1918.

J 4597

Lists in a single alphabet the pronunciation of ten thousand words, including some foreign words and phrases, some names from literature of real and fictitious persons and places, and some technical terms.—*Wisconsin Library Bulletin*.

English for Foreigners

Roberts, Peter, and others. English for foreigners. 1914.

K 23087

University of Illinois. Illinois miners' and mechanics' institutes. Bulletin.

Bound with: Stock, H. H. Education of mine employees.

SCIENCE

Kraus, Charles A. The future of science in America; an address delivered on Founder's day, February 1, 1917.

J 3056, 5

Clark University Library. Publications.

Ruschenberger, W. S. W. A notice of the origin, progress, and present condition of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. 1852.

K 15882

Astronomy

Blencoe, David A. A study of the cycles of Encke's comet. 1919.

K 18848

Navigation

Coffin, J. H. C. Navigation and nautical astronomy. 1919.

K 19004

Van Nostrand's nautical manuals.

Hayne, Daniel H. A manual on the rule of the road at sea and precautionary aids to mariners. 1912.

K 19010

Chemistry

Walker, Thomas L. Crystallography; an outline of the geometrical properties of crystals. 1914.

K 19994

Physical Geography

Salisbury, Rollin D. Physiography, for high schools. 1908.

K 20196

American science series.

Meteorology

- National Research Council. *Division of Geology and Geography.* Introductory meteorology. 1918. K 20310

Geology

- Montgomery, Hugh T. The glacial phenomenon, as exhibited in northern Indiana and southern Michigan and the resulting ancient waterways; or, The early history of our home. 1899. B 8429, 2
Northern Indiana Historical Society.

Biology

- Ward, Henry B., and Whipple, George C. Fresh-water biology. 1918. K 20660

Botany

- Hofmann, Julius V. The importance of seed characteristics in the natural reproduction of coniferous forests. 1918. K 20554, 2
The University of Minnesota. Studies in the biological sciences.
- Moffatt, Will S. The higher fungi of the Chicago region. 1909. K 15890, 71
Chicago Academy of Sciences. Natural history survey. Bulletin.
Contents: Pt. 1. The hymenomycetes.

Zoology

- Nelson, Edward W. Wild animals of North America; intimate studies of big and little creatures of the mammal kingdom. 1918. K 22190
A reprint of the combined text and illustrations of the National geographic magazine for November, 1916, and May, 1918.

USEFUL ARTS

Medicine

- Lampson, Herbert G. A study on the spread of tuberculosis in families. 1913. K 20554, 1
The University of Minnesota. Studies in public health.

Engineering

Steam Engineering

- Collins, Hubert E. Pipes and piping. 1908. K 22697
The Power handbooks.

- Goss, W. F. M. Superheated steam in locomotive service. 1912. K 22724, 57
University of Illinois. Engineering experiment station. Bulletin.

- Illinois. University. Fuel economy in the operation of hand fired power plants. 1918. K 22529, 7
University of Illinois. Engineering experiment station. Bulletin.

Sanitary Engineering

- Race, Joseph. Chlorination of water. 1918. K 23772

The first extended treatment of the subject in book form. The author traces the history of the process, discusses chlorine production, the method of using it, its advantages and disadvantages, bleach treatment, liquid chlorine, chloramine, and the results obtained in cities which have experimented with this method of water purification.

Lighting

- National Commercial Gas Association. Utilization of gas appliances. 1914. K 25460

Motor Trucks

- Norton, Strong V. The motor truck as an aid to business profits. 1918. K 23500

Machinery

- Jones, Franklin D. Mechanisms and mechanical movements; a treatise on different types of mechanisms and various methods of transmitting, controlling and modifying motion, to secure changes of velocity, direction, and duration or time of action. 1918. K 22986

Smoke Prevention

- Klotz, Oskar and White, Wm. Charles, ed. Papers on the influence of smoke on health. 1914. K 4851, 9

- Pittsburgh, Pa. University. Some engineering phases of Pittsburgh's smoke problem. 1914. K 4851, 8

Mellon Institute of Industrial Research and School of Specific Industries.

Mining

- Durham, Edward B.** Mine surveying. 1913.
K 23058
- Illinois. University. Illinois miners' and mechanics' institutes.** Education of foreign miners. 1914.
K 23087
- Education of mine employees by H. H. Stock. 1914.
K 23087
- Short course in coal mining for coal mine employees. 1915.
K 23087

Military Science

- Koehler, Herman J.** Koehler's West Point manual of disciplinary physical training. 1919.
K 31077

Aeroplanes

- The Aero** blue book and directory of aeronautic organizations. 1919.
K 19383
- Initial issue of a publication containing articles, maps, news, and illustrations of interest to aviators.

Agriculture, Forestry

- Butterfield, Kenyon L.** The farmer and the new day. 1919.
K 23841
- I have attempted in this book to state the larger problems which the farmer must face during reconstruction and to indicate the significance and character of the relations between him and the rest of society in the new era.—*Preface.*
- Rankin, W. Howard.** Manual of tree diseases. 1918.
K 24129
- The rural manuals.

Gardening

- Crosby, Cyrus R. and Leonard, M. D.** Manual of vegetable-garden insects. 1918.
K 24024
- The rural manuals.
- Fullerton, Edith Loring.** The book of the home garden. 1919.
K 24172
- An attractive book on vegetable and flower gardening designed primarily for children.
- Pack, Charles Lathrop.** The war garden victorious. 1919.
K 24174
- Appendix: War gardening, Victory ed., 1919, Home canning and drying, Victory ed., 1919.
- Story of the accomplishment of the War Garden Commission by one of its organizers.

Stock Raising

- Coffey, Walter C.** Productive sheep husbandry. 1918.
K 24265
- Lippincott's farm manuals.

Dairy

- North, Charles Edward.** Farmers' clean milk book. 1918.
K 24500
- Thom, Charles and Fisk, Walter W.** The book of cheese. 1918.
K 24503
- Rural text-book series.
- Information concerning the principles and practices of cheese-making which will be useful to those engaged in the industry, to housekeepers, and to teachers of domestic science. Uniform with Guthrie's Book of butter, K 24491.

Domestic Economy

- Bevier, Isabel.** The planning of meals. 1914.
K 18422, 1
- University of Illinois bulletin.
- High School Conference. Domestic Science Section.** Outlines for work in domestic science and domestic art for the elementary schools in Illinois. 1915.
K 18422, 1
- University of Illinois bulletin.
- Illinois. University. Dept. of Household Science.** Experiments in teaching food values. 1917.
K 18422, 1
- University of Illinois bulletin.
- Usher, Susannah.** Some points to be considered in the planning of a rational diet. 1916.
K 18422, 1
- University of Illinois bulletin.

Cookery

- Allen, Ida C. Bailey. Mrs. Allen's** book of sugar substitutes. 1918.
K 24642
- Mrs. Allen's book of wheat substitutes. 1918.
K 24643
- Bevier, Isabel.** Some points in the making and judging of bread. 1913.
K 18422, 1
- University of Illinois bulletin.
- Crigler, Nina B. and Gray, Cora E.** The service of meals. 1915.
K 18422, 1
- University of Illinois bulletin.
- Goldthwaite, Nellie E.** Cooking of carp. Chocolate and cocoa. 1914.
K 18422, 1
- University of Illinois bulletin.

- Goldthwaite, Nellie E.** The principles of jelly-making. 1915. **K 18422, 1**
University of Illinois bulletin.
- Rorer, Mrs. Sarah Tyson.** Mrs. Rorer's key to simple cookery. 1917. **K 24644**
- Williams, Anna W. and Gray, Cora E.** Fats and oils in cookery; cooking temperatures. 1917. **K 18422, 1**
University of Illinois bulletin.

Food Adulteration

- McCann, Alfred W.** This famishing world; food follies that maim and kill the rich and the poor, that cheat the growing child and rob the prospective mother of health, that burn up millions in treasure and fill untimely graves, and the remedy. 1918. **K 25415**
- Wiley, Harvey W.** Beverages and their adulteration; origin, composition, manufacture, natural, artificial, fermented, distilled, alkaloidal and fruit juices. 1919. **K 25399**
- "Written not for the scientific investigator, but for the average, reasonably well-educated American citizen, who is daily taking a greater and deeper interest in what he eats and drinks." Includes a comprehensive discussion of water, tea, coffee, cocoa, and chocolate, and various alcoholic and soft drinks. A companion volume to Foods and their adulteration, K 6377.

Sewing

- Fuller, Mary E.** Constructive sewing. 1916-1917. 4 v. in 2. **K 24798**
Fuller's constructive sewing series.
Four manuals designed primarily for school use, beginning with work suitable for fifth and sixth grades and continuing into high-school study.

Business

Business Administration, Scientific Management

- Galloway, Lee.** Office management, its principles and practice; covering organization, arrangement, and operation, with special consideration of the employment, training, and payment of office workers. 1918. **L 20375**
Among the best and most comprehensive books on the subject. The author is professor of commerce and industry at New York University.
- A. W. Shaw Co.** How to be personally efficient in business; how to systematize

yourself and your business, how to manage today's work and plan tomorrow's, how to handle routine and correspondence, how to save time and multiply results. 1915. **L 20402**
System How-books.

- How to handle and develop your own business; tested plans and methods that build success in business and profession, ways to make new profits, how to cut down the load of profitless detail work. 1918. **L 20399**
- How to manage an office; making conditions right for fast work—showing workers how and getting them interested—approved plans for handling letters, orders and supplies—expense cutting—duties, schedules and desk methods of managers; methods that enabled 93 offices to handle more business at less expense. 1914. **L 20393**
System How-books.
- How to run a retail automobile business at a profit; plans and methods for cutting down expense and increasing sales—cost figures that help point out chances to make better profits. 1918. **L 20397**
- How to run a retail lumber business at a profit; plans, methods, and cost figures for cutting down expenses and increasing sales. 1917. **L 20391**
- How to run a wholesale business at a profit; plans and methods for cutting down expenses and increasing sales, helpful comparative cost-of-doing-business figures based on a national investigation. 1918. **L 20403**
- Making your store work for you, with photographs of unusually successful stores, display counters, and floor plans, together with detailed descriptions of ways and plans that hundreds of successful merchants have used to increase profits. 1917. **L 20394**
- Management and executive control; internal management that pays, dividing executive work on the right basis, clearing house examinations that protect, hiring and training workers, winning loyalty. 1919. **L 17355**
The Shaw banking series.
- 78 proved plans for handling and closing real estate deals; advertising, letter and personal solicitation, campaigns for selling or renting commercial, residence, city-block, suburban, farm and industrial properties; short cuts for handling real estate office work, collections and lists of properties. 1917. **L 20395**
System How-books.

—114 proved plans to save a busy man time; tested plans for making every minute count—ways to keep work free from interruption—how to put your office and desk in effective time-saving trim—methods that help to speed up routine. 1918. L 20401

—161 store plans to win new trade; retail campaigns for moving seasonal and out-of-season stocks; pushing high and low-priced lines; getting more holiday business; selling to men, women and children; using premiums successfully, and meeting out-of-town competition. 1916. L 20683
System How-books.

Credit, Collections

Beebe Dwight E. Retail credits and collections; modern principles and practice. 1919. L 20372
Harper's retail business series.

A. W. Shaw Co. Credits and collections; tested methods and records for handling credits, finding the right credit basis, fortifying your credit policy, collection plans that cut costs. 1918. L 17353
The Shaw banking series.

—96 plans for collecting money by mail; tested plans for reducing credit losses—proved ideas and letters that collect—short cuts for handling collection details—pointers to observe when extending credit. 1917. L 20400
System How-books.

Railroads

Fairchild, C. B., Jr. Training for the electric railway business. 1919. K 25138
Lippincott's training series.

Kindelan, Joseph. The trackman's helper, a handbook for track foremen, supervisors and engineers; rev. and enl. 1917. K 23366

Chemical Technology

Findlay, Alexander. The treasures of coal tar. 1917. K 25587

How coal tar is produced, and how utilized for manufacturing dyes, drugs, perfumes, photographic developers, and explosives.

Morgan, Gilbert T. Organic compounds of arsenic & antimony. 1918. K 25311
Monographs on industrial chemistry.

Pilcher, Richard B. and Butler-Jones, Frank. What industry owes to chemical science. 1918. K 25265

"The engineer" series.

The authors show how chemical science has advanced the methods and processes of production in various industries. It should be of interest to all students of chemistry because of the possibilities suggested for practical application of scientific knowledge.

Manufactures, Trades

Dubosc, André and Luttringer, A. Rubber: its production, chemistry and synthesis in the light of recent research. A practical handbook for the use of rubber cultivators, chemists, economists and others. 1918. K 25895

Compilation which devotes much attention to patent literature. Good treatment of reclaimed rubber. —Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, *Monthly bulletin*.

Lippincott, Isaac. A history of manufactures in the Ohio Valley to the year 1860. 1914. K 25672

Manlove, George H. and Vickers, Charles. Scrap metals, study of iron and steel old material, its preparation and markets, by George H. Manlove. The old metals, by Charles Vickers. 1918. K 25716

The first article deals with the collection, classification, and disposal of old iron and steel, listing in an appendix specifications of various companies which buy scrap material. The second article deals with the utilization of old copper, brass, tin, pewter, lead, aluminum, and zinc.

Smith, Ernest A. The zinc industry. 1918. K 25668

Monographs on industrial chemistry.

Treats of the rise and progress of the production of zinc in various countries, the sources of supply, marketing the ores and products, metallurgy, industrial applications, commercial alloys and compounds. —New York Public Library, *New technical books*.

Textiles

Gibbs, Charlotte M. Some points in choosing textiles. 1917. K 18422, 1
University of Illinois bulletin.

Hunter, George Leland. Decorative textiles; an illustrated book on coverings for furniture, walls and floors. 1918. *P 4524

Concrete

Abrams, Duff A. Design of concrete mixtures. 1919. K 26361

Lewis Institute, Chicago. Structural Materials Research Laboratory. Bulletin 1.

Refrigeration

Union Fibre Co. Insulation for cold temperatures; a description of the insulating materials made by the Union Fibre Company for excluding heat from cold storage warehouses, refrigerators of every type, and all rooms in which cold temperatures are maintained. 1911. K 22941

FINE ARTS

Painting

Graves, Algernon. Art sales from early in the eighteenth century to early in the twentieth century, mostly old master and early English pictures. 1918. *P 3911
Vol. 1. A-G.

Heermann, Norbert. Frank Duveneck. 1918. K 29127

A critical estimate of the work of the American artist whom John Sargent once called "the greatest talent of the brush of this generation." Illustrated with reproductions.

Neuhaus, Eugen. Painters, pictures and the people. 1918. K 29015

Contents: Introduction.—The significance of art.—The artist's versus the public's point of view.—On composition.—Balance in pictures.—Rhythm and how it is attained.—Harmony and unity.—What color means to an artist.—The technical development.—Changes in the aesthetic ideal.—The nude in art.—On art patronage.—Hopes for American art.

Lettering

Goudy, Frederic W. The alphabet; fifteen interpretative designs drawn and arranged with explanatory text and illustrations. 1918. *P 4310

LITERATURE

Cairns, William B. British criticisms of American writing, 1783-1815, a contribution to the study of Anglo-American literary relationships. 1918. J 4855, 1
University of Wisconsin studies in language and literature.

Croiset, Alfred and Croiset, Maurice. An abridged history of Greek literature; authorized translation by G. F. Heffebower. 1904. J 5014

Tieje, Arthur Jerrold. The theory of characterization in prose fiction prior to 1740. 1916. J 3387, 5

The University of Minnesota. Studies in language and literature.

Trumbauer, Walter H. R. Gerhart Hauptmann and John Galsworthy; a parallel. 1917. J 4813

Norse Literature

Konungs-Skugg-sjá. Fragment RA.58C. of Konongs Skuggsja, from an old Norwegian parchment codex of the XIIIth century, with heliotype copy and a study of the paleography and the language, by G. T. Flom. 1911. L 10702, 4
University of Illinois bulletin.

Poetry

Hagedorn, Hermann. Hymn of free peoples triumphant. 1918. E 11036
A poem of exalted tone celebrating the victory of the Allies.

Helton, Roy A. Outcasts in Beulah Land, and other poems. 1918. E 11030

With a talent for the rhymed narrative the poet takes an incompetent clerk or a tired mill-girl, the tinsel glitter of Market Street, a city boy and a turn of twine, a corner crossing or a chop suey interior and makes ballads out of them as romantic as they are real.—Louis Untermeyer in *The new era in American poetry*.

Kipling, Rudyard. The years between. 1919. E 7706

Poems written for the most part since the outbreak of the war, many of them characterized by the old Kipling swing and vigor.

Lawrence, D. H. Look! We have come through! 1918. E 11183

A poem sequence.

McCrae, John. In Flanders fields, and other poems. 1919. E 11327

The poem which gives its name to this collection has doubtless been more universally popular than any other produced by the war. It was written by a Canadian doctor who died with the army in France. A brief biography is appended to his poems in the present volume.

Morley, Christopher. The rocking horse. 1919. E 11329

Another book of poems in which, as in the even more charming *Songs for a little house*, E 11316, Mr. Morley sings easily the songs of home and familiar things.

Neihardt, John G. The song of three friends. 1919. E 11337

A single narrative poem, grim and dramatic, the first in a cycle to deal with the fur-trade period of the Trans-Missouri region. The second in the series is *The song of Hugh Glass*, E 11332.

Palmer, George Herbert. Formative types in English poetry; the Earl lectures of 1917. 1918. E 8198

Studies of Chaucer, Spenser, Herbert, Pope, Wordsworth, Tennyson, and Browning, in whose work the author sees the embodiment of the stages in the development of English poetry.

Untermeyer, Louis. The new era in American poetry. 1919. E 8768

The first attempt at a comprehensive critical estimate of contemporary American poetry and contemporary American poets, great and small.

Yeats, William Butler. The wild swans at Coole. 1919. E 11717

A note of disillusionment has crept into these latest poems of the Celtic poet, which still retain the rich beauty and symbolic imagery of his earlier work.

Collections, Anthologies

Ayer, Mary Allette, comp. Our mothers. 1916. E 1808

Extracts of prose and verse.

Beaumont, C. W. and Sadler, M. T. H., ed. New paths; verse, prose, pictures, 1917-1918. 1918. E 1854

A new venture in anthology making which promises to appear annually and keep American readers informed of the new tendencies in English poetry, prose, and art. In addition to articles on these subjects the present volume contains lists of noteworthy poetry and novels by young English writers, a number of the poems themselves, a few parodies on modern novelists, reproductions of the works of contemporary English artists, and an article on Ivan Mestrovic, the Slavic sculptor the exhibition of whose work in England was one of the art events of the year.

Braithwaite, William Stanley, comp. Victory! Celebrated by thirty-eight American poets. 1919. E 14285

Cody, Sherwin, ed. A selection from the great English poets, with an essay on the reading of poetry. 1917. E 14289

The "world's best" series.

Includes selections from Longfellow, Poe, Whitman and other American poets.

Haynes, Williams, and Harrison, Henry L., comp. Fisherman's verse. 1919. E 14286

Kennedy, Thomas, and others. Estrays. 1918. E 10440

Parrott, Thomas M. and Long, Augustus W., ed. English poems from Chaucer to Kipling. 1902. E 14290

With an outline sketch of the history of English poetry, and biographical introductions.

Snyder, Warren, comp. Poetical favorites, yours and mine. 1911. E 14291

Condensed biographical dictionary of authors represented, p. 405-444.

Wattles, Willard, comp. Sunflowers, a book of Kansas poems. 1916. E 14288

Wilkinson, Mrs. Marguerite O., comp. Golden songs of the Golden state. 1917. E 14287

Drama

Baker, George Pierce. Dramatic technique. 1919. E 13486

A detailed study of the art of play-making based upon analysis of the technical methods of a vast range of dramatists and playwrights. The book embodies the result of Professor Baker's experience in his famous class in play-writing at Harvard.

Barrie, Sir J. M. Alice Sit-by-the-fire. 1919. E 13487

Maeterlinck, Maurice. The burgomaster of Stilemonde; a play in three acts. 1918. E 14053

A most effective drama centering about the voluntary sacrifice of a Belgian burgomaster to save his head gardener from the vengeance of the Germans, and depicting the ever-recurring conflict between the ideals of the destroying nation and the people they ruined.

Parlin, Hanson T. A study in Shirley's comedies of London life. 1914. B 1738, 17
Bulletin of the University of Texas.

Shakespeare

Texas. University. A memorial volume to Shakespeare and Harvey. 1917. E 10232

University of Texas bulletin.

Essays

Yeats, John Butler. Essays, Irish and American. 1918. E 6329

Clear-cut little essays brimming full of love for Ireland and the Irish and containing many a sly thrust at the Anglo-Saxon temperament. The subjects are various, recollections of Butler and Synge; the modern woman; the Irish home; the character of the Englishman; and Watts and the method of art.

Wit and Humor

Herford, Oliver. The laughing willow; verses and pictures. 1918. E 3491

Amusing little rhymes and sketches.

McArthur, Peter. The red cow and her friends. 1919. K 23873

Quietly humorous sketches of farm animals which will appeal to those familiar with the "ornery" ways of such creatures.

Readers and Speakers

- Pearson, Paul M., comp.** The humorous speaker; a book of humorous selections for reading and speaking. 1909. J 6202

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

- Burge, C. O.** The adventures of a civil engineer; fifty years on five continents. 1909. I 11390

Guide Books

- Saunier, Baudry de.** The Americans' guide book in France. 1918. I 6866
- Stewart's** hand book of the Pacific islands. 1918. I 9199

England

- Thomas, Edward.** The heart of England. 1906. I 10239

With colored illustrations and five folk songs.
Contents: Leaving town.—The lowland.—The upland.—The mountains.—The sea.

India

- Workman, Mrs. Fanny B. and Workman, William H.** Two summers in the ice-wilds of eastern Karakoram; the exploration of nineteen hundred square miles of mountain and glacier. 1917. I 10801
- A profusely illustrated record of an exploring expedition, valuable for the information it contributes to the subject of glaciers and to the topography of eastern Karakoram.

BIOGRAPHY

Collected Biography

- Bolton, Charles Knowles.** The founders; portraits of persons born abroad who came to the colonies in North America before the year 1701. 1919. 2 v. *C 19306
- Publications of the Robert Charles Billings fund.

- Raymond, E. T.** Uncensored celebrities. 1919. C 19906
- The celebrities treated so unceremoniously in these shrewd and diverting sketches are present-day English statesmen. The best known to American readers will doubtless be Lloyd George, Sir Edward

Carson, Asquith, Balfour, Bonar Law, Winston Churchill, Mr. and Mrs. Sidney Webb, Arthur Henderson, Lord Northcliffe, Austen Chamberlain, and Samuel Gompers, who is included because of his British birth.

Individual Biography

- Ball, Sir Robert.** Reminiscences and letters; ed. by W. Valentine Ball. 1915. C 20733

- Biggs, Asa.** Autobiography of Asa Biggs, including a journal of a trip from North Carolina to New York in 1832. 1915. B 4126, 19

Publications of the North Carolina Historical Commission.

- Bismarck-Schönhausen, O. E. L., Fürst v. Robertson, C. Grant.** Bismarck. 1919. C 20876

Makers of the nineteenth century.
 A masterly biography of the maker of the German empire, which is also a political history of the period.

- Castle, Vernon. Castle, Irene (Mrs. Vernon Castle).** My husband. 1919. C 21183
- The life of the well-known dancer written by his wife.

- Hall, Mrs. Florence Howe.** Memories grave and gay. 1918. C 22273

Autobiography of a daughter of Mrs. Julia Ward Howe, presenting a picture of her childhood and recollections of many distinguished friends and visitors to her home.—Pratt Institute Free Library, *Quarterly Bulletin*.

- Swedenborg, E. Trobridge, George.** Emanuel Swedenborg; his life, teachings and influences. 1918. C 24452

- Wilson, Woodrow. Halévy, Daniel.** President Wilson. 1919. C 24911

Written originally in French soon after the entrance of the United States into the war, to interpret the character and statesmanship of President Wilson to the French people.

- Wynne, Mrs. M. Y.** In memory of Madeline Yale Wynne. 1918. C 24950

HISTORY

- Levine, Isaac Don.** The resurrected nations; short histories of the peoples freed by the great war and statements of their national claims. 1919. A 5942

Brief popular histories of the small nations of Europe and Asia which have come into prominence during the war—Jugoslavia, Albania, Ukraine, Poland, Lithuania, Lettonia, Esthonia, Finland, Arabia, Palestine, Syria, Mesopotamia, Assyria, Kurdistan, Armenia, Georgia, and Azerbaijan.

European War

Adams, Briggs Kilburn. The American spirit. 1918. A 6924

Letters indicative of a fine and sensitive nature, written home by an American aviator who was killed in France.

Fairlie, John A. British war administration. 1919. A 6919

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of Economics and History.

Frazer, Elizabeth. Old glory and Verdun, and other stories. 1918. A 6933

War experiences of a Red Cross nurse.

Fribourg, André. The flaming crucible; the faith of the fighting men. 1918. A 6926

Translation of a French soldier's diary.

Jellicoe, John R. *Admiral.* The grand fleet, 1914-1916; its creation, development and work. 1919. A 6921

The full, authoritative record of the work of the grand fleet from the beginning of the war to November, 1916, when Jellicoe ceased to be its commander. Invaluable for its historical and technical information and a narrative not without interest to the general reader.

Maurice, Sir Frederick B. Forty days in 1914. 1919. A 6927

A detailed examination of the military operations of the first forty days of the war, from the days of mobilization to the defeat at the Marne. The author, the commander of a division during the retreat from Mons, writes with the purpose of making clearer the part played by the British expeditionary force in inflicting the great German defeat.

Meriwether, Lee. The war diary of a diplomat. 1919. A 6928

As special assistant of the American ambassador to France the author assisted before the entrance of the United States in the war in investigating prison camps in France and Corsica. His journal is interesting for the account it gives of this work and for descriptions of the country through which he passed.

Pollen, Arthur H. The British navy in battle. 1919. A 6920

A consideration by an English naval expert of the operations of the British navy from the destruction of the Emden to the attack on Zeebrugge and Ostend. It contains much criticism expressed and implied of the administrative powers and its publication was suspended by the censorship during the war.

Simmons, Mervin C. Three times and out. 1918. A 6922

A Canadian boy's experience in Germany.

Trayes, F. G. A captive on a German raider. 1918. A 6923

Readers of Captain Cameron's Ten months in a German raider, A 6765, may be interested in this similar account by another victim of the German wolf. Captain Cameron's narrative is more graphic.

Wilson, Louis N. Posters and pictures relating to the European war. 1917. J 3056, 5

Clark University Library. Publications.

Ireland

Eversley, Lord. Gladstone and Ireland, the Irish policy of Parliament from 1850-1894. 1912. A 5505

Alsace-Lorraine

Cerf, Barry. Alsace-Lorraine since 1870. 1919. A 4221

A concise review of the history and condition of the disputed provinces under German rule, concluding with a plea for their re-annexation to France. The author regards a plebiscite as impractical and unnecessary.

Greece

Papadopoulos, A. A. Persecutions of the Greeks in Turkey before the European war. 1919. A 6144

Venizelos, Eleutherios K. Greece before the Peace Congress of 1919; a memorandum dealing with the rights of Greece. 1919. A 6145

Jews

Kohler, Max J. and Wolf, Simon. Jewish disabilities in the Balkan states. American contributions toward their removal, with particular reference to the Congress of Berlin. 1916. B 6015, 24

Publications of the American Jewish Historical Society.

Zangwill, Israel. Chosen peoples: the Hebraic ideal versus the Teutonic. 1919. A 2855

Written to refute the charge that Judaism resembles Germanism.

Arabia

Olmstead, Albert T. The new Arab kingdom and the fate of the Muslim world. 1918. A 4847

University of Illinois bulletin.

United States

Dillon, Philip R. American anniversaries; every day in the year, presenting seven hundred and fifty events in United States history, from the discovery of America to the present day. 1918. *R 2618

Lonn, Ella. Reconstruction in Louisiana after 1868. 1918. **B 3331**

Olden, Sarah Emilia. The people of Tipi Sapa (the Dakotas), Tipi Sapa Mitaoyate Kin. 1918. **B 8500**

Traditions, customs, rituals, and beliefs of the Sioux as described by one of their leaders and written down by a worker in an Indian school.

Wilson, Gilbert Livingstone. Agriculture of the Hidatsa Indians; an Indian interpretation. 1917. **L 5422, 9**

The University of Minnesota. Studies in the social sciences.

"Maxidiwac was the principal informant, and her account was taken down almost literally, as translated by Goodbird."—Foreword.

FICTION

Babcock, Mrs. Bernie. The soul of Ann Rutledge; Abraham Lincoln's romance. 1919. **F 10762**

The story of Abraham Lincoln's early life and love for Ann Rutledge, simply and sympathetically told.

Balmer, Edwin. Ruth of the U. S. A. 1919. **F 10849**

A Chicago stenographer becomes a spy for the Allies and has many adventures.

Baroja y Nessi, Pío. Caesar or nothing. 1919. **F 10807**

"The absurdities of perspective and the vanities and conceits of the extreme individualist are certainly not wanting in Caesar Moncada, in whose philosophy movement, action, struggle, stand out as life's only purpose."

Beach, Rex. Too fat to fight. 1919. **F 10972**

A clever little story of how a fat man made good in the war, winning praise, affection, a wound, and the Croix de Guerre.

Blasco, Ibáñez, Vicente. The dead command. 1919. **F 11247**

On a background of color and the atmosphere of romantic Spain is presented the struggles of a man of noble family to free himself from tradition and to live his own life.

Bonner, Geraldine. Miss Maitland, private secretary. 1919. **F 11326**

A good mystery story for light summer reading.

Bower, B. M., pseud. of Mrs. B. M. Sinclair. The thunder bird. 1919. **F 18152**

Continuation of the author's: Sky rider, F 18151, and relates the further adventures of Johnnie Jewell.

Burroughs, Edgar Rice. Jungle tales of Tarzan. 1919. **F 11286**

Sequels entitled: The return of Tarzan. F 11333.—The beast of Tarzan. F 11334.—The son of Tarzan. F 11335.—Tarzan and the jewels of Opar. F 11336.—Tarzan of the apes. F 11505.

Canfield, Dorothy. (Mrs. D. C. Fisher). The day of glory. 1919. **F 12858**

Contents: On the edge.—France's fighting woman doctor.—Lourdes.—Some confused impressions.—"It is rather for us to be here dedicated."—The day of glory.

A continuation of Home fires in France. Six appealing little sketches which have not been surpassed, by one who understands and loves the French people.

Conrad, Joseph. The arrow of gold; a story between two notes. 1919. **F 12159**

A love story with the setting in Marseilles at the time of the Carlist uprising in Spain and in Conrad's characteristic style.

Cooke, Marjorie Benton. The cricket. 1919. **F 12114**

A story of an unusual child who was the victim of heedless and uncaring parents and bad systems of education.

Curwood, James Oliver. Nomads of the North; a story of romance and adventure under the open stars. 1919. **F 12277**

The story of a dog and a bear wandering for a year and a half in the northern wilds, and of their struggle for existence.

Dillon, Mary. The American. 1919. **F 12480**

A wealthy society girl who becomes interested in settlement work reforms a boy of the slums. He goes to war, covers himself with glory, and dies in saving her fiancé.

Goodwin, Ernest. The Duchess of Siona. 1919. **F 13232**

A romance of the Italian renaissance, dealing with the Duke of Malatesta, and the Duchess of Siona, a woman of great intellectuality, wit and cleverness,—told with some power.

George, W. L. Blind alley. 1919. **F 13177**

The condition of society in England during war times is told with some penetration. Realistic and rather pessimistic.

Hanshew, Thomas W. and Hanshew, Mary E. The riddle of the purple emperor. 1919. **F 13473**

Sequel to the author's: Cleek, the man of the forty faces. F 13488.—Cleek of Scotland Yard. F 13486.

Harris, Corra M. and Leech, Faith H. From sunup to sundown. 1919. **F 13538**

Letters between a mother who has a farm in Georgia and her daughter who has just started farming. Will appeal to people interested in home making and scientific farming.

Hough, Emerson. The sagebrusher; a story of the West. 1919. **F 14120**

A Montana ranch story with a good plot and some good character study. The I. W. W. and their plans play an important part.

Hurst, Fannie. Humoresque; a laugh on life with a tear behind it. 1919. **F 14230**

Contents: Humoresque.—Oats for the woman.—A petal on the current.—White goods.—"Heads."—A boob spelled backward.—Even as you and I.—The wrong pew.

Stories, extremely realistic and pathetic, of New York's East Side poor.

- Kerr, Sophie.** The see-saw; a story of to-day. 1919. **F 14495**
A rather depressing tale of marriage and divorce.
- King, Basil.** The city of comrades. 1919. **F 14467**
A novel upholding the cause of prohibition by showing the struggles of a man against drink and his regeneration.
- Lockhart, Caroline.** The fighting shepherdess. 1919. **F 14754**
A typical western story. A friendless girl in a small western town wins success after fighting opposition and persecution.
- MacGill, Patrick.** Glenmornan. 1918. **F 14933**
An account of the people in one of the glens of Ireland, who, moulded by an age-long fight against the hardest conditions, seek only those things which help them to survive.
- MacGrath, Harold.** The private wire to Washington. 1919. **F 15046**
An eventful and vivid mystery tale.
- Mason, Grace Sartwell.** His wife's job. 1919. **F 15172**
A type of the woman who faces new conditions when her husband goes to war, and in winning economic independence enlarges her mental and spiritual horizon.
- Nicholson, Meredith.** Lady Larkspur. 1919. **F 15667**
A swift-moving comedy sketch—clever, entertaining, and well told.
- Orczy, Baroness (Mrs. E. M. Barstow.)** Flower o' the lily; a romance of old Cambray. 1919. **F 10805**
A historical romance of old Cambrai, recreating vividly, with all their color and romance those chivalrous days when Belgium was winning the freedom which her descendants of today have so heroically preserved.
- Oyen, Henry.** Big Flat. 1919. **F 15868**
A Canadian lumbering-camp story.
- Parrish, Randall.** The strange case of Cavendish. 1918. **F 15989**
A mystery and western adventure tale, full of thrills and exciting situations.
- Porter, Eleanor H.** Dawn. 1919. **F 16542**
The story of a boy who became blind and who comes to be of great help to those who were blinded in the war, and so finds a place for himself in life.
- Prouty, Olive Higgins.** Good sports. 1919. **F 16644**
Contents: Catalogues.—Pluck.—“Why.”—From Mars.—Fifteen dollars worth.—Broken ribs.—Unwanted.—Strategy.—War bride.
Eight stories simple and pleasing about girls who were courageous under unusual conditions.
- Rickard, Mrs. Victor.** The fire of green boughs. 1919. **F 17169**
An English war story, not so interesting or significant as her earlier books.
- Rinehart, Mary Roberts.** Love stories. 1919. **F 17251**
Contents: Twenty-two.—Jane.—In the pavilion.—God's fool.—The miracle.—“Are we downhearted? No!”—The game.
Clever stories of hospital life.
- Roberts, Charles G. D.** Jim; the story of a backwoods police dog. 1919. **F 17358**
Contents: Jim.—The eagle.—The mule.—Stripes the unconcerned.
- Ruck, Berta (Mrs. Oliver Onions).** A land-girl's love story. 1919. **F 15771**
When Joan and Elizabeth leave the office to become farmerettes, things begin to happen. Interesting and humorous.
- Snaith, John C.** The undefeated. 1919. **F 18252**
An absorbing story of the reaction of the war upon a middle-class English family, written in graceful and charming style.
- Springer, Fleta Campbell.** Gregg; a novel. 1919. **F 18311**
A psychological story of unusual merit, faultless in style and artistic in treatment.
- Sudermann, Hermann.** Iolanthe's wedding. 1918. **F 18442**
Reprints of some of his earlier sketches.
- Van Dyke, Henry.** The valley of vision; a book of romance, and some half-told tales. 1919. **F 18821**
Contents: A remembered dream.—Antwerp road.—A city of refuge.—A sanctuary of trees.—The king's high way.—The traitor in the house.—Justice of the elements.—Ashes of vengeance.—The broken soldier and the maid of France.—The hearing ear.—Sketches of Quebec.—A classic instance.—The new era and carry on.—The primitive and his sandals.—Diana and the lions.—The hero and tin soldiers.—Salvage point.—The Boy of Nazareth dreams.
A collection of his stories which have appeared in magazines during the last five years.
- Vorse, Mary Heaton.** I've come to stay; a love comedy of Bohemia. 1918. **F 18805**
A charming sketch of the real Greenwich village.
- Wallace, Edgar.** Tam o' the scoots. 1919. **F 18918**
Short stories telling of the adventures of Tam McTavish in the war and full of Scotch humor. Will be appreciated by those who like clever character studies.
- Wells, Carolyn.** The diamond pin. 1919. **F 19150**
- Wilson, Harry Leon.** Ma Pettingill. 1919. **F 19589**
A continuation of Ruggles of Red Gap. **F 19586**, and Somewhere in Red Gap, **F 19588**. We are glad to go to Red Gap again with Ma Pettingill and hear her amusing yarns.

C5326B2

1919

September

1919

The
BOOK BULLETIN
of the
Chicago Public Library





The Book Bulletin

of the

Chicago Public Library

Volume 9

September, 1919

No. 7

The Work of the Library

Some Paragraphs from the Annual Report for the Fiscal Year
June 1, 1918-June 1, 1919

	AGENCIES		VOLUMES	
	1917-18	1918-19	1917-18	1918-19
Central Library	1	1	829,148	795,861
Branches	42	44	3,457,925	4,048,695
High school libraries	6	6	239,672	288,222
Traveling libraries	59	67	948,034	1,068,964
Deposit stations	72	68	305,102	331,302
School room deposits	1,015	1,336	417,952	419,381
Delivery stations	65	63	382,421	296,150
Delivery stations in 44 branches.....	...	...	143,816	139,300
Short loan desk .....	...	...	.....	20,124
Total	1,260	1,585	6,724,070	7,407,999
Daily average circulation.....			22,192	24,289
Total increase .....			.....	683,929

It is significant that by far the largest gain is found in the use of the branch libraries. Although but two new branches were opened the increase in branch circulation was 11.3%. That there was a slight drop in the circulation from the central building simply confirms the theory that its patronage is largely from the younger business people—the first to have been called to service and the ones we are most pleased to number among our heaviest users.

Our work with the schools has increased heavily. There are now 1336 classroom and 30 special school deposits. The high school libraries continue to be among our most successful activities. Their number was not increased during the year because of difficulty in securing suitable help, but an additional one is to be opened on or before October 1 in the new Robert Lindblom High School with an initial collection of 3500 volumes.

The Thomas Hughes Room for Young People shows a very remarkable gain in the number of books circulated. The picture collection is constantly growing and is capable of unlimited development and widely extended use.

Reference use of the Library naturally suffered most from the extraordinary distractions of the public mind. The reduction in the number of students in the university and professional schools, the added duties imposed upon teachers as well as students in all institutions, and the prevailing unrest and tension contributed to the neglect of studious pursuits.

A new subdivision of the Reference Department called the Short Loan Desk has been organized to supply reference service to branches and deposit stations. Through this bureau our numerous and widely scattered extra-mural agencies are enabled to offer their patrons the vast reference facilities of the main library. Problems of research are promptly covered, and the necessary books are despatched as "short loans" to outlying depositories through the Delivery Stations.

The use of public documents has greatly multiplied during the past two years. This may be ascribed in part to the tremendous activities of the government in calling attention to the importance of its publications.

Four hundred and twenty-six volumes for blind readers were added during the year and 8,487 volumes were circulated for home use.

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

GENERAL WORKS

Bibliography, Catalogs

Birmingham (Eng.). *Public Libraries.* A catalogue of the Birmingham collection including printed books and pamphlets, manuscripts, maps, views, portraits, etc. 1918. *O 790

Boston (Mass.). *Public Library.* A catalogue of the Allen A. Brown collection of books relating to the stage. 1919. *O 1061

Boyd, William K. and Brooks, Robert P. A

selected bibliography and syllabus of the history of the South, 1584-1876. 1918.

*O 2889

Bulletin of the University of Georgia.

Curtis, Florence Rising. The libraries of the American state and national institutions for defectives, dependents, and delinquents. 1918. L 15422, 13

The University of Minnesota. Studies in social sciences.

Kerner, Robert J. Slavic Europe; a selected bibliography in the western European languages, comprising history, languages and literatures. 1918. *O 2891

New York (city). *Public Library.* Naval architecture and shipbuilding; a list of references in the New York Public Library. 1919. *O 1951

Newark (N. J.). *Free Public Library.* A thousand of the best novels. 1919. *O 1768

Yiddish Literary Publishing Co., New York. Selected list of Yiddish books published in the United States. 1918. *O 2893

PHILOSOPHY

Cobb, Stanwood. The essential mysticism. 1918. L 13810

A study of man's fundamentally spiritual nature which takes into account Oriental character as well as Christian mysticism.

De Laurence, Lauron William. The old book of magic; a precise history of magic, its procedure, rites and mysteries as contained in ancient manuscripts, embellished with engravings of wonderful charms and talismans. 1918. L 13365

Kelway-Bamber, Mrs. L., ed. Claude's book, with an introductory letter from Sir Oliver Lodge. 1919. L 13494

Communications received by the author through a medium from her son Claude, a member of the Royal Flying Corps, who was killed in action in Flanders, November, 1915.

Leaf, Horace. What is this spiritualism? 1919. L 13495

The author is a believer, convinced like many others against his will and most interesting when recounting the experiences that effected his conversion. Without entering into arguments, he asserts that the spiritualistic claims have positively proved the fact of personal survival.

Lodge, Rupert C. The meaning and function of simple modes in the philosophy of John Locke. 1918. L 15422, 12

Mackenzie, John S. Elements of constructive philosophy. 1917. L 12974

Rignano, Eugenio. Essays in scientific synthesis. 1918. L 12978

This book by the editor of the international magazine, *Scientia*, consists of seven essays translated into excellent English. They treat of the latest hypotheses as to the origin of animal and vegetable life, the nature of consciousness, the modern aspect of religious phenomena, historical materialism, and the defects of all forms of property expropriation.

Vance, John G. Reality and truth; a critical and constructive essay concerning knowledge, certainty, and truth. 1917. L 12900

Psychology and Ethics

American Library Association. *War Service.* Your job back home; a book for men leaving the service. 1919. L 14363

Illustrations, articles, and good lists of books intended to aid the returning men to get back into their places, but equally useful for any young man starting out in life.

Coulton, George G. The main illusions of pacificism: a criticism of Mr. Norman Angell and of the Union of democratic control. 1916. L 14282

Flint, George Elliot. The whole truth about alcohol. 1919. L 14531

A defence of liquor which the late lamented Dr. Abraham Jacobi introduces as a "protest against the outrages of pessimistic prohibitionists."

Goddard, Harold C. Morale. 1918. L 13918

A convincing and well-sustained discussion of war psychology, briefer and less scholarly than Hocking's.

Gulick, Luther H. Morals and morale, with an introduction by Raymond B. Fosdick. 1919. L 14468

Dr. Gulick has given in this book an enlightening account of General Pershing's repression of vice and the cure and prevention of disease. How our men lived over there, how their energies were directed into healthy channels under moral conditions, how the morale was improved and preserved and the team spirit promoted are matters told in detail.—*Boston Transcript*.

Hobson, Richmond Pearson. Alcohol and the human race. 1919. L 14533

A vigorous sermon on prohibition.

Hocking, William Ernest. Morale and its enemies. 1918. L 13919

A thoughtful, well-rounded study designed to help the civilian as well as the soldier in the self-understanding and mental reconstruction made necessary by the war.—*Booklist*.

Kellogg, Walter Guest. The conscientious objector; introduction by Newton D. Baker. 1919. K 31081

Major Kellogg represented the army on the commission that examined the cases of conscientious objectors and so came in personal contact with hundreds of them. The account of how the objectors bore themselves before the commission is preceded by some historical notes on the relation of this class to other wars and other governments.

Mateer, Florence. Child behavior; a critical and experimental study of young children by the method of conditioned reflexes. 1918. L 13702

The report of a series of experiments intelligently performed by the author, who is psychologist at the Massachusetts School for the Feeble-minded, for the purpose of comparing the reactions of normal and sub-normal children to a conditioned stimulus.

Seton, Julia (Mrs. J. S. Sears). The key to health, wealth and love. 1917. L 13229

—The science of success. 1914. L 14411

Spillman, Harry Collins. Personality; studies in personal development. 1919. L 14147

This is a book which may encourage the very young, serious-minded adventurer into the strange world of business or social relationships. It may be used as inspirational material by teachers directing vocational courses.—*Booklist*.

Ward, James. Psychological principles. 1918. L 13988

Cambridge psychological library.

Essentially a philosopher's psychology. . . . Whoever the reader be, he will find this work written with directness, with all the simplicity that seems possible, and to be happy in its use of literary similes and to reflect a catholic learning.—*Spectator*.

The book is an expansion of the author's Britannica article on psychology.

RELIGION

Browne, Edward G., comp. Materials for the study of the Bábí religion. 1918.

M 7976

The Bábí religion is a living example of the rise and rapid spread of a religion growing up around a single personality within our own century. Mr. Browne here records and preserves documents of rare value for students of comparative religion, together with the correspondence which places them in the proper perspective.

Davis, Ozora S. The gospel in the light of the great war. 1919.

M 5077

Dr. Davis here offers sketches for sermons and references to literature that will be useful to ministers in meeting the needs of congregations suffering from recent contact with the horrors of war and its attendant spiritual problems.

Garesché, Edward F. Your neighbor and you; our dealings with those about us. 1919.

M 9010

Essays making an eloquent appeal for the apostleship of the common man. While the book is addressed particularly to the laity of the Catholic church, the specific method of the author in his advice should be found equally suggestive to men and women of other faiths. The book is of value as a manual for the application of religion to daily life.—*Survey*.

Gladden, Washington. The interpreter. 1918.

M 4892

Fifteen uplifting sermons.

Hopkins, E. Washburn. The history of religions. 1918.

M 7514

A comprehensive study of comparative religion beginning with the earliest animistic nature worship of savage races. The author is a recognized authority, especially on the native religions of India.

Jastrow, Morris, jr. A gentle cynic; being a translation of the book of Koheleth commonly known as Ecclesiastes, stripped of later additions; also, its origin, growth and interpretation. 1919.

M 6600

Dr. Jastrow sums up the results of critical study with reference to the original text, and in his interpretation gives an added human quality and sense of personality to the Preacher. He compares the poem to Omar's quatrains and Hesiod's verses.

Lyman, Eugene W. The experience of God in modern life. 1918.

M 9498

Three studious but clearly written lectures dealing with the function of God in the development of personality and in social progress. The author takes issue with H. G. Wells' "finite, personal god." Not iconoclastic, but interesting to the thoughtful.—*Booklist*.

Murray, Andrew. The prayer-life; the inner chamber and the deepest secret of Pentecost. 1918.

M 9623

Library of standard religious authors.

Orchard, W. E. The temple; a book of prayers. 1918.

M 9698

Phelps, William Lyon. Reading the Bible. 1919.

M 6385

This little volume gives a most popular and attractive presentation of the Bible, comparing its art with secular literature and its ideals with other ethical teachings.

Rauschenbusch, Walter. Dare we be Christians. 1914.

M 9827

Robinson, Benjamin Willard. The life of Paul. 1918.

M 6879

The University of Chicago publications in religious education.

A popular biography dealing with Paul as "a man of action with an international purpose to which he bent every energy of his powerful personality." It is intended as a textbook for junior college classes.

Walker, Williston. A history of the Christian church. 1918.

M 7478

A reliable history covering the entire life of the church. It is well written in a clear and lucid style, making a very readable volume for the student and general reader as well as a valuable reference book for busy workers.

Wallis, Wilson D. Messiahs: Christian and pagan. 1918.

M 7155

SOCIOLOGY

General and Practical

Best, Harry. The blind; their condition and the work being done for them in the United States. 1919.

L 18654

This statistical study of the blind, their legal treatment, economic condition, and the educational and material provision for them, is of the utmost value to social workers and as a book of reference.

Breshkovsky, Catherine. Orphans' settlements in Russia. 1919.

L 18843

Cabot, Richard C. Social work; essays on the meeting-ground of doctor and social worker. 1919.

L 18653

The author is a physician, and his essays give technical assistance to the social worker untrained in medicine.

Hart, Hornell. The new social order in America; a study syllabus. 1918.

L 15417

Page, James F. Socializing for the new order; or, Educational values of the juvenile organization, including a résumé of "Boy Scouts," "Camp Fire Girls," and twelve other organizations. 1919.

L 17104

Sartorio, Enrico C. Social and religious life of Italians in America. 1918.

L 16076

Slingerland, William H. Child-placing in families; a manual for students and social workers. 1919.

L 18863

The author believes that the judicious practice of this form of child-help will solve the problem of providing for the greatly increased number of juvenile dependents following upon the war.

Swift, Morrison I. Can mankind survive? 1919.

L 15441

Contents: Bankruptcy of the human species.—Why great races have died out.—Sabotage on brains.—The Hebrew choice.—Man outwits the universe.—Mankind the product of the unfittest.—Social war on the young.—Human slavery to the stupid.—Nature's revenge on man for choosing stupidity.—Man's abolition of intellect.—Man morally below brutes.—Return to evolution.

Wholesale arraignment of religion, education, and government.

Webster, Hanson H. Americanization and citizenship; lessons in community and national ideals for new Americans. 1919.

L 18457

Labor

Bloomfield, Meyer. Management and men; a record of new steps in industrial relations. 1919. L 16921

A summary of the changes in the development of industry in the British labor movement.

Brissenden, Paul F. The I. W. W.; a study of American syndicalism. 1919. L 6589, 83

Columbia University studies in history, economics, and public law.

Wisely treats the I. W. W. neither as a philosophy nor as a contribution to pure theory, but presents a comprehensive and impartial historical account of the organization as a militant tactic from its inception to date.—*Dial*.

Commons, John R. Industrial goodwill. 1919. L 16923

The book gives a very lucid account of the present problem of labor with interesting information concerning such movements as scientific employment, health measures, bonuses and depressions.

It will not satisfy the radical, but will command his respect; it will mildly arouse the capitalist, but will not hurt his conscience. The author is intensely practical in his viewpoint.—*Boston Transcript*.

Garton Foundation, London. Memorandum on the industrial situation after the war. 1919. L 16738

Revised to January, 1919.

Husslein, Joseph. The world problem; capital, labor and the church. 1918. L 16736

A Catholic priest's discussion of social and industrial problems, advocating a restoration of the guilds as a preventive of socialism.

Kellogg, Paul U. and Gleason, Arthur. British labor and the war; reconstructors for a new world. 1919. L 16739

Gives in detail the attitude of various British labor groups toward the problems raised by the war and reconstruction. It is a guidebook to the new social order. Over 100 pages of appendices make the volume invaluable for documentary reference.—*Dial*.

Leverhulme, Lord. The six-hour day and other industrial questions. 1919. L 16944

Co-partnership, housing betterment, education, and a drastic reduction in hours of labor are advocated to produce better workmen mentally and physically and effect greater production in industry. The author claims that more leisure is absolutely essential for good citizenship, and this can be had with a six-hour working day.

Reckitt, Maurice B. and Bechhofer, C. E. The meaning of national guilds. 1918. L 17885

A comprehensive exposition of the English movement known as guild socialism, which advocates the abolition of the wage system and state ownership of industries under the control of national guilds of the workers.

Slichter, Sumner H. The turnover of factory labor. 1919. L 20384

Based on statistical records and personal investigation, this book discusses the high rates of turnover and suggests remedies. It will be useful for employment managers, executives, industrial engineers, and students of labor problems.

Stoddard, William Leavitt. The shop committee; a handbook for employer and employee. 1919. L 16752

It tells in detail the introduction, operation, and success of the shop-committee system, showing how for both workman and employer it is the ideal intra-factory machinery for eliminating friction and bringing about good relations. The author was an administrator of the National War Labor Board.

Finance

Ebersole, J. F. Elementary banking. 1918. L 17331

Fisk, Harvey E. Our public debt; an historical sketch with a description of United States securities. 1919. L 17728

Hollander, Jacob H. War borrowing; a study of treasury certificates of indebtedness of the United States. 1919. L 17729

Laughlin, J. Laurence. Money and prices. 1919. L 17858

Contents: A theory of prices.—Gold and prices after 1873.—Changes in prices since 1896.—The increased cost of living.—The European war and inflation.—Agricultural unrest.—Socialism in the price question.—A monetary system for Santo Domingo.—The refunding bill of 1881.—Government vs. bank issues.—The monetary commission of 1897.

A semi-technical presentation by a conservative authority. It presents the subject in connection with the war and with socialism.

Levine, Louis. The taxation of mines in Montana. 1919. L 17744

The essay is a dispassionate and objective presentation of information bearing on the taxation of mines, and of the elementary and generally undisputed economic principles which relate to this information.—*The Nation*.

Peddle, J. Taylor. Economic reconstruction. 1918. L 16657

Companion volume to the author's A national system of economics. L 16656.

—A national system of economics; with a consideration of the Paris economic resolutions and of their influence on nationality. 1916. L 16656

Villard, Harold G. and Willoughby, W. W. The Canadian budgetary system. 1918. L 17732

The Institute for Government Research. Studies in administration.

Willoughby, William F. The movement for budgetary reform in the states. 1918. L 17736

Institute for Government Research. Studies in administration.

This book carries into the individual states the discussion of the budget system which is treated in more detail in the author's Problem of a national budget.

—The problem of a national budget. 1918. L 17733

Institute for Government Research. Studies in administration.

Gives a detailed explanation of what a budget is and how the system should be instituted, as well as the constitutional problems involved in applying it to American administration.

Political Science

Government, General and Local

- Cooper, E. H.** How to prepare for civil service. 1918. L 18164
A discussion of the departments under civil service, the nature of the examinations, and desirable preparation for them. Mention is made of the opportunities in Washington for university work while in the service and of professions beyond to which the training and experience may lead.
- Douglass, Harlan P.** The little town, especially in its rural relationships. 1919. L 18215

The town is here regarded as the natural center of the farming community, and the author presents a plea for co-operation between the farms and the town in matters relating to home and civic improvement.

- Fitzpatrick, Edward A., ed.** Experts in city government. 1919. L 18214

National municipal league series.

Twenty-three articles by authorities on municipal government. Various plans for training city employees in order to provide experts are suggested.

- Foulke, William Dudley.** Fighting the spoilsmen; reminiscences of the civil service reform movement. 1919. L 18166

From the passage of the Pendleton law in 1883 to the present, with the record of each president from Cleveland to Wilson.

- Jones, Henry Ware.** Safe and unsafe democracy; a commentary on political administration in the American commonwealths. 1918. L 15903

A serious exposition of the relative failure of the electoral and administrative machinery of the United States. The system of party or partisan government is strongly criticised and the necessity for full recognition of its own responsibility by the electorate is insisted on. The proposed method of amendment is based on political education of the people and the development of a logical body of administrative law.—*Athenaeum*.

- Lowell, A. Lawrence.** Greater European governments. 1918. L 18023

An abridgment of the author's well-known Government of England L 6444, and Governments and parties in continental Europe, L 6430. England, France, Italy, Germany, and Austria-Hungary are the governments treated.

- Means, Philip Ainsworth.** Racial factors in democracy. 1918. L 15321

- Stull, William.** The food crisis and Americanism. 1919. L 17863

The author, who has worked at farming or with farmers during his whole life, here accuses America of neglecting the farming industry and farming education, of promoting unfortunate betterment schemes and so being responsible for an inexhaustible large number of crop failures and for the growth of an indigent tenant class.—*Booklist*.

- Thomas, Arthur G.** Principles of government purchasing. 1919. L 18073
Institute for Government Research. Principles of administration.

- Willoughby, W. F.** An introduction to the study of the government of modern states. 1919. L 15836
An excellent introduction to the study of political science. The author limits himself to a discussion of principles and does not burden his readers with

laborious citation of illustrative cases. He presents some pertinent questions with regard to the shortcomings of our own political organization.

- Willoughby, Westel W.** Prussian political philosophy; its principles and implications. 1918. L 18032

Contains a chapter by Walter J. Shepard, entitled Tendencies towards responsible government in Germany.

A clearly outlined picture of the underlying political philosophy of Prussia: the principles of militarism, absolutism, and nationalism. This is preceded by a survey of the American ideals we daily take for granted, and the contrast is conspicuously evident at every point.

International Relations

League of Nations

- Brailsford, H. N.** The covenant of peace; an essay on the league of nations. 1919. L 17952

This essay won the prize offered by the English Review for the best short study on the subject. See also A league of nations, L 17963, by the same author.

- Erzberger, M.** The league of nations, the way to the world's peace. 1919. L 18010
Draft of constitution of the league of nations, p. 309-323.

It is a mere political pamphlet, which puts forward the aims of German policy under the old régime, and calls them by other names.—*London Times*.

- Morrow, Dwight W.** The society of free states. 1919. L 17954

Mr. Morrow prefaces this sympathetic analysis of the covenant submitted Feb. 14, 1919, by an account of earlier plans for world federation in the course of history.

- Oppenheim, L.** The league of nations and its problems. 1919. L 18011

Contributions to international law and diplomacy. Three lectures showing the development of the idea of a league of nations from the middle ages to the second Hague conference. The author thinks that regular meetings of the Hague conferences at stated periods to codify international law and to give hearing to international disputes will preserve the "national state" from further wars.

- Problems of the international settlement; introduction by G. Lowes Dickinson.** 1919. L 17955

"The papers included in the present volume (with the exception of the last three) are reproduced . . . from the *Recueil de rapports* published by the Central Organization for a Durable Peace."

- Stallybrass, W. T. S.** A society of states; sovereignty, independence and equality in a league of nations. 1919. L 18009

The author admits that a league of nations implies a diminution of sovereignty, but only in the same way and to the same extent that this is involved in international treaties.

- Wilson, Woodrow.** International ideals; speeches and addresses made during the president's European visit, December 14, 1918, to February 14, 1919. L 16327
First draft of the league constitution, p. 137-152.

The most complete and usable collection hitherto compiled, extending to April, 1917. The book is edited by Mr. Albert Shaw, who prefaces each address with notes connecting it with the preceding one, the whole forming a continuous account of our domestic and foreign relations for that period.

Reconstruction and Rehabilitation

Cameron, James R. Instruction of disabled men in motion picture projection; an elementary text-book. 1919. **K 29542**

Harris, Garrard. The redemption of the disabled; a study of programmes of rehabilitation for the disabled of war and of industry, with an introductory chapter by Frank Billings. 1919. **L 19709**

Problems of war and of reconstruction.

A review by a member of the Federal Board for Vocational Education of what is being done by our government and those of other countries to prepare the disabled fighting men for the new conditions to be met.

Paeuw, Léon de. The vocational re-education of maimed soldiers, with a preface by Madame Carton de Wiart. 1918. **L 19708**

This book describes in detail the excellent work done by the Belgian government at the two schools of Port Villez and Ste. Adresse in France to re-educate the crippled soldiers.

Simons, A. M. The vision for which we fought; a study in reconstruction. 1919. **L 16659**

The citizen's library of economics, politics and sociology.

The theme of this volume is that in mobilizing society for war, social forces, inspired by the vision of democracy, were given a common direction. It is the belief of the author that this social solidarity "should now be mobilized to fight ignorance, disease, and social injustice."

Smith-Gordon, Lionel and Staples, L. C. Rural reconstruction in Ireland; a record of co-operative organization. 1919. **L 17546**

History of the movement inaugurated by Sir Horace Plunkett in 1880 and its results in the present agricultural and industrial co-operation, with its co-operative creameries, credit societies, and societies for the purchase of farmers' supplies. Summary of beneficial results, social and educational as well as economic.—*Booklist*.

Wildman, Edwin, ed. Reconstructing America: our next big job: the latest word on the vital subjects of the hour. The views on reconstruction and readjustment of the country's greatest thinkers and constructive and industrial geniuses, including President Wilson, W. H. Taft, W. G. McAdoo, C. M. Schwab, E. H. Gary, Samuel Gompers, F. A. Vanderlip, J. D. Rockefeller, jr., and others. 1919. **L 16671**

Education

Fuller, Guy H., ed. Loyal order of Moose and Mooseheart; a history of the progress of the Loyal Order of Moose and the development of Mooseheart, its vocational and educational institution. 1918. **L 19048**

Judd, Charles H., and others. Survey of the St. Louis public schools. 1918. 3 v. **L 20055**

Educational survey series.

Monroe, Walter S. Measuring the results of teaching. 1918. **L 19520**

Riverside textbooks in education.

An authoritative book which lets the elementary teacher see the value of the present interest in scales and measurements of instruction. A selection of the best known tests, commonly understood only by professors, has been made, and much emphasis given to their value and the proper interpretation of results.—*Booklist*.

Ohlinger, Gustavus. The German conspiracy in American education. 1919. **L 19464**

Here are related some familiar instances of German propaganda in the fields of politics, commerce, and higher education, and others less known but equally striking.

Sears, Jesse B. Classroom organization and control. 1918. **L 19547**

Riverside textbooks in education.

A social study of school activities. It gives helpful study questions, summaries, and outlines and will be valuable to the inexperienced teacher.

LANGUAGE

Echegaray, José. El gran Galeoto; drama tres actos y en verso precedido de un diálogo en prosa. With introduction, notes and vocabulary. 1918. **J 3969**

The Borzoi Spanish texts.

Ford, Elizabeth C. and Ford, J. D. M., ed. Spanish fables in verse. 1918. **J 3966**

Heath's modern language series.

Goldberger, Henry Harold. English for coming citizens. 1918. **J 4591**

Everyday idiomatic English for immediate oral use as the first necessity, and designed to lead to the reading and the writing of the language. Each lesson consists of texts and of exercises based thereon.—*Booklist*.

Hansler, Wm. and Parmenter, Clarence E. Beginners' Spanish. 1919. **J 3968**

Krapp, George P. The pronunciation of standard English in America. 1919. **J 4596**

McHale, C. F. Commercial Spanish. 1918. **J 3967**

Heath's modern language series.

The author is instructor of Spanish in a New York national bank.

Manassevich, Boris. A Polish manual for self-tuition; containing a concise grammar with exercises, reading extracts with literal interlinear translation, and Polish-English and English-Polish vocabularies. 1917. **J 4188**

Prentice, E. Parmalee (Arcadius Avellanus). Mons Spes, et novellæ aliæ, ex anglica narratione variorum auctorum latine interpretatus est. 1918. **J 3712, 2**

(Mount Hope Classics.)

Contents: Mons Spes, ab E. P. Prentice.—Rex Avrei Rivi, a I. Ruskin.—Domus atque mens, ab E. Bulwer Lytton.—Monile, a G. de Maupassant.—Ostium Cl. V. de Maletroit, a R. L. Stevenson.—Sympetiarium mergularum, ab E. P. Prentice.

Sheridan, Bernard M. Speaking and writing English; a course of study for the eight grades of the elementary school, with practical suggestions for teaching composition and a full set of composition standards. 1918. J4592

Soukup, Ant. M. Samouk česko-anglický pro Čechy Americké upravit. 1906. CC 17602

Bohemian-English self-instructor.

Summey, George, jr. Modern punctuation, its utilities and conventions. 1919. J4558

We do not find in this book the hard and fast authoritative rules for which printing offices and editorial rooms are always in search, but rather a discussion of the practices followed and of underlying principles upon which to form individual judgment.

Wassilieff, A. New vocabulary, containing all the usual words with their pronunciation figured. *R 2559

English-Russian and Russian-English.

SCIENCE

Evolution, Chemistry, Zoology

Cohen, Julius B. Organic chemistry for advanced students. 1918. 2 v. K 19810

Comstock, John Henry. The wings of insects. 1918. K 21887

Dull, Charles E. Essentials of modern chemistry. 1918. K 19811

Gilmore, Albert Field. Birds of field, forest and park. 1919. K 22045

This description of about one hundred and fifty varieties of birds in the eastern states is written in a chatty and entertaining style for the beginner in bird lore.

Hale, Arthur J. The applications of electrolysis in chemical industry. 1918. K 19823

Monographs on industrial chemistry.

Comprehensive but brief account of theory, methods of generating the current, the refining and winning of metals, the production of hydrogen, oxygen, alkali chlorides, inorganic and organic compounds.—New York Public Library, *New Technical Books*.

Huntington, Ellsworth. World-power and evolution. 1919. K 20915

In *Civilization and climate* [K 20916] the problem of the effect of physical environment upon human progress was discussed in its relation to space. . . . In the present volume the same problem is considered in its relation to time.—*Preface*.

Mackenna, Robert William. The adventure of life. 1919. K 20987

A sequel to *The adventure of death*, L 13051. Both books are a physician's attempt to prove the existence of a First Cause by the argument of law and wonders in the physical universe. The evolutionary origin and meaning of life are discussed.

Marshall, A. Milnes and Hurst, C. Herbert. A junior course of practical zoology. 1918. K 21608

Essentially a laboratory textbook written to meet the wants of those who desire to have a practical acquaintance with animal morphology.

USEFUL ARTS

Hygiene and Outdoor Sports

Camp, Walter. Athletes all; training, organization, and play. 1919. K 30545

School, college, and service athletics.

Founded on various experiments in physical training carried on in the army and navy camps. Emphasizes the mental and moral qualities that should accompany physical sports, and explains the elements of training, organizing, and playing various outdoor games and contests.—*Booklist*.

—Keeping fit all the way; how to obtain and maintain health, strength and efficiency. 1919. N 1284

Hawk, Philip B. What we eat and what happens to it; the results of the first direct method ever devised to follow the actual digestion of food in the human stomach. 1919. N 2490

St. John, Larry. Practical bait casting. 1918. K 30845

Outing handbooks.

Engineering

Roads, Railroads, Automobiles

Blanchard, Arthur H. and others, ed. American highway engineers' handbook. 1919. K 23584

Collins, A. Frederick. Gas, gasoline and oil engines. 1919. K 22897

Fuller, C. E. and Johnston, W. A. Applied mechanics. 1914, 1919. 2 v. K 12968

Contents: v. 1. Statics and kinematics.—v. 2. Strength of materials.

Gillette, Halbert P. and Dana, Richard T. Handbook of mechanical and electrical cost data, giving shipping weights, capacities, outputs, and net prices of machines and apparatus, and detailed costs of installation, maintenance, depreciation and operation, together with many principles and data relating to engineering economics. 1918. K 22523

Companion volume to *Gillette's Handbook of cost data* (K13236) and *Dana's Handbook of the construction plant and its cost* (K22517). Care has been taken that there should be no overlapping of material.

Pagé, Victor W. Gasoline and kerosene carburetors; construction, installation, adjustment. 1919. K 23508

"A simple, comprehensive treatise for practical men."

Post, John Augustus. Automobile liability, how to deal with it; an accident guide for owners insured and uninsured. 1918. N 5332

Sellew, William H. Railway maintenance engineering, with notes on construction. 1919. K 23393

Williams, S. T. The automobile repairman's helper. 1919. K 23545

Naval and Aeronautic Science

- Benson, C. B. Map reading for aviators, with a chapter on aerial navigation. 1918. K 31080
- Kroll, H. D., ed. Kelly Field in the great world war. 1919. K 31083
- Matthews, R. Borlase. The aviation pocket-book for 1918. A compendium of modern practice and a collection of useful notes, formulæ, rules, tables, and data relating to aeronautics. K 19385
- Potter, Frank Hunter. The naval reserve. 1919. K 23192
Informing, entertaining, and fully illustrated from photographs.
- Sweetser, Arthur. The American air service; a record of its problems, its difficulties, its failures, and its final achievements. 1919. K 31082
Problems of war and of reconstruction. After a preliminary chapter on the birth of aviation in the United States, the author devotes the rest of his book to a consideration of the genesis and development of the American aircraft program in the European war. The book contains much technical information popularly presented.

Agriculture

- Davies, C. J. The management of rabbits; being full directions for the proper management of fancy rabbits in health and disease, for pets or for market, with a chapter on their possibilities as fur-bearing animals. 1918. K 24472
- Harris, F. S. The sugar-beet in America. 1919. K 24053
The rural science series.
A well-written, authoritative, technical treatment covering the subject fully and considering not only the botanical side and the propagation but also the making of the sugar, the by-products and the use and supply of sugar throughout the world.—*Wisconsin Library Bulletin*.
- McMahon, John R., ed. How these farmers succeeded. 1919. K 23874
Interviews with sixteen successful farmers in as many different states, containing many interesting lights and side-lights on farming.
- Miller, Warren Hastings. The American hunting dog; modern strains of bird dogs and hounds, and their field training. 1919. K 24436
- Roberts, H. Armstrong. Commercial poultry raising; a thoroughly practical and complete reference work for the amateur, fancier or general farmer, especially adapted to the commercial poultryman. 1918. K 24379

Domestic Economy

- Allen, Ida C. Bailey. Mrs. Allen's book of meat substitutes. 1918. K 24641
On account of the appetizing qualities and positive health values of many meat substitutes, these recipes are still valuable even though war restrictions have been removed.

Balderston, Lydia Ray. Housewifery, a manual and text book of practical house-keeping. 1919. K 24576

Discusses plumbing, heating and lighting, labor-saving appliances, supplies, furnishings, storage, care of rooms, cleaning and renovation, disinfectants, and fumigants, household pests, and has a last chapter on suggestions for teachers.—*Wisconsin Library Bulletin*.

Hopkins, Albert A. Home made beverages; the manufacture of non-alcoholic and alcoholic drinks in the household. 1919. K 25387

Myers, Elizabeth. The social secretary. 1919. L 20915

The social secretary's duties are treated under three heads: the purely social; the domestic, relating to the duties and management of servants; and those connected with the personal business and club activities of her employer.

Van Rensselaer, Martha, and others, comp. A manual of home-making. 1919. K 24632
The rural manuals.

This manual is not a textbook but is intended for the household manager with special reference, though not exclusively, to the needs of the rural home.

Business, Commerce

Advertising artists, inc., comp. Solving advertising art problems; reproductions of and explanatory comments on 250 designs of advertising art which have been unusually successful in helping the sale of a wide variety of merchandise. 1919. L 20646

Armour, J. Ogden. Business problems of the war. 1917. L 16614

Cody, Sherwin. Commercial tests and how to use them. 1919. L 20376

School efficiency monographs.

The author here discusses the methods of testing applicants and employees for general intelligence and special skill. He illustrates many of the psychological tests in common use and the national business-ability tests.

Gerstenberg, Charles W. Principles of business. 1919. L 20405

The first part is devoted to a discussion of the connection between business and science and the meaning and use of scientific method in business. Special chapters follow, discussing forms of business enterprises, financing, management, wages, control of labor, purchasing, advertising, selling, banking, credit, exchange, principles of accounting, financial statements and other problems.—*Booklist*.

Irving National Bank (New York). Trading with the far east; how to sell in the orient, policies, methods, advertising, credits, financing, documents, deliveries. 1919. L 20116

A companion volume to Trading with Latin America, L20090.

Lee, Frederic S. The human machine and industrial efficiency. 1918. L 20377

Describes the benefits derived both by the individual worker and the industry from the scientific testing of the physical condition of the men. The author speaks with authority, as consulting physiologist of the U. S. Public Health Service.

- Lindsay, Forbes.** Business insurance, a concise description of the adaptation of life insurance to corporations, business firms, and individuals. 1918. L 19252
- MacElwee, Roy S.** Ports and terminal facilities. 1918. L 20120
An up-to-date work describing the characteristics of a typical well-designed seaport, and comparing the principal harbors of the world. Emphasis is placed upon the immediate importance of the construction of suitable ports.
- McNaughton, Flint.** More business through postcards; an exhaustive analysis of possibilities for intensively increasing profitable sales through return postcards. 1917. L 20666
"Drawn from the experiences and records of over one hundred firms, representing practically every line of business."
- Maxwell, William.** The training of a salesman. 1919. L 20381
Lippincott's training series.
General advice seasoned with special applications and based on the idea to "size up" no one, but to do your utmost to sell everyone" rather than "to size up" each prospective customer and gauge your efforts accordingly. Has a good chapter on the "50-dollar-a-week girl."—*Booklist*.
- Modern business;** a series of texts prepared as part of the modern business course and service of the Alexander Hamilton Institute. 1917. 24 v. L 20310
The subjects covered include the general principles of organization, administration, correspondence, advertising, salesmanship, accounting, finance, credit, transportation, etc.
- Moore, James T. M.** American business in world markets; our opportunities and obligations in securing export trade, the plans and purposes of other nations. 1919. L 20119
- Thorne, William V. S., comp.** Hospital accounting and statistics. 1918. L 20491
The fact that this book has rapidly reached its fourth edition shows that it is a valuable compilation.
- Vedder, George C.** American methods in foreign trade; a guide to export selling policy. 1919. L 20118
The author seeks to familiarize American business men with the existing American methods of building up foreign trade as practiced by our most successful exporters, which are based consciously or unconsciously, he asserts, on the golden rule. Discourages imitation of foreign practices.—*Booklist*.
- Manufactures, Trades,
Chemical Technology**
- Abraham, Herbert.** Asphalts and allied substances; their occurrence, modes of production, uses in the arts and methods of testing. 1918. K 25253
This reference book is designed for the work-chemist engaged in testing and analyzing raw and manufactured products; to assist the refinery or factory superintendent in blending and compounding mixtures; to enlarge the knowledge of the salesman; and to expound the principles underlying the practical application of bituminous products for structural purposes.—*N. Y. Times*.
- Allen, Charles R.** The instructor, the man and the job; a hand book for instructors of industrial and vocational subjects. 1919. K 22272
Mr. Allen's thesis is that training should cut out all merely scientific material not of immediate use in the factory. . . . This text is not alone useful as a handbook for those who intend to establish factory training, but it is also bound to be useful in persuading practical managers of the value of such training.—*Survey*.
- Bigwood, George.** Cotton. 1919. K 25839
Staple trades and industries.
This well-illustrated book is a non-technical treatise tracing the cotton industry from its beginnings to the present time.
- Giles, Frederic M. and Giles, Imogene K.** Vocational civics; a study of occupations as a background for the consideration of a life-career. 1919. L 14389
- Gray, Burton L.** Foundry work; a practical handbook on standard foundry practice, including hand and machine molding; cast iron, malleable iron, steel, and brass castings; foundry management, etc. 1918. K 25708
- Littlefield, James D.** Notes for forge shop practice; a course for high schools. 1918. K 26048
The Haytol series of textbooks for industrial education.
- McJunkin, Paul.** Tungsten and molybdenum. 1918. K 25620
- Ormerod, Frank.** Wool. 1919. K 25861
Staple trades and industries.
Tells the general reader how the industry developed in England, and describes the technical processes from the shearing of the sheep to the finished product. Well prepared statistical information concerning the world's supply adds to the value of the book.—*New York Public Library, New Technical Books*.
- Walton, Thomas.** Steel ships, their construction and maintenance; a manual for shipbuilders, ship superintendents, students, and marine engineers. 1918. K 26634
- FINE ARTS**
- Bailey, Henry T.** Photography and fine art. 1918. K 29426
Not a technical discussion, but a study of the composition, beauty, and suitable mounting of photographs.
- Bostwick, Arthur E.** Popularizing music through the library. 1918. K 29566
- Smith, E. Baldwin.** Early Christian iconography and A school of ivory carvers in Provence. 1918. K 10440, 6
Princeton monographs in art and archaeology.
- Tokyo (Japan).** Imperial University. College of Engineering. Decoration of palace buildings of Peking, with eighty plates. 1906. 2 v. *P 2893
Supplementary volume consists of Japanese translation of title-page and text.
- Torrey, Julia Whittemore.** Old Sheffield plate; its technique and history as illustrated in a single private collection. 1918. *P 3380

LITERATURE

Bowen, Ray P. The novels of Ferdinand Fabre, including an account of his life and a discussion of his position in literature. 1918. J 7228

Mr. Bowen's painstaking study forms the best companion in English for the reader of Fabre.—*Nation*.

Burton, Richard. Charles Dickens. 1919. J 7216

Largely composed of selections from Dickens' novels.

Cunliffe, J. W. English literature during the last half century. 1919. J 6332

Contents:—Introductory.—George Meredith.—Thomas Hardy.—Samuel Butler.—Robert Louis Stevenson.—George Gissing.—George Bernard Shaw.—Rudyard Kipling.—Joseph Conrad.—H. G. Wells.—John Galsworthy.—Arnold Bennett.—The Irish movement.—The new poets.—The new novelists.

He professes to have written "to provide guidance for firsthand study—assistance in reading the authors themselves, not a substitute for it." As a first aid to the explorer, the book presents just what is needed: biographical sketches, summaries of novels and plays, critical excerpts, bibliographies, and a temper generally hospitable and temperately appreciative.—*The Review*.

Neal, Robert Wilson. Today's short stories analyzed; an informal encyclopedia of short story art as exemplified in contemporary magazine fiction for writers and students. 1918. J 7217

Each of twenty-two stories from recent magazines is preceded by a study of its technique along lines laid down in the author's Short stories in the making, J 3239. Particular sentences and paragraphs are analyzed in foot notes.

Pater, Walter. Sketches and reviews. 1919. J 4812

Contents: Aesthetic poetry.—M. LeMaitre's *Serenus* and other tales.—The life and letters of Gustave Flaubert.—Coleridge as a theologian.—Wordsworth.—A novel by Mr. Oscar Wilde.—A poet with something to say (Arthur Symonds).—George Moore as an art critic.

Pierce, Frederick E. Currents and eddies in the English romantic generation. 1918. J 6347

A picture of the brilliant transitional period of forty years in English letters from the French revolution to Tennyson, including, besides the masters, minor figures who influenced thought. Written with animation and with amusing and informing details about authors and their work.—*Booklist*.

Rankin, T. E. American authorship of the present-day (since 1890). 1918. J 6431

Schevill, Rudolph. Cervantes. 1919. J 5484
The results of Professor Schevill's brilliant scholarship and penetrating criticism are interesting to the general reader and indispensable to students of the Spanish Renaissance and of its greatest figure.—*Dial*.

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight. Dante; an elementary book for those who seek in the great poet the teacher of spiritual life. 1918. E 7130

Mr. Sedgwick succeeds in giving a fresh, unhackneyed account of the poem that will induce many a reader to subject himself to the spell of Dante's own language and even to learn the Italian tongue for the sake of doing so.—*Nation*.

Shanks, Lewis Piaget. Anatole France. 1919. J 5360

The best book in English on the world's greatest living man of letters.—*Nation*.

Starrett, Vincent. Arthur Machen, a novelist of ecstasy and sin. 1918. J 7222

Contains also two poems by A. Machen, entitled, The remembrance of the bard and The praise of Myfanwy.

Machen has been writing in England since 1885 with occasional high praise from discriminating critics, but was practically unknown to most readers until he wrote in 1914 an account of the retreat at Mons describing the miraculous intervention of the English archers of Agincourt.

Williams, Blanche Colton. How to study "The best short stories"; an analysis of Edward J. O'Brien's annual volumes of the best short stories of the year, prepared for the use of writers and other students of the short story. 1919. J 7227

Useful in connection with the author's Handbook on story writing, J 7225.

Poetry

Benét, Stephen Vincent. Young adventure. 1918. E 10649

"The hemp," a ballad, one of the best of recent years, I shall describe in a word as falconlike,—keen of eye, strong in swoop, and not unworthy of a ducal wrist.—*Nation*.

The author is a young man of twenty, whose poems show not a promise merely, but a fulfilment of remarkable maturity of thought and richness of imagination and of poetic expression.

Brody, Alter. A family album, and other poems. 1918. E 10662

Realistic free verse with a definite personal note placing it above the average of its type, which the *Dial* says "is rapidly becoming as conventional as the conventions against which it rebels."

Chapman, John Jay. Songs and poems. 1919. E 10766

We admire Mr. Chapman's poems for the rich and experienced spirit out of which they spring. He gives us a moment of pause in the mad rush for strange and exotic moods which beset and confuse us wherever we turn.—*Boston Transcript*.

Gregory, Lady. The Kiltartan poetry book; prose translations from the Irish. 1919. E 10984

A collection of folk songs, many of them reprinted from former collections.

Grumbine, Harvey C., comp. Humanity or hate: which? 1918. E 14311

A comparison between French and German ideals as expressed in thirty-two of their war songs. Introducing these are essays comparing the French and German God-conceptions and the souls of the two nations.

Hare, Maud Cuney, ed. The message of the trees; an anthology of leaves and branches. 1918. E 14296

Holland, Rupert S. All 'round our house. 1919. E 11049

Poems.

Jones, Howard Mumford. Gargoyles, and other poems. 1918. E 11118

The title is well chosen to symbolize the grotesque visages which frequently peer through the thin veils of rhythmic fancy. The poet displays a vivid touch and a facile dominion over words; his style is incisive rather than fluid.—*Dial*.

Kilmer, Aline. Candles that burn. 1919.
E 11139

Poems by the widow of Joyce Kilmer.
"Using the simplest ways of expression she yet avoids the commonplace by her grace, her whimsicality, her quiet sincerity, her sensitiveness to beauty."—*Dial*.

Lee, Joseph. Work-a-day warriors. 1918.
E 11199

Written in the trenches, all the horror and exaltation, the weariness and inspiration, the grim humor and satire of trench warfare live in the vivid measures, some lilting like old border ballads, some sonorous and stately.—*Boston Transcript*.

Middleton, Scudder. The new day. 1919.
E 11326

In these poems, realistic and imaginative, one finds dignity and idealism and passages of beauty and poetic wisdom.—*Booklist*.

Noyes, Alfred. The new morning. 1918.
E 11355

These poems, covering all that Noyes has produced since the outbreak of the war together with some others not hitherto published in this country, seem to lack a certain beauty found in his earlier ones, while possessing more of moral earnestness and intellectual content.

Pierce, Frederick E. Poems of New England and old Spain. 1918.
E 11403

A collection of stories in conventional verse on themes from everyday life in rustic New England, together with one symbolic poem on the Inquisition.

Poe, Edgar Allan. The complete poems of Edgar Allan Poe; collected, edited, and arranged with memoir, textual notes, and bibliography, by J. H. Whitty. 3d ed. rev. 1918.
E 8273

Preston, Keith. Types of Pan. 1919.
E 11421

Collects the deft and slangy verses of the dual personality who is "Pan" to the readers of B. L. T.'s Line-o'-type column in the Chicago Tribune and associate professor of Latin to the students at Northwestern.—*Dial*.

Van Dyke, Henry. Golden stars, and other verses, following The red flower. 1919.
E 11647

Twelve short poems in praise of courage, democracy, and righteous wrath.

W. B. in California; a tribute. 1919.
E 14302

This book of poems by Mr. Witter Bynner's students and friends was presented to him at a dinner held May 27, 1919.

Waley, Arthur, tr. A hundred and seventy Chinese poems. 1919.
E 14312

Convey in unpretentious, artless free verse the simplicity and directness that make the substance of Chinese poetry charming.—*Dial*.

Weaving, Willoughby. Heard melodies. 1918.
E 11688

There is so much dashing about from one thing to another that the volume almost gives the impression of exercises in versification. Occasionally, it is true, one is enabled to shake off this impression, for Mr. Weaving gives a sympathetic setting to a number of his themes. When he is content to sing, he is most sure in his art.—*Dial*.

Wood, Charles E. Maia; a sonnet sequence. 1918.
*P 4590

Author's edition, highly ornate.

Drama

Eller, William Henri. Ibsen in Germany, 1870-1900. 1918.
E 12381

It tells much about the man and his plays. . . . From far and wide Mr. Eller has gathered the substance of his book, but he unfortunately lacks the ability to put it into an effective historical or literary form.—*Boston Transcript*.

Fielding, Henry. The tragedy of tragedies; or, The life and death of Tom Thumb the Great. 1918.
E 12136

Includes text of Tom Thumb based on the first (1730) and second editions. This was enlarged in 1731 into The tragedy of tragedies.

Gyp (pseud.). The little blue guinea-hen. 1919.
E 13163

Poet lore plays.

Irvine, Theodora Ursula. How to pronounce the names in Shakespeare; the pronunciation of the names in the dramatis personæ of each of Shakespeare's plays, also the pronunciation and explanation of place names and the names of all persons, mythological characters, etc., found in the text; with foreword by E. H. Sothorn. 1919.
E 10132

Lavedan, Henri Léon Émile. Their heart. 1919.
E 13163

Poet lore plays.

Lawrence, Edwin Gordon. Sidelights on Shakespeare. 1918.
E 10144

Macintire, Elizabeth and Clements, Colin. The ivory tower. 1919.
E 13163

Poet lore plays.

Martin, John Joseph. The Wife of Usher's Well; a tragedy of the fantastic based on an old English ballad. 1919.
E 13163

Poet lore plays.

Moeller, Philip. Molière; a romantic play in three acts. 1919.
E 14062

A less successful attempt at staging a brilliant comedy in the past with a historical personnel than the author's Madame Sand, E 14060.

Essays

Brooks, Charles S. Chimney-pot papers. 1919.
E 2123

Contents: The chimney-pots.—The quest of the lost digamma.—On a rainy morning.—"1917."—On going afoot.—On livelihoods.—The tread of the friendly giants.—On spending a holiday.—Runaway studies.—On turning into forty.—On the difference between wit and humor.—On going to a party.—On a pair of leather suspenders.—Boots for runaways.—On hanging a stocking at Christmas.

Carries on the essay tradition of Hazlitt and Lamb with that studied artlessness whose other name is charm. It should be popular with all who cherish a literary wardrobe laid away in lavender.—*Dial*.

Burroughs, John. Field and study. 1919.
E 2130

A collection of random essays containing little that is new but much that is charming and refreshing. Part 1, "Field," deals with nature and her ways, especially with birds, and includes a good characterization of the burdock. Part 2, "Study," contains essays on literary criticism, science, and religion.

Leacock, Stephen. The Hohenzollerns in America; with the Bolsheviks in Berlin and other impossibilities. 1919. **E 4193**

These satires attack the pride of the "great" reduced to lower East Side New York, the "side effects" of the war, and the movies and other foibles of the day with occasionally a serious moment of sincere human appreciation. Not his best work by any means.—*Booklist*.

O'Sullivan, Seumas. Mud and purple; pages from the diary of a Dublin man. 1918. **E 5066**

Portor, Laura Spencer. Adventures in indigence, and other essays. 1918. **E 5142**

Contents: Adventures in indigence.—Guests.—The disappointments and vicissitudes of mice.—Birthdays and other egotisms.

Readers and Speakers

McNaught, Rosamond L., comp. Christmas selections, for readings and recitations. 1919. **J 6205**

Serl, Emma and Pelo, William J., comp. American ideals; selected patriotic readings for seventh and eighth grades and junior high schools. 1919. **J 6240**

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Burke, Thomas. Out and about London. 1919. **I 10118**

A collection of sketches of London in 1917—London, without lights—without color—without liquor. The author laments the passing of the dock and Limehouse types into a mold of mediocre respectability. "Attaboy" is an appreciation of the everyday American soldier with his baseball and slang.

Desmond, Shaw. The soul of Denmark. 1918. **I 10329**

A superficial chatty account of three or four years agreeably spent in Denmark. According to the London Times, "the one thing which Mr. Desmond tells us nothing whatever about is the soul of Denmark."

Edwards, George W. Alsace-Lorraine. 1918. **I 7514**

An anecdotal and impressionistic description of the "lost provinces" hardly less illustrative or more informing than the beautiful pictures in color and black and white that adorn it.

Finley, John. A pilgrim in Palestine; being an account of journeys on foot by the first American pilgrim after General Allenby's recovery of the Holy Land. 1919. **I 10907**

Dr. Finley was sent to Palestine by the government with the Red Cross commission. He describes General Allenby about the time of the capture of Jerusalem. Then follows an account of the author's journey from Jaffa to Jericho, a night on the Mount of Olives, a journey on foot from Beer-sheba to Dan, and to other places of hallowed associations.

Fisher, Fred B. and Williams, Gertrude M. India's silent revolution. 1919. **I 10732**

This volume endeavors to present from the American viewpoint the economic, social, political and religious situation in India.—*Foreword*.

Frank, Mary. Exploring a neighborhood; our Jewish people from eastern Europe and the orient. 1919. **I 4917**

Library work with the foreign born.

La Motte, Ellen N. Peking dust. 1919. **I 10653**

A series of impressions of modern China in the form of letters, showing how unfairly the Chinese have been treated by most of the strong nations of the world.

Petrie, W. M. Flinders. Eastern exploration, past and future. 1918. **K 27878**

Contents: Palestine.—Mesopotamia.—The future.

Saillens, E. Facts about France; brief answers to recurring questions. 1918. **I 6901**

A French interpreter to the British army has prepared for the Allies, from the French point of view, a compact cyclopedia which succeeds in being at once clear, useful, and entertaining.—*Booklist*.

BIOGRAPHY

Collected Biography

Cumberland, Gerald. Set down in malice; a book of reminiscences. 1919. **C 19416**

The reminiscences give intimate glimpses of such well-known figures in the English world of arts, letters and politics as George Bernard Shaw, George Moore, Lloyd George, Edward Grieg, Sir Herbert Tree, Sir Edward Elgar, etc.

Davenport, C. B. and Scudder, Mary T. Naval officers, their heredity and development. 1919. **K 15961, 259**

Station for experimental evolution at Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y. Paper, no. 29.

Includes brief biographies of naval officers.

Humphrey, Grace. Women in American history. 1919. **C 19639**

Contents: Pocahontas.—Anne Hutchinson.—Betsy Ross.—Mary Lindley Murray.—Molly Pitcher.—Martha Washington.—Jemima Johnson.—Sacajawea.—Dolly Madison.—Lucretia Mott.—Harriet Beecher Stowe.—Julia Ward Howe.—Mary A. Livermore.—Barbara Fritchie.—Clara Barton.

Osborn E. B. The new Elizabethans, a first selection of the lives of young men who have fallen in the great war. 1919. **C 19867**

Brief memoirs of "scholars, sportsmen, and poets," killed in the war, 1914-16.

Parkman, Mary R. Fighters for peace. 1919. **C 19874**

Contents: The champion of honor: King Albert of Belgium.—The hero of the Marne: Marshall Joffre.—The chevalier of flight: Captain Guynemer.—"Le patron": Marshall Foch.—The "Tiger" as man of victory: Premier Clemenceau.—The man behind the guns: David Lloyd George.—The crusaders of the war: (1) The liberator of Bagdad, General Maude; (2) The deliverer of Jerusalem, General Allenby.—The spirit of Garibaldi: Victor Emmanuel and his armies.—"The big chief": General Pershing.—The chivalry of the sea: Admiral Beatty.—The champion of peace: President Wilson.

Wolf, Simon. The presidents I have known from 1860-1918. **C 20104**

Heraldry

Marquand, Allan. Robbia heraldry. 1919. **K 10440, 7**

Roland, Mary J. Driver. Old Glory, the true story. 1918. **B 5967**

"Old Glory was first applied to the national emblem in Nashville, Tenn., on February 25, 1862, by a Salem (Mass.) sea-captain, William Driver."

Individual Biography

Alfred the Great. Lees, Beatrice A. Alfred the Great; the truth teller, maker of England, 848-899. 1919. C 20554

Heroes of the nations.

While following the traditional sources for Alfred's life the author has been able to supplement them by a reconstruction of the national life of the period, and the result is a decidedly interesting narrative.

Argyll, Duke of. Passages from the past. 1907. 2 v. C 20635

Brontë Society. Charlotte Brontë; 1816-1916, a centenary memorial. 1918. C 20994

The Brontë Society was founded in 1893. Mrs. Humphry Ward—the president in 1916—contributes a truly delightful paper, "Some thoughts on Charlotte Brontë." Other papers are by Edmund Gosse, G. K. Chesterton, C. E. Vaughan, A. C. Benson, Sir Sidney Lee, and Richard Garnett.

Clemenceau, Georges. Lecomte, Georges. Georges Clemenceau, the Tiger of France. 1919. C 21288

A Frenchman's intimate and enthusiastic sketch of the man who has been the inspiration of France during the war. He is pictured as strenuous, fiery, lovable, and fun-making, losing no opportunity to restore courage to jaded deputies or poils.—*Booklist*.

Cobden, Richard. Hobson, J. A. Richard Cobden, the international man. 1919. C 21298

This is not a biography but consists largely of hitherto inaccessible letters treating of Cobden's political and economic philosophy in relation to the world at large. Though not a pacifist he was a man of peace and had definite plans for international disarmament and arbitration of disputes.

Edwards, William J. Twenty-five years in the Black belt. 1918. C 21757

Autobiographical narrative and history of the Snow Hill Normal and Industrial Institute, Snow Hill, Ala. The last third of the book discusses the author's solution of the race problem, which he finds in compulsory education.

Ellis, George W. and Morris, John E. King Philip's war; based on the archives and records of Massachusetts, Plymouth, Rhode Island and Connecticut, and contemporary letters and accounts. 1906. B 3777

The Grafton historical series.

Isabella, queen of Castile and Aragon. Plunket, Irene L. Isabel of Castile, and the making of the Spanish nation, 1451-1504. 1919. C 22576

Heroes of the nations.

An impartial and vivid picture . . . The Queen's relations with Columbus are told in detail as well as her part in the Italian wars and her services to literature . . . A picturesque and absorbing biography of a many-sided person.—*N. Y. Times*.

Meredith, George. Barrie, Sir J. M. George Meredith, 1909. 1913 C 23373

Pershing, John J. Tomlinson, Everett T. The story of General Pershing. 1919. C 23731

Smith, Harry James. Letters of Harry James Smith. 1919. C 24292

These letters, covering a period of twenty years and abruptly halted by the fatal accident met in Red Cross service, reveal a charming personality and a buoyant spirit. The writer was a novelist of some repute.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. Gosse, Edmund, and Wise, Thomas James, ed. The letters of Algernon Charles Swinburne. 1919. 2 v. C 24456

These letters cover the period from 1858 to 1909 and their themes are mostly literary and personal with very little intrusion of public affairs. Their style is as full of hyperbole as we might expect, and we learn of Swinburne's enthusiasms for his fellow Victorians and for the Elizabethan drama.

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de. Voltaire in his letters; being a selection from his correspondence. 1919. C 24702

An effective translation of letters of autobiographical value, and such as will interest readers of the present, notably those which deal with Frederick the Great, since they present to us a strong likeness of the last German emperor.—*Booklist*.

HISTORY

Brown, Arthur Judson. The mastery of the far east; the story of Korea's transformation and Japan's rise to supremacy in the Orient. 1919. A 4784

A discussion of the present phase of the eastern question presented with impartiality and common sense. Although not blind to the faults of Japan, the book is on the whole a justification of her policy in Korea. Dr. Brown feels that Japan rescued Korea from Russian oppression and also from the corruption and incompetence of her own official system. The subject of missions and their influence on the development of the Orient is competently handled.

Cassavetes, Nicholas J. The question of northern Epirus at the Peace conference. 1919. A 5232

Chesterton, Cecil. A history of the United States, with an introduction by Gilbert K. Chesterton. 1919. B 5582

This history is written for English people by an English author after a short stay in this country. It is necessarily superficial, and the author admits that its interest to Americans will lie in the fact that it gives a foreigner's interpretation.

Dako, Christo A. Albania, the master key to the Near East. 1919. A 5257

Faris, John T. The romance of old Philadelphia. 1918. B 8174

The author has known how to make us really acquainted with the city's beginnings, and because of this moving presentation of life the book becomes literature, which too few guidebooks are.—*Dial*.

Hasbrouck, Louise S. Mexico, from Cortes to Carranza. 1918. B 4829

An account of Mexico's story and her people that is not too dry and heavy for school children of the upper grades.

Hassall, Arthur. France, mediaeval and modern; a history. 1918. A 5724

A good history suitable for reference use, with maps and genealogical tables and full indexes.

Mathews, Basil J. The riddle of nearer Asia, with a preface by Viscount Bryce. 1919. **A 4833**

A forceful and intelligent brief for Christianity as against Mohammedanism and other oriental religions in the Levant.

Newell, Frederick Haynes. Asiatic Turkey; its problems and resources. 1919. **A 4835**

University of Illinois bulletin.

Older, Fremont. My own story. 1919. **B 2873**

It is a picture of an epoch, a portrait of a strongly-marked individuality, and a challenge to the consideration, from a fresh angle, of old unanswered questions of human fate and will.—*Nation*.

The author is a well-known San Francisco editor who has taken an active part in some of California's most sensational political and judicial events.

Vosnjak, Bogumil. A bulwark against Germany; the fight of the Slovenes, the western branch of the Yugoslavs, for national existence. 1919. **A 4324**

Presents as does nothing else in print in English the Yugoslav side of the conditions leading to the disagreement with Italy in the territory of occupation in Austria.—*Survey*.

Webster, Charles Kingsley. The Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815. 1919. **A 5950**

Published for the historical section of the British foreign office.

Wells, Warre B. and Marlowe, N. The Irish convention and Sinn Fein. 1919. **A 5519**

Continuation to 1918 of A history of the Irish rebellion of 1916, A 1454. The authors defend the movement for a republic on the ground that the Irish ideal of self-determination cannot be attained without complete separation.

Russia and Poland

Beazley, Raymond, and others. Russia from the Varangians to the Bolsheviks. 1918. **A 6060**

To 1504 by Raymond Beazley; from 1505 to 1800 by Nevill Forbes; from 1801 to 1917 by G. A. Birkett.

Benson, E. F. The white eagle of Poland. 1919. **A 6093**

This book is intended as a warning against the encroachments of Germany toward the east, and so is now mainly of academic and historical value.

Cantacuzène, Princess, née Julia Dent Grant. Revolutionary days; recollections of Romanoffs and Bolsheviks, 1914-1917. 1919. **A 6047**

It illustrates how short a time is required to bring one of unpretentious democratic origin into the spirit of an aristocratic caste. It is, however, so natural, naive and unaffected, that it is not unpleasant. . . . Princess C's account of the Revolution is intensely interesting, giving, as it does, the impression of the dramatic events as seen by those on the inside. . . . The volume contains several excellent pen-portraits of Russian and foreign notabilities.—Nathan Haskell Dole in *Boston Transcript*.

Jones, Paul V. B. The new Poland. 1919. **A 6095**

University of Illinois bulletin.

Kerensky, A. F. The prelude to bolshevism; the Kornilov rising. 1919. **A 6049**

The title and red flag on the cover of this book are obvious attempts to disguise from the reader its point of view. It is Kerensky's deposition before the Commission of Inquiry with bracketed interpolations written later. From the questions of the Commission and the answers of the witness emerges the picture of a man fighting overwhelming odds. It is a valuable historical document but will not be popular reading.

Lebedev, Vladimir L. The Russian democracy in its struggle against the Bolshevik tyranny. 1919. **A 6046**

Published by the Russian Information Bureau in the United States.

Rappoport, Angelo S. Pioneers of the Russian revolution. 1919. **A 6059**

The author compares the Russian with the French revolution, emphasizing the part played by the Jews in breaking down autocracy. He thinks the outlook for a Russian republic discouraging because of the large number of different parties and races.

Reed, John. Ten days that shook the world. 1919. **A 6057**

A graphic account of the Bolshevik revolution of November 1917 by a participant in some of the most spectacular incidents. The reproduction of manifestoes, decrees, and speeches add historical value. The author's sympathies are with the Bolsheviks, but he has "tried to see events with the eye of a conscientious reporter interested in setting down the truth."

Spargo, John. Bolshevism, the enemy of political and industrial democracy. 1919. **A 6058**

Valuable addition to our mounting literature about Bolshevism. An overrunning storehouse of facts for which all students will be grateful. Goes back almost a century. . . . describes its genesis, follows its growth, considers every influence that fostered it. . . . There is no denunciation in his book and no conclusion that seems tinged with prejudice. The futility of the Bolshevik conception of life and society is revealed.—C. E. Russell in *New York Times*.

European War

Beston, Henry B. Full speed ahead; tales from the log of a correspondent with our navy. 1919. **A 6941**

Exciting stories and lively descriptions.

Birmingham, George A., pseud. of James Owen Hannay. A padre of France. 1919. **A 6948**

Modestly and with many touches of that same quiet, deliciously whimsical humor which makes "Spanish Gold" and the rest tales of such rare delight, Canon Hannay writes of his experiences as a chaplain with the British Expeditionary Force in France.—*New York Times*.

Blankenhorn, Heber. Adventures in propaganda; letters from an intelligence officer in France. 1919. **A 6942**

Informal letters from a member of the intelligence division of the War Department to his family in the summer of 1918. His mission was to organize a propaganda to get some knowledge of the true state of things over to the enemy behind their lines.

- Booth, Evangeline and Hill, Grace Livingston.** The war romance of the Salvation Army. 1919. A 6953
A simple and direct narrative, full of incident and anecdote, giving an account of the selection, training, and activities of the Salvation workers in the war from the point of view of their own commander.
- Brazil.** *Brazilian Ministry for Foreign Affairs.* The Brazilian green book, consisting of diplomatic documents relating to Brazil's attitude with regard to the European war, 1914-1917. 1918. A 6947
- Canby, Henry Seidel.** Education by violence; essays on the war and the future. 1919. A 6934
Essays by a Yale professor of English who was in England and France during the war. They deal with the effect of the war on the youth of the world. Among the subjects treated are the English people, the Irish mind, the sense of race, morale, salvage and waste.
- Corcoran, A. P.** The daredevil of the army; experiences as a "buzzer" and despatch rider. 1918. A 6945
What it is to be a "glorified messenger boy of the army," to deliver a despatch at all costs or to swallow it away from the enemy; to win at last the mild commendation of "not so bad" from the scornful, non-bicycling Tommies; this is the story of the telegraph and motorcycle department of the army.—*Booklist.*
- Daniels, Josephus.** The navy and the nation; war-time addresses. 1919. A 6950
About forty popular addresses and messages to naval students, industrial societies, surgeons, and other groups during war time.
- Gibbons, Helen Davenport.** A little gray home in France. 1919. A 6939
A book of warm-hearted hospitality from an American woman who has kept her little gray home in France open for the doughboys. It is amusing and pleasant with the whole-souled joy of serving.—*Booklist.*
- Gibbs, Philip H.** The way to victory. 1919. A 6931
v. 1. The menace.—v. 2. The repulse.
Despatches of a war correspondent for the New York Times and the London Daily Chronicle beginning November 21, 1917. These two volumes form with his *Battles of the Somme*, A 6322, and *From Bapaume to Passchendaele*, A 6780, one of the most valuable histories of the war, notable for its graphic descriptive power and intense human quality.
- Hay, Ian, pseud. of John Hay Beith.** The last million; how they invaded France—and England. 1919. A 6946
The picture drawn of the British soldier in The first hundred thousand [A 6206] is here companioned by that of the American doughboy to whom it is dedicated. A gay, cheery, slangy account with fictional characters who tell the facts about the ocean voyage, the trenches, and the good results of two English speaking countries rubbing shoulders. Will be enjoyed even though the war interest is past.—*Booklist.*
- Hayes, Ralph A.** Secretary Baker at the front. 1918. A 6938
Written by Secretary Baker's private secretary who accompanied him on his trip to France and Italy.
- Hobbs, William Herbert.** The world war and its consequences. 1919. A 6943
Theodore Roosevelt, in his introduction, gives unqualified endorsement to the author's energetic arraignment of the conditions, aims, and acts that have rendered Germany a world menace; to his plainly expressed disapproval of the president; to his denunciation of pacifists (frequently by name) and to his tributes to General Wood and others.—*Booklist.*
- Hough, Emerson.** The web; the authorized history of the American Protective League. 1919. A 6952
Mr. Hough calls this the worst and the best book he ever wrote. It is made up from fine siftings of an enormous amount of material from A. P. L. centers in almost every town in the country. The vigorous opinions expressed in the summaries are the inevitable result of contact with the mass of first-hand evidence from this secret service organization during the war.
- Imbrie, Robert Whitney.** Behind the wheel of a war ambulance. 1918. A 6929
A personal narrative of the war beginning in December, 1915. There are gruesome touches but for the most part the tone is cheerful. It contains intimate glimpses of French peasant life and good descriptions of the Verdun district.
- Isaacs, Edouard Victor.** Prisoner of the U-90. 1919. A 6930
"The personal narrative of the adventures of the only line officer of the United States navy to be captured in the great war." With an introduction by Secretary Daniels.
- Italian Bureau of Public Information (New York).** The story-teller's handbook. 1919. A 6936
Short sketches of heroic acts performed by Italians during the European war.
- Lewys, Georges, pseud.** The "charmed American," a story of the Iron Division of France. 1919. A 6944
The story of François Xavier, a French settler in San Francisco who joined the French army on the day he was to become a naturalized American. His account of his thirty-odd months in the war is simple and vivid and told with much interspersing of poilu slang.
- Macfarlane, C. W.** The economic basis of an enduring peace. 1918. A 6954
- Marcosson, Isaac F. S. O. S.** America's miracle in France. 1919. A 6937
An account of the organization and operation of the "service of supply" (S. O. S.) which equipped and fed the A. E. F. It contains lessons of value for the later requirements of reconstruction.
- Moore, Frederick.** The chaos in Europe; a consideration of the political destruction that has taken place in Russia and elsewhere and of the international policies of America, with an introduction by Charles W. Eliot. 1919. A 6956
This book was written in December 1918, and offers three suggestions with reference mainly to Russia. One of these is the formation of a league by the Allies for future security and the prevention of war, which the author believes would be a practical beginning for a future permanent league and in this respect he is critical of the position of the present administration.
- Rice, Philip Sidney.** An American crusader at Verdun. 1918. A 6940
Earlier edition published under the title, *An ambulance driver in France.*

Rickenbacker, Capt. Edward V. Fighting the flying circus, with maps and a foreword by Laurence La Tourette Driggs. 1919. A 6949

This gives a graphic account of the sensations experienced in flying and interesting anecdotes connected with the aviation service during the war. Quentin Roosevelt is mentioned.

Thayer, William Roscoe. Volleys from a non-combatant. 1919. A 6932

Essays published in various periodicals during the progress of the war, many of them illuminating and prophetic.

Contents: Preface.—The collapse of superman.—America's international relations.—Are the Hohenzollerns doomed?—John Hay's policy of Anglo-Saxonism.—Beware of a Judas peace.—Despotism by the drags.—Italy's great service in the war.—John Hay's good deed in a naughty world.—Campaigning for dupes: are you one?—Out of their own mouths.—France: 1916.—Let Foch decide!—Prussia's pewter Napoleon.—Italy and the Adriatic: peace terms.

Toynbee, Arnold. The new Europe; some essays in reconstruction. 1916. A 6951

Contents: Two ideals of nationality.—Historical sentiment.—Politics and economics.—Natural frontiers and economic rights of way.—Culture and the mother tongue.—Anarchy and internationalism.—The Ukraine—a problem in nationality.

Whitlock, Brand. Belgium; a personal narrative. 1919. 2 v. A 6955

The American minister at Brussels here relates with the vivid pen of an experienced novelist the development of Belgium's tragedy from the peaceful celebration of national ceremonies in the spring of 1914 through the first approach and occupation of the Germans, their military rule, intimidations, deportations, etc., down to the cessation of our own diplomatic relations with Germany.

Whittemore, Thomas, tr. Ivan speaks. 1919. A 6957

These sayings on war and peace were set down by Madame Fedorchenko, a Russian nurse, from talks which she overheard among Russian soldiers at the front in 1915, 1916, and 1917.—*Preface.*

It is at once the most hopeful and disillusioning publication about Russia that has come to hand. Disillusioning because the "mystery of Russian character" which it "penetrates and reveals" turns out to be no mystery whatever in the Russian himself. . . . Nothing is held in reserve, nothing repressed—and nothing is made ignoble or unclean.—H. M. Kallen in *The Dial*.

FICTION

Anderson, Sherwood. Winesburg, Ohio; a group of tales of Ohio small town life. 1919. F 10546

Andreiyeff, Leonidas. A dilemma; a story of mental perplexity. 1910. F 10554

Arnim, M. A. B., Countess von. Christopher and Columbus, by the author of Elizabeth and her German garden. 1919. F 10663

Two orphans of German parents are shipped to America by an uncle. They have some amusing adventures and an American bachelor solves their problems for them.

Ashford, Daisy. The young visitors: or, Mr. Salteena's plan, with a preface by J. M. Barrie. 1919. F 10684

A delicious bit of satire upon English society in the 90's supposed to have been written by a child of nine.

Bailey, H. C. The gamesters. 1919. F 10795

A gay tale of the adventures of a brother and sister who lived in the time of Frederick the Great.

Barbellion, W. N. P. The journal of a disappointed man. 1919. F 10799

Extracts from the diary of a talented and ambitious Englishman who was a student of entomology, and who died at the age of twenty-eight after a life-long struggle with disease.

Benson, E. F. Across the stream. 1919. F 11122

The story of psychic influences that pervaded a young Englishman's life from youth to manhood.

Beresford, J. D. The Jervaise comedy. 1919. F 11108

A comedy of English country life showing the barriers between the landed classes and the peasantry.

Bernard, M. and Serrell, E. Deer godchild. 1919. F 11119

The amusing correspondence between an American godfather of eleven, hard pressed for funds, and his little French charge, who is supposed to be a boy, but turns out disappointingly to be a girl.

Bosher, Kate Langley. His friend Miss McFarlane; a novel. 1919. F 11297

Tommy wanted an education so badly that he managed to get into a reformatory to get one. Then a society girl takes an interest in him and befriends him.

Bowen, Marjorie, pseud. of Campbell, G. M. V. Kings-at-arms. 1919. F 11660

A carefully written and skilfully developed story, centering around the characters of Peter the Great of Russia and Karl XII of Sweden. It gives a vivid account of a very important and very dramatic period of history.

Brebner, Percy James. A gallant lady. 1919. F 11311

An interesting historical novel of the period of Louis XIV.

Buck, Charles Neville. A pagan of the hills. 1919. F 11295

A story of the rough and rugged life in the Kentucky mountains and of a girl who tries to do a man's work.

Buckrose, J. E., pseud. of Mrs. A. E. F. Jameson. The tale of Mr. Tubbs. 1919. F 11308

A humorous tale about an unsophisticated and susceptible bachelor who tries to elude designing spinsters.

Comfort, Will Levington. The yellow lord. 1919. F 12056

A fascinating background of the tropics, an atmosphere of Conrad's, and many adventures, make this a most absorbing story.

Dodge, Louis. Rosy. 1919. F 12515

A romance of the Ozark mountains. Rosy the mountain girl shelters a draft evader and the story tells of the results of her act. A fair picture of life in the mountains.

Dreiser, Theodore. Twelve men. 1919. F 12559

Contents: Peter.—A doer of the Word.—My brother Paul.—The country doctor.—Culhane, the solid man.—A true patriarch.—De Maupassant, jr.—The village feudists.—Vanity, vanity.—The mighty Rourke.—A mayor and his people.—W. L. S.

Short biographies of twelve men whom Dreiser knew. Impressionistic in style and written with a keen analysis of character.

Duhamel, Georges. Civilization, 1914-1917. 1919. F 12599

Stories about wounded French soldiers beautifully written and very realistic. The author, who was a surgeon for four years in the war, tells his experiences.

France, Anatole. The amethyst ring. 1919. J 154.20

The bishop's ring which is coveted by the Abbé Guirel and how it is obtained make a satirical comedy of French ecclesiastical life. It is the third volume in a series of which "The elm tree on the Mall," and "The wicker-work woman" are first and second.

Grenfell, Wilfred T. Labrador days; tales of the sea toilers. 1919. F 13396

Contents: There's trouble on the sea.—Nancy.—Sally's "turns."—The doctor's big fee.—Two cat's-paws.—The triple alliance.—Portland Bill.—Kaia-chououk.—Two Christmases.—The leading light.—The Red Island shoals.

Eleven short episodes giving vivid pictures of life in the Labrador wilds and describing the hardships and tragedies and also the kindness and unselfishness of these simple people.

Haggard, Sir H. Rider. When the world shook. 1919. F 13451

The adventures of Henry Arbutnot in the island of Orofena and his discoveries in the crater of a volcano.

Huard, Frances Wilson. Lilies, white and red. 1919. F 14194

Two gracefully written sketches of the war, showing the depth of French courage and devotion.

James, Henry, jr. Travelling companions. 1919. F 14333

Collection of the author's short stories published in magazines between 1868 and 1874.

Contents: Travelling companions.—The sweetheart of M. Briseux.—Professor Fargo.—At Isella.—Guest's confession.—Adina.—De Grey; a romance.

Johnston, Sir Harry. The Gay-Dombeys. 1919. F 14400

A record of an English family in the late Victorian era, the second generation of the Dombey's of Dickens' *Dombey and son*.

Kauffman, Reginald Wright. Victorious. 1919. F 14449

The author's experience as a war correspondent gives him an opportunity to expose the inefficiency of equipment and the unpreparedness of the A. E. F. and to show how we became victorious in spite of all this.

Kelland, Clarence Budington. The high-fivers. 1919. F 14472

The aeroplane industry in Detroit at the time of the war furnishes the background of a thrilling story of German spy intrigue.

LaMotte, Ellen N. Civilization; tales of the Orient. 1919. F 14624

Contents: The yellow streak.—On the heights.—Homesick.—Civilization—Misunderstanding.—Prisoners.—Canterbury chimes.—Under a wineglass.—Cholera.—Cosmic justice.

A book of well written stories of the far East. They show the effect upon Europeans of life in tropical countries.

McCarthy, Justin Huntly. Nurse Benson. 1919. F 14966

A light clever comedy based on the play, Nurse Benson.

McKenna, Stephen. Midas and son. 1919. F 14922

A story of the tragedy of wealth and its effect upon a man whose character was too weak to meet its responsibilities.

Marshall, Archibald. The Clintons, and others. 1919. F 15085

Contents: Kencote.—The terrors.—A son of service.—"In that state of life."—The builder.—The little squire.—Audacious Ann.—The bookkeeper.—The squire and the war.

Short stories of unequal merit dealing with the ironies of a lifetime.

Means, E. K. More negro stories. 1919. F 15202

Contents: Diada, daughter of discord.—Getting ready to die.—A mascot jinx.—Messing with matrimony.—A corner in pickaninnies.—Idle dreams.—The gift of power.—Owner of Doodle-Bug.—Every pose a picture.—D. D.

Another book of negro stories which reveal the southern darky in as gifted a way as did Joel Chandler Harris in civil war days. Very humorous and entertaining.

Mordaunt, Elinor, pseud. of Mrs. E. M. C. Wiehe. While there's life. 1919. F 19468

A satirical and humorous story of a wealthy Englishman who refused to grow up and who ran away from his very grown up family to live his own life for a while.

Morley, Christopher. The haunted bookshop. 1919. F 15502

"Roger Miffin dearly loves books, realizes their value and importance and talks about them in a delightful manner."

Nadaud, Marcel. Birds of a feather. 1919. F 15611

Contents: Four of a kind.—The climbers.—Exit Flagada.—The best way.

The adventures of four young French aces who became friends and comrades. The book is well written and will appeal especially to men.

Nemirovitch-Dantchenko, V. I. Peasant tales of Russia. 1918. F 15637

Contents: The deserted mine.—Mahmoud's family.—A misunderstanding.—The luck of Ivan the Forgetful.

O'Brien, Edward J., ed. The great modern English stories; an anthology. 1919. F 15724

The great modern stories series.

Contents: Introduction, by E. J. O'Brien.—The three strangers, by T. Hardy.—A lodging for the night, by R. L. Stevenson.—The star-child, by O. Wilde.—The dying of Francis Donne, by E. Dowson.—To Nancy, by Sir F. Wedmore.—An empty frame, by G. Egerton.—The three musketeers, by R. Kipling.—Wee Willie Winkie, by R. Kipling.—How Gavin Birse put it to Mag Lownie, by Sir J. M. Barrie.—The fisher of men, by F. Macleod.—Quattrocentisteria, by M. Hewlett.—The stolen bacillus, by H. G. Wells.—Old Aeson, by Sir A. T. Quiller-Couch.—The fire of Prometheus, by H. W. Nevison.—The man who played upon the leaf, by A. Blackwood.—An old thorn, by W. H. Hudson.—The fourth magus, by R. B. C. Graham.—The ghost ship, by R. Middleton.—Business is business, by J. Trevena.—The chink and the child, by T. Burke.—Monsieur Félicité, by H. Walpole.—Red and white, by R. Pertwee.—Man and brute, by E. L. G. Watson.—The lost suburb, by J. D. Beresford.—The birth of an artist, by H. de Selincourt.—A sick collier, by D. H. Lawrence.—Greater than love, by C. Evans.—Birth, by G. Cannan.

Paine, Albert Bigelow. Dwellers in Arcady; the story of an abandoned farm. 1919. F 15911

In a delightful style the author describes the improvement of an abandoned farm in Connecticut and the every-day happenings of life in the country.

Perry, Lawrence. The romantic liar. 1919. F 16131

The complications which follow the telling of the first lie by a very ingenious and versatile liar make an entertaining novel.

Pertwee, Roland. Our wonderful selves. 1919. F 16138

A story of the struggles of a man who became an artist, then an actor, and finally a playwright. A study of inhibition and psychology.

Rinehart, Mary Roberts. Dangerous days. 1919. F 17252

Romance of the American society world, showing how the war reacts upon the various characters.

Roche, Arthur Somers. The eyes of the blind. 1919. F 17416

An interesting tale of secret service men and German propaganda exposed.

Rousseau, Victor, pseud. of V. R. Emanuel. Wooden spoil. 1919. F 17515

A red-blooded tale of a Canadian lumber camp.

Sinclair, Upton. Jimmie Higgins. 1919. F 18148

An extravagant and highly colored account of the reaction of the war on Jimmie Higgins, an unskilled worker and a devoted socialist. More propaganda than a novel.

Stringer, Arthur. The man who couldn't sleep. 1919. F 18413

"A relation of the divers strange adventures which befell one Witter Kerfoot when, sorely troubled with sleeplessness, he ventured forth at midnight along the highways and byways of Manhattan."

Sudermann, Hermann. The silent mill. 1919. F 18444

An idyllic story written in very emotional style and with a tragic ending.

Tarbell, Ida M. The rising of the tide; the story of Sabinsport. 1919. F 18538

The scene is laid in a munitions-making center and deals with the awakening of America to her part in the world war.

Tchernyshevski, N. G. What's to be done? a romance. 1886. F 6944

This Russian revolutionary novel was written in prison in the years 1862 to 1864 while the author was awaiting his sentence to Siberia. It exerted a powerful influence on the intellectuals of Russia for many years, not so much because of any great literary charm as because it gave expression to the prevailing ideas of reform, of liberty, and of personal sacrifice.

Turner, George Kibbe. Red Friday. 1919. F 18589

The story of a Bolshevik plot to secure dominance over the United States. It is a warning presented in the form of fiction.

Watts, Mary S. From father to son. 1919. F 19066

The struggle between business ambition and idealism is told in this story of a son who learns of his father's doubtful business methods.

Wells, H. G. The undying fire. 1919. F 19163

Another book setting forth the author's theories on education. He says it should not deaden the soul of man but should bring forth that courageous spirit, that "undying fire," with which he may conquer all obstacles.

Wemyss, Mary C. E. Oranges and lemons. 1919. F 19160

A very delightful story about a bachelor who undertakes the care of his young niece.

Weston, George. You never saw such a girl. 1919. F 19208

White, Edward Lucas. The song of the sirens, and other stories. 1919. F 19328

Contents: The song of the sirens.—Iarbas.—The right man.—Dodona.—The elephant's ear.—The fasses.—The swimmers.—The skewbald panther.—Disvola.—The flambeau bracket.

Vividly told historical short stories of life in Rome and Greece.

Witwer, H. C. "A smile a minute." 1919. F 19668

Sequel to the author's From baseball to boches. F 19667.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S BOOKS

Miscellaneous

Bond, A. Russell. The American boys' engineering book. 1918. K 22511

Lippincott's how-to-do things series.

A very useful and interesting book for boys suggesting projects to be worked out. A "play book," not a text book, yet giving many principles of construction work, electricity, surveying, and signalling.

Chamberlain, James Franklin. How we are sheltered; a geographical reader. 1918. I 11364

Home and world series.

Corney, Evie and Dorland, George W. Great deeds of great men. 1919. H 3501

An instructive collection of stories about the world's greatest discoverers, explorers and conquerors, which may be enjoyed separately or studied collectively as an elementary world history.

Fabre, J. Henri. Insect adventures, retold for young people by Louise Seymour Hasbrouck. 1917. K 21898

Attractively retold and translated for young people, although some of the original charm is lost in the adaptation.

Faris, John T. Makers of our history. 1917. C 19493

Simple biographies of great Americans for boys and girls.

Franchot, Annie W. Bugs and wings and other things. Illustrated by Jessie Willcox Smith and Harrison Cady. 1918. H 3928

Contents: The insects' symphony.—The locusts' song.—Aristocratic worms.

The story of insect characters written and illustrated in an interesting way for children.

Godoy, Mercedes. When I was a girl in Mexico. 1919. H 8270

Children of other lands books.

A story of Mexican life told in a way attractive to Americans of any age. The fact that the author has lived the native child life described lends added interest.

Handford, Thomas W. Tommy's first and second speaker for boys and girls. 1885. 2 v. J 6100

A collection of charming and instructive pieces to speak. Suitable for memory verses.

Irish, Marie. Good things for Washington and Lincoln birthdays. 1914. J 6156

Original recitations, monologues, exercises, dialogues, pantomime songs, motion songs, drills and plays, suitable for all ages.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis W. The wonder of war at sea. 1919. H 6133

A book which reveals to the boys of the United States what naval war really is, and gives them a keener perception of the significance of the Stars and Stripes in shell-swept waters.

Seers, H. Waddingham. Nature stories to tell to children. 1918. K 21780

Stories of animal, insect, and plant life suitable for telling or for the child's own reading. Answers in an interesting manner the endless "Why" and "How" of the wide-awake child and reveals the wonders of nature to the unobserving.

Tileston, Mary W., comp. The children's book of ballads. 1910. E 14292

A collection of ballads of heroism and adventure arranged in chronological order. Contains also historical notes relating to the events recounted.

Van Buskirk, Edgar F., and Smith, Edith Lillian. The science of everyday life; projects for junior high schools. 1919. K 18594

The teacher will find this book very useful for junior classes where an appeal to the interest of the student is especially desirable. It is so divided that the subject is made teachable, coherent, and of practical value.

Walker, Alice Johnstone. La Fayette, Christopher Columbus, The Long knives in Illinois; brief plays for the young. 1919. E 12979

Three historical plays suitable for eighth grade pupils. Contains also suggestions for stage fittings, historical settings, and costuming.

Stories

Arabian nights' entertainments. The Arabian nights, selected and edited from the translation of E. W. Lane. 1918. H 3051

Brown, Edna Adelaide. Rainbow Island. 1919. H 7553

A lively, wholesome tale for children between the ages of twelve and fifteen years. The mystery element is well worked out which makes it interesting to the young reader.

Burgess, Thornton W. The adventures of Bob White. 1919. H 7532

The bedtime story-books.

—The adventures of ol' Mistah Buzzard. 1919. H 7533

The bedtime story-books.

—Happy Jack. 1919. H 7531

Happy Jack is a little gray squirrel whose passion in life is thrift.

"If you get and spend a penny,
Then of course you haven't any.
Be like me—a Happy Jack—
And put it where you'll get it back,"
is one of his sayings.

Eells, Elsie S. Tales of giants from Brazil. 1918. H 3699

Another charming book of Brazilian fairy tales by the author of Fairy tales from Brazil, H 3698.

Forrester, Izola. Kit of Greenacre farm. 1919. H 3852

Gate, Ethel M. The broom fairies, and other stories. 1917. H 3960

A book of charming fairy tales written for small readers.

Gray, Joslyn. Rusty Miller. 1919. H 1420

A good wholesome story. Episodes in the life of a twelve-year-old girl whose red hair and freckles are a constant source of annoyance to her, but whose interesting personality is always able to overcome these disadvantages.

Griffis, William Elliot. Dutch fairy tales for young folks. 1918. H 1419

The folklore of the Dutch is brought out in these interesting tales.

Mullins, Isla May (Mrs. E. Y. Mullins). Tweedie; the story of a true heart. 1919. H 5262

Another Blossom shop story.

Pier, Arthur Stanwood. Dormitory days; more stories of St. Timothy's. 1919. H 5687

Contents: Absent treatment.—A lesson for the coach.—Bannard.—The sixth form prefect.—A matter of loyalty.—The water cure.—Cunliffe's finish.—The musical short-stops.—Tallentyre's flag.—Touch and go.—The telegrams.—Permanent improvements.—A new standard.—Prize night.

Schultz, James Willard. Running Eagle, the warrior girl. 1919. H 6434

The story of an Indian girl of the Blackfoot tribe.

Simpson, John Thomas. Hidden treasure; the story of a chore boy who made the old farm pay. 1919. H 6572

A story which encourages that profitable and independent occupation—farming.

Skinner, A. M. and Skinner, E. L., comp. The pearl story book; stories and legends of winter, Christmas, and New Year's day. 1919. H 6577

The jewel series.

Smith, Elva S., ed. Good old stories for boys and girls. 1919. H 6499

A representative selection of stories of fairy tale, legend, and realistic nature. They portray the life in different countries which is most likely to interest boys and girls of today.

Smith, Gertrude. The lovable tales of Janey and Josey and Joe. 1902. H 6556

Short stories for the little ones who are just learning to read.

In the Thomas Hughes Room

Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K. Little brother and little sister, and other tales; illustrated by Arthur Rackham. 1917.

Forty familiar tales, well chosen and exquisitely illustrated.

Pettee, Florence M. Seasonal drawing; special designs for special days. 1917.

Contains designs useful for holiday decorations. Suitable for the lower grades.

The Book Bulletin

of the

Chicago Public Library

Volume 9

October, 1919

No. 8

New Books for the Blind

THIS list includes books for the blind which the Library has received since the printed catalogue was issued in May, 1916. Over four hundred volumes were added within the past year and these new titles contain some very good literature of a comparatively recent date.

Books from this collection are loaned to blind residents of the State of Illinois, and may be called for at the Library or may be sent free through the mails to the nearest post office or postal station. They are shelved in the Newspaper and Patents Room, in the main building, first floor, at the right of the Randolph Street entrance, and may be obtained on any week day (not a legal holiday) between the hours of 9 a. m. and 5:30 p. m.

Information for Borrowers of Books for the Blind.

1. When ordering books, borrowers should send a list of at least six numbers or titles in order of preference, and when the book number is not used should indicate the type desired.

2. Whenever possible each book should be returned as soon as read.

3. Books may be kept one month, and then renewed for one more.

4. Books sent by mail must be well protected by several thicknesses of newspaper and a strong outer wrapper, and must be wrapped so as to be examined easily.

On the upper left corner of wrapper place the name of the sender, and on the upper right corner write: "Free. Reading matter for the blind."

A package weighing more than 4 pounds should contain only one volume.

5. The Library must be notified if packages are not received in good condition.

6. The telephone number of the Library is Central 5822.

7. Letters about books for the blind should be addressed to: Chicago Public Library, Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN BRAILLE

Miscellaneous

Among the Rockies. 1902. AB-917, Am 6a
From Youth's Companion.
Small.

Brewer, David. Supreme court of the
United States. AB-345, B 75s
Small.

Crandall's English book. AB-421, C 85
Rules of punctuation.
Small.

Dickey, A. H. Law and work. 2 v. 1916.
AB-289, D 5

Contents: Love fulfils law.—The logic of Christian Science.—Undisturbed.—God's law of adjustment.—Authority.
Small.

Evans, I. H. Ministry of the angels. 3 v. 1916.
AB-235, Ev 1

Geography; maps and text. Comp. by the
Chicago Board of Education. 3 v.
AB-912, M 32

v. 1. North America, U. S.
2. South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia.

3. Ancient history maps: Egypt, Assyria, Syria, Greece, Italy before Roman Empire, Roman Dominions after 130 B. C.
Small.

Hill, David J. Rules for punctuation. 1897.
AB-421, H 55

Leadbeater, C. W. An outline of theosophy. 1916.
AB-212, L 46

Norton, E. Construction, tuning, and care of pianoforte. 1903.
AB-786, N 82

Shakespeare, William. Merchant of Venice. 1895.
AB-822, Sh 1mh

Small.

—Much ado about nothing. 1896.
AB-822, Sh 1mu

Small.

Spicer, W. A. Our day in the light of prophecy. 1918. 5 v. AB-220.1, Sp 4
Prophecy with reference to the Bible.

Stockwell, H. C. Business methods and ethics of practical affairs. 1912.
AB-658, St 6b

Small.

Van Dyke, Henry. Spirit of Christmas. 1909.
AB-814, V 28s

Small.

White, E. G. Lives of the apostles of the early Christian church. 8 v. 1916.
AB-226.6, W 58

Small.

v. 1. Acts, chap. 1-5.
2. Acts, chap. 6-13.
3. Acts, chap. 14-18:17; 1st Thessalonians.
4. Acts, chap. 18:18-19; 1st and 2d Corinthians.

5. Acts, chap. 20-28:10; Romans; Galatians.
6. Acts, chap. 28:11-31; Philemon; Colossians.
7. Epistles of John.
8. Index, Scripture references.

—His glorious appearing. 1918.
AB-232, H 62

Wilson, Woodrow. History of the American people. 12 v. 1916. AB-973, W69h

Biography

Cooper, Peter. Life of Peter Cooper. 1898.
AB-B, C 78

Small.

Howe, S. G. Memoir of Dr. Samuel Gridley Howe by Julia Ward Howe. 1910.
AB-B, H 83

Lincoln. Abraham Lincoln, by Robert G. Ingersoll. 1909.
AB-B, L 63i

Includes Charles Darwin by John Fiske.

—Life and letters of Abraham Lincoln. 2 v. 1914.
AB-B, L 63L

Lodge, H. C. Life of a senator. AB-B, L 82
Small.

Watt, James. Life of James Watt. 1898.
AB-B, W 34

Small.

Wood, D. D. Memoirs of David Duffie Wood. 1912.
AB-B, W 84

Fiction

Allen, J. L. Kentucky cardinal. 1915.
AB-AL 5k

Blackmore, R. D. Lorna Doone. 8 v. 1917.
AB-B 57L

Craddock, C. E. Down the ravine. 1911. 2 v. AB-C 84d

Dickens, Charles. Old curiosity shop. 6 v. 1913.
AB-D 55o

—Oliver Twist. 1898.
AB-D 55oL

—Tale of two cities. 3 v. 1915.
AB-D 55t

Eliot, George, *pseud.* Romola. 4v. 1915.
AB-EL 4r

Hawthorne, N. Great stone face. 1894.
AB-H 31g

Small.

Lee, Jennette. Mr. Achilles. 2 v. 1912.
AB-L 51m

Small.

Reade, Charles. Tale of the sea. 1893.
AB-R 22t

Small.

Van Dyke, Henry. The first Christmas tree. 1910.
AB-V 28f

Small.

Young People's Books

Alcott, L. M. Little women. 6 v. 1917.
AB-yAL 1L

—An old fashioned girl. 3 v. 1916.
AB-yAL 1oL

Guerber, H. A. Story of the chosen people. 2 v. 1902.
AB-yG 93s

Twain, Mark, *pseud.* Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. 3 v. 1915.
AB-yT 91a

Wilson, A. D. Agriculture for young folks. 4 v. 1917.
AB-y630, W 69a

REVISED BRAILLE

Miscellaneous

- Dresser, H. W. Living by the spirit. 3 v. 1918. RB-170, D 81L
 Empey, Guy. Over the top. 3 v. 1918. RB-940, Em 72o
 Gordy. History of the United States for schools. 1919. 5 v. RB-973, G 65
 Hankey, Donald. The student in arms. 4 v. 1918. RB-940.9, H 19
 Harvest of St. Dunstan's. 1919. RB-371.9, Sa 1h
 Letters from blind soldiers.
 Lake View Woman's Club. Balanced meals. 1918. 5 v. RB-641, L 14b

Fiction

- Ade, George. The feud. 1919. RB-Ad 3f
 Austin, F. B. Reprisal. 1919. RB-Au 7r
 Doyle, Conan. The adventure of the Abbey Grange. 1919. RB-D 77a
 From The return of Sherlock Holmes.
 Ferber, Edna. Shore leave. 1919. 2 pts. RB-F 37s
 Henry, O., pseud. of W. S. Porter. The four million. 1918. RB-P 83f
 Stories.
 —Schools and schools. 1918. RB-P 83s
 Irving, Washington. Rip Van Winkle. 1919. RB-Ir 8r
 Irwin, Wallace. Gasless Sunday. 1919. RB-Ir 9g
 A comedy full of humor.
 Jacobs, W. W. Back to back. 1919. RB-J 15b
 Maupassant, Guy de. The string. 1919. RB-M 14s
 Witwer, H. C. From baseball to boches. 1919. RB-W 78f
 Small.

Young People's Books

- Wilde, Oscar. The nightingale and the rose. 1919. RB-yW 64n

ENGLISH BRAILLE

- Campbell, Dr. F. J. Character sketch of Dr. F. J. Campbell, by W. T. Stead. 1899. EB-B, C 15s
 Dickey, A. H. Law and work. 1915. EB-289, D 5
 Contents: Love fulfils law.—Logic of Christian Science.—Undisturbed.—God's law of adjustment.—Authority.
 Small.

MOON TYPE

Miscellaneous

- Babson, R. W. Argentina; a field for United States exploitation. 1916. M-382, B11
 Bible (Parts). Genesis, chap. 1-5. M-h 222.1, B47
 In Hebrew.
 —Isaiah, chap. 53, 55, 60. M-h 224.1, B47
 In Hebrew.
 Church, S. H. American verdict on the war. 1915. M-940.913, C47
 Clark, F. E. Russia in the grip of winter. 1912. M-914, C54r
 Cross, A. Lincoln's own stories. 1913. 3v. M-808, L63c
 Dictionary of the English language. 9v. M-423, D56
 v. 1. A to BLE. 6. INS to MIS.
 2. BLE to CON. 7. MIS to PIG.
 3. CON to EGO. 8. PIG to REV.
 4. EGO to GLA. 9. REV to SUP.
 5. GLA to INS. 10. SUP to ZYT.
 Dole, N. D. Famous composers. 1913. 4v. M-920, D68
 Fallows, A. K. The point of view. 1909. M-131, F19p
 —Talk on relaxation. 1909. M-130, F19
 Fitchett, W. H. Deeds that won the empire. 1913. 6v. M-942, F55d
 Grenfell, W. T. Adrift on an icepan. 1910. 2v. M-919.8, G86
 Hamilton, F. J. K. D. The best book of all and how it came to us. M-220.1, H18
 Havergal, F. R. A seeing heart. 1912. M-821, H29s
 Howells, W. D. The sleeping car; a farce. 1906. M-822, H83s
 Jordan, W. G. Crown of individuality. 1914. 2v. M-172, J76c
 Knight, W. A. Song of our Syrian guest. 1907. M-244, K74s
 Story of 23d Psalm.
 Lane, F. K. From the war path to the plough. 1916. M-814, L24f
 A legacy in which you share. 1913. M-170, L52
 Story of a strange will filed for probate in Cook Co., Ill.
 Lowther, Lieut. Col. From pillar to post. 1913. 7v. M-824, L95
 Essays.
 Millard, B. Salmon fishing in Pacific waters. 1910. M-639, M61
 Miller. Your own cross the best. 1914. M-240, M61
 Small.

- Palgrave, F. T. Golden treasury. 1915. 7 v.
M-821, P17
- Palmer, F. My year of the great war. 1917.
9 v. M-940.9, P18m
- Ransom, J. B. Triumph of wireless. 1909.
M-654, R18
- Scott, Sir Walter. Lady of the lake. 2 v.
M-821, Sco3L
- Marmion. 2 v. M-821, Sco3m
- Shakespeare, W. Hamlet. 1910. 3v.
M-822, Sh1h
- Macbeth. 1910. 2v. M-822, Sh1m
- Showalter, W. J. Belgium, the innocent by-
stander. 1916. M-949.3, Sh8
- Taft, W. H. Washington; its beginning, its
growth and its future. 1916. 2v.
M-917.53, T12w
- Tennyson, A. Dedication, and The coming
of Arthur. 1911. M-821, T25d
- From Idylls of the king.
- Guinevere. 1911. M-821, T25g
- From Idylls of the king.
- Holy grail. 1911. M-821, T25h
- From Idylls of the king.
- Lancelot and Elaine. 1911. M-821, T25L
- From Idylls of the king.
- Van Dyke, Henry. Selections from the
poems of Henry Van Dyke. 1916.
M-821, V28f
- God of the open air.—Music.—The toiling of
Felix.—Vera.
- Watkins, O. S. With Kitchener's army.
1913. 3v. M-942, W32w
- What my coins have taught me. 1914.
M-737, W55
- Wood, Walter. Life savers of the Good-
win sands. 1912. M-614.8, W84w
- ### Biography
- Edward the Seventh. Passing of the great
king. M-B, Ed9p
- From The Graphic.
- Gladstone, W. E. W. E. Gladstone, by
Walter Jerrold. 2v. M-B, G45b
- McKinley, Wm. William McKinley, by John
Hay. M-B, M21h
- Nansen, F. Fridtjof Nansen, by J. A. Bain.
1913. 3v. M-B, N15
- Spurgeon, C. H. Rev. C. H. Spurgeon, by
R. Shindler. 1912. 2 v. M-B, Sp9s
- ### Fiction
- Aldrich, T. B. Marjorie Daw. 1908.
M-AL2m
- Andrews, M. R. S. Counsel assigned. 1913.
M-An3c
- The witnesses. 1913. M-An3w
- Barclay, Florence. The wheels of time.
1915. M-B23w
- Bottoms, Mrs. M. Story of the crumbling
path. 1911. M-B65c
- Bulwer-Lytton, E. Harold, the last of the
Saxon kings. 1914. 11v. M-B87h
- Burnett, F. H. The dawn of a tomorrow.
1916. M-B93d
- My robin. 1913. M-B93m
- Charles, Mrs. Rundle. Alfred the deliverer,
and Alfred the king. 1912. 2v. M-C38a
- From Sketches of the Christian life in England
in the olden times.
- Lights and shadows of early dawn, and
Two Martyrs of Verulam. 1912. M-C38L
- From Sketches of the Christian life in England
in the olden times.
- Crake, A. D. Rival heirs. 1915. 5v.
M-84r
- Davis, R. H. The bar sinister. 1916.
M-D29b
- The consul. 1916. M-D29c
- Deland, Margaret. Good for the soul. 1913.
2v. M-D37g
- From Old Chester tales.
- Partners. 1916. M-D37p
- Unexpectedness of Mr. Horace Shield.
1911. 2v. M-D37u
- Where the labourers are few. 1913. 2 v.
M-D37w
- Dickens, C. The chimes. 1914. 2v.
M-D55c
- Seven poor travelers. 1912. M-D55s
- Fitchett, W. H. Pawn in the game. 1913.
6v. M-F55p
- Freeman, M. E. W. The revolt of mother.
1906. M-F87r
- Scent of the roses. 1907. M-F87s
- Goldsmith, O. Vicar of Wakefield. 1912.
4v. M-G57
- Hay, Ian. The first hundred thousand. 1917.
5v. M-H32f
- Herrick, R. The master of the inn. 1911.
2v. M-H43m
- Lorimer, G. H. A merchant's letters to his
son. 1915. 3v. M-L89L
- Lyall, D. The corner stone. 1907. 5v.
M-L98c
- Montgomery, F. Misunderstood. 1915. 3v.
M-M76m
- Phelps, E. S. Jonathan and David. 1910.
M-P51j
- Princess Mary's gift book. 1915. 4v.
M-P93p

- Reed, Myrtle. A spinner in the sun. 1910. 5 v. **M-R25s**
 Stevenson, R. L. Treasure Island. 1915. 5v. **M-St4t**
 Van Dyke, Henry. The story of the other wise man. 1909. 2v. **M-V28s**
 Waller, Mary E. Wood carver of 'Lympus. 1912. 5v. **M-W15w**
 Williamson, A. M. Sandy, and the genius. 1916. **M-W67s**
 Wister, Owen. Padre Ignacio. 1916. **M-W75p**
 Woodruff, H. S. The lady of the light-house. 1915. **M-W84L**

Young People's Books

- Burnett, F. H. Little Lord Fauntleroy. 1915. 5v. **M-yB93L**
 Ewing, J. H. Jackanapes. 1915. **M-yEw5j**
 Kipling, R. The jungle book. 1915. 4v. **M-yK62j**
 Porter, E. H. Pollyanna. 1913. 4v. **M-yP83p**
 Sewell, A. Black Beauty. 1913. 4v. **M-ySe8**
 Twain, Mark. *pseud.* Stolen white elephant. 1916. **M-yT91s**
 Wiggin, K. D. The Birds' Christmas Carol. 1909. 2v. **M-yW63b**
 —Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. 1915. 5v. **M-yW63r**

NEW YORK POINT

Miscellaneous

- Addams, Jane. Spirit of youth and the city streets. 1912. **NP-362, Ad21s**
 Bible. Parts of Old Testament. **NP-220, B47**
 v. 1. Genesis, Exodus.
 2. Leviticus, Deuteronomy.
 3. Joshua, 2d Samuel.
 4. 1st Kings, 1st Chronicles.
 5. 2d Chronicles, Job.
 6. Psalms, Song of Solomon.
 7. Isaiah, Jeremiah.
 8. Lamentation, Malachi.
 —New Testament. 1902. 3v. **NP-225, B47**
 Borup, C. A tenderfoot with Peary. 2v. 1914. **NP-918, B64t**
 Burroughs, John. Our friend John Burroughs, by Barrows. 2 v. 1896. **NP-B, B94b**
 Collier, P. England and the English. 3 v. 1913. **NP-914, C69e**
 Crother, S. H. Gentle reader. 2 v. 1909. **NP-814, C85g**
 Dickey, A. H. Law and work. 2 v. 1916. **NP-289, D5**

Contents: Love fulfils law.—The logic of Christian Science.—Undisturbed.—God's law of adjustment.—Authority.

- Dresser, H. W. Living by the spirit. 1902. **NP-170, D81L**
 Fabre, J. M. Life of the spider. 2 v. 1913. **NP-595, F11L**
 Grenfell, W. T. Adventure of life. 1914. **NP-240, G86a**
 —Down north on the Labrador. 1912. **NP-917, G86d**
 Haskell, Stephen N. The cross and its shadow. 5 v. 1915. **NP-220.6, H27**
 v. 1. Sanctuary; Future of the Sanctuary.
 2. The priesthood; Springtime annual feasts.
 3. Various offerings; Services of the Sanctuary.
 4. Autumnal annual feasts; Levitical laws and ceremonies.
 5. The tribes of Israel.
 With contractions.
 Haynes, Carlyle B. Return of Jesus. 2 v. 1918. **NP-232, H33**
 Howells, W. D. Literary friends and acquaintances. 2 v. 1902. **NP-814, H83L**
 Lincoln, A. Abraham Lincoln, by C. Schurz. 1914. **NP-B, L63s**
 Maeterlinck, M. Blue bird. 1914. **NP-842, M26b**
 Muir, John. Adventure with a dog and a glacier. 1900. **NP-917, M89a**
 Palmer, F. H. Russian life in town and country. 2 v. 1907. **NP-914, P18r**
 Parkman, Francis. Oregon trail. 2 v. 1906. **NP-917, P23o**
 —Pioneers of France in the new world. 2 v. 1915. **NP-973, P23p**
 Peabody, J. P. The piper. 1911. **NP-812, P31p**
 A play in four acts.
 Repplier, Agnes. Americanism. 1916. **NP-814, R31a**
 Roosevelt, T. The strenuous life; essays and addresses. 1903. **NP-824, R67**
 Slocum, Capt. J. Sailing alone around the world. 2 v. 1901. **NP-910, SL5s**
 Thomas à Kempis. Imitation of Christ. 1885. **NP-242, T36i**
 Books 1, 2.
 Torrey, B. Footing it in Franconia. 1910. **NP-914, T63f**
 White, Mrs. P. G. Christ our Savior. 1918. **NP-232, W58c**

Fiction

- Abbott, N. H. Molly Make-believe. 1911. **NP-Ab2m**
 Allen, J. L. Idyl of the hemp. 1914. **NP-AL5i**
 From his Reign of law.
 Barrie, J. L. Little white bird. 2 v. 1911. **NP-B27L**

- Bennett, A. Buried alive. 2 v. 1911. NP-B43b
- Burnett, F. H. Secret garden. 2 v. 1912. NP-B93s
- Cooper, J. F. Last of the Mohicans. 3 v. 1900. NP-C78L
- The pilot. 2 v. 1916. NP-C78p
- Deland, Margaret. Awakening of Helena Richie. 3 v. 1912. NP-D37a
- Iron woman. 4 v. 1912. NP-D37i
- DeMorgan, William. Somehow good. 5 v. 1911. NP-D39s
- Eliot, G., *pseud.* Mill on the Floss. 5 v. 1910. NP-EL4m
- Green, A. K. Leavenworth case. 3 v. 1911. NP-G82L
- Harrison, H. S. Queed. 4 v. 1912. NP-H24q
- V. V.'s eyes. 5 v. 1914. NP-H24v
- Hawthorne, N. Marble faun. 4 v. 1916. NP-H31m
- Henry, O., *pseud. of W. S. Porter.* More stories. 2 v. 1914. NP-P83m
- Norris, Katherine. Mother. 1913. NP-N79m
- Poole, Ernest. The harbor. 3 v. 1916. NP-P78h
- Smith, F. H. Colonel Carter of Cartersville. 1906. NP-Sm5c
- Stevenson, R. L. Treasure Island. 1914. NP-St4t
- Tarkington, Booth. The turmoil. 3 v. 1915. NP-T17t
- Tisdale, Lieu. Three years behind the gun. 1910. NP-T52t
- Van Dyke, Henry. Fisherman's luck. 1904. NP-V28fi
- Webster, Jean. Daddy-long-legs. 1913. NP-W39d
- Wister, Owen. The Virginian. 3 v. 1906. NP-W75v

Young People's Books

- Alcott, L. M. Old fashioned girl. 2 v. 1907. NP-yAL1oL
- Dana, R. H. Two years before the mast. 4 v. 1916. NP-yD19t
- Montgomery, L. M. Anne of Green Gables. 3 v. 1910. NP-yM76a
- Porter, E. Pollyanna. 2 v. 1914. NP-yP83p
- Twain, Mark, *pseud.* Adventures of Tom Sawyer. 2 v. 1908. NP-yT91t

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

GENERAL WORKS

Bibliography, Library Economy

- American Steamship Association. Bibliography of maritime literature, comp. by W. M. Brittain. 1918. *O 2894
- Brooklyn, N. Y. Public Library. After war—what? 1919. *O 989
- List of books prepared for returning soldiers and sailors, to aid them in their choice of occupation.
- McCourtie, William B., *comp.* Where and how to sell manuscripts; a directory for writers. 1919. J 2881
- A remarkably useful book for writers. Hundreds of periodicals are classified according to the material they publish, and each entry gives editor, rates, kinds and lengths of articles desired. Information on copyright and authors' rights is included and lists of book publishers here and in the British Isles.

- Sayers, W. C. Berwick. An introduction to library classification; with readings, questions, and examination papers. 1918. J 7309

- United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. List of references on the Monroe doctrine. 1919. *O 2104, 68

- Select list of references on economic reconstruction, including reports of the British Ministry of Reconstruction. 1919. *O 2104, 69

PHILOSOPHY

- Babbitt, Irving. Rousseau and romanticism. 1919. L 14801
- Concludes the series: Literature and the American college, J 4743; The new Laokoon, K 10563; and The masters of modern French criticism, J 5305.

Howard, Delton Thomas. John Dewey's logical theory. 1918. L 14707

Cornell studies in philosophy.

This book claims to be "little more than a critical review of Professor Dewey's writings in their historical order."

Perry, Ralph Barton. The present conflict of ideals; a study of the philosophical background of the world war. 1918. L 14714

A companion volume to Present philosophical tendencies, L 8931, dealing with the "moral, emotional, political, and religious implications."

Read, Carveth. The metaphysics of nature. 1908. L 13064

Contents: Introduction.—Canonic.—Cosmology.—Psychology.—The categories.

Spiritualism

Grove, Harriet M., and Hunt, Mattie M., ed. Gone west, by a soldier doctor. 1919.

L 13497

Spiritualistic messages.

Liljencrants, Baron Johan. Spiritism and religion. "Can you talk to the dead?" including a study of the most remarkable cases of spirit control. 1918. L 13496

An exposition of the attitude of the Catholic church today on the subject of spiritism, discussing its history, phenomena, and claim to be considered a religion.

Psychology and Ethics

Angell, James Rowland. An introduction to psychology. 1918. L 13883

A new, briefer edition of Angell's Psychology, L 5972. It is a good text-book, written mainly from the biological point of view.

Palmer, George Herbert. Altruism; its nature and varieties. 1919. L 14170

The Ely lectures for 1917-18.

Contents: Introduction.—Manners.—Gifts.—Defects of giving.—Mutuality.—Love.—Justice.—Conclusion.

Pintner, Rudolf, and Anderson, Margaret M. The picture completion test. 1917.

L 13709

Educational psychology monographs.

A laboratory test for mental defectives.

Powell, Lyman P. and Curry, C. M., ed. The world and democracy. 1919.

L 14231

Patriotism through literature.

Contents: Fundamentals of democracy: the American view.—Foundations of democracy: Allied statesmen and writers.—Embattled democracy: letters from the fighting men.—Embattled democracy: poems from the field of action and from behind the lines.—Some ideals of democracy in stories and sketches.—Spirit of democracy in drama and song.

RELIGION

The Bible

Lewis, Frank Grant. How the Bible grew, the story as told by the Book and its keepers. 1919. M 6379

The University of Chicago publications in religious education. Handbooks of ethics and religion.

This book traces in simple style the develop-

ment of the Bible. More than that, it clarifies the study of the book as the literature of a great spiritual movement.

MacIlravy, Cora Harris. Christ and His bride; an exposition of the Song of Solomon. 1916. M 6631

Missions

Barton, James L. The Christian approach to Islam. 1918. M 8105

College of missions lectureship.

By presenting a history of Islam, together with its characteristics and needs, the book is designed to aid missionary students. It suggests appropriate methods for making a successful appeal.

Kelsey, Rayner Wickersham. Friends and the Indians, 1655-1917. M 8128

A history of the relations between the Quakers and the Indians from before the advent of Penn to the present.

Judaism

Jacobs, Joseph. Jewish contributions to civilization; an estimate. 1919. A 2854

A well-presented modest statement of the debt of Western civilization to the Jew. One chapter is devoted to answering Sombart's The Jews and modern capitalism, A 2930.

Kirk, Harris Elliott. The consuming fire. 1919. M 6657

A comparison between the Judea of the eighth century B. C. and America of the twentieth century A. D., on the ground that "Isaiah faced the grave problems of social and religious readjustment that are at present our supreme concern."

Raisin, Max. A history of the Jews in modern times. 1919. A 2853

SOCIOLOGY

Labor and Laboring Classes

Angell, Norman, pseud. of R. N. A. Lane. The British revolution and the American democracy; an interpretation of British labour programmes. 1919. L 16655

The author, while denouncing the repression of freedom by the dictatorship of the proletariat, emphasizes that the will of the people is the strongest political reality.

Carnegie United Kingdom Trust. Report on public baths and wash-houses in the United Kingdom. 1918. Civics Dept.

Colvin, Fred H. Labor turnover, loyalty and output; a consideration of the trend of the times as shown by the results of war activities in the machine shops and elsewhere. 1919. L 20315

Hutton, J. E. Welfare and housing; a practical record of war-time management. 1918. L 17048

Result of the author's experience as manager of labor and the catering department of a British company which operates several huge munitions and shipbuilding plants. The book deals with housing, canteens, hospitals, and other activities involved in caring for one hundred thousand war laborers.

Veblen, Thorstein. The vested interests and the state of the industrial arts. 1919.

L 16675

Professor Veblen desires to show the cause of the discrepancy between the principles of law and custom underlying the business-like management of industry, and the new material conditions which have grown up with the invention and development of machinery. He discusses also the civil and political difficulties to which this discrepancy has given rise.

Webster, W. L. Why be an employee? or, Democracy in business after the war. 1918.

L 16753

Finance, Insurance

Gephart, William F. Effects of the war upon insurance, with special reference to the substitution of insurance for pensions. 1918.

L 19246

Carnegie endowment for international peace. Preliminary economic studies of the war.

McVey, Frank L. The financial history of Great Britain, 1914-1918.

L 17731

Carnegie endowment for international peace. Preliminary economic studies of the war.

Political Science

Democracy

Cleveland, Frederick A. and Schafer, Joseph, ed. Democracy in reconstruction. 1919.

L 15900

A compilation of articles by competent writers on the ideals and institutions of democracy and embracing all phases of after-war problems. It gives arguments for and against the suggested policies and will be suitable for college classes.

Laski, Harold J. Authority in the modern state. 1919.

L 15789

Sequel to studies in the problem of sovereignty, L 15788.

Contents: Authority in the modern state.—Bonald.—Lamennais.—Royer.—Collard.—Administrative syndicalism in France.

Leads through the ferment in which the transformation of the state is being worked out to the foundation of a new political order. The book is fair, and one which no student of politics, law, or sociology can afford to leave unread and unmastered.—*Nation*.

International Relations

Barclay, Sir Thomas. Collapse and reconstruction; European conditions and American principles. 1919.

L 17951

A detailed examination and interpretation of the Fourteen Points in their bearing upon various phases of the European situation.

Boyce, Myrna. The diplomatic relations of England with the Quadruple Alliance, 1815-1830. 1918.

L 15421,7I

University of Iowa. Studies in the social sciences.

Chung, Henry, comp. Korean treaties. 1919.

L 17950

Kawakami, K. K. Japan and world peace. 1919.

L 16293

An attempt by a Japanese to describe Japan's place in the League of Nations, and the effect of the new régime on her hopes and fears.

Scott, James Brown. James Madison's notes of debates in the Federal convention of 1787 and their relation to a more perfect society of nations. 1918.

L 17953

Stephens, Frank Fletcher. The Monroe doctrine; its origin, development and recent interpretation. 1916.

L 8780,2

The University of Missouri bulletin.

Wilson, Woodrow. Guarantees of peace; messages and addresses to the Congress and the people, Jan. 31, 1918, to Dec. 2, 1918, together with the peace notes to Germany and Austria, with an appendix containing the corrected text of the armistice. 1919.

L 18472

This volume supplements two earlier collections, *Why we are at war*, A 6378 and *In our first year of war*, A 6625. It is followed by *International ideals*, L 16327.

Reconstruction

Kahn, Otto H. The morning after. 1919.

L 16645

A Founder's Day address at Carnegie Institute.

Quick, Herbert. From war to peace; a plea for a definite policy of reconstruction. 1919.

L 16658

Demobilization, transportation, and employment for soldiers, are among the points for which the author thinks Congress should provide immediately by a definite program of readjustment.

Reid, Leonard J. The great alternative: saner politics or revolution. 1918.

L 16662

An appeal to moderate people to constitute a mediating agency between the extremists of labor and capital to carry out reforms that will avoid post-bellum strife. The author advocates freedom for private enterprise.

Vanderlip, Frank A. What happened to Europe. 1919.

L 16664

A book vividly portraying industrial conditions in Europe and enlisting America's aid.

Rehabilitation

Camus, Jean, and others. Physical and occupational re-education of the maimed. 1919.

L 19710

Contains a few articles on British institutions (notably Sir Arthur Pearson's on St. Dunstan's) but consists mostly of translations from French workers in rehabilitation of the disabled.

Devine, Edward T. and Brandt, Lilian. Disabled soldiers and sailors pensions and training. 1919.

K 31084

Carnegie endowment for international peace. Preliminary economic studies of the war.

Pearson, Sir Arthur. Victory over blindness; how it was won by the men of St. Dunstan's and how others may win it. 1919.

L 19711

Sir Arthur Pearson, owner and manager of a large chain of English papers, became totally blind about the time the war broke out. He founded St. Dunstan's Hostel which cared for practically all the blinded British soldiers. His book is an inspiring record invaluable to the worker with the blind and good reading for anyone.

Practical Sociology, Criminology

Georgia. University. Sanitary conditions among the negroes of Athens, Georgia. 1918. L 16174.4

Mounts, Lewis Hendrix. Dependents, defectives and delinquents in Iowa; a study of the sources of social infection. 1919. L 15421.7II

University of Iowa. Studies in the social sciences.

Mercier, Charles. Crime and criminals; being the jurisprudence of crime, medical, biological, and psychological. 1919. L 18895

Dr. Mercier writes from the standpoint of common sense, often protesting against absurdities in legal practice, especially as found in English law. His book is an excellent, practical, and thought-provoking exposition for all those who have at heart the interests of the derelicts of society.

Rhodes, D. P. Our immortality. 1919. L 15429

Contents: The foundation of knowledge.—The meaning of immortality.—Practical implications of a rational view of immortality, as regards war, murder, rape, eugenics, alcoholism; habitual use of drugs, marriage and feminism, mother love, arts and sciences, property, government, the first duty.

Belief in the future life in its bearing on human conduct with reference to the present problems of society. The author attempts to define just how much may be regarded as definitely established, and how much is unknown.

Education

Caldwell, Otis W. The Gary public schools: science teaching. 1919. L 20077

Dewey, Evelyn. New schools for old; the regeneration of the Porter school. 1919. L 20052

The inspiring story of the regeneration of a backward rural community in Missouri through the wisely directed development of the district school.

Kendall, C. N. and Mirick, G. A. How to teach the special subjects. 1918. L 19516

Riverside text-books in education.

Companion volume to How to teach the fundamental subjects, L11918, dealing with those other subjects of primary education that are assigned to special teachers—music, art, physical education, and manual training.

Kolbe, Parke Rexford. The colleges in war time and after; a contemporary account of the effect of the war upon higher education in America. 1919. L 19945

Problems of war and of reconstruction.

Considerable space is devoted to various measures of co-operation between the government and universities to keep a continuous supply of college-trained men in the government's service during the war.

Folklore

Andrews, Elizabeth. Ulster folklore. 1919. L 21124

The author's theory is that the current Ulster legends and fairy tales of the "little people" are reminiscent of an aboriginal race of prehistoric pygmies.

Haigh, Richmond. An Ethiopian saga. 1919. L 21135

A native tale of South Africa, based on material gathered at first hand.

LANGUAGE

Axelrad, Philip. The elements of Roumanian; a complete Roumanian grammar, with exercises. 1919. J 4233

Goldberger, Henry H. How to teach English to foreigners. 1918. J 4590

Kubelka, Victor J. Slovenian-English grammar, interpreter, letterwriter and information on naturalization; English-Slovenian and Slovenian-English dictionary. 1912. J 4185

French Language

Allen, Philip Schuyler. French without a teacher; for those who desire a working knowledge of the language for conversation and correspondence. 1919. J 7402

Drake's practical books for home study.

Florian, Jean Pierre Claris de. Florian's fables; selected and ed. for the use of schools, by the Rev. Charles Yeld. 1899. J 7401

French text.

Pitman's commercial correspondence in French (Correspondance commerciale). 1919. J 7420

Pitman's mercantile correspondence; a collection of actual letters, arranged in groups, illustrating modern mercantile methods and forming models for the foreign correspondent. English-French. 1918. J 7421

SCIENCE

Mathematics, Geology, Zoology

Brown, Stimson J. and Capron, Paul. Practical algebra (revised); prepared for the use of the midshipmen at the United States Naval Academy. 1913. K 18683

Holmes, S. J. The elements of animal biology. 1919. K 21593

Leverett, Frank, and others. Surface formations and agricultural conditions of the south half of Minnesota. 1919. K 20501.14
Minnesota Geological Survey. Bulletin

Reese, Albert M. Outlines of economic zoölogy. 1919. K 21612

USEFUL ARTS

Electrical and Mining Engineering

Dover, A. T. Electric motors and control systems. 1918. K 22799

The specialists' series.

A clear explanation of the principles and special features of electric motors designed for the trained engineer and advanced student. The work is an amplification of a portion of an earlier one, *Electric traction*, K 22782.

McCrystle, J. Mine tracks, their location and construction; treating briefly on the materials used and the principles involved in the design and installation, with a set of rules for a standard practice. 1918. K 23075

A practical handbook compiled from the usages of different companies that have undertaken systematic track work.

National X-ray reflector co. *Engineering Dept.* Lighting from concealed sources; a practical treatment of lighting problems to obtain satisfying illumination and individual effects without exposed light sources. 1919. K 22797

Automobiles

Goodell, F. R. Tire making and merchandising. 1918. K 25897

Motor world. Automobile repairshop short-cuts; over 1500 time and labor-saving kinks, methods and devices, from more than 1000 of the best garages, service stations and repair shops in the United States. 1918. K 23493

Fourth edition of this useful manual, revised and enlarged.

Tufford, Henry H. Tire repairing and vulcanizing. 1918. K 25904

Well illustrated and clearly written directions for repairing tires, including fabric and cord repairs. They are based on instructions given to the army, and the book contains a chapter on business methods for repair shops.

Machinery

Collins, A. Frederick. The amateur mechanic. 1918. K 22522

Here the amateur will find a guide to the practice and theory of mechanics, particularly in the details of the construction of the home—the more complex tools, the principles of machinery, and the use of power plants.

Jones, Franklin D. Thread-cutting methods; a treatise on the operation and use of various tools and machines for forming screw threads, including the application of lathes, taps, dies, standard and special attachments, thread-milling machines, and thread-rolling machines. 1918. K 22984

Suverkrop, E. A., comp. The American machinist shop note book. 1919. K 22983

"A collection of articles written for the American Machinist by practical men, covering a wide variety of machine shop activities and giving the solutions of problems that have arisen in machine shops the world over."

Van Deventer, John H. Making the small shop profitable. 1918. K 22990

The editor of the American Machinist publishes in this book and the following one a series of articles on the problems and needs of small shops, their finances, management, accounting, equipment, selection of work, helpful devices, etc.

—Success in the small shop. 1918.

K 22985

Mechanical Drawing

Collins, Charles D. Drafting room methods, standards and forms; a reference book for engineering offices and draftsmen. 1918. K 28631

A handbook covering organization, equipment, and general rules. Includes standards, symbols and abbreviations used in different branches of drafting; office forms; and the tables most often referred to by draftsmen.—New York Public Library, *New Technical Books*.

Howe, Charles B. Mechanical drafting. 1916. K 28633

The Wiley technical series for vocational and industrial schools.

Vigneau, Edward R. How to understand the reading of blue print drawings; the fundamental principles simply explained. 1919. K 28629

Military and Aeronautic Science

The Flying book. 1918. K 19387

The aviation world who's who and industrial directory.

King, J. T. and Leslie, N. W. Aeroplane construction and assembly. 1918. K 19386

An instruction manual for the use of aviation mechanics and instructors. Diagrams are clearly executed and accompanied by a complete table of nomenclature. Chapters on materials and the theory of flight.—New York Public Library, *New Technical Books*.

Winans, Walter. The modern pistol and how to shoot it. 1919. K 23237

Agriculture, Domestic Animals

Brind, Walter Lannoy. The practical fish-fancier; a popular guide book of useful information on the study and culture of fresh water aquarium fish, illustrated from actual photographs. 1919. K 21602

Dean, Edward Owen. Opportunities in farming. 1919. K 23851

The opportunity books.
An experienced farmer writes simply of each phase of farm life. The book will be helpful to the city dweller who wants to farm, and to farmers. Scientifically sound.

Hibbard, Benjamin H. Effects of the great war upon agriculture in the United States and Great Britain. 1919. K 23861

Carnegie endowment for international peace. Preliminary economic studies of the war.

Jager, Theo. F. Scout, Red Cross and army dogs; a historical sketch of dogs in the great war and a training guide for the rank and file of the United States army. 1917. K 24433

Roth, W. F. and Cornman, C. T. Rabbit culture and standard. 1918. K 24473

Domestic Science

Adams, Sara Swain. How to set the table for every occasion; with some facts about the Irish linen country and the proper care of linens. 1918. K 24572

Cox, R. Hippiusley, and others. Public kitchens; their organisation and importance. 1917. K 24636

The authors were appointed in 1917 by the English food ministry to organize its first model public kitchen. Specimen recipes.

Business, Commerce

Denham, Robert S. The A-B-C of cost engineering. 1919. L 20316

Kennedy, A. M. and Jarrett, Fred. High speed in typewriting; being a series of advanced lessons for the development of expertness in the operation of the standard keyboard typewriter. 1919. K 24909

National City Bank of New York. A handbook of finance and trade with South America. 1919. L 20123

Schulze, J. William. Office administration. 1919. L 20407

"To present a thorough discussion of those principles and methods which underlie efficient and economical office management in such a way as to meet the requirements of the ambitious potential executive, the student in university business courses, and the business executive," is the author's aim.

Smith, Joseph Russell. Influence of the great war upon shipping. 1919. L 20127
Carnegie endowment for international peace. Preliminary economic studies of the war.

The Traffic field. 1919. K 25154
La Salle Extension University. Interstate commerce and railway traffic course.

The industrial traffic department, by J. W. Cobey.
—Associated traffic management, by Brunner Robeson.
—Community traffic management, by J. P. Haynes.
—Public utility commission work, by J. H. Kane.
—Railway traffic management, by N. D. Chapin.

Chemical Technology, Metallurgy

Butler, Joseph G., jr. Fifty years of iron and steel. 1919. K 25654

Data concerning the early use of iron and steel and a brief historical reference to the formation and organization of the United States Steel Corporation, with many reproductions, portraits, and illustrations of historical interest.

Campbell, Lorn, jr. Oxy-acetylene welding manual. 1919. K 25472
Wiley engineering series.

Hendrick, Ellwood. Opportunities in chemistry. 1919. K 25257
The opportunity books.

FINE ARTS

New art world. Kyoto, Japan. 36 v. *P 3047
Colored plates, without text.

Caricature, Cartoons

McCrory, John Robert. How to draw for the movies; or, The process of cartoon animation. 1918. K 28524

Viafora, G. Caricature; 125 caricatures of personalities noted in finance, politics, art, music, drama, and some practical suggestions on the execution of "pen-and-ink satire." 1919. K 28540

Moving Pictures

Lescarbours, Austin C. Behind the motion-picture screen. 1919. K 29550

"How the scenario writer, director, cameraman, scene painter and carpenter, laboratory man, art director, property man, electrician, projector operator and others contribute their share of work toward the realization of the wonderful photoplays of today; and how the motion picture is rapidly extending into many fields aside from that of entertainment."

LITERATURE

Barnes, Walter, ed. Types of children's literature; a collection of the world's best literature for children, for use in colleges, normal schools and library schools. 1919. J 6344

Arranged according to the development of the child, the various types of juvenile prose and poetry form a helpful anthology.

Field, Walter Taylor. Readings from English and American literature; a textbook for junior high schools and upper grammar grades. 1919. J 6342

Manly, John Matthews, and Rickert, Edith. The writing of English. 1919. J 7182

Thorough preparation for self-expression in writing through reading and the use of books, the technicalities and mechanics of composition, and practice in the types of writing.

Poetry

Dunsany, Lord. Nowadays. 1918. E 10878
The seven arts series.

Relies on poets and dreamers to lead us back from our ugly materialism to simple and beautiful things.—*Dial*.

A very short essay.

Walling, William English. Whitman and Traubel. 1916. E 11693

Collections

Collins, V. H., comp. Poems of action. 1917. E 14303

English classical authors.

Helps, E. A., comp. Songs and ballads from over the sea. 1916. E 14310

One copy entitled Songs and ballads of Great Britain.

Contents: Canadian authors.—Australian and New Zealand authors.—South African authors.—East and West Indian authors.—Jamaica.—Ceylon.

Murdoch, Walter, comp. The Oxford book of Australasian verse. 1918. E 14306

Whyte-Edgar, Mrs. C. M., comp. A wreath of Canadian song; containing biographical sketches and numerous selections from deceased Canadian poets. 1910. E 14313

Poetry by Individual Authors

Aldington, Richard. War and love, 1915–1918. 1919. E 10624

There is ecstasy and exquisite suffering in these poems of love in wartime, but not sentimentality. The war has produced no more genuine poetry.—*Dial*.

Baudelaire, Charles. Poems and prose poems. 1919. E 10640

In an introductory essay which incidentally makes illuminating comments on Poe, De Quincey, Hawthorne, Whistler, and other kindred personalities, Mr. James Huneker characterizes Baudelaire as an "extraordinary poet with a bad conscience."

Bodenheim, Maxwell. Minna and myself. 1918. E 10674

Poems and two one-act poetic plays.

Among the most delicately tinted and fantastically subtle of contemporary poems in free verse.—*Dial*.

Bynner, Witter. The beloved stranger; two books of song and a divertissement for the unknown lover. 1919. E 10729

This volume includes poems in two rather distinct manners,—some beautiful love poems like those for which Mr. Bynner is best known, and some with an oddly futurist turn like those he has written under the pseudonym of Emanuel Morgan.

Carmichael, Waverley Turner. From the heart of a folk; a book of songs. 1918. E 10754

Striking interpretations of negro life by a Southern negro of limited education who has the skill to write the feeling of his people and his impressions of the life about him.—*Boston Transcript*.

Deutsch, Babette. Banners. 1919. E 10874

A collection of poems in almost all grades of form from the stereotyped sonnet to genuine free verse of much delicacy and beauty.

Fletcher, John Gould. The tree of life. 1918. E 10911

A collection of love poems.

Hayes, James M. The grave of dreams, and other verses. 1917. E 11040

Housman, Laurence. The heart of peace. 1919. E 11061

A few verses of wartime are grouped among these lyrics tuned mostly to the usual poetical themes of peace.

Mac Cathmhaoil, Seosamh, pseud. of Joseph Campbell. The mountainy singer. 1919. E 10752

Charming Irish lyrics.

Untermeyer, Jean Starr. Growing pains. 1918. E 8769

Poems of self-analysis, of visions, emotions, and experiences, written with much depth and charm and without sentimentality.

Wood, Clement. The earth turns south. 1919. E 11686

A volume of poems which are unusually typical of the best of our current American magazine verse. A few of these are already widely known, as, "I see America marching."

Essays and Miscellanies

Balfour, Arthur James. The mind of Arthur James Balfour; selections from his non-political writings, speeches, and addresses, 1879–1917, including special sections on America and Germany. 1918. E 1889

A consideration of the ex-premier as a personality and thinker, quite apart from his public life. Something of the philosophic spirit, keenness in repartee and debate, and personal charm with which he delighted Parliament may be appreciated even from the printed words.

Hearn, Lafcadio. Karma. 1918. E 3311

Contents: Karma.—A ghost.—The first Muezzin, Bilâl.—China and the western world.

Russell, George W. E. Prime ministers and some others; a book of reminiscences. 1919. E 5516

Genial essays on politics, education, religion, and most delightfully of all on famous men, including nine prime ministers from Lord Palmerston to Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman and a dozen others "in honor of friendship."

Symonds, John Addington. Last and first; two essays. 1919. E 5816

Studies of the function of the Renaissance in the development of human history, and of Arthur Hugh Clough's point of view as poet and thinker.—*Nation*.

Underwood, Edna Worthley. Letters from a prairie garden. 1919. E 6161

Letters of a woman who corresponded with an unknown artist. They show a wide and discriminating knowledge of literature and music, and a vivid joy in color, nature and dream life.—*Book-list*.

Wit and Humor

Jourdain, Philip E. B., ed. The philosophy of Mr. B*rrtr*nd R*ss*ll, with an appendix of leading passages from certain other works. 1919. E 3866

A sympathetic *reductio ad absurdum* of symbolic logic which the *Dial* calls "a delicious bit of philosophical spoofing."

Marquis, Don. Prefaces. 1919. E 4438

Amusing prefaces to imaginary books. These include a cook book, a medium's dope book, works of Billy Sunday, the novels of Harold Bell Wright, etc.

BIOGRAPHY

Parker, Carleton H. Parker, Cornelia Stratton. An American idyll. 1919. C 23692

Dr. Parker believed in applying the best knowledge of behavior psychology to the question of migratory labor. He had a winning personality, and as mediator in thirty-two strikes was trusted alike by laborers, operators, and the government. His wife's account of his achievements, and the obstacles overcome to make them possible, gives also the beautiful love-story of their ten years of married life richly lived.

Pett, Phineas. *Autobiography.* 1918. **A 3389,51**

Publications of the Navy Records Society.

The story of a master-builder and naval commissioner in the days of the early Stuarts. Pett was more or less responsible for every ship added to the navy, and for many merchant vessels, during the reigns of James I and Charles I.

Prominent Jews of America; a collection of biographical sketches of Jews who have distinguished themselves in commercial, professional and religious endeavor. 1918. **C 19898**

Roosevelt, Theodore. **Lewis, William D.** *The Life of Theodore Roosevelt, with an introduction by W. H. Taft.* 1919. **C 23993**

The great American's life as told by a personal friend. A biography that is at the same time intimate and unbiased.

Tollemache, Marguerite. *French Jansenists.* 1893. **C 20057**

Contents: Cornelius Jansen.—Jean du Vergier de Hauranne, abbé de Saint-Cyran.—Jacqueline-Marie-Angélique Arnauld (Mère Angélique) abbess of Port-Royal.—Antoine Arnauld.—Louis-Isaac Le Maître de Saci.—Pierre Nicole.—Blaise Pascal.—Louis-Sebastien le Nain de Tillemont.—Pasquier Quesnel.

Travel and Description

Frye, Major W. E. *After Waterloo; reminiscences of European travel, 1815-1819.* 1908. **I 11247**

Matz, B. W. *The George Inn, Southwark; a survival of the old coaching days.* 1918. **I 10117**

Pani, Alberto J. *On the road to democracy.* 1918. **L 1809**

A discussion of the political, economic, and educational problems of Mexico with an "optimistic conclusion."

The Studio. *Pictures of London, by celebrated artists.* 1919. **I 10116**

—*Pictures of Paris, by celebrated artists.* 1919. **I 6817**

HISTORY

Europe

Ashley, Roscoe Lewis. *Modern European civilization; a textbook for secondary schools.* 1919. **A 5944**

A concise study of the social and economic development of Europe upon a background of political history from the beginning of the seventeenth century. Excellent for general reading and for historical classes.

Asquith, H. H. *Some aspects of the Victorian age.* 1918. **A 5378**

The aspects dealt with comprise literature, history, philosophy, and science, excluding the "controversial domains of politics and theology."

Chekrezi, Constantine A. *Albania past and present.* 1919. **A 5258**

"An interpretation of the Albanian people, an exposition of Albanian history, a presentation of Albanian claims, straight from the mind and heart of a native of that country."—Charles D. Hazen in introduction.

Ferrero, Guglielmo. *Problems of peace, from the Holy Alliance to the league of nations.* 1919. **A 5948**

A summary and running comment on the history of Europe from 1815. The only problem of peace that he sees in the present is the complete satisfaction of the claims of Italy to compensate for her unparalleled chivalry in rushing to the aid of the Allies.—*Dial.*

European War

Deland, Margaret. *Small things.* 1919. **A 6962**

Mrs. Deland accompanied her two daughters when they went to France on canteen duty for the American Author's Service. Her chronicle reflects the heroic endurance of the French people, the idealism of American soldiers, the spirit of service of our civilian relief, the frightfulness of German practice.

French, Field-Marshal J. D. P. 1914; with a preface by Marshal Foch. 1919. **A 6963**

This book cannot fail to be a valuable source book for the campaigns of the first year of the war. We get the commander's own story of the retreat on the Marne, the battles of the Aisne and of Ypres, of his stand against Kitchener's opposition, and of Joffre's achievements.

Huidekoper, Frederick L. 33rd Division, A. E. F., from its arrival in France, until the armistice with Germany, November 11, 1918. 1919. **A 6981**

Nevinson, Henry W. *The Dardanelles campaign.* 1919. **A 6964**

A well-balanced and clearly written treatise on the failure at the Dardanelles by an authority, a war correspondent of many years' standing with a desire for strict adherence to the facts.

Reece, Robert H. *Night bombing with the Bedouins, by one of the squadron.* 1919. **A 6959**

History of the aeroplane in wartime, as well as a story of the international unit, the Bedouins, and of the men who composed it.

Russell, Charles Edward. *After the whirlwind; a book of reconstruction and profitable thanksgiving.* 1919. **A 6960**

Deals mainly with the causes and after-effects of the war. It condemns the competitive system on the basis that the results have been universally disastrous, and presents a plea for co-operation and industrial democracy.

United States. *Dept. of State.* *Diplomatic correspondence between the United States and Germany, August 1, 1914-April 6, 1917; ed. by James Brown Scott.* 1918. **A 6958**

Washburn, Slater. *One of the Yankee division.* 1919. **A 6961**

Trench-life commonplaces of the 101st field artillery, with descriptions of action at Chateau Thierry and the Marne, make an interesting book.

Y. W. C. A. *War Work Council National Board.* *Young Women's Christian Association overseas.* 1919. **A 6965**

Armenia

Armenian National Union of America (*New York*). *Should America accept mandate for Armenia?* 1919. **A 4844**

Hacopian, A. P. Armenia and the war; an Armenian's point of view with an appeal to Britain and the coming peace conference. With a preface by Viscount Bryce. 1917. **A 4845**

Pasdermadjian, G. Why Armenia should be free; Armenia's role in the present war. 1918. **A 6966**

Siberia and the Far East

Ackerman, Carl W. Trailing the Bolsheviks; twelve thousand miles with the Allies in Siberia. 1919. **A 4801**

The greater part of the book assumes that Bolshevism is a failure in Russia and that outside of Russia it is nothing but socialism. A valuable feature is its analysis of the extent of Japanese influence in Siberia. Full of good news stories and reminiscences.

Millard, Thomas F. Democracy and the Eastern question; the problem of the Far East as demonstrated by the great war, and its relation to the United States of America. 1919. **A 4828**

The author is editor of *Millard's Review*, a magazine published in China, and of vigorously anti-Japanese sympathies.

Mexico and South America

Gibbon, Thomas Edward. Mexico under Carranza; a lawyer's indictment of the crowning infamy of four hundred years of misrule. 1919. **B 4840**

This volume is an arraignment of Carranza and the entire class of Latin-Mexicans, placing the sole hope of the natives in United States intervention. It dwells especially upon the blessing of foreign capital.

Sweet, William Warren. A history of Latin America. 1919. **B 4960**

The story of Latin America with emphasis laid on its old-world foundations and carried down to its present-day domestic conditions and foreign relations. Useful for college classes and of interest to the general reader.

United States

Brooks, R. P. Conscription in the Confederate States of America, 1862-1865. 1917. **B 7372**

University of Georgia. Bulletin.

Randolph, John, and Nicholas, Robert Carter. Considerations on the present state of Virginia. 1919. **B 5714,32**

Reprint of Virginia and the revolution; two pamphlets, 1774.

Stahl, John M. The battle of Plattsburg; a study in and of the war of 1812. To remind our troops of the actions of their brave countrymen. 1918. **B 2478**

Mr. Stahl's account of the battle of Plattsburg, fought on land by raw troops against Wellington's veterans; fought on the waters of Lake Champlain by men who had themselves hewn their ships from the primeval forests, is worthy its subject, a story of unsurpassed effort and valor—and significance.—*Boston Transcript*.

—The invasion of the city of Washington; a disagreeable study in and of military unpreparedness. 1918. **B 2477**

Drawing a moral from the capture of Washington by the British in 1814.

FICTION

Ayscough, John, pseud. of Francis Bickerstaffe-Drew. Fernando. 1919. **F 11248**

The life and spiritual development of a young convert to the Catholic church. The record of Ayscough's own experience.

Bartley, Nalbro. A woman's woman. 1919. **F 10899**

A novel of the feminist movement showing the conflict between home life and club life.

Blasco Ibáñez, Vicente. La bodega (The fruit of the vine). 1919. **F 11245**

Written sixteen years ago and just translated. A presentation of the land problem in Spain and the evil effect of wine drinking by the peasants.

—*Mare nostrum* (Our sea). 1919. **F 11257**

A story of the Mediterranean and of submarine warfare.

Buchan, John. Mr. Standfast. 1919. **F 11294**

In this book the author shows the tremendous power of the German secret service. A sequel to *Thirty-nine steps*, **F 11483**, and *Greenmantle*, **F 11517**.

Burt, Katharine Newlin. The branding iron. 1919. **F 11284**

A melodramatic story of the west.

Clifford, Mrs. W. K. Miss Fingal. 1919. **F 12019**

A psychic novel of fine workmanship and almost convincing. The spirit of a dead woman enters into and influences her earthly friend.

Futabatei, pseud. of Tatsunosuke Hasegawa. An adopted husband. 1919. **F 13605**

A novel of life and customs in Japan translated from the Japanese.

Hine, Muriel (Mrs. Sidney Coxon). The hidden valley. 1919. **F 12172**

A love story of English social life with good character drawing.

Hope, Anthony, pseud. of A. H. Hawkins. The secret of the tower. 1919. **F 13567**

A delightful and clever mystery story.

Jordan, Elizabeth. The girl in the mirror. 1919. **F 14420**

A continuation of *The wings of youth*, **F 14424**, and a very ingenious and entertaining mystery tale.

Locke, William J. Far-away stories. 1919. **F 14757**

Contents: The song of life.—Ladies in lavender.—Studies in blindness: I. An Old-world episode. II. The conqueror. III. A lover's dilemma. IV. A woman of the war.—The princess's kingdom.—The heart at twenty.—The scourge.—My shadow friends.

A collection of his magazine stories. They are well written and entertaining.

Lowe, Corinne. Sauk. 1919. **F 14759**

A Jewish novel of the garment trade, and a character study of the Jew in business.

Maugham, W. Somerset. The moon and sixpence. 1919. F 15183

An interesting and unusual study of a man of genius whose theory is that "to want the moon is better than to let yourself be put off with sixpence."

Merwin, Samuel. The passionate pilgrim; being the narrative of an oddly dramatic year in the life of Henry Calverly, 3rd. 1919. F 15297

Sequel to *Temperamental Henry*, F 15295, and *Henry*, is twenty, F 15296.

Mundy, Talbot. The ivory trail. 1919. F 15579

A search for a treasure of hidden ivory in the heart of Africa.

Smith, Arthur D. Howden. Spears of destiny. 1919. F 18212

A well-written historical novel of the thirteenth century dealing with the crusades and the first capture of Constantinople.

Sterrett, Frances R. Rebecca's promise. 1919. F 18407

Streeter, Edward. "Same old Bill, eh Mable!" 1919. F 18409

Bill is back again funnier than ever, and he tells about life in the trenches and his home coming.

Tagore, Sir Rabindranath. The home and the world. 1919. F 18532

A political and philosophical novel of life in India.

Tarkington, Booth. Ramsey Milholland. 1919. F 18542

Ramsey Milholland is Penrod growing up. The story shows how the boys of America responded to the call of war.

Tompkins, Juliet Wilbor. The starling. 1919. F 18593

A charming story of a professor's daughter who, like the starling, wanted to get out of her cage. It is told in a delightful way.

Weyl, Maurice. The choice. 1919. F 19234

The folly of unequal marriages is very realistically brought out in this romance of a professor and a telephone girl.

Wright, Harold Bell. The re-creation of Brian Kent. 1919. F 19802

A teacher in the Ozark Mountains brings about the regeneration of a fugitive from justice and starts him out on a new life.

Zangwill, Israel. Jinny the carrier. 1919. F 19971

A leisurely long-drawn-out novel of the peasantry of rural England.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S BOOKS

Browne, E. Gordon. Little Dwarf Nose and The magic whistle. 1916. H 7585

Darrow, Floyd L. The boys' own book of great inventions. 1918. K 22448

Takes up the story of a few of the greatest inventions, tracing their influence upon world progress and describing simple experiments for home laboratory work. It will appeal decidedly to the boy of a scientific turn of mind. Ages 12-16.

Lucia, Rose. Peter and Polly in winter. 1914. H 4803

This is the story of Peter and Polly's daily

life in the country. There is a map showing the hill where they found the Christmas tree, also the house where they live, and many other places. Seven and eight year old children will enjoy the conversational style in which the story is written.

Smith, Gertrude. The stories of Peter and Ellen. 1903. H 6557

A record of Peter and Ellen's busy, happy days in which the making of mud pies was one of their greatest delights. The large, black type and many illustrations make it enjoyable for little people. Ages 5-7.

Stein, Evaluen. Our little Celtic cousin of long ago; being the story of Ferdiad, a boy of Ireland, in the time of Brian Boru. 1918. H 6626

The little cousins of long ago series. Brian Boru was an early Irish king who lived about the year 1000.

In the Thomas Hughes Room

Bosschère, Jean de. Folk tales of Flanders.

An interesting collection of the popular fables and legends of Flanders. Some of the tales are very primitive and crude, but they have the freshness and strength of new things. The illustrations in vivid colors and black and white are most attractive. Ages 8-12.

Garnett, Louise Ayres. The merry-makers. 1918.

Jolly rhymes, in which well-known Mother Goose characters appear at most unexpected places. The illustrations, suggesting joy of childhood and full of action, will hold the attention of the little tot too young to read the rhymes. Ages 4-6.

Hand, Gertrude. Historical stories in dramatic form. 1914. 4 v.

Contents: v. 1. Christopher Columbus at the court of Spain.—Ferdinand Magellan.—Francis Drake.—John Smith in Virginia.—The French in Canada.—Henry Hudson in the new world.—Miles Standish.—Roger Williams. v. 2. Peter Stuyvesant in New Amsterdam, 1664.—Exploration of the Mississippi.—William Penn and the Quakers.—La Salle and his journey down the Mississippi.—The charter oak.—Patrick Henry.—George Washington. v. 3. Washington, the Commander, at Valley Forge.—The Boston tea party.—Paul Revere and the battle of Lexington.—Israel Putnam.—Nathan Hale.—Daniel Boone. v. 4.—John Paul Jones.—George Rogers Clarke.—Gen. Marion, the Swamp Fox.—Thomas Jefferson.—Daniel Webster.—Abraham Lincoln.—Ulysses Simpson Grant.

Interesting events in American history dramatized for the grades.

Murphy, Ethel Allen. The victory of the gardens; a pageant in four episodes written for the United States School Garden Army. 1918.

Circulating copies in Doc. Dept. For the imaginative participation of the children of America, this pageant offers the fascinating story of the united efforts of man and nature.

Page, Thomas Nelson. Tommy Trot's visit to Santa Claus. 1908.

Tommy dreams of a visit to the polar regions where he finds Santa Claus and his shop. Tommy's adventures will interest the littlest ones.

Pyle, Katharine. Six little ducklings. 1917.

The six little ducklings have such cunning names—there is one called Curly Tail and another Pin-Toes. The story tells all about what they do day by day, and with pictures to show how they look, you can get very well acquainted with the whole family. For children from six to eight.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS OF SPECIAL INTEREST

Circulating copies may be issued on the regular library card in the Civics and Documents Department, first floor, Randolph Street entrance.

Cordiner, Lucy. Computing food for an average American family. 1919.

(University of Minnesota.—Agricultural Extension Division. Special bulletin 39.)

Practical and simple. Contains balanced rations for the various members of a family.

Crowell, Benedict. America's munitions, 1917-1918. 1919. **W1.2, M92**

An interesting story showing what the War Department was preparing to do in the way of supplying the needs of its great army. Finely illustrated.

Gt. Britain. Home Office. Messrooms and canteens at small factories and workshops. 1918.

Good suggestions for welfare of workers.

—**Local Government Board.** Mothers' pensions in the U. S. A. 1918.

A comprehensive report with index.

Inter-Allied Conference in the After-Care of Disabled Men (2d, London, 1918.) Reports presented to the conference; and supplement. 1918. 2 v.

Issued by Ministry of Pensions, Great Britain. Some papers in French.

An important compilation of valuable papers and discussions on the problems before the Allied governments. Of interest to all concerned in the establishment of the maimed soldier in civil life.

Mac Kaye, Benton. Employment and natural resources. 1919. **L1.2, Em7**

(U. S. Dept. of Labor.)

"Possibilities of making new opportunities for employment through settlement and development of agricultural and forest lands and other resources." Maps and illustrations.

Roberts, Lydia. What is malnutrition? Hundreds of thousands of American children are undernourished. 1919. **L5.15, 1**

(U. S. Children's Bureau. Children's year follow-up ser. 1.)

Of value to parents, teachers, social workers and all others responsible for the welfare of children.

United States. Bureau of Education. Increases in salaries of college teachers. 1919.

(Higher education circular, no. 15.)

A brief summary of the returns of a questionnaire sent to all colleges, May, 1919. Gives report on percentage of increase in salary voted for new academic year with increased cost of living in view.

—**Proceedings. Americanization conference, Washington, May 12-15, 1919.**

This full report is exceedingly interesting and helpful, for it gives a broad survey of all efforts toward better citizenship through a hundred or more different avenues and activities.

—**Stories for young children.** 1919. **I16.10/5,6**

(Library leaflet, 6.)

A fine list of stories arranged for the kindergarten and 1st and 2nd grades. They are taken from 93 standard collections to which reference is made by number. A boon to mothers and story-tellers.

—**Census Bureau.** Municipal markets in cities having a population of over 30,000; 1918. 1919. **C3.2, M34**

Statistics made interesting with illustration and description.

—**Council of National Defense.** An analysis of the high cost of living problem. 1919. **Y3. C83, C82**

Reviews in brief form the causes, facts, and possible remedies.

—**Council of National Defense.** Readjustment and reconstruction in foreign countries. 1919. **Y3. C83-92, R24**

(Readjustment and reconstruction information, pt. 1.)

Digests and extracts of reports on what is being done by the various foreign governments.

—**Dept. of Agriculture.** Country hides and skins: skinning, curing, and marketing. 1919. **A1.9, 1055**

(Farmers' bulletin 1055.)

"This bulletin shows how farmers, ranchmen, and country and town butchers may produce hides and skins of better quality."

—**Federal Board of Vocational Education.** Training courses in safety and hygiene in the building trades. 1919.

(Bulletin 31.)

Pertinent to present day problems; popular and well illustrated.

—**Federal Trade Commission.** Report on the meat-packing industry. 1919. Summary and pts. 1-3. **FT1.2, M46-1-3**

Gives methods used in the packing-house industry to control trade.

—**Forest Service.** The uncontrollable fire. 1919. **A13.2, F51**

Tells what is being done toward the systematic fire protection of our forests.

—**Fuel Administration.** Prices of petroleum and its products during the war. 1919. **Y3. F95/2, P44**

Price and value relationships with description, statistics, illustrations, and graphs.

—**Medical Dept.** Manual of neuro-surgery. **W44.2, N39**

A report of work done during the war; of great interest both to surgeon and layman.

—**War Industries Board.** Comparison of prices during the Civil War and present war. 1919. **Y3. W19/2-47 P43c**

A careful, detailed study, illustrated by graphs. Comparison shows the rise of prices was greater for Civil War, though the price movement is strikingly similar in spite of differences in the underlying economic factors.

—**International price comparisons.** 1919. **Y3. W19/2-47, 2**

(History of prices during the war. Bulletin 2.) Rise of prices during the war illustrated by graphs and statistical tables.

Withers, Hartley. The need for saving in peace time. 1919.

(Great Britain. War Savings Commission. National economy ser. 1.)

A timely and popular abridgment of the author's book, Poverty and waste. It emphasizes the present need of intelligent thrift, and the consumer's responsibility. Good for debates.

The Book Bulletin

of the

Chicago Public Library

Volume 9

November, 1919

No. 9

Children's Book Week

November 10 to 15

A MERICAN librarians have spent much time and effort in developing and enforcing the theory that one of the most potent influences in the formation of character is found in a child's reading. They have insisted upon the importance of such commonplace ingredients as sanity, probability, honest and realizable ideals. They enforced the truth of their contention by pointing to the wonderful and enduring success of such books as those of Louisa May Alcott, who broke through her own straight-laced environment and performed the very divine feat of creating the first human family in American juvenile literature—a most ordinary but a most human family! They denied that books had either to be written down or “spiced up” for youthful comprehension and dwelt upon the fact that the greatest children's books of all time were not written for children at all but for their elders, viz.: Arabian Nights, King Arthur, Pilgrim's Progress, Robinson Crusoe, Gulliver. The study of children's literature and the rights of children in public libraries became one of the major specialties in American library administration. Theorizing presently gave place to experiment, observation, and practical demonstration. Teachers were easily led to investigate the new doctrine and as easily convinced of its essential truth. Parents, contrasting the memories of the literary pabulum of their own childhood with some of the products of the new era, saw and ap-

proved the difference. And now the makers and sellers of books have not only fallen in with the movement, but have taken their proper place at its head by instituting the Children's Book Week, during which they, in common with librarians, teachers, and parents, will take thought of Good Books for Children. Every bookshop will make special displays of children's books. Conferences and lectures will be organized; descriptive and selected lists adapted to every age will be compiled. All persons charged with responsibilities for the reading tastes and habits of a child or group of children will welcome the opportunity to survey the results of the campaign as they appear on the tables of the bookseller or the shelves of the library. And not the least among those interested will be the child of the eighties and nineties, who will behold with wonder the great advances that have come in the methods and ideals of those who make books for children.

The recognition of the human child in literature is a matter of relatively recent accomplishment. Both as hero, or heroine, in current juvenile stories, and as the reader thereof, he or she has been long in arriving. The present generation of adults must still recall the hopelessly perfect little prigs whose performances, either in sheer impossible goodness or in overcoming all foes, animate and inanimate, or in achieving fame and fortune with incredible speed, were the staple of every childish tale. Aside from these there were for the boy only the forbidden atrocities of the dime novel, and for the girl the pale romances diluted from the formulas of the "family story paper."

The turning point came when writers of American juvenile stories began to produce Good Books for and about human children instead of merely books for and about Good Children, and with the hastening of that day the public libraries of America had a good deal to do.

The Public Library, therefore, joins with great pleasure in the plans for the proper observance of Children's Book Week. In every branch library, as well as in the main building, displays of suggestive lists and of recommended books have been organized. The Central Library display is installed in the corridor on the fourth floor adjoining the Thomas Hughes room, which is the headquarters of our children's department. Visitors are invited, and opportunity will be given for the discussion of problems or the inspection of groups of books suited to various ages, tastes, or conditions. Conferences between parents, teachers, and librarians will be organized if desired. While the library is, of course, at all times prepared to offer advice and expert assistance in matters of book selection, the opportunity offered by Children's Book Week will be made the occasion for particular emphasis upon this phase of our service.

Attention is also called to the lists printed on the succeeding pages. They are offered merely as specimens and are neither complete nor exhaustive.

Little Lists for Children's Reading

Books About Children's Books

- Arnold, G. W. A mother's list of books for children. 1909. J 2859
 Field, W. T. Fingerposts to children's reading. 1907. J 2769
 Hewins, C. M. Books for boys and girls. 1915. J 2865
 Hunt, C. W. What shall we read to the children? 1915. J 2837
 Lowe, O. Literature for children. 1914. J 2836
 MacClintock, P. L. Literature in the elementary school. 1907. J 4759
 Moore, A. C. A list of books recommended for a children's library. 1905. J 2863
 Moses, M. J. Children's books and reading. 1907. J 2860
 Olcott, F. J. Children's reading. 1912. J 2829
 —Gifts for children's book shelves; a list for mothers. 1908. J 2870

Library Lists

- Boston. *Public library*. A list of books for boys and girls in the public library of the city of Boston. 1913. J 2864
 Brooklyn. *Public library*. Books for boys and girls approved by the Brooklyn public library for use in its children's rooms. 1904. J 2867
 Buffalo. *Public library*. Class room libraries for public schools, listed by grades; to which is added a list of books suggested for school reference libraries. 1909. J 2868
 Pittsburgh. *Carnegie library*. Annotated catalogue of books used in the home libraries and reading clubs conducted by the children's department. 1905. J 2869

For the Smallest

- Brooke, L. L. Golden Goose book. H 3983
 —Johnny Crow's Garden. H 7539
 —Johnny Crow's party. Hughes Room
 Buffum, K. G. Mother Goose in silhouettes. H 5252
 Caldecott, Randolph. Hey diddle diddle picture book. H 3390, 2
 Francis, J. G. Book of cheerful cats. H 3909
 Garnett, L. A. The muffin shop. Hughes Room
 Lefèvre, Félicité. The cock, the mouse and the little red hen. H 4744

- Livingston, Robert. What daddies do. H 4768
 Lucas, E. V. Four and twenty toilers. Hughes Room
 Pyle, Katharine. Six little ducklings. Hughes Room
 Smith, E. B. Chicken world. H 6513
 Warren, M. R. Manabozho, the great white rabbit; and other Indian stories. H 2657

Sleepy Time Stories

- Bigham, M. A. Merry animal tales. H 7371
 Blaisdell, M. F. Twilight town. H 7401
 Bryant, S. C. Stories to tell to the littlest ones. H 7593
 Burgess, T. W. Adventures of Mr. Mockery, and other bed-time stories. H 7614
 Chaffee, Allen. Adventures of Twinkly Eyes, the little black bear. H 7670
 Comstock, E. B. Tuck-me-in stories. Hughes Room
 Hopkins, W. J. The sandman; his farm stories. H 4337
 Lindsay, Maud. The story teller. H 4831
 Paine, A. B. Hollow tree and deep woods book. H 5618
 Pierson, C. D. Among the farmyard people. H 2084
 Poulsson, Emilie. Top-of-the-world stories. H 5780
 Smith, Gertrude. Arabella and Araminta. H 6550

Doors to Fairyland

- Colum, Padraic. The boy who knew what the birds said. H 3514
 Faulkner, Georgene. Italian fairy tales. H 3825
 Gate, E. M. The broom fairies. H 3960
 Grundtvig, S. H. Danish fairy tales. H 4047
 Hauff, Wilhelm. Caravan tales. H 4146
 Leamy, Edmund. Golden spears, and other fairy tales. H 4743
 Olcott, F. J. The book of elves and fairies. H 5435
 Pyle, Katharine. Wonder tales retold. H 5879
 Wiggin, K. D., and Smith, N. A. (ed.). The fairy ring. H 2632
 Williston, T. P. Japanese fairy tales. H 2775

For the Young Reader

- Barzini, Luigi. The little match man. H 7329
 Brown, A. F. John of the woods. H 7561
 Burgess, T. W. Old Mother West Wind. H 7621
 Crichton, F. E. Peep-in-the-world. H 3573
 Dix, B. M. Merrylips. H 3641
 Hall, M. E. Jan and Betje. Hughes Room
 Lindsay, Maud, and Poulsson, Emilie. The
 joyous travelers. H 4827
 Mason, G. S. Licky and his gang. H 5038
 Perkins, L. F. The Dutch twins. H 5637
 Pierson, C. D. Three little Millers. H 5700
 Porter, B. C. Trudy and Timothy. H 5743
 Pyle, Katharine. The Christmas angel. H 5875
 Thorne-Thomsen, Gudrun. The birch and
 the star. H 6751
 Zwilmeyer, Dikken. Johnny Blossom. H 2814

Full of Fun

- Aspinwall, Alicia. Short stories for short
 people. H 3063
 Baum, L. F. The wonderful wizard of Oz. H 3193
 Drummond, Henry. The monkey that
 would not kill. H 1222
 Hale, L. P. Peterkin papers. H 4165
 Howells, W. D. Christmas every day, and
 other stories. H 1580
 Kipling, Rudyard. Just so stories. H 4670
 Lear, Edward. A book of nonsense. H 516
 Paine, A. B. The Arkansaw bear. H 5617
 —Hollow-tree nights and days. H 5615
 Wiggin, K. D. Tales of laughter. H 6056

Girls at School

- Ashmun, M. E. Isabel Carleton's year. H 7241
 Brown, Alice. The secret of the clan. H 7558
 Chase, M. E. The girl from the Big Horn
 country. H 3485
 Cody, G. E. Jacquette, a sorority girl. F 12085
 Dunton, E. K. Betty Wales. H 2891
 Elliott, Emilia (*pseud.*). A Texas Blue Bon-
 net. H 4548

- Ellis, K. R. Wide awake girls at college. H 3791
 Richards, L. E. Peggy. H 2158
 Smith, H. L. Peggy Raymond's school days. H 6507
 Webster, Jean. When Patty went to col-
 lege. H 2674

Stories Older Girls Like

- Colver, A. R. Babs. H 7719
 Dix, B. M. Friends in the end. H 7854
 Du Bois, M. C. The league of the signet
 ring. H 7926
 Jacobs, C. E. Joan of Juniper Inn. H 4546
 Knipe, E. B. Lucky sixpence. H 4676
 Montgomery, L. M. Anne of Green Gables. H 5121
 Seaman, Mrs. A. H. Three sides of Para-
 dise Green. H 6349
 Singmaster, Elsie. Emmeline. H 6433
 Waller, M. E. A daughter of the rich. H 2619
 Webster, Jean. Daddy-long-legs. F 19098
 Wiggin, K. D. Rebecca of Sunnybrook
 farm. H 2633
 Widdemer, Margaret. Winona of Camp Ka-
 ronya. H 6956

Outdoor Recreation for Girls

- Athletics and outdoor sports for women. K 15065
 Bancroft, J. H. Games for the playground,
 home, school, and gymnasium. K 15798
 Beach, Belle. Riding and driving for women. K 15600
 Beard, Lina. On the trail; an outdoor book
 for girls. K 30904
 Corsan, G. H. At home in the water. K 15713
 Lawn sports. K 30490
 Marks, Jeannette. Vacation camping for
 girls. K 16080
 Miller, C. H. Outdoor sports and games. K 30494
 One hundred and fifty gymnastic games. K 14674
 Vacation book of the camp-fire girls. K 17960

Boy Life in School

- Barbour, R. H. The crimson sweater. H 3122
 Camp, W. C. Danny Fists. H 3396

- Dudley, A. T. Following the ball. H 3665, 1
 Earl, J. P. On the school team. H 3682
 French, Allen. The junior cup. H 3876
 Grey, Zane. The short-stop. H 4068
 Heyliger, Wm. Bartley, Freshman pitcher. H 4190
 Hughes, Rupert. Lakerim athletic club. H 4269
 Johnson, A. M. The varmint. F 14383
 Mathewson, Christopher. Pitcher Pollock. H 5018
 Perry, Lawrence. The big game. H 5663
 Pier, A. S. Grannis of the fifth. H 5684
 Quirk, L. W. Baby Elton, quarter-back. H 5886

Boy Scout Stories

- Ames, J. B. Under boy scout colors. H 7205
 Boy Scout's year book. L 17102
 Burgess, T. W. Boy scouts of Woodcraft camp. H 7611
 Burton, C. P. Boy scouts of Bob's Hill. H 7632
 Dimock, A. W. Be prepared; or, The boy scouts in Florida. H 7852
 Eaton, W. P. Boy scouts of Berkshire. H 3752
 Finnemore, John. Wolf patrol. H 3896
 Henry, O. (*pseud.*). The ransom of Red Chief. F 16587
 Heyliger, William. Don Strong of the wolf patrol. H 4331
 Holland, R. S. Boy scouts of Birch-bark Island. H 4316
 Hornibrook, I. K. Scout Drake in war time. H 4298
 Kaler, James Otis. Boy scouts in a lumber camp. H 4571
 Quirk, L. W. Boy scouts of Black Eagle patrol. H 5882
 Sabin, E. L. Pluck on the long trail; or, Boy scouts in the Rockies. H 6366

Exciting Adventures

- Adams, Andy. Wells Brothers, the young cattle kings. H 7083
 Altsheler, J. A. The young trailers. H 2979
 Bartlett, F. O. Forest castaways. H 7306
 Browne, Belmore. The quest of the Golden Valley. H 7551
 Driggs, L. L. The adventures of Adair, American ace. H 7917

- Duncan, Norman. The adventures of Billy Topsail. H 3672
 French, Allen. The golden eagle. H 3930
 Garland, Hamlin. The long trail; a story of the northwest wilderness. H 3968
 Gregor, E. R. The red arrow; an Indian tale. H 4089
 Hough, Emerson. The young Alaskans. H 4328
 Kneeland, C. A. Smugglers' Island, and the devil fires of San Moros. H 4666
 Masefield, John. Jim Davis. H 5014
 Schultz, J. W. The quest of the fish-dog skin. H 6422
 Trowbridge, J. T. Cudjo's cave. H 739
 Wallace, Dillon. The wilderness castaways. H 2818

Hidden Treasure and Mystery Stories

- Day, H. F. The eagle badge; or, The Skokums of the Allagash. H 3596
 Du Puy, W. A. Uncle Sam, detective. F 12606
 Holland, R. S. Blackbeard's island. H 4372
 Janvier, T. A. The Aztec treasure-house. F 4390
 Kendall, Oswald. Captain Protheroe's fortune, a story of the sea. F 14486
 London, Jack. Tales of the fish patrol. H 4767
 Moffett, Cleveland. The land of mystery. H 5076
 Moon, Grace and Carl. Lost Indian magic; a mystery of the red man as he lived before the white man came. F 15477
 Spearman, F. H. The mountain divide. F 18320
 —Whispering Smith. F 18321
 Stevenson, R. L. Kidnapped. F 6861
 —Treasure Island. H 2413
 Verne, Jules. Mysterious island. Hughes Room
 —Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. F 1829

Boys' Athletics and Sports

- Balch, Ernest. Amateur circus life. K 30542
 Beard, D. C. Outdoor handy book for playground, field, and forest. K 1764e
 Bullivant, C. H. Every boy's book of hobbies. K 16138

- Miller, C. H. Outdoor sports and games. K 30494
 Rice, Grantland, *ed.* Boys' book of sports. K 30500
 Withington, Paul. The book of athletics. K 14734a

With Hand and Tool

- Adams, J. D. Carpentry for beginners. K 26064
 Adams, Morley. Toy making at home. Hughes Room
 Bailey, C. S. Boys' make-at-home things. K 12607
 Beard, D. C. Shelters, shacks, and shanties. K 17957
 Beard, Patten. The jolly book of playcraft. K 30017
 The boy mechanic. K 12606
 Collins, A. F. How to fly. K 19353
 Goldsmith, Milton. Practical things with simple tools. K 25945
 Hall, A. N. Home-made toys for girls and boys. K 30034
 Miller, C. M. Kitecraft and kite tournaments. K 17968
 Stout, Wm. B. The boy's book of mechanical models. K 25950
 Verrill, A. H. The amateur carpenter. K 26310

Things Boys Want to Know About

- Collins, A. F. The book of electricity. K 19626
 —The book of magic. K 30255
 —The book of wireless. K 9621
 —Gas, gasoline and oil engines. K 22897
 Collins, A. F. and V. D. The boys' book of submarines. K 23256
 Shafer, D. C. Harper's beginning electricity. K 16363
 —Harper's every-day electricity. K 16387
 Verrill, A. H. Harper's aircraft book. K 16835
 —Harper's gasoline engine book. K 5265
 —Harper's wireless book. K 9639
 Williams, Archibald. How it works. K 5115

Brave Deeds of Every-Day Heroes

- Bond, A. R. On the battle front of engineering. H 7460
 —Pick, shovel and pluck. K 718

- With the men who do things. K 13192
 Bostock, F. C. The training of wild animals. K 8286
 Collins, F. A. The air man. K 19343
 —The camera man. K 29430
 —The wireless man. K 9643
 Crump, Irving. The boys' book of firemen. K 22473
 —The boys' book of mounted police. L 18343

- The boys' book of policemen. L 18344
 Moffett, Cleveland. Careers of danger and daring. K 12590
 Johnston, Wm. Allen. Deeds of doing and daring. K 22298

Interesting Lives of Famous People

- Clemens. Boys' life of Mark Twain, by A. B. Paine. C 21282
 Cromwell. Oliver Cromwell, by Estelle Ross. C 21432
 Edison. Thomas Alva Edison, by Francis Rolt-Wheeler. C 21740
 Fry. Elizabeth Fry, by L. E. Richards. C 22020
 Lee. The life of Robert E. Lee for boys and girls, by J. G. de R. and Mary T. Hamilton. C 22919
 Putnam. Israel Putnam, by L. S. Hasbrouck. C 23856
 Roosevelt. Boy's life of Theodore Roosevelt, by Hermann Hagadorn. C 23992
 Scott. Sir Walter Scott, by E. W. Grierson. H 5330
 Stevenson. Life of Robert Louis Stevenson, by J. M. Overton. C 24386
 Stowe. Harriet Beecher Stowe, by Martha Foote Crowe. C 24400

Thrilling Adventures of the World War

- Baldwin, Harold. Holding the line. A 6596
 Bishop, W. A. Winged warfare. A 6699
 Cameron, J. S. Ten months in a German raider. A 6765
 Campbell, G. F. A soldier of the sky. A 6679
 Cobb, I. S. Paths of glory. A 5843
 Connolly, J. B. U-boat hunters. K 23188
 Empey, A. G. Over the top. A 6386
 Holmes, R. D. A Yankee in the trenches. A 6591

- O'Brien, P. A. Outwitting the Hun. A 6637
 Paine, R. D. The fighting fleets. A 6750
 Powell, E. A. Fighting in Flanders. A 5836
 Rolt-Wheeler, Francis. The wonder of war on land. H 6131

To Be Read Aloud

In the Family Circle or in School

- Aldrich, T. B. The story of a bad boy. H 140
 Baldwin, James. The Sampo. H 7294
 Bennett, John. Barnaby Lee. F 1722
 — Master Skylark. F 7929
 Clemens, S. L. (*Mark Twain*). Adventures of Tom Sawyer. F 323
 — The prince and the pauper. F 2800
 Dodge, Louis. The sandman's forest. H 7865
 Dodge, M. M. Hans Brinker; or, The silver skates. F 420

- French, H. W. The lance of Kanana. F 3412
 Grahame, Kenneth. The wind in the willows. H 4022
 Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings. F 3955
 Kipling, Rudyard. The jungle book. F 4726
 Miller, Joaquin. True bear stories. H 1787
 Pyle, Howard. The story of Jack Ballister's fortune. F 6008
 — Men of iron. F 5989
 — Merry adventures of Robin Hood. F 5987
 Roberts, Theodore. The red feathers. H 6068
 Seaman, A. H. When a cobbler ruled the king. F 17886
 Seton, E. T. Lives of the hunted. K 8217
 Stein, Evaleen. Gabriel and the hour book. H 6618
 White, S. E. The magic forest. H 2714
 Wiggin, K. D. and Smith, N. A. (*ed.*) Arabian nights; their best known tales. H 3016

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

GENERAL WORKS

Bibliography

- Andrews, E. V., *comp.* Dramatization in the grades; reference list of fables, fairy tales, stories, and historical events which have been dramatized. 1919. *O 2896
 Michigan State Normal College Library bulletin.
 Harvard University. *Harry Elkins Widener Memorial Library*. A catalogue of the books and manuscripts of Harry Elkins Widener, by A. S. W. Rosenbach. 1918. 2v. *O 1586
 — A catalogue of the writings of Charles Dickens, in the library of Harry Elkins Widener, by A. S. W. Rosenbach. 1918. *O 1584
 — A catalogue of the works illustrated by George Cruikshank and Isaac and Robert Cruikshank, in the library of Harry Elkins Widener, by A. S. W. Rosenbach. 1918. *O 1585

Periodicals

Air service journal; the national aeronautic

- newspaper. v. 1-3. July 19, 1917-Dec. 28, 1918. 3v. in 4. *Ser.
 Official journal of the Air Service Association.
 Congregationalist and Advance. v. 103. 1918. *Ser.
 Financial review of reviews. v. 13. March, 1918-Dec., 1918. *Ser.
 Furniture manufacturer and artisan. v. 15-16. Jan., 1918-Dec., 1918. 2v. *Ser.
 Journal of negro history. v. 3. 1918. *Ser.
 The New Europe; a weekly review of foreign politics. v. 1-9. Oct. 19, 1916-Jan. 9, 1919. *Ser.
 The Stratford journal; an international magazine. v. 2-3. 1918. *Ser.
 The Touchstone; an illustrated monthly magazine in the interest of better art, better homes, and a better and more reasonable way of living. v. 1-3. May, 1917-Sept., 1918. *Ser.
 Wisconsin magazine of history. v. 1. Sept., 1917-June, 1918. *Ser.

PHILOSOPHY

Psychology

Blackford, Katherine M. H., and Newcomb, Arthur, ed. Character analysis by the observational method. 1919. 10v. L 13762

- v. 1. Introduction.—Color.
2. Form.—Size and structure.
3. Texture, consistency and flexibility.—Proportion.
4. Proportion (con.).
5. Expression.
6. Condition.—The features.
7. The hand and the foot.—Interpreting combinations of variations.
8. Sample analysis.—Disease, crime, insanity, and other deficiencies.
9. Marital and family relations.—Character analysis in salesmanship.—Vocational guidance.
10. Scientific employment.

Nicoll, Maurice. Dream psychology. 1917. L 13650

Oxford medical publications.
An English army surgeon's explanation of dreams from the non-Freudian point of view of the Swiss psychologists.

Spiritualism

Barker, Elsa. Last letters from the living dead man, with an introduction. 1919. L 10091

The author states that these spiritualistic messages are from Judge David P. Hatch, of Los Angeles, Feb., 1917–Feb., 1918. The book is a companion volume to the author's Letters from a living dead man (1914), L 10102, and War letters from the living dead man (1915), L 10093.

Hubbell, Walter. The great Amherst mystery; a true narrative of the supernatural. 1916. L 13394

A minute description of spirit manifestations connected with a haunted house in Amherst, Nova Scotia, in 1878 and 1879.

Hyslop, James H. Contact with the other world; the latest evidence as to communication with the dead. 1919. L 13538

A history of the growth of modern spiritualism. The problems which face the scientist are clearly and fairly stated, and Dr. Hyslop has left the reader with an appreciation of the efforts being made to explain psychic phenomena and also with an interest in the subject as a field for further exploration.

Watson, Albert Durrant. The twentieth plane; a psychic revelation. 1919. L 13504

The author is president of the Canadian Psychical Research Association, and vouches for the integrity of his medium. The "20th plane publication committee" responsible for the book consists of Lincoln, Emerson, Whitman, and Ingersoll. Coleridge dedicates the book to the heroes of the war and names some of the synthetic foods enjoyed by dwellers on the plane, while Alfred Russel Wallace describes the process of communication.

RELIGION

Bousset, W. Jesus. 1911. M 7123
Crown theological library.
A discussion of the historicity problem.

Carroll, Robert S. The soul in suffering; a practical application of spiritual truths. 1919. L 14099

It stands for medical ideals reaching out to Christian ideals, that one of the greatest problems of human existence—the problem of suffering, which through the ages has been so pitifully solved by the many—may be a bit more worthily met by all helpers of mankind.—Introduction.

Hunter, Robert. Why we fail as Christians. 1919. M 9216

A searching attempt to find and to proclaim a truly Christian rule of ideal and of practice in the field of economic adjustment. The striking feature is its analysis of Tolstoy's attempt to live the truly Christian life and his failure.—*Survey*.

McGarrah, Albert F. Modern church management; a study in efficiency. 1917. M 9514

Petre, M. D. Modernism; its failures and its fruits. 1918. M 7711

The London Times calls this book, whose author is a friend of Tyrrell, "the obituary notice of a movement which has been extinguished by authority."

Salter, William. Sixty years, and other discourses, with reminiscences. 1907. M 4837

History of Religion

Bartlet, J. Vernon, and Carlyle, A. J. Christianity in history; a study of religious development. 1917. M 7466

An attempt to set forth the genesis and growth of some typical forms which Christianity has assumed under the various secular influences to which it has been exposed. Accurate and scholarly.—*London Times*.

Moore, George Foot. History of religions. 1913–19. 2v. M 3723, 16

Professor Moore of Harvard is one of the most scholarly authorities in this country on comparative religion and the history of religions. The present work (whose second volume was delayed by the war) includes the study of (vol. 1) China, Japan, Egypt, Babylonia, Assyria, India, Persia, Greece, and Rome, and (vol. 2) of Judaism, Christianity, and Mohammedanism.

Non-Christian Religions

Hess, Moses. Rome and Jerusalem; a study in Jewish nationalism. 1918. A 2852

King, Leonard W. Legends of Babylon and Egypt in relation to Hebrew tradition. 1918. M 7964

Contents: Egypt, Babylon, and Palestine, and some traditional origins of civilization.—*Deluge*

stories and the new Sumerian version.—Creation and the dragon myth; and the problem of Babylonian parallels in Hebrew tradition.

- Koran.** The Holy Qur-ân; containing the Arabic text with English translation and commentary, by Maulvi Muhammad Ali. 1917. M 8112

SOCIOLOGY

- Bevan, Edwyn.** German social democracy during the war. 1918. L 18487
An English historian's account of the position of the German Social Democratic party and its leaders in August, 1914, and how this was affected by the fortunes of war during the first three years.

- Gretton, R. H.** The English middle class. 1917. L 15921
With judgment and a due sense of proportion the middle class is defined as "that portion of the community to which money is the primary condition and primary instrument of life." Its history is followed to the present from the time of the merchant guilds in the 11th and 12th centuries.

- Higginson, John Hedley.** Tariffs at work; an outline of practical tariff administration, with special reference to the United States and Canada. 1913. L 17790

Reconstruction

- Canadian National Reconstruction Groups.** The problems of national reconstruction; a summary. 1918. L 16646

- Lindsay, Samuel McCune, ed.** War labor policies and reconstruction. 1919. L 7286, 8, II
Proceedings of the Academy of political science in the city of New York.

A series of addresses and papers presented at the Labor Reconstruction Conference held under the auspices of the Academy of political science in the city of New York, December 6-7, 1918.

- Lippincott, Isaac.** Problems of reconstruction. 1919. L 16669
The study is thorough and comprehensive and a valuable addition to reconstruction literature. The title, however, is not a true index of the contents of the book, for fully two-thirds of it is devoted to an outline of war control.—*American Economic Review*.

- Morman, James B.** The place of agriculture in reconstruction; a study of national programs of land settlement. 1919. L 17498

The author thinks that only those soldiers should be settled at once upon the land who have had previous agricultural experience or show special aptitude for and interest in farm life. His careful study of settlement programs is as pertinent for normal periods of transition as for the readjustment following upon the war.

- Study outline in the problems of the reconstruction period.** 1918. L 15354

- Turner, Samuel.** From war to work. 1918. L 16663

- Wells, H. G.** The elements of reconstruction. 1917. L 16677

Contents: Introduction.—Science in education and industry.—Scientific agriculture and the nation's food.—The long view and labour.—Problems of political adaptation.—An imperial constitution.—Higher education in the empire.

Series of articles contributed in July and August, 1916, to the Times, by "D. P."

Immigration

- Malcom, M. Vartan.** The Armenians in America, with an introduction by James W. Gerard. 1919. L 16074

The Negro

- Elwang, William Wilson.** The negroes of Columbia, Missouri; a concrete study of the race problem. 1904. L 16171

- Johnson, M. K.** School conditions in Clarke County, Georgia, with special reference to negroes. 1916. L 16174, 3
Bulletin of the University of Georgia.

Labor

- Cole, G. D. H., and Mellor, W.** The meaning of industrial freedom. 1918. L 17193

Contents: The need for freedom.—Socialism old and new.—The purpose of trade unionism.—Craft industry and class.—The effects of the greater unionism.—Control, true and false.—Democracy in industry.—The state and the guilds.—The bondage of iron.—The world for the worker.

Papers written from the point of view of guild socialism.

- Frank, Glenn.** The politics of industry; a foot-note to the social unrest. 1919. L 16643

Mr. Frank presents the point of view of the modern business man and his attempt not only to solve the present unrest, but to introduce a constructive policy that will save industry from radical bolshevistic schemes. He does not advocate government control but "the organization of industry and business on a more representative and democratic basis."

- Furniss, H. Sanderson, ed.** The industrial outlook, by various writers. 1917. L 16644

Contents: Introductory, by H. S. Furniss.—Employers and property, by G. W. Daniels.—The war and the status of the wage-earner, by Henry Clay.—Labour organization, by J. R. Taylor.—The control of industry by producers and consumers, by William Piercy.—Rural problems, by A. W. Ashby.—Credit and banking, by T. E. Gregory.—Industry and taxation, by W. H. Pringle.—The state and the control of industry, by W. H. Pringle.

- Henderson, Arthur.** The league of nations and labour. 1918. L 17949

The league of nations series.

A very short paper by the great British labor leader.

- The Labour year book.** 1919. L 16742
Issued in London under the auspices of the Parliamentary Committee of the Trades Union Congress.

Mallock, W. H. Capital, war, and wages; three questions in outline. 1918. L 16744

The first of these two papers relates to the conscription of capital for war purposes; the second concludes that the future welfare of both capital and labor will result from an increased production brought about by the continuous use and improvement of machine-capital and by the development of alertness and energy in wage-earners by the inducement of graded rewards.

Rowntree, B. Seebohm. The human needs of labour. 1918. L 16948

Civil Service, Municipal Government

Waterman, A. E. Self-instruction courses in civil service; comprising examinations for the federal, state, and municipal civil service. 1918. L 18178

Issued by the Civil Service Instruction Co. of Chicago.

Woodruff, Clinton Rogers, ed. A new municipal program. 1919. L 18243

National municipal league series.

The work of an able committee on municipal administration, concisely compiled in one volume. Municipal program, model charters, civil service, the short ballot, franchise policy, finance, and city planning are among the subjects treated.

Law

United States. Supreme Court. Judicial settlement of controversies between states of the American union; cases decided in the Supreme court of the United States, collected and ed. by James Brown Scott. 1918. N 5429

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of international law.

Peace

Ashbee, C. R. The American league to enforce peace; an English interpretation, with an introduction by G. Lowes Dickinson. 1917. L 14283

Contents: Introduction.—The new objective.—The league and the question of armament.—Democratic purpose and the new industrial ethics.—The greater Europe in America.

Charities

Illinois. Committee of Fifty. How the uncared-for epileptic fares in Illinois; colony care the remedy. 1913. L 18786

A plea for legislative action.

McClenahan, Bessie A. The Iowa plan for the combination of public and private relief. 1918. L 1542, 5, III

University of Iowa monographs. Studies in the social sciences.

Education

Cambridge essays on education, ed. by A. C. Benson, with an introduction by the Right Hon. Viscount Bryce. 1918. L 19367

Contents: The aim of educational reform, by J. L. Paton.—The training of the reason, by W. R. Inge.—The training of the imagination, by A. C. Benson.—Religion at school, by W. W. Vaughan.—Citizenship, by A. Mansbridge.—The place of literature in education, by N. Smith.—The place of science in education, by W. Bateson.—Athletics, by F. B. Malin.—The use of leisure, by J. H. Badley.—Preparation for practical life, by Sir J. D. McClure.—Teaching as a profession, by F. Roscoe.

Cattell, J. McKeen. Carnegie pensions; together with extracts from letters from two hundred and fourteen college and university professors, an article on the history of the Carnegie Foundation by Joseph Jastrow, and the reports of the Committee on Pensions and Insurance of the American Association of University Professors. 1919. L 19488

Hollingsworth, Leta S., and Winford, C. Amelia. The psychology of special disability in spelling. 1918. L 10284, 88

Teachers College, Columbia University. Contributions to education.

New York (State). General Education Board. Private endowment and public education; a report on the use of the Handley fund, with an introduction by R. Gray Williams. 1919. Civics Dept.

Customs, Folk-Lore

Barker, W. H., and Sinclair, Cecilia, comp. West African folk-tales. 1917. L 21125

Folklore which is supposed to have furnished one source of the Uncle Remus stories.

Cripps-Day, Francis Henry. The history of the tournament in England and in France. 1918. L 20772

Very serious contribution to a most fascinating subject. Its delightful illustrations and copious quotations from old documents bring this strangest of human institutions before our eyes with great vividness.—*Spectator*.

Language

Esnault, Gaston, comp. Le poilu tel qu'il se parle; dictionnaire des termes populaires récents et neufs employés aux armées en 1914-1918, étudiés dans leur étymologie, leur développement et leur usage. 1919. *R 2193

Etymological dictionary of new French terms used in the war.

Racine, Jean Baptiste. Athalie, a tragedy; with explanatory notes for the use of students. 1871. J 7424

Students' series of classic French plays.

SCIENCE

Mathematics

Coolidge, Julian Lowell. A treatise on the circle and the sphere. 1916. K 18705

A very technical account of the various theories of the circle and sphere, taking into consideration

elementary and Cartesian geometry, tetracyclic planes and pentaspherical space, the circles of Feuerbach, Lemoine, Tucker, and Brocard, circle and sphere transformations, oriental circles and spheres, the parametric and Kummer methods for circle congruences, etc.

Geology

Cunningham-Craig, E. H. Oil-finding; an introduction to the geological study of petroleum. 1917. L 20419

Natural History

Downing, Elliot Rowland. A source book of biological nature-study. 1919. K 20681

The University of Chicago nature-study series.

In treating of familiar animal and vegetable life the author "undertakes to make significant some of our commonplace environment and to suggest ways in which living material may serve educational ends."

Fabre, J. Henri. The mason-wasps. 1919. K 21899

The second volume on wasps in the collected edition of Fabre's *Souvenirs entomologiques*. The first of these was the *Hunting wasps* K 21893.

Mills, Enos A. The grizzly, our greatest wild animal. 1919. K 22186

Much information delightfully given in narrative form, with pleasing illustrations. While not written directly for children, its style is so clear that it will afford them both pleasure and profit, especially boys. —*Booklist*.

USEFUL ARTS

Hygiene

Pani, Alberto J. Hygiene in Mexico; a study of sanitary and educational problems. 1917. N 1507

Engineering

Gillette, Halbert Powers. Handbook of rock excavation, methods, and cost. 1916. K 23067

Wegmann, Edward. Conveyance and distribution of water for water supply; aqueducts, pipe-lines and distributing systems, a practical treatise for water-works engineers and superintendents. 1918. K 23779

The author was an engineer in the water department of New York City for thirty years, and his treatise is a distinctly practical one, well supplied with illustrations and useful tables and specifications.

Yates, Raymond Francis, ed. Model making, including workshop practice, design and construction of models, a practical treatise for the amateur and professional mechanic. 1919. K 22982

Metallurgy

Mellor, J. W. The crystallization of iron and steel; an introduction to the study of metallography. 1918. K 25655

Fruit Growing

Hedrick, U. P. Manual of American grape-growing. 1919. K 24088
The rural manuals.

Pets

Farrington, Edward I. Practical rabbit keeping. 1919. K 24470

There is something of a revival in rabbit raising just now because of the increasing demand for the meat and skins. This little book gives in clear and simple language the details that should be understood in keeping rabbits for pets or raising them for market.

Business

MacGregor, T. D. The new business department; its organization and operation in a modern bank. 1917. L 17343

Purinton, Edward Earle. Personal efficiency in business. 1919. L 20408

Reynolds, W. B. and Thornton, F. W. Duties of the junior accountant. 1919. L 20480

Treats of trial balances, the verifications of balances and securities, checking inventories, making schedules, the care of clients' books, the utilization of waiting time.

A. W. Shaw Co. Buildings, equipment and supplies; location and general construction, planning the bank's interior, special equipment which pays, how to reduce the cost of supplies. 1919. L 17356

Transportation

Collins, Nelson. Opportunities in merchant ships. 1919. K 25164

Straightforward and hearty consideration of seafaring as a regular trade shorn of much of the hardship and precariousness of the past. Relative advantages and disadvantages of a career on sea and land, and of the navy and merchant marine specifically.—*Booklist*.

Haines, Henry S. Efficient railway operation. 1919. K 25141

Technical treatise covering a field familiar to the author as administrator, operative head, and engineer. There is a short introduction on the evolution of the railway.—*Dial*.

Manufactures, Trades

Ermatinger, Henry L. Scientific hat finishing and renovating. 1919. K 26134

"A complete and profusely illustrated course of instruction, enabling the novice to acquire the art of finishing and remodeling hats of all varieties according to tested and approved methods."

Marson, Percival. Glass and glass manufacture. 1918. K 25493

Pitman's common commodities and industries.

A concise account of the history, properties, and production of the different kinds of glass. Somewhat technical in treatment but popular in style.

Milton, Archie S. and Wohlers, Otto K. A course in wood turning. 1919. K 26075

The fundamentals of wood turning taught by progressive lessons, and supplemented by illustrations and patterns.

Ross, Joseph. Waterproofing engineering for engineers, architects, builders, roofers and waterproofers. 1919. **K26298**

Silk Association of America. Silk essays; consisting of several essays and abstracts submitted in the Silk Association of America prize essay competition. 1914. **K25835**

FINE ARTS

Architècture

Basile, Ernesto. Studi e schizzi. 1911. ***P 1318**

Plates without text in portfolio.

Bianchi, Carlo, *comp.* Ville del lago di Como e della Lombardia; facciate, particolari, sezioni, piante. 1907. ***P 1311**

Le ville moderne in Italia.

Plates without text in portfolio.

Bifoli, Enzo. Progetti e schizzi; architettonici e decorativi. 1915. ***P 1319**

Plates without text in portfolio.

Facciate di edifi in stile moderno: Genova. ***P 1316**

Le costruzioni moderne in Italia.

Plates without text in portfolio.

Facciate di edifi in stile moderno: Milano. 2 v. ***P 1314**

Le costruzioni moderne in Italia.

Plates without text in portfolio.

Facciate di edifi in stile moderno: Torino. ***P 1315**

Le costruzioni moderne in Italia.

Plates without text in portfolio.

Hollister, Horace A. The planning and construction of high-school buildings; issued for the guidance of school boards and those interested in high school construction. 1916. **K27691**

University of Illinois bulletin.

Lockhart, G. L. Public schools; their construction, heating, ventilation, sanitation, lighting and equipment. 1918. **K27692**

Sicher, Giovanni, *comp.* Ville del lido a Venezia; facciate, particolari, sezioni, piante. ***P 1312**

Le ville moderne in Italia.

Plates without text in portfolio.

Ville di Torino; facciate e piante. 1909. ***P 1313**

Le ville moderne in Italia.

Plates without text in portfolio.

Engraving

Bradley, William Aspenwall. Dutch landscape etchers of the seventeenth century. 1918. **K29329**

Reproductions of etchings accompany studies of the Van de Velde, Jacob Ruysdael, Zeeman, Backhuysen, and Antoni Waterloo.

Rümann, Arthur. Honoré Daumier, sein Holzschnittwerk; Text und Katalog. 1914. ***P 4130**

LITERATURE

Ford, J. D. M. Main currents of Spanish literature. 1919. **J5491**

Contents: The heroic tradition: the epic.—The heroic tradition: the ballad.—Cervantes: the man and his work.—The rise of the drama and its triumph in the golden age: Lope de Vega.—The culmination of the dramatic movement: Calderón.—Lyric poetry.—The novel.—High points of Spanish-American literature.

For the general reader, who does not desire exhaustive treatment, this will furnish an adequate survey. For more comprehensive discussions see Fitzmaurice-Kelly's History of Spanish literature, J5496, and Chapters on Spanish literature, J5497, and Coester's Literary History of Spanish America, J5483.

Fowler, W. Warde. The death of Turnus; observations on the twelfth book of the Æneid. 1919. **L2859**

Contains Latin text.

Lynd, Robert. Old and new masters. 1919. **J4809**

Contents: Dostoevsky the sensationalist.—Jane Austen, natural historian.—Mr. G. K. Chesterton and Mr. Hilaire Belloc.—Wordsworth.—Keats.—Henry James.—Browning, the poet of love.—The fame of J. M. Synge.—Villon, the genius of the tavern.—Pope.—James Elroy Flecker.—Turgenev.—The madness of Strindberg.—"The prince of French poets."—Rossetti and ritual.—Mr. Bernard Shaw.—Mr. Maschfield's secret.—Mr. W. B. Yeats—Tchekhov, the perfect story-teller.—Lady Gregory.—Mr. Cunningham Graham.—Swinburne.—The work of T. M. Kettle.—Mr. J. C. Squire.—Mr. Joseph Conrad.—Mr. Rudyard Kipling.—Mr. Thomas Hardy.

He sketches a swift portrait in a few trenchant phrases, epigrammatic and biting. This method has its obvious faults. One of them is that it scarcely allows time or space for a variety of impressions. The virtue of the method is that it leaves a lasting picture on the brain.—Carl van Vechten in *Chicago Daily News*.

Machen, Arthur. Hieroglyphics; a note upon ecstasy in literature. 1912. **J4811**

Comments on literature and the standards by which it is to be judged. The author finds in ecstasy "the touchstone which will infallibly separate the higher and lower in literature."

Magnus, Laurie. A general sketch of European literature in the centuries of romance. 1918. **J4810**

From the twelfth century to the year 1637.

The mass of knowledge of which he disposes, if nowhere amounting to specialism, is in the aggregate extraordinarily copious and varied; and he handles it with an agility of mind, an openness to impressions and a deftness in seizing salient points which make his book constantly fresh and informing.—*London Times*.

Moore, George. Aowals. 1919. **E4649**

A book for the literary reader written in beautiful studied prose, much of it in the form of imaginary conversations. Subjects of discussion are the achievements of English prose narrative, the censorship of literature, Tolstoy, Kipling, Patet, Shakespeare and Balzac, and Moore's experiences and associations with literary Paris.

Williams, Harold. Modern English writers: being a study of imaginative literature, 1890-1914. 1918. **J6375**

A very comprehensive work covering almost two hundred recent names and thus in many instances supplying reference material inaccessible elsewhere.

Poetry

Bridges, Robert. The necessity of poetry. 1918. E 10663

Poetry is necessary not as a substitute for religion in cultivated minds, but as the only possible expression of a certain order of ideas which are essential to the integrity of our mental life. It is, therefore, literally necessary to every man, and not least to the intelligent workingman, whom Mr. Bridges is here addressing.—*Nation*.

Davies, William H. Forty new poems. 1918. E 10875

Seven out of his forty new poems touch upon the war, and these seven only make more evident his abstraction from it. As a poet, he is still on the tramp, remote, unfriended, solitary, taking his own thoughts down his own road, glad in the children, the birds and the flowers.—*London Times*.

Knish, Anne, and Morgan, Emanuel, pseud. of *A. D. Ficke and W. Bynner*. Spectra; a book of poetic experiments. 1916. E 10914

One of the most successful hoaxes that ever startled the literary world. Even now, three years after its publication, the critics are not agreed as to just which poems, if any, are intended seriously.

Locchi, Vittorio. The feast of Saint Gorizia. 1919. E 11209

The jewels of the eroica.
English and Italian text on opposite pages.

Lowes, John Livingston. Convention and revolt in poetry. 1919. E 11230

A delightful and penetrating study of the fundamentals of poetry. The author holds no brief either for established or radical poetical forms. He feels that while the history of poetry has been but a succession of revolts, the greatest poetry has been written by revolvers who have infused new life into forms endeared by tradition.

Smith, C. Fox. Sailor town; sea songs and ballads. 1919. E 11545

—Small craft; sailor ballads and chantys. 1919. E 11546

Stirring and salty chanteys. Miss Smith catches and keeps the tone of sailors' personality with extraordinarily masculine vigor, and her verse is ready either to move with a steady breeze or to tack and shift effectively as occasion requires.—*Nation*.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. New poems and variant readings. 1918. E 11550

The surprising additions are many love-poems and other self-revealing pieces that we might, by a process of internal criticism, find appropriate dates for in his biography. It would have been a calamity to lose this unexpected salvage.—*Athenaum*.

Thomas, Edward. Last poems. 1918. E 8733

No other English poet has expressed in a quietude more profound the longing for home, the passion for solitude. None has left pictured more truly that remoter, changeless England which for those who have fought and suffered should be the inheritance of their peace.—*London Times*.

Trench, Herbert. Poems, with fables in prose. 1918. E 8696

His distinction is drawn from the quality in which Pindar and Virgil are preëminent, from style as Matthew Arnold used the word, a peculiar heightening, a happy excitement, an intoxication derived

from the beauty of one's own voice, which all musical poets share with thrushes and nightingales.—*London Times*.

Turner, W. J. The dark fire. 1918. E 8719

The author of these poems possesses a remarkable and distinctive talent. There is an almost uncanny strength in his work. He expresses the strangeness of strange places as no poet since Coleridge has done.

Wilkinson, Marguerite. New voices; an introduction to contemporary poetry. 1919. E 11705

A well arranged anthology which groups its illustrative poems and comments under the headings of technique and spirit of contemporary poetry. It is critically generous and most useful to the average reader, perhaps, for its inclusiveness.—*Booklist*.

Drama

Bennett, Arnold. Judith; a play in three acts, founded on the apocryphal book of Judith. 1919. E 13490

Mr. Bennett brightens up an ancient theme with a few references to the war and some simple fun. Such words as "handmaid" and "bondman" attest the Biblical origin of the play, and the second person singular is used throughout—sometimes with painful results.—*Athenaum*.

Colby, Elbridge. Early American comedy. 1919. E 11940

Drinkwater, John. Abraham Lincoln; a play, with an introduction by Arnold Bennett. 1919. E 12018

This is a one-act play written by an Englishman and has had a phenomenally long and successful run in London. It may not seem convincing to Americans as there has been no attempt to reproduce American setting or idiom, but the character of Lincoln stands out in heroic relief. The form is dignified prose relieved by lyric choruses in the style of Greek tragedy.

O'Neill, Eugene G. The moon of the Caribbees, and six other plays of the sea. 1919. E 14168

Contents: The moon of the Caribbees.—Bound east for Cardiff.—The long voyage home.—In the zone.—Ile.—Where the cross is made.—The rope.

One-act plays of rough brutalized seamen and of lower phases of the life of those who follow the sea. The characters are well worked out, the dialogue racy and arising out of character, and the author has a remarkable quality for creating dramatic tension and atmosphere.—*Open Shelf*.

Pearse, Padraic. The singer, and other plays. 1918. E 14188

Contents: The singer.—The king.—The master.—Iosagan (tr. by Joseph Campbell).

Symons, Arthur. Studies in the Elizabethan drama. 1919. E 12874

Ten of these essays, written by the well-known critic in the last years of the nineteenth and the early years of the twentieth century, are on Shakespeare, and three others are on Massinger, Day, and Middleton and Rowley.

Trask, Katrina. Without the walls; a reading play. 1919. E 12933

A drama of the time of Christ, showing His influence on various typical characters. The action centers in a Jewish girl's struggle between her duty to her Pharisee father and her love for a young Roman noble.

Essays

Clemens, Samuel L. (*Mark Twain*). The curious republic of Gondour, and other whimsical sketches. 1919. E 2239

Contents: The curious republic of Gondour.—A memory.—Introductory to Memoranda.—About smells.—A couple of sad experiences.—Dan Murphy.—The tournament in A. D. 1870.—Curious relics for sale.—A reminiscence of the back settlements.—A royal compliment.—The approaching epidemic.—The tone-imparting committee.—Goldsmith's friend abroad again.—Our precious lunatic.—The European war.—The wild man interviewed.—Last words of great men.

Dacey, A. V. The statesmanship of Wordsworth; an essay. 1917. E 11685

Galsworthy, John. Addresses in America. 1919. E 3073

Seven addresses delivered by the well-known novelist and dramatist in his recent visit to the United States. The underlying theme in all of them is the future unity of England and America and the part this union is to play in reconstruction.

Lucas, E. V. 'Twixt eagle and dove. 1918. E 4361

The first of these delightful essays recalls the peaceful state of the world in 1859 when the German emperor was born. The others include sketches of town and country in England, and a few are on the themes suggested by the war.

BIOGRAPHY

Collected Biography

Smith, David Nichol, ed. Characters from the histories and memoirs of the seventeenth century, with an essay on the character and historical notes. 1918. C 19989

Calls attention to the interest of the seventeenth century in personality and studies of human life as reflected in biography and history.—*Dial*.

The word character is used throughout in the sense of character sketch or literary portrait.

Individual Biography

Dickens, Charles. Ley, J. W. T. The Dickens circle, a narrative of the novelist's friendships. 1919. C 21607

This circle of Dickens' correspondents consisted mainly of authors, artists, actors and lawyers. There is no suggestion of a political atmosphere to mar the essentially literary quality of the book.

Foch, Ferdinand. Puaux, René. Marshal Foch, his life, his work, his faith. 1918. C 21945

Foster, George Burman. A memorial service at the University of Chicago. 1919. C 21962

Geikie, James. Newbigin, Marion I., and Flett, J. S. James Geikie; the man and the geologist. 1917. C 22071

Marshall, John. Corwin, Edward S. John Marshall and the Constitution; a chronicle of the Supreme court. 1919. B 5086, 16
The chronicles of America series.

Morris, William. Vallance, Aymer. William Morris; his art, his writings, and his public life. 1909. C 23489

Redmond, John. Wells, Warre B. The life of John Redmond. 1919. C 23901

An excellent character study of a great man, presenting in sympathetic terms the history of Ireland during Redmond's leadership in Parliament.

Menzies, Amy Charlotte (*Mrs. Stuart Menzies*). Further indiscretions by a woman of no importance. 1918. C 23365

Continuation of the author's *Memories discreet and indiscreet*, C 23364.

Roosevelt, Theodore. Bishop, Joseph Bucklin, ed. Theodore Roosevelt's letters to his children. 1919. C 23995

These charming letters portray the delightful comradeship and sympathy that existed between Roosevelt and his children, and cover the ten years from the Spanish war through his residence in the White House. The letters are illustrated with crude sketches possessing quite the vividness and action of Thackeray's, though less of artistic merit.

—**Hard, William.** Theodore Roosevelt, a tribute. 1919. C 23996

First printed in the *New Republic* for January 25, 1919, under the title, Roosevelt now.

—**Lodge, Henry Cabot.** Theodore Roosevelt. 1919. *C 23994

Senator Lodge's memorial address delivered before Congress, Feb. 9, 1919.

FICTION

Bartlett, Frederick Orin. Joan & Co. 1919. F 10820

An heiress plays fairy godmother to a young inventor who promptly falls in love with her. She marries a man of her own class and is, we are led to suppose, happy ever after.

Bell, J. J. Just Jemima. 1919. F 11019

The amusing experience of a maid in a boarding house at a summer resort. She describes the peculiarities of her guests and their love affairs.

Belloc, Hilaire. Emmanuel Burden, merchant of Thames St., in the city of London, exporter of hardware; a record of his lineage, speculations, last days and death. 1917. F 10981

Cannan, Gilbert. Mummery, a tale of three idealists. 1919. F 11670

A futurist scene painter, a dramatist, and a young actress, are the three idealists. The story attempts to show the conflict between idealism and our commercial and social conventions.

Deland, Margaret. The promises of Alice; the romance of a New England parsonage. 1919. F 12469

A quaint little story about a girl whose mother wanted her to be a missionary. It shows the indomitable power of the New England conscience.

Dell, Ethel M. The lamp in the desert. 1919. F 12461

A rather melodramatic story of India. It tells how a woman is punished for marrying a man whom she does not love.

De Morgan, William. The old madhouse. 1919. F 12409

A good mystery story, the last chapter of which was finished from the author's notes by his wife after his death. It tells of the unaccountable disappearance of the headmaster of a boys' school and the effect upon his family.

Hay, James. The winning clue. 1919. F 13592

A detective story centering about a mysterious murder in which an amateur and a professional detective attempt to run down a clue. It has an intricate plot which will baffle the efforts of the most resourceful reader to solve it in advance.

Hergesheimer, Joseph. The happy end. 1919. F 13707

Contents: Lonely valleys.—The Egyptian chariot.—The flower of Spain.—Tol'able David.—Bread.—Rosemary Roselle.—The thrush in the hedge.

Short stories which originally appeared in magazines. They are interesting in plot and of fine workmanship.

Jacobs, W. W. Deep waters. 1919. F 14317

Contents: Shareholders.—Paying off.—Made to measure.—Sam's ghost.—Bedridden.—The convert.—Husbandry.—Family cares.—The winter offensive.—The substitute.—Striking hard.—Dirty work.

Stories of English sea-faring men told by an old sailor who relates his adventures and mishaps.

Leverage, Henry. The white cipher. 1919. F 14730

An interesting story of an attempt to gain the secrets of German dye formulas which are in cipher form.

Lynde, Francis. David Vallory. 1919. F 14823

A young engineer has one standard for business and another for private life. This story tells of his regeneration through the failure of a great engineering enterprise.

Richardson, Dorothy M. Backwater. 1919. F 17151, 2

The second book in the series of her realistic novels entitled Pilgrimage. The first is *Pointed Roofs*, F 17151, and the third, *Honeycomb*, F 17151, 3.

Sinclair, May. Mary Olivier: a life. 1919. F 18161

An unusual and realistic biography of a child of abnormal parents whose life was a pitiful reaching out for everything that she could not attain.

Street, Julian. After thirty. 1919. F 18415

The adventures of a married man who, finding life a little stale, enlivens things by his friendships with different women of his acquaintance. He gets into various difficulties from which his patient wife has to extricate him.

Williamson, C. N., and Williamson, A. M. The lion's mouse. 1919. F 19546

A sensational mystery story.

Wodehouse, Pelham Grenville. Their mutual child. 1919. F 19700

A satire on eugenics and the follies of social life. Full of humor and pleasant to read.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S BOOKS

Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin. Stories of great adventures. 1919. H 7380

For the children's hour series.

Stories from the classics simplified for children. The author has imparted a certain charm in retelling them and they promise to be as popular as her other stories.

Chaffee, Allen. The adventures of Twinkly Eyes, the little black bear. 1919. H 7670

These tales are especially suitable for the children's bedtime reading although they may be appreciated by older people for their fidelity to natural science.

Kelly, Mrs. M. A. B. Short stories of our shy neighbors. 1896. H 4577

The wonder world of nature explained to the very young. Especially useful to teachers in the primary grades.

Knipe, Emilie B., and Knipe, Alden A. Vive la France; a narrative founded on the diary of Jeannette de Martigny. 1919. H 4578

The story of a young French girl's experiences during the first year of the war in Reims. It promises to be as popular as the other war stories by the same authors.

Lindsay, Maud, and Poulsson, Emilie. The joyous travelers. 1919. H 4827

A group of merry verses and fairy tales told in an interesting way for children.

Mathews, Franklin K., ed. The boy scouts book of stories. 1919. H 5225

Contents: The great big man, by O. Johnson.—A twilight adventure, by M. D. Post.—Tad Sheldon, second class scout, by J. F. Wilson.—The red-headed league, by A. C. Doyle.—The ransom of Red Chief, by O. Henry.—The honk-honk breed, by S. E. White.—The devil-fish, by N. Duncan.—The jumping frog, by Mark Twain.—Bingism, by B. Tarkington.—Concho Curly at the op'ra, by E. B. Bronson.—The lie, by H. Hagedorn.—Story of the bandbox, by R. L. Stevenson.—The hero and the cowboy, by J. C. Lincoln.—The dollar, by M. Robertson.—The mascot of "Troop I," by S. Chalmers.—The lion's smile, by T. W. Hanshaw.—The roll-call of the reef, by A. T. Quiller-Couch.—The house and the brain, by E. Bulwer-Lytton.

A collection of short stories from the master story-tellers of America and England. Although written originally for grown-ups these stories are interesting to boys in the teens.

Welsh, Lucie D. Colonial days. 1902. H 2905

Contents: Virginia.—Maryland.—Carolinas.—Georgia.

A history of the colonial period for the second grade.

In the Thomas Hughes Room

Blaisdell, Mary Frances (Mrs. M. F. B. Blackburne). Tommy Tinker's book. 1918.

Interesting tales about toys, games, pets and play-mates for children who are just learning to read.

Smith, Laura Rountree. The pixie out-doors. 1917.

Further adventures of Jack and Jill with the pixie. Suitable for children in the first and second grades.

Wiltse, Sara E. Folklore stories and proverbs, gathered and paraphrased for little children. 1900.

Beginners will enjoy this book of old stories with attractive illustrations.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS OF SPECIAL INTEREST

Circulating copies may be issued on the regular library card in the Civics and Documents Department, first floor, Randolph Street entrance.

Ayers, Leonard P. The war with Germany; a statistical summary. 1919. **W2.2 Eu7w**
(U. S. War Dept.)

A much needed digest of American participation with a supplement of comparisons with other countries. Fully illustrated by charts. Good for schools.

Bauer, Stephan. International labor legislation and the society of nations. 1919.

L2.3 254

(U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Bulletin 254.)

A translation of more than timely interest on the subject of the "regulation of labor contracts through international agreements," which indicates in general the subjects that must be dealt with by the International Labor Conference.

Bent, Arthur C. Life histories of North American diving birds. 1919. **SI3.3 107**

(U. S. National Museum. Bulletin 107.)

Interestingly written description of the lives, habits, plumage, nests, and behavior of these birds, with many illustrations and colored plates.

Brock, Herman G. Boots and shoes, leather, and supplies in Argentina, Uruguay, and Paraguay. 1919. **C18.11 177**

(U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Special agents ser. 177.)

Gives details of shoe business in these countries, both foreign and domestic, emphasizing opportunities for American exporters.

Brundage, Frances F. Music in the camps. 1919. **W852 M97**

(U. S. Commission on Training Camp Activities. War Dept.)

The development of music in the army is outlined, and to it is given great credit for the splendid courage of our men.

Howard, Alice S. Social service in the U. S. merchant marine. 1919. **SB1.2 M35s**

(U. S. Shipping Board. Recruiting service.)

A brief, interesting, and illustrated account of the social and educational work done by the Social Service Bureau during the war showing also the need for its continuance.

Illick, Joseph S. Pennsylvania trees. Rev. 1919.

(Penn. Dept. of Forestry. Bulletin 11.)

Not only interesting to lovers of trees but splendid for school use. Simple and clear in style, finely illustrated. Pt. 2 is a dictionary of trees.

Jardine, Jas. T., and Anderson, Mark. Range management on the national forests. 1919.

A1.3 790

(U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Bulletin 790.)

Covers the entire subject of national forest grazing; its possibilities, dangers, and regulations for protection. Illustrated and good for school use.

Logan, Ann Stuart. Citizens' almanac. 1919. **Y3.C83-62 C49c**

(U. S. Council of National Defense. Woman's Committee. Illinois Division.)

A really valuable compilation of pertinent facts

regarding the civil side of the nation, state, county, and city, with especial reference to Illinois and Cook County; of value alike to civic workers, voters, teachers, and persons preparing for civil service examinations.

Rosenthal, S. W. Jewelry and silverware in Cuba. 1919. **C18.11 181**

(U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Special agents ser. 181.)

A detailed report of jewelry and silverware used in Cuba, with trade suggestions for exporters. Illustrated.

Scott, W. M., and others. Preparation of barreled apples for market. 1919. **A1.9 1080**

(Farmers' bulletin 1080.)

Modern methods of picking, packing and loading of apples, with plans for packing-houses.

Snider, Guy E. Selling in foreign markets. 1919. **C18.15 81**

(U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Misc. ser. 81.)

A popular study of foreign commerce valuable to the exporter and student and intended for use in vocational training classes. It contains published statements of business men and reports of experts on methods employed in export trade.

Stuart, William. Production of late or main-crop potatoes. 1919. **A1.9 1064**

(Farmers' bulletin.)

A discussion of the importance of the crops for winter food, methods by which the yield can be increased, and storage houses.

United States. Bureau of Education. Training little children; suggestions for parents. 1919. **I16.3 1919-39**

(Bulletin, 1919. No. 39.)

Brief, popular articles, nearly all prepared by mothers who were formerly kindergartners. First issued in separate form by the National Kindergarten Association. An excellent and helpful compilation, with one article on story telling to inspire patriotism.

United States. Bureau of Industrial Housing and Transportation. Housing war workers: houses, site-planning, utilities. 1919. v. 2. **L8.1 1919-2**

(Report of the U. S. Housing Corporation: War emergency construction. v. 2.)

A most interesting and attractive report fully illustrated, with plans valuable alike to those interested in industrial housing, or in the building of homes.

United States. Forest Service. Vacation land; the national forests in Oregon. rev. 1919. **A1.14/2 4**

(Dept. circular 4.)

Contains directory of the 16 national forests in Oregon, with valuable suggestions for campers, hikers, and sportsmen. Describes outfits, food supplies, and equipment, and contains maps and illustrations.

United States. Tariff Commission. Census of dyes and coal-tar chemicals: 1918. 1919. **TC1.5 11**

(Tariff information ser. 11.)

The progress made in the dye industry during the war indicates that the U. S. will never again be dependent on foreign countries for its supplies.

The Book Bulletin

of the

Chicago Public Library

Volume 9

December, 1919

No. 10

Opera Scores, Librettos, and Plots

IN the Music Room on the fifth floor of the Main Library building are to be found librettos and from ten to twenty copies of the vocal scores of all the favorite operas and a smaller number of the less familiar ones. They may be borrowed on special music cards issuable to all registered book borrowers on application.

Much difficulty has been experienced in trying to secure scores of the new operas announced for production in the Chicago Opera repertory for this season, and not all have proved to be obtainable. Below is a list of references to books containing plots of the operas in this winter's program.

L'Africaine. Meyerbeer. *Score.*

Annesley. Standard opera glass, p. 12.
K 11907

Davidson. Two hundred opera plots, p. 221.
K 12182, 2

Gatty. Guide to the opera, p. 40. K 3894

Guerber. Stories of popular operas, p. 25.
K 29747

Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide, p. 182.
K 11925

Mendelsohn. Story of a hundred operas, p. 2.
K 12193

Streatfeild. The opera, p. 143. K 11913

Upton. Standard operas, p. 187. K 11915

Victor book of the opera, p. 9. K 29770

Aida. Verdi. *Score and libretto.*

Annesley. Standard opera glass, p. 16.
K 11907

Bacon. Operas that every child should know, p. 286. Hughes Room

Davidson. Stories from the operas, p. 25.
K 11972, 2

—Two hundred opera plots, p. 374.
K 12182, 2

- Gatty. Guide to the opera, p. 78. **K 3894**
 Guerber. Stories of famous operas, p. 36. **F 8982**
 Hadden. Favourite operas, p. 87. **K 12181**
 Krehbiel. Book of operas, p. 181. **K 11938**
 McSpadden. Opera synopses, p. 1. **K 12183**
 Mason. Opera stories, p. 2. **K 12189**
 Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide, p. 7. **K 11925**
 Mendelsohn. Story of a hundred operas, p. 4. **K 12193**
 Ordway. Handbook of the operas, p. 1. **K 29751**
 —The opera book, p. 1. **K 29750**
 Prendergast. Great operas told for children, p. 129. **H 6994**
 Shubert. Stories of the operas, p. 161. **K 29758**
 Singleton. Guide to the opera, p. 273. **K 11912**
 Streatfeild. The opera, p. 266. **K 11913**
 Upton. Standard operas, p. 322. **K 11915**
 Victor book of the opera, p. 15. **K 29770**
 Wagnalls. Stars of the opera, p. 215. **K 11920**
 Young. Opera stories, p. 111. **F 19928**
L'amore dei tre re (The love of the three kings). Montemezzi. *Score and libretto*.
 McSpadden. Opera synopses, p. 219. **K 12183**
 Ordway. Handbook of the operas, p. 5. **K 29751**
 —The opera book, p. 5. **K 29750**
Aphrodite. Erlanger. Score and libretto.
 Ordway. Handbook of the operas, p. 8. **K 29751**
 —The opera book, p. 12. **K 29750**
Il barbiere di Siviglia. Rossini. *Score*.
 Annesley. Standard opera glass, p. 42. **K 11907**
 Davidson. Stories from the operas, p. 87. **K 11972, 3**
 —Two hundred opera plots, p. 298. **K 12182, 2**
 Gatty. Guide to the opera, p. 64. **K 3894**
 Greene. Book of opera stories, p. 7. **K 11919**
 Guerber. Stories of famous operas, p. 102. **F 8982**
 Hadden. Favourite operas, p. 97. **K 12181**
 Krehbiel. Book of operas, p. 8. **K 11938**
 McSpadden. Opera synopses, p. 23. **K 12183**
 Mason. Opera stories, p. 3. **K 12189**
 Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide, p. 29. **K 11925**
 Mendelsohn. Story of a hundred operas, p. 16. **K 12193**
 Ordway. Handbook of the operas, p. 15. **K 29751**
 —The opera book, p. 25. **K 29750**
 Shubert. Stories of the operas, p. 125. **K 29758**
 Singleton. Guide to the opera, p. 62. **K 11912**
 Streatfeild. The opera, p. 113. **K 11913**
 Upton. Standard light operas, p. 158. **K 11918**
 —Standard operas, p. 245. **K 11915**
 Victor book of the opera, p. 30. **K 29770**
The birthday of the Infanta. Carpenter. *No score, libretto, or reference to plot.*
La Bohème. Puccini. *Score and libretto.*
 Annesley. Standard opera glass, p. 446. **K 11907**
 Davidson. Stories from the operas, p. 107. **K 11972, 2**
 —Two hundred opera plots, p. 278. **K 12182, 2**
 Hadden. Favourite operas, p. 233. **K 12181**
 McSpadden. Opera synopses, p. 31. **K 12183**
 Mason. Opera stories, p. 5. **K 12189**
 Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide, p. 173. **K 11925**
 Mendelsohn. Story of a hundred operas, p. 19. **K 12193**
 Ordway. Handbook of the operas, p. 18. **K 29751**
 —The opera book, p. 31. **K 29750**
 Shubert. Stories of the operas, p. 108. **K 29758**
 Singleton. Guide to modern opera, p. 178. **K 11939**
 Streatfeild. The opera, p. 262. **K 11913**
 Upton. Standard operas, p. 230. **K 11915**
 Victor book of the opera, p. 41. **K 29770**
 Young. Opera stories, p. 149. **F 19928**
Boudour. Borowski. Score not published. No reference to plot.

Carmen. Bizet. *Score and libretto.*

Annesley. Standard opera glass, p. 57. **K 11907**

Bacon. Operas that every child should know, p. 69. **Hughes Room**

Davidson. Stories from the operas, p. 207. **K 11972, 1**

—Two hundred opera plots, p. 40. **K 12182, 1**

Gatty. Guide to the opera, p. 13. **K 3894**

Greene. Book of opera stories, p. 8. **K 11919**

Guerber. Stories of famous operas, p. 20. **F 8982**

Hadden. Favourite operas, p. 131. **K 12181**

McSpadden. Opera synopses, p. 49. **K 12183**

Mason. Opera stories, p. 8. **K 12189**

Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide, p. 43. **K 11925**

Mendelsohn. Story of a hundred operas, p. 22. **K 12193**

Nights at the opera, p. 11. **K 11921, 7**

Ordway. Handbook of the operas, p. 28. **K 29751**

—The opera book, p. 41. **K 29750**

Shubert. Stories of the operas, p. 8. **K 29758**

Singleton. Guide to the opera, p. 282. **K 11912**

Streatfeild. The opera, p. 236. **K 11913**

Upton. Standard operas, p. 38. **K 11915**

* Victor book of the opera, p. 53. **K 29770**

Wagnalls. Stars of the opera, p. 236. **K 11920**

Young. Opera stories, p. 39. **F 19928**

Le chemineau. Leroux. *Score.*

Mason. Opera stories, p. 9. **K 12189**

Cleopatra. Massenet. *Score. No reference to plot.***Don Giovanni.** Mozart. *Score and libretto.*

Annesley. Standard opera glass, p. 88. **K 11907**

Davidson. Stories from the operas, p. 145. **K 11972, 1**

—Two hundred opera plots, p. 242. **K 12182, 2**

Gatty. Guide to the opera, p. 54. **K 3894**

Guerber. Stories from famous operas, p. 84. **F 8982**

Hadden. Favourite operas, p. 4. **K 12181**

Krehbiel. Book of operas, p. 73. **K 11938**

McSpadden. Opera synopses, p. 71. **K 12183**

Mason. Opera stories, p. 16. **K 12189**

Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide, p. 95. **K 11925**

Mendelsohn. Story of a hundred operas, p. 36. **K 12193**

Nights at the opera, p. 7. **K 11921, 9**

Ordway. Handbook of the operas, p. 41. **K 29751**

—The opera book, p. 86. **K 29750**

Singleton. A guide to the operas, p. 27. **K 11912**

Streatfeild. The opera, p. 67. **K 11913**

Upton. Standard operas, p. 195. **K 11915**

Victor book of the opera, p. 89. **K 29770**

Young. Opera stories, p. 91. **F 19928**

Don Pasquale. Donizetti. *Score and libretto.*

Annesley. Standard opera glass, p. 91. **K 11907**

Davidson. Two hundred opera plots, p. 84. **K 12182, 1**

Gatty. Guide to the opera, p. 26. **K 3894**

Hadden. Favourite operas, p. 111. **K 12181**

McSpadden. Opera synopses, p. 77. **K 12183**

Mason. Opera stories, p. 17. **K 12189**

Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide, p. 99. **K 11925**

Mendelsohn. Story of a hundred operas, p. 38. **K 12193**

Ordway. The opera book, p. 90. **K 29750**

Singleton. Guide to the opera, p. 186. **K 11912**

Streatfeild. The opera, p. 124. **K 11913**

Upton. Standard light operas, p. 76. **K 11918**

—Standard operas, p. 76. **K 11915**

Victor book of the opera, p. 97. **K 29770**

Falstaff. Verdi. *Score and libretto.*

Annesley. Standard opera glass, p. 120. **K 11907**

Davidson. Two hundred opera plots, p. 380. **K 12182, 2**

McSpadden. Opera synopses, p. 111. **K 12183**

- Mason. Opera stories, p. 20. **K 12189**
 Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide, p. 110. **K 11925**
 Mendelsohn. Story of a hundred operas, p. 48. **K 12193**
 Ordway. The opera book, p. 128. **K 29750**
 Singleton. Guide to modern opera, p. 130. **K 11939**
 Streatfeild. The opera, p. 272. **K 11913**
 Upton. Standard operas, p. 328. **K 11915**
 Victor book of the opera, p. 118. **K 29770**
Faust. Gounod. *Score and libretto.*
 Annesley. Standard opera glass, p. 262. **K 11907**
 Davidson. Stories from the operas, p. 161. **K 11972, 1**
 —Two hundred opera plots, p. 140. **K 12182, 1**
 Gatty. Guide to the opera, p. 30. **K 3894**
 Greene. Book of opera stories, p. 10. **K 11919**
 Guerber. Stories of famous operas, p. 1. **F 8982**
 Hadden. Favourite operas, p. 28. **K 12181**
 Krehbiel. Book of operas, p. 120. **K 11938**
 McSpadden. Opera synopses, p. 117. **K 12183**
 Mason. Opera stories, p. 21. **K 12189**
 Mendelsohn. Story of a hundred operas, p. 50. **K 12193**
 Nights at the opera, p. 19. **K 11921, 8**
 Ordway. Handbook of the operas, p. 60. **K 29751**
 —The opera book, p. 131. **K 29750**
 Préndergast. Great operas told for children, p. 65. **H 6994**
 Shubert. Stories of the operas, p. 40. **K 29758**
 Singleton. Guide to the opera, p. 231. **K 11912**
 Streatfeild. The opera, p. 224. **K 11913**
 Upton. Standard operas, p. 114. **K 11915**
 Victor book of the opera, p. 121. **K 29770**
 Wagnalls. Stars of the opera, p. 57. **K 11920**
 Young. Opera stories, p. 15. **F 19928**
Fedora. Giordano. *Score.*
 Davidson. Two hundred opera plots, p. 116. **K 12182, 1**
 Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide, p. 114. **K 11925**
 Mendelsohn. Story of a hundred operas, p. 86. **K 12193**
Gianni Schicchi. Puccini. *Score with Italian words. No reference to plot.*
La Gioconda. Ponchielli. *Score and libretto.*
 Davidson. Two hundred opera plots, p. 275. **K 12182, 2**
 Hadden. Favourite operas, p. 93. **K 12181**
 McSpadden. Opera synopses, p. 155. **K 12183**
 Mason. Opera stories, p. 26. **K 12189**
 Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide, p. 184. **K 11925**
 Mendelsohn. Story of a hundred operas, p. 66. **K 12193**
 Ordway. Handbook of the operas, p. 86. **K 29751**
 —The opera book, p. 168. **K 29750**
 Shubert. Stories of the operas, p. 97. **K 29758**
 Singleton. Guide to modern opera, p. 31. **K 11939**
 Streatfeild. The opera, p. 279. **K 11913**
 Upton. Standard operas, p. 226. **K 11915**
 Victor book of the opera, p. 179. **K 29770**
Gismonda. Février. *Libretto only. No reference to plot.*
Hamlet. Thomas. *Score and libretto.*
 Annesley. Standard opera glass, p. 164. **K 11907**
 Davidson. Two hundred opera plots, p. 368. **K 12182, 2**
 Gatty. Guide to the opera, p. 75. **K 3894**
 Mason. Opera stories, p. 42. **K 12189**
 Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide, p. 139. **K 11925**
 Mendelsohn. Story of a hundred operas, p. 76. **K 12193**
 Ordway. The opera book, p. 183. **K 29750**
 Upton. Standard operas, p. 298. **K 11915**
 Victor book of the opera, p. 198. **K 29770**
 Wagnalls. Stars of the opera, p. 143. **K 11920**
Hérodiade. Massenet. *Score.*
 Krehbiel. Second book of operas, p. 92. **K 11941**
 McSpadden. Opera synopses, p. 169. **K 12183**
 Mason. Opera stories, p. 31. **K 12189**
 Mendelsohn. Story of a hundred operas, p. 80. **K 12193**

- Ordway. The opera book, p. 189. **K 29750**
- Streatfeild. The opera, p. 241. **K 11913**
- Upton. Standard operas, p. 161. **K 11915**
- Victor book of the opera, p. 206. **K 29770**
- L'heure espagnole.** Ravel. *No score, libretto, or reference to plot.*
- Jacquerie.** Marinuzzi. *Ordered but not received at time of printing.*
- The Jewess.** Halévy. *Score.*
- Annesley. Standard opera glass, p. 218. **K 11907**
- Davidson. Stories of the operas, p. 125. **K 11972, 2**
- Two hundred opera plots, p. 152. **K 12182, 1**
- Hadden. Favourite operas, p. 58. **K 12181**
- Mason. Opera stories, p. 34. **K 12189**
- Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide, p. 164. **K 11925**
- Mendelsohn. Story of a hundred operas, p. 94. **K 12193**
- Streatfeild. The opera, p. 152. **K 11913**
- Upton. Standard operas, p. 119. **K 11915**
- Le jongleur de Notre Dame.** Massenet. *Score and libretto.*
- Davidson. Two hundred opera plots, p. 204. **K 12182, 1**
- McSpadden. Opera synopses, p. 191. **K 12183**
- Mason. Opera stories, p. 34. **K 12189**
- Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide, p. 167. **K 11925**
- Mendelsohn. Story of a hundred operas, p. 97. **K 12193**
- Ordway. The opera book, p. 204. **K 29750**
- Shubert. Stories of the operas, p. 70. **K 29758**
- Singleton. Guide to modern opera, p. 233. **K 11939**
- Streatfeild. The opera, p. 247. **K 11913**
- Upton. Standard operas, p. 167. **K 11915**
- Linda di Chamounix.** Donizetti. *Score.*
- Davidson. Two hundred opera plots, p. 89. **K 12182, 1**
- Gatty. Guide to the opera, p. 23. **K 3894**
- Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide, p. 222. **K 11925**
- Mendelsohn. Story of a hundred operas, p. 90. **K 12193**
- Upton. Standard light operas, p. 78. **K 11918**
- Standard operas, p. 85. **K 11915**
- Victor book of the operas, p. 234. **K 29770**
- Louise.** Charpentier. *Score and libretto.*
- Davidson. Two hundred opera plots, p. 63. **K 12182, 1**
- McSpadden. Opera synopses, p. 213. **K 12183**
- Mason. Opera stories, p. 39. **K 12189**
- Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide, p. 228. **K 11925**
- Mendelsohn. Story of a hundred operas, p. 107. **K 12193**
- Ordway. The opera book, p. 237. **K 29750**
- Shubert. Stories of the operas, p. 14. **K 29758**
- Singleton. Guide to modern opera, p. 205. **K 11939**
- Upton. Standard operas, p. 56. **K 11915**
- Victor book of the opera, p. 253. **K 29770**
- The love for three oranges.** Prokofieff. *Score not published. No reference to plot.*
- Lucia di Lammermoor.** Donizetti. *Score and libretto.*
- Annesley. Standard opera glass, p. 243. **K 11907**
- Davidson. Stories from the operas, p. 17. **K 11972, 3**
- Two hundred opera plots, p. 91. **K 12182, 1**
- Gatty. Guide to the opera, p. 24. **K 3894**
- Guerber. Stories of famous operas, p. 157. **F 8982**
- Hadden. Favourite operas, p. 106. **K 12181**
- McSpadden. Opera synopses, p. 225. **K 12183**
- Mason. Opera stories, p. 40. **K 12189**
- Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide, p. 233. **K 11925**
- Mendelsohn. Story of a hundred operas, p. 111. **K 12193**
- Ordway. Handbook of the operas, p. 104. **K 29751**
- The opera book, p. 247. **K 29750**
- Shubert. Stories of the operas, p. 26. **K 29758**
- Streatfeild. The opera, p. 118. **K 11913**
- Upton. Standard operas, p. 78. **K 11915**
- Victor book of the opera, p. 254. **K 29770**

- Madama Butterfly.** Puccini. *Score and libretto.*
 Annesley. Standard opera glass, p. 513. K 11907
- Davidson. Stories from the operas, p. 91. K 11972, 2
 —Two hundred opera plots, p. 285. K 12182, 2
- Hadden. Favourite operas, p. 199. K 12181
- Krehbiel. Second book of operas, p. 176. K 11941
- McSpadden. Opera synopses, p. 229. K 12183
- Mason. Opera stories, p. 141. K 12189
- Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide, p. 238. K 11925
- Mendelsohn. Story of a hundred operas, p. 113. K 12193
- Ordway. Handbook of the operas, p. 109. K 29751
 —The opera book, p. 252. K 29750
- Shubert. Stories of the operas, p. 116. K 29758
- Singleton. Guide to modern opera, p. 274. K 11939
- Streatfeild. The opera, p. 262. K 11913
- Upton. Standard operas, p. 234. K 11915
- Victor book of the opera, p. 265. K 29770
- Wagnalls. Stars of the opera, p. 379. K 11920
- Young. Opera stories, p. 127. F 19928
- Madame Chrysanthème.** Messager. *Score.*
 Mason. Opera stories, p. 102. K 12189
 See also Pierre Loti's story on which the opera is based: in French, C 13255; in English, F 7325.
- Manon.** Massenet. *Score and libretto.*
 Annesley. Standard opera glass, p. 467. K 11907
- Davidson. Two hundred opera plots, p. 210. K 12182, 1
- McSpadden. Opera synopses, p. 251. K 12183
- Mason. Opera stories, p. 142. K 12189
- Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide, p. 243. K 11925
- Mendelsohn. Story of a hundred operas, p. 118. K 12193
- Ordway. Handbook of the operas, p. 123. K 29751
 —The opera book, p. 275. K 29750
- Singleton. Guide to modern opera, p. 72. K 11939
- Streatfeild. The opera, p. 244. K 11913
- Upton. Standard operas, p. 155. K 11915
- Victor book of the opera, p. 279. K 29770
- Manon Lescaut.** Puccini. *Score and libretto.*
 Davidson. Two hundred opera plots, p. 288. K 12182, 2
- Mason. Opera stories, p. 43. K 12189
- Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide, p. 245. K 11925
- Mendelsohn. Story of a hundred operas, p. 120. K 12193
- Ordway. The opera book, p. 283. K 29750
- Shubert. Stories of the operas, p. 103. K 29758
- Singleton. Guide to the modern opera, p. 148. K 11939
- Streatfeild. The opera, p. 281. K 11913
- Upton. Standard operas, p. 235. K 11915
- Victor book of the opera, p. 287. K 29770
- The masked ball.** Verdi. *Score.*
 Annesley. Standard opera glass, p. 32. K 11907
- Davidson. Stories from the operas, p. 51. K 11972, 3
 —Two hundred opera plots, p. 381. K 12182, 2
- Gatty. Guide to the opera, p. 84. K 3894
- Mason. Opera stories, p. 47. K 12189
- Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide, p. 10. K 11925
- Mendelsohn. Story of a hundred operas, p. 129. K 12193
- Ordway. The opera book, p. 303. K 29750
- Streatfeild. The opera, p. 265. K 11913
- Upton. Standard operas, p. 319. K 11915
- Victor book of the opera, p. 308. K 29770
- Monna Vanna.** Février. *Score.*
 Mendelsohn. Story of a hundred operas, p. 103. K 12193
- Ordway. Handbook of the operas, p. 160. K 29751
 —The opera book, p. 335. K 29750
 The words are by Maeterlinck. See also his play Monna Vanna: in French, CC 2858; in English, E 9492.
- Nabucco.** Verdi. *Score ordered but not received at time of printing.*
 Victor book of the opera, p. 341. K 29770

La Nave. Montemezzi. *Score with Italian words. No reference to plot.*

Norma. Bellini. *Score and libretto.*

Annesley. Standard opera glass, p. 301.
K 11907

Davidson. Two hundred opera plots,
p. 30. K 12182, 1

Gatty. Guide to the opera, p. 9. K 3894

Guerber. Stories of famous operas, p. 170.
F 8982

Hadden. Favourite operas, p. 116. K 12181

McSpadden. Opera synopses, p. 319.
K 12183

Mason. Opera stories, p. 54. K 12189

Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide,
p. 271. K 11925

Mendelsohn. Story of a hundred operas,
p. 145. K 12193

Ordway. The opera book, p. 349. K 29750

Streatfeild. The opera, p. 126. K 11913

Upton. Standard operas, p. 30. K 11915

Victor book of the opera, p. 347. K 29770

Pelléas et Mélisande. Debussy. *Score and libretto.*

Davidson. Two hundred opera plots,
p. 75. K 12182, 1

Hadden. Favourite operas, p. 283. K 12181

McSpadden. Opera synopses, p. 353.
K 12183

Mason. Opera stories, p. 59. K 12189

Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide,
p. 292. K 11925

Mendelsohn. Story of a hundred operas,
p. 160. K 12193

Ordway. The opera book, p. 395. K 29750

Shubert. Stories of the operas, p. 19.
K 29758

Singleton. Guide to modern opera, p. 243.
K 11939

Streatfeild. The opera, p. 257. K 11913

Upton. Standard operas, p. 64. K 11915

Victor book of the opera, p. 410. K 29770

I Puritani. Bellini. *Score.*

Annesley. Standard opera glass, p. 475.
K 11907

Davidson. Stories from the operas, p. 105.
K 11972, 3

—Two hundred opera plots, p. 32.
K 12182, 1

Gatty. Guide to the opera, p. 10. K 3894

Hadden. Favourite operas, p. 118. K 12181

Mason. Opera stories, p. 63. K 12189

Mendelsohn. Story of a hundred operas,
p. 118. K 12193

Streatfeild. The opera, p. 128. K 11913

Rigoletto. Verdi. *Score and libretto.*

Annesley. Standard opera glass, p. 376.
K 11907

Bacon. Operas that every child should
know, p. 242. Hughes Room

Davidson. Stories from the operas, p. 117.
K 11972, 1

—Two hundred opera plots, p. 385.
K 12182, 2

Gatty. Guide to the opera, p. 88. K 3894

Hadden. Favourite operas, p. 75. K 12181

McSpadden. Opera synopses, p. 365.
K 12183

Mason. Opera stories, p. 68. K 12189

Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide,
p. 316. K 11925

Mendelsohn. Story of a hundred operas,
p. 176. K 12193

Nights at the opera, p. 15. K 11921, 11

Ordway. Handbook of the operas, p. 198.
K 29751

—The opera book, p. 431. K 29750

Shubert. Stories of the operas, p. 147.
K 29758

Singleton. Guide to the opera, p. 220.
K 11912

Streatfeild. The opera, p. 261. K 11913

Upton. Standard operas, p. 310. K 11915

Victor book of the opera, p. 425. K 29770

Rip van Winkle. De Koven. *Ordered but
not received at time of printing.*

Romeo and Juliet. Gounod. *Score and li-
bretto.*

Annesley. Standard opera glass, p. 388.
K 11907

Davidson. Stories from the operas, p. 115.
K 11972, 3

—Two hundred opera plots, p. 144.
K 12182, 1

Gatty. Guide to the opera, p. 31. K 3894

Guerber. Stories of popular operas, p. 26.
K 29747

Hadden. Favourite operas, p. 47. K 12181

McSpadden. Opera synopses, p. 371.
K 12183

Mason. Opera stories, p. 70. K 12189

- Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide, p. 332. **K 11925**
- Mendelsohn. Story of a hundred operas, p. 184. **K 12193**
- Ordway. The opera book, p. 464. **K 29750**
- Streatfeild. The opera, p. 230. **K 11913**
- Upton. Standard operas, p. 117. **K 11915**
- Victor book of the opera, p. 447. **K 29770**
- La Sonnambula.** Bellini. *Score.*
- Annesley. Standard opera glass, p. 404. **K 11907**
- Davidson. Stories from the opera, p. 155. **K 11972, 2**
- Two hundred opera plots, p. 34. **K 12182, 1**
- Gatty. Guide to the opera, p. 11. **K 3894**
- Hadden. Favourite operas, p. 114. **K 12181**
- Mason. Opera stories, p. 75. **K 12189**
- Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide, p. 191. **K 11925**
- Mendelsohn. Story of a hundred operas, p. 197. **K 12193**
- Streatfeild. The opera, p. 125. **K 11913**
- Upton. Standard light operas, p. 40. **K 11918**
- Standard operas, p. 32. **K 11915**
- Victor book of the opera, p. 471. **K 29770**
- Suor Angelica.** Puccini. *Score with Italian words. No reference to plot.*
- Il Tabarro.** Puccini. *Score with Italian words. No reference to plot.*
- Thaïs.** Massenet. *Score and libretto.*
- Davidson. Two hundred opera plots, p. 212. **K 12182**
- Krehbiel. Chapters of opera, p. 381. **K 11922**
- McSpadden. Opera synopses, p. 411. **K 12183**
- Mason. Opera stories, p. 78. **K 12189**
- Mendelsohn. Story of a hundred operas, p. 203. **K 12193**
- Ordway. Handbook of the operas, p. 250. **K 29751**
- The opera book, p. 508. **K 29750**
- Shubert. Stories of the operas, p. 64. **K 29758**
- Singleton. Guide to modern opera, p. 162. **K 11939**
- Upton. Standard operas, p. 166. **K 11915**
- Victor book of the opera, p. 489. **K 29770**
- La Tosca.** Puccini. *Score and libretto.*
- Annesley. Standard opera glass, p. 479. **K 11907**
- Davidson. Two hundred opera plots, p. 291. **K 12182, 2**
- Greene. Book of opera stories, p. 11. **K 11919**
- Guerber. Stories of famous operas, p. 271. **F 8982**
- Stories of popular operas, p. 271. **K 29747**
- Hadden. Favourite operas, p. 236. **K 12181**
- McSpadden. Opera synopses, p. 425. **K 12183**
- Mason. Opera stories, p. 82. **K 12189**
- Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide, p. 193. **K 11925**
- Mendelsohn. Story of a hundred operas, p. 208. **K 12193**
- Ordway. Handbook of the operas, p. 256. **K 29751**
- The opera book, p. 514. **K 29750**
- Shubert. Stories of the operas, p. 112. **K 29758**
- Singleton. Guide to modern opera, p. 215. **K 11939**
- Streatfeild. The opera, p. 288. **K 11913**
- Upton. Standard operas, p. 232. **K 11915**
- Victor book of the opera, p. 493. **K 29770**
- La Traviata.** Verdi. *Score and libretto.*
- Annesley. Standard opera glass, p. 417. **K 11907**
- Davidson. Stories from the operas, p. 41. **K 11972, 2**
- Two hundred opera plots, p. 387. **K 12182, 2**
- Gatty. Guide to the opera, p. 89. **K 3894**
- Hadden. Favourite operas, p. 82. **K 12181**
- Krehbiel. Book of operas, p. 173. **K 11918**
- McSpadden. Opera synopses, p. 431. **K 12183**
- Mason. Opera stories, p. 82. **K 12189**
- Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide, p. 195. **K 11925**
- Mendelsohn. Story of a hundred operas, p. 215. **K 12193**
- Ordway. Handbook of the operas, p. 262. **K 29751**
- The opera book, p. 520. **K 29750**

- Shubert. Stories of the operas, p. 157. **K 29758**
 Singleton. Guide to the opera, p. 227. **K 11912**
 Streatfeild. The opera, p. 264. **K 11913**
- Upton. Standard operas, p. 313. **K 11915**
 Victor book of the opera, p. 502. **K 29770**
 Zaza. Leoncavallo. *Score*.
 Mason. Opera stories, p. 116. **K 12189**
 Victor book of the opera, p. 557. **K 29770**

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

GENERAL WORKS

Library Science, Incunabula

Monumenta Germaniæ et Italiæ typographica; deutsche und italienische Inkunabeln in getreuen Nachbildungen; hrsg. von der Direktion der Reichsdruckerei, begründet von K. Burger, fortgeführt von Ernst Voulliéme. 1913-16. 3v. ***P 2537**

Wilson, Martha. School library management. 1919. **J 7316**

PHILOSOPHY

Adams, George Plimpton. Idealism and the modern age. 1919. **L 13802**

An interpretation of the aggressive spirit of the modern economic, scientific, and democratic age in terms of idealism.

Psychology

Franz, Shepherd Ivory. Handbook of mental examination methods. 1919. **L 13902**
 A manual for students, psychiatrists, and neurologists; not an exhaustive treatment.

Terman, Lewis M. The intelligence of school children; how children differ in ability, the use of mental tests in school grading, and the proper education of exceptional children. 1919. **L 13717**
 Riverside textbooks in education.

Psychical Research

Carrington, Hereward. Modern psychical phenomena; recent researches and speculations. 1919. **L 13529**

Mr. Carrington's object is to describe the methods which psychical research is using today and the very latest knowledge attained through it; and also to explain the value of the phenomena, if proved true. The first portion treats of the relation of these phenomena to the biological and psychological sciences, and the rest is devoted to recent experiments and theories.

Crawford, W. J. Experiments in psychical science, levitation, contact, and the direct voice. 1919. **L 13531**

The author has described very interesting mechanical tests in levitation and table rapping in his *Reality of psychic phenomena*, L13533. In this book he enters more into detail and records tests in "contact" phenomena and the "direct voice."

RELIGION

Lawson, J. Gilchrist, comp. Greatest thoughts about Jesus Christ, compiled from many sources. 1919. **M 7138**

Steele, David M. Addresses and sermons to students; being a series of commencement orations and baccalaureate sermons. 1919. **M 4964**

The author is an Episcopalian rector of Philadelphia.

Thomas, W. H. Griffith. The Christian life and how to live it. 1919. **M 4210**

A reprint of the sermons contained in the volume entitled *Royal and loyal*, including two additional chapters.

Thompson, Silvanus P. A not impossible religion. 1918. **M 4221**

A scientist's conviction that though orthodox religion has been made impossible by "the unreality, the uselessness, of the theological equipment that has done duty for religion," religion itself and the value of the example of Christ have not been destroyed.

The Bible

Fullerton, Kemper. Prophecy and authority; a study in the history of the doctrine and interpretation of Scripture. 1919. **M 6658**

An Oberlin professor's historical investigation of the theories of prophecy, inspiration, infallibility, and of the millennial hope which has lately been revived by the war among many Christian people.

Lawson, J. Gilchrist, comp. Greatest thoughts about the Bible gleaned from many sources. 1918. **M 6375**

Selections in prose and poetry from well-known preachers and laymen emphasizing the spiritual power and beauty of the Bible.

Penniman, Josiah H. A book about the English Bible. 1919. **M 6384**
Religious science and literature series.

Perhaps the real contribution of the volume is its emphasis of the fact that Israel made her heritage a new creation. It was not only a literary deposit, but something unique in itself.—*Boston Transcript*.

Church Work

Brunner, Edmund de S. The country church in the new world order. 1919. **M 8683**

Briefly considers the country church war activities, rural community organization, and the obligation of the church to furnish inspired leadership in initiating the rural community into the new world order.—*Booklist*.

Earp, Edwin L. The rural church serving the community. 1918. **M 8883**

A concise and practical treatment of the country church problem, giving definite suggestions for procedure in making it a rural social center of the most helpful kind. The psychological and economic features are not neglected.

Religious Education

Bower, William Clayton. A survey of religious education in the local church. 1919. **L 19908**

The University of Chicago. Publications in religious education.

Instructions for making surveys in church work on as scientific principles as those employed in other lines of social service. Frequent reference is made to the best books on both religious and secular teaching.

Cope, Henry Frederick. The school in the modern church. 1919. **M 8252**

A book of sound pedagogy and practical suggestions. By references to the leading movements in secular education the author brings out new ideals for the church school and opens new fields of activities.—*Booklist*.

Unitarianism

Sketches of some historic churches of greater Boston. 1918. **M 7860**

Contents: The beginnings of Unitarianism in New England, by Katharine G. Allen.—King's chapel, by Katharine G. Allen.—Arlington street church (Federal street church) by Eva Channing.—First church in Boston, by Edith F. McCormack.—West church, by Lucy G. Wadsworth.—Second church in Boston, by Anne T. Bierstadt.—South Congregational society (Hollis street church) by Helen I. Allen.—First church in Roxbury, by Nora M. Gallagher.—First parish, West Roxbury (Theodore Parker's church) by Helen D. Orvis.—First parish of Dorchester (Meeting house hill) by Emily B. Homer.—Bulfinch Place church, by Mary M. Eliot.—Rev and Mrs. Eliot's services, by Edith L. Jones.—First parish and first church in Cambridge, by Florence R. Gerould.—Church of the Disciples, by Clara B. Beatley.—The Disciples school, by Clara T. Guild.

Missions

Dennett, Tyler. The democratic movement in Asia. 1918. **M 8126**

An account of Asia's struggles in the movement to keep pace with the new order of things, the evils incident to both the old and new orders with which it must contend, and something of the part played by Christian missions in its development.

Moore, Edward Caldwell. The spread of Christianity in the modern world. 1919. **M 8127**

University of Chicago publications in religious education. Handbooks of ethics and religion.

The history of modern missions in its relation to political history, bearing especially on social and political developments between the east and west.

Mohammedanism

Wilson, Samuel Graham. Modern movements among Moslems. 1916. **M 8119**

SOCIOLOGY

Batten, Samuel Zane. The new world order. 1919. **L 15406**

Contents: The old and the new.—The rebuilding of the community.—The democratization of industry.—The socialization of the nation.—The reconstruction of international life.—The church and the crisis.

Rowntree, Maurice L. Co-operation or chaos? 1918. **L 15351**

A handbook, written at the request of the War and Social Order Committee of the Society of Friends.

Whipple, George Chandler. Vital statistics; an introduction to the science of demography. 1919. **L 15613**

An indispensable aid to physicians and health-officers, showing how to express and tabulate vital facts by figures; how to display them by diagrams; how to compute, analyze, adjust, and standardize death-rates; how to make life tables.

Economics

Fisher, Elizabeth F. Resources and industries of the United States. 1919. **L 17851**

Written in a pleasing style and with the purpose of arousing the children of America to a realizing sense of their responsibility in the use of our natural resources.

Morimoto, Kokichi. The standard of living in Japan. 1918. ***L 3201, 36**

Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.

Land Tenure

Bond, Beverley W. jr. The quit-rent system in the American colonies. 1919. **A 2219, 6**
Yale historical publications.

The colonists were only secondary owners of their land as every acre was held first either by

the king or landed proprietors who received it in a grant from him. The quit-rent was undoubtedly one of the grievances that brought on the revolution.

Finance

Selden, G. C. The machinery of Wall Street, why it exists, how it works and what it accomplishes. 1919. L 17469

Smitley, Robert L. What every investor ought to know. 1918. L 17467

Published in various issues of the Magazine of Wall Street by the author under his pen names of Arthur N. Slocum and James Kennedy.

Labor

Leitch, John. Man to man; the story of industrial democracy. 1919. L 16746

A plan for a representative form of government in industrial plants on the principle of the federal political organization. It has been successfully introduced into more than a dozen factories in the last few years.

Political Science

Ferrara, Orestes. Lessons of the war and the peace conference. 1919. L 17948

Contents: German policy.—Dismemberment of Austria-Hungary.—The remains of the Turkish empire.—The rights of Italy.—Count William Zoltern.—The Russian revolution.—Pacifism, past and future.—The league of nations.—The fourteen points.

A general discussion by a professor of public law at the National University of Havana, emphasizing throughout the political rather than the social or economic situation.

Geiser, Karl Frederick. Democracy versus autocracy; a comparative study of governments in the world war. 1918. L 18061

A brief and simple study of political ideals and institutions. After a consideration of comparative government, the specific governments of Germany, Austria-Hungary, Belgium, and Brazil are treated in detail.

Howell, Roger. The privileges and immunities of state citizenship. 1918. *L 3201, 36

Johns Hopkins University. Studies in historical and political science.

Jenks, Edward. The state and the nation. 1919. L 15784

An expansion of A short history of politics, L 6517.

The main outlines of social and political evolution. Mr. Jenks is happiest in his analysis of industrial reconstruction. He discusses briefly, but with admirable clarity, the Whitley scheme, syndicalism, guild socialism, and state socialism. —*Nation*.

Laski, Harold J. The problem of administrative areas; an essay in reconstruction. 1918. L 18063

Smith College studies in history.

Thayer, William Roscoe. Democracy: discipline: peace. 1919. L 15918

Brown University. The Colver lectures, 1919.

Discusses arguments for and against democracy, showing that a practical democracy is worth while; contrasts American educational ideals with German, emphasizing our need of discipline to fit us to the tasks of democracy; and urges interest in the battles of peace time against disease, social evils and poverty.—*Booklist*.

Law

Shealey, R. Preston. The law of government contracts. 1919. N 5490

A book for lawyers or business men, interpreting contracts with the government and the statutes and policies governing them. It quotes the laws, cites references to illustrative cases, and gives much clear explanatory matter necessary to the average person engaged in contract with the government. —*Booklist*.

International Relations

Brown, Louise Fargo. The freedom of the seas. 1919. L 17945

This includes a historical account of the centuries-old controversy and recommendations for its solution, involving the abolition of trade barriers and an international law of the sea determined by an international court and administered by international machinery.

Chung, Henry. The oriental policy of the United States. 1919. L 16289

A Korean's appeal to the United States on behalf of China whose national existence (together with the welfare of the world) he considers imperiled by Japanese aggression.

Elliot, Arthur D. Traditions of British statesmanship; some comments on passing events. 1919. L 16291

The author maintains that England's foreign policy has always been as peaceful as was consistent with her own security, and enters in detail into her pre-war relations with Germany. Among other subjects he takes up her preparedness, methods of warfare, reconstruction programs, and the Irish question.

League of Nations

Reconstruction

Culbertson, William Smith. Commercial policy in war time and after; a study of the application of democratic ideas to international commercial relations. 1919. L 20134

Problems of war and of reconstruction.

In the author's opinion the collapse of the two extreme theories of individualism and nationalism has proved that some international organization with at least an elementary sort of governmental au-

Gore, Bp. Charles. The league of nations, the opportunity of the church. 1919. L 17947

Education

Andress, J. Macc. Health education in rural schools. 1919. L 19612

A book of unusual practical value for rural school authorities in teaching hygiene and emphasizing its importance.

Lippincott, Horace Mather. The University of Pennsylvania, Franklin's college; being some account of its beginnings and development, its customs and traditions and its gifts to the nation. 1919. L 19948

This book has a broader interest than its attraction for the children of Alma Mater in that it serves to perpetuate the memory of college traditions and customs which are fast dying out in the businesslike atmosphere and vastness of the modern university.

Moore, Ernest Carroll. What the war teaches about education, and other papers and addresses. 1919. L 19398

The entire book is centered around the theme of the unlimited power of education, which in its utilitarian aspects the author thinks must bear the burden of responsibility for the new world-order that is to follow upon the war.

Parker, Samuel Chester. General methods of teaching in elementary schools, including the kindergarten and grades I to VI. 1919. L 19545

A simple and elementary consideration of the subject intended primarily for normal schools and training classes.

West, Andrew F. The war and education; together with a translation of the war address of M. Lafferre. 1919. L 19433

Considers that the most important contribution of the war to education lies in the increased emphasis placed upon discipline and the idea of duty, as opposed to mercenary or sentimental theories.

LANGUAGE

Loeb Classical Library.

Aeschines. The speeches of Aeschines, with an English translation, by Charles Darwin Adams. 1919. L 12252

Greek and English text.

Contents: Against Timarchus.—On the embassy. —Against Ctesiphon.

Clement of Alexandria, St. Clement of Alexandria, with an English translation by G. W. Butterworth. 1919. L 12253

Greek and English text.

Contents: The exhortation to the Greeks.—The rich man's salvation.—The fragment of an address entitled, To the newly baptized.

SCIENCE

**Geology, Natural History,
Bacteriology**

McFee, Inez N. The tree book. 1919. K 21455

A delightful book of tree lore including the year's history of tree life, an account of the most important tree families together with the legends and folklore associated with them, and some details of tree botany and the scientific work of the forester.

Morse, Mary E. First lessons in bacteriology for nurses. 1919. K 21538

The main facts of bacteriology are here presented by the pathologist of the State Hospital at Boston in non-technical language that does not presuppose a scientific training.

Porter, Gene Stratton. Homing with the birds; the history of a lifetime of personal experience with the birds. 1919. K 22066

Mrs. Porter describes quite simply her early interest in birds and how she came to write on natural history. She has much to relate of her observation of the habits of birds, their song, courtship, and nest-building. The illustrations are from photographs of her own making.

Ziegler, Victor. Popular oil geology. 1918. K 20421

A clear presentation of fundamental principles with which the inexperienced investor in oil property or securities ought to familiarize himself.

USEFUL ARTS

Nursing

Richet, Charles. War nursing; what every woman should know. 1918. N 2745
Red Cross lectures.

Engineering

Mechanical, Electrical

Colvin, Fred H., and Haas, Lucian L. Jigs and fixtures; a reference book showing many types of jigs and fixtures in actual use, and suggestions for various cases. 1913. K 23047

Hamkens, Hugo. Steam engine troubles; a practical treatise for the engineer, telling how to locate and remedy troubles with a steam engine. Thoroughly illustrated with detailed engravings. 1919. K 22715

A valuable and suggestive manual for the prospective purchaser as well as for the engineer.—New York Public Library, *New Technical Books.*

Jacobs, Fred B. Abrasives and abrasive wheels, their nature, manufacture and use; a complete treatise on the manufacture and practical use of abrasives, abrasive wheels and grinding operations. 1919. K 23048

"A practical handbook for engineers, factory superintendents, foundrymen, shop foremen and mechanics in general."

Lipka, Joseph. Graphical and mechanical computation. 1918. K 22543

A treatise on computing by means of charts and instruments by an assistant professor of mathematics at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Still, Alfred. Principles of transformer design. 1919. K 22863

A practical treatise on the theory of alternating current transformers by the professor of electrical design at Purdue University.

Automobiles, Aeroplanes

Manufacturers' Aircraft Association. Aircraft year book. 1919. K 19393

This new annual relates the part played in the war by each of the fifteen producers that form the association. It contains maps, altitude records, a list of aces, a record of important flying events in the year, etc.

Verrill, A. Hyatt. How to operate a motor car, with an alphabetically arranged chapter devoted to car troubles, their causes and remedies. 1918. K 23541

A plainly written guide for the inexperienced owner and operator, covering in a general way the standard types of cars, their choice, care, and operation.—*Booklist*.

Agriculture

Nolan, Aretas W. A year in agriculture, with plans for home projects. 1919.

K 23885

The pupils' book corresponding to The teaching of agriculture (K 23884) for instructors. It contains a simple treatment of animal husbandry and farm life and management, besides practical exercises, and directions for notebook work and projects.

Samms, J. L. Cheese making; a book for practical cheesemakers, factory patrons, agricultural colleges and dairy schools. 1918. K 24502

Decker's Cheesemaking (K 6327) brought entirely up to date, especially with respect to scientific methods of cheese-making and factory systems.

Shearer, Herbert A. Farm mechanics; machinery and its use to save hand labor on the farm, including tools, shop work, driving and driven machines, farm water-works, care and repair of farm implements. 1918. K 23910

Domestic Economy

Pattison, Mary. The business of home management (The principles of domestic engineering). 1918. K 24619

An application of the principles of scientific management to domestic problems. In the opinion of the Review of Reviews, "no woman who has absorbed the advice given in this book could possibly make a failure of her home."

Business

A. W. Shaw Co. Personality in business; how to give personality to business—personalities that have won success. 1917. L 14413

Scientific Management Industrial Efficiency

Bloomfield, Daniel, *ed.* Selected articles on employment management. 1919. L 20314

The handbook series.

A compilation of some of the best magazine articles on employment management. Articles by such men as Walter Dill Scott, E. M. Hopkins, F. B. Gilbreth, John Fitch and Meyer Bloomfield follow the more general treatment of the late Carleton Parker's paper on Motives in economic life.

Farnham, Dwight T. Scientific industrial efficiency. 1917. L 20311

A consideration of the fundamental principles of scientific management as applied especially to the manufacture of brick and other clay products.

Gowin, Enoch Burton. Developing executive ability. 1919. L 20317

A non-technical book which deals with such practical subjects as equipping an office, despatching the day's work, using statistics and graphs, developing a serviceable memory, initiative, will-power, physical energy, co-operation. The last chapter contains suggestive classified lists for the executive's reading.

Shorthand

Hunter, Alice Margaret. Graded readings in Gregg shorthand. 1919. J 5927

Kimble, Elbert J., *comp.* Kimble's commercial, industrial and technical vocabularies for stenographers; compiled from actual work, for the use of schools, colleges, teachers, students, stenographers and typewriters. The book covers one hundred and fifty different types of business and contains one hundred thousand words. 1915. J 5931

Advertising, Salesmanship

Norton, Helen Rich. A textbook on retail selling. 1919. L 20312

The outgrowth of eight years' experience in salesmanship. It is intended for a high-school text and deals with such practical details as sales checks, department, care of merchandise, advertising, and store organization.

A. W. Shaw Co. Attracting and holding customers; how publicity can bring customers, finding and holding your trade, what to tell your customers. 1919. L 20681

The Shaw retailing series.

—Making more out of advertising; pulling bigger returns from your advertising, how to handle advertising details, reaching new markets with advertising. 1919. L 20685

The Shaw retailing series.

Printing

Stilwell, Katharine M. The school printshop. 1919. **K 25087**

A satisfactory text for high-school printshops. It describes the different kinds of type and all the detailed processes of book manufacture. The book itself is an excellent model of the craft it teaches.

Manufactures

Chemical Technology

Cheney Brothers. A glossary of silk terms; including a short history of silk, its origin, culture, and manufacture. Comp. with the assistance of James Chittick and E. A. Posselt. 1915. **K 25840**

Laucks, Irving F. Commercial oils, vegetable and animal, with special reference to oriental oils. 1919. **K 25451**

Technical information for the non-technical dealer in oils.

FINE ARTS

Architecture

Sculpture, Monuments

Baldizzi, Leonardo Paterno. Gradus ad Parnassum; disegni varii e progetti architettonici. 1908. ***P 3473**

Plates without text in portfolio.

Il Cimitero di Staglieno a Genova; edicole isolate e contro muro, tombe, ecc. 1913. ***P 1308**

Plates without text in portfolio.

Geraci, Gaetano. Scultura decorativa. 1914. ***P 1320**

Plates without text in portfolio.

Lavori artistici in ferro, eseguiti a Torino; porte, cancelli, balconi, ringhiere, scale, ecc. 1908. ***P 1317**

Plates without text in portfolio.

Pasini, Francesco. Lapidari e monumenti funerari; schizzi e progetti, con particolari e piante disegnate in scala. 1915. ***P 1307**

Plates without text in portfolio.

Serpotta, Giacomo. Le sculture e gli stucchi, pubblicati per cura di Rocco Lentini, con la monografia dell'artista scritta da Ernesto Basile. 1911. ***P 1309**

Sixty-five plates of reproductions of the sculpture and stucco work of Serpotta.

Drawing, Design

Mijer, Pieter. Batiks, and how to make them. 1919. **K 28683**

Batiks are fabrics in which the decorative ornamental effect is produced by artificial methods of distributing the dyes. The process comes to us from Java, and this book describes the history and evolution of the art and the modern methods employed by contemporary craftsmen.

Sparrow, Walter Shaw. Prints and drawings by Frank Brangwyn, with some other phases of his art. 1919. ***P 3196**

Though his etchings take up the larger part of the book in both text and illustrations, Mr. Brangwyn's versatility is amply brought out in relation to architecture, decoration, and different methods of painting.—*Athenaeum*.

Storey, G. A. The theory and practice of perspective. 1910. **K 28593**

Painting

Brown, Percy. Indian painting. 1919. **K 29320**

The heritage of India.

Parrish, Maxfield, and Guerin, Jules. Water colour rendering-suggestions. 1917. ***P 3211**

Sinclair, W. A. Painting. 1918. **K 29028**

A very brief essay, the second in a series dealing with the "seven arts," of which the first was Lord Dunsany's paper on poetry called *Nowadays*.

Out-Door Sports

Carroll, Dixie, pseud. of Carroll Blaine Cook. Fishing, tackle and kits; practical information on game fish: how to land them; the correct tackle and how to use it. 1919. **K 30818**

Leaves nothing unsaid that pertains to the noble sport of fishing.—*Book Review Digest*.

Coale, Anna Worthington. Summer in the girls' camp. 1919. **K 30907**

A description of life in girls' camps which will prove suggestive to those in charge of such activities.

LITERATURE

Johnson, R. Brimley. The women novelists. 1918. **J 6345**

A critical and historical study of "The great four"—Fanny Burney, Jane Austen, Charlotte Brontë, and George Eliot—by means of whose work the author develops the theory that women have contributed to the writing of fiction a certain quantity of femininity that has ever escaped the masculine writer.—*New York Times*.

Pattee, Fred Lewis, ed. Century readings for a course in American literature. 1919. **J 6344**

Our popular poetry—political and sentimental—is excellently represented, and some of the greater hymns; there are thirty short stories so well chosen to illustrate the development of their type that the American short story may be better studied here than anywhere else.—*Book Review Digest*.

Whiteford, Robert Naylor. Motives in English fiction. 1918. J 7224

Curious jumbles of ideas and impressions dealing with novelists and their imaginative creations from Malory to De Morgan.—*Boston Transcript*.

Journalism

Lee, James Melvin. Opportunities in the newspaper business. 1919. J 7253

The opportunity books.

This handy little book describes the workings of every kind of newspaper from the country weekly to the large metropolitan daily. It also discusses the methods of the successful reporter and the qualifications for success in journalistic work generally.

Poetry

DeMoney, May Hartley. Victory verse. 1918. E 6546

A small volume of newspaper verses by a Chicago poet.

Garesché, Edward F. The world and the waters. 1918. E 10950

A book of poems by a Jesuit priest, which the Bookman says "contains some very superior singing."

Lowell, Amy. Pictures of the floating world. 1919. E 7753

A book of impressions, fleeting and delicate, yet keenly and vividly defined. There are few poems in it that lack distinguished beauty, a beauty expressed simply and eloquently.—*New York Times*.

Oppenheim, James. The solitary. 1919. E 11381

Contents: The sea.—Songs out of solitude.—Songs out of multitude.—Night, a drama.

Poems notably expressive of the social and intellectual confusion, the blend of half-formed, worthily felt indignations, hopes, and despair of America at the present moment.—*Nation*.

Spicer, Anne Higginson. The last crusade. 1918. E 11549

Poems.

Squire, J. C. Poems; first series. 1919. E 11543

His poems are as compact of detail as a patch of turf, and like the turf they have a deceptive air of plainness. As a result the book is packed with interest.—*Athenaum*.

Tietjens, Eunice. Body and raiment. 1919. E 8736

Many forms of verse to suit many environments and moods and the poet's own complexity which is attractively analyzed in the first poem. Renderings and translations of a few Japanese and other poems.—*Booklist*.

Wheelock, John Hall. Dust and light. 1919. E 11708

For a tender virility, a charm of unsullied youth, a searching ardor, a human poignancy and tragic sense of reality—for these rare things expressed in verse unwavering and untrammelled by any snare of mere literariness, his first volume is a permanent boon to our native literature.—Percy Mackaye.

Wilbur, Russell J. Theodore Roosevelt; a verse sequence in sonnets and quatorzains. 1919. E 11709

A series of verses which, as William Hard says in the preface, "do not give us the Roosevelt of a faction or of a moment, but rather Roosevelt's assemblage of conflicts, of human eternal conflicts, demanding to be solved."

Wilson, Eugene E., comp. Comrades of the mist, and other rhymes of the grand fleet. 1919. E 11689

A memento of one phase of our participation in the war that is well worth having.—*New York Times*.

Drama

Bailey, Helen Cheyney. The demigod, a play in one act. 1918. E 12466

In The Drama, November, 1918.

Botrel, Théodore. Du Guesclin; a dramatic poem. 1919. E 13164

Poet-lore plays.

Buck, Gertrude. Mother-love; one-act play. 1919. E 13497

In The Drama, February, 1919.

Cann, Louise Gebhard. Life is always the same; a drama in one act. 1919. E 11897

In The Drama, May, 1919.

Cannan, Gilbert. Everybody's husband. 1919. E 11879

A one-act play, in which a young bride discusses the problem of the eternal masculine with her maternal ancestors.

Church, Virginia. Pierrot by the light of the moon; a fantasy in one act. E 13497

In The Drama, February, 1919.

Dorey, J. Milnor. Under conviction; a play in one act. 1919. E 13497

In The Drama, February, 1919.

Ehrlich, E. C. Snaring the lion; a one-act play based upon an incident in Judges. 1919. E 11897

In The Drama, May, 1919.

Frank, Florence Kiper. The garden; a one-act play in verse. 1918. E 12466

In The Drama, November, 1918.

Kingsbury, Sara. The Christmas guest; a one-act play. 1918. E 12466

In The Drama, November, 1918.

Milosz, O. W. Miguel Manara; a mystery in six scenes. 1919. E 13164

Poet-lore plays.

Mobert, Helen L. The singing pool; a play in one act. 1919. E 13164

Poet-lore plays.

Parkhurst, Winthrop. The beggar and the king; a play in one act. 1919. E 13497

In The Drama, February, 1919.

—Morraca; a play in one act. 1918.

E 12466

In *The Drama*, November, 1918.

Rolland, Romain. The wolves; a play in three acts.

E 12466

In *The Drama*, November, 1918.

Shaw, George Bernard. Heartbreak house, Great Catherine, and playlets of the war. 1919.

E 12847

"Heartbreak House" represents cultured, leisured England before the war—its sentimentality, romance, and snobbishness. At the end the war itself is symbolized by a bomb whose sole effect is to bring disaster to the business men of the party through their excessive caution. There are the usual Shavian prefaces.

Besides this "fantasia in the Russian manner on English themes" the volume contains: Great Catherine (whom Glory still adores); O'Flaherty, V. C., a recruiting pamphlet; The inca of Perusalem, an almost historical comedieta; Augustine does his bit, a true-to-life farce; Annajanska the bolshevik empress, a revolutionary romancelet.

Theis, Grover. Numbers, and other one-act plays. 1919.

E 12894

Contents: Numbers.—Between fires.—The crack in the bell.—There's a difference.—Like a book.

The first gives a picture of trench madness; the scene of the second is laid in Italy; the third thrashes out the riddle of existence at night on a park bench; and the last two are comedies. According to the Nation they are "neither very firm in structure nor quite clarified in their motivation and tendency, but give evidence of an intelligent mind and a talent for the drama."

Turrell, Charles A. ed. and tr. Contemporary Spanish dramatists. 1919.

E 12947

Contents: Introduction.—Electra. (Galdós).—The claws (Rivas).—The women's town (Quintero).—When the roses bloom again (Marquina).—The passing of the magi (Zamacois).—Juan Jose (Dicenta).

This is the only representative collection of modern Spanish plays in English, and the introduction serves to give them their proper place in contemporary Spanish literature.

Wellman, Rita. Dawn; a one-act play. 1919.

E 13497

In *The Drama*, February, 1919.

—The Gentile wife; a play in four acts. 1919.

E 13016

The theme is the disastrous consequence of marriage between a Jew and a Gentile. Better adapted for acting than for reading.

Wilcox, Constance. Told in a Chinese garden; a story in one act. 1919.

E 11897

In *The Drama*, May, 1919.

Readers and Speakers

Griffin, C. S., comp. Little primary pieces, for children of five years. 1917.

J 6264

Kellogg, Amos M., comp. Practical recitations; short pieces for school entertainment for children of thirteen years. 1918.

J 6261

—*comp.* Primary speaker, for children of ten years. 1917.

J 6262

Essays and Miscellanies

Eason, J. Lawrence, and Weseen, Maurice H., ed. English, science, and engineering; a collection of expository essays for students of science and engineering. 1918.

E 2655

These essays are collected from the writings of such well-known scientists as Huxley, Darwin, Tyndall and Newcomb, and are grouped around the following subjects: thinking and writing, natural science, science, scope and limits, engineering, and engineering education.

Hendrick, Ellwood. Percolator papers. 1919.

E 3487

A collection of scholarly essays, for the most part reprinted from the Chemists' Club organ, The Percolator. According to the Dial, "Mr. Hendrick sees life amiably, tranquilly; his pen betokens a mind as neat—and as untrammelled—as a clipped hedge."

Middleton, Arthur, pseud. of E. J. H. O'Brien. The forgotten threshold; a journal. 1919.

E 4991

Maurice, Arthur Bartlett. The Paris of the novelists. 1919.

I 6828

Includes one hundred pages of storied rural France as well.

O'Brien, Frederick. White shadows in the South Seas. 1919.

I 1637

This excellent book of travels records the experiences of some years spent in the Marquesas islands, which once had a large cannibalistic population, now almost extinct. It is a fascinating story of a strange people in a strange place.

Wharton, Edith. French ways and their meaning. 1919.

I 6915

An intimate and interesting commentary with wisdom enough in some of its single sentences to furnish the *raison d'être* of a more pretentious volume.—*Dial*.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

North America

Burr, Agnes Rush. Alaska, our beautiful northland of opportunity. 1919.

I 4439

"See America first" series.

A beautiful book, with much of the charm in pictures, some colored, and much in picturesque incidents and romantic descriptions.—*Booklist*.

Chamberlain, Allen. Vacation tramps in New England highlands. 1919.

I 4803

An inviting "fingerboard" of the New England wilderness, which is pleasant reading whether one expects to go vacationing or not. It discusses the

hiker's equipment, the spots of beauty to visit, and gives outlines and maps for several journeys.—*Booklist*.

Stephenson, William B., jr. The land of tomorrow. 1919. I 4440

A rather general description of nature and life in Alaska.

Yard, Robert Sterling. The book of the national parks. 1919. I 4314

A particularly fresh and stimulating description from a popular scientific point of view. Mr. Yard thinks the enjoyment of the mountains and canyons will be the greater if the intellectual pleasure of understanding is added to the emotional appeal of the scenery.

BIOGRAPHY

Ayscough, John, pseud. of Mgr. John Bickerstaffe Drew. Letters to his mother during 1914, 1915 and 1916. 1919. A 7024

The author served as chaplain to a British field ambulance for the first eighteen months of the war. The charm of his letters lies not so much in the description of life at the front as in the filial devotion that breathes through their pages.

Dodd, Walter James. Macy, John Albert. Walter James Dodd; a biographical sketch. 1918. C 21614

An intimate friend's tribute to the lovable personality and valuable services of a well-known physician and X-ray expert of international reputation, who died from injuries received through his experiments.

Hamilton, Emma, Lady. Danby, Frank, pseud. of Mrs. Julia Frankau. Nelson's legacy. Lady Hamilton; her story and tragedy. 1915. C 22289

Howe, Julia Ward. The walk with God; extracts from Mrs. Howe's private journals, together with some verses hitherto unpublished; and an essay on immortality entitled "Beyond the veil." Ed. by her daughter, Laura E. Richards. 1919. C 22496

McCormack, John. Key, Pierre V. R. John McCormack, his own life story. 1918. C 23125

Written by a newspaper reporter from intimate interviews. Simply told and with many personal details.

Osborn, Chase S. The iron hunter. 1919. C 23655

An interesting and essentially American autobiography of one of Michigan's former governors, furnishing at the same time a chapter in the history of the development of the Great Lakes region.

Parker, General Ely S. Parker, Arthur C. The life of General Ely S. Parker, last Grand Sachem of the Iroquois, and General Grant's military secretary. 1919. B 4004, 23

Mainly a narrative of Indian life.

Roosevelt, Theodore. Abbott, Lawrence F. Impressions of Theodore Roosevelt. 1919. C 23986

The publisher of the Outlook disclaims any biographical intention and simply sketches the impressions received in personal contact with Roosevelt during the last twenty years. His book is particularly valuable for its intimate account of the European trip.

Thayer, William Roscoe. Theodore Roosevelt; an intimate biography. 1919. C 23985

One of the best books on Roosevelt by the successful biographer of Hay and Cavour. Mr. Thayer was his classmate at Harvard and a lifelong friend, and writes the more impartially as he was not of the same political faith.

Tynan, Katherine, (Mrs. H. A. Hinkson). The years of the shadow. 1919. C 22442

Continues from 1912 to 1918 the entertaining and gossipy reminiscences begun in Twenty-five years (C 22439), and The middle years (C 22440). Many interesting people drift through the pages—Lord and Lady Dunsany, Ledwidge, H. G. Wells, etc.

HISTORY

Europe

Dawson, William Harbutt. The German empire, 1867–1914, and the unity movement. 1919. 2v. A 4222

A dispassionate political history of the origin and progress of the German empire treated through the effect of personalities on the course of history.

Glover, T. R. From Pericles to Philip. 1918. A 2567

A survey of many-sided Greek life during the interesting and significant period of which Herodotus, Thucydides, Xenophon, Plato, and Aristotle wrote their contemporary accounts retold and interpreted in a delightful manner.—*Open Shelf*.

Hazen, Charles Downer. Fifty years of Europe, 1870–1919. A 5951

This new history of recent Europe, dealing especially with the rise and fall of the German empire, reprints the later chapters of Mr. Hazen's Modern European history (A 5928) with certain modifications and adds new material covering the war.

Jusaitis, Kunigas Antanas. The history of the Lithuanian nation and its present national aspirations. 1918. A 6096

Besides furnishing information with regard to Lithuania's history and institutions, the book contains interesting facts on Lithuanian organizations in America.

Lavell, Cecil Fairfield. Reconstruction and national life. 1919. A 5955

Professor Lavell traces the history of idealism in modern times in four principal countries—England, France, Germany, and Russia—and makes some appraisal of the part which liberal thought is prepared to take in these lands in shaping the political and economic policies of the coming age. His book is a useful summary.—*Nation*.

Marvin, F. S. The century of hope; a sketch of western progress from 1815 to the great war. 1919. **A 5958**

A philosophical history of the nineteenth century, in which one of the most distinguished Oxford humanists "endeavors to exhibit the growth of humanity in the world," taking as a leading theme "the development of science and its reactions on other sides of national and international life."—*Dial*.

Phillipson, Coleman, and Buxton, Noel. The question of the Bosphorus and Dardanelles. 1917. **A 5166**

European War

André, C. H. A. Above the battles. 1919. **A 6972**

An unusually well translated account of a French aviator's experiences in the war, full of humor and picturesque incident.

Brooke, Tucker, and Canby, Henry Seidel, ed. War aims and peace ideals; selections in prose and verse, illustrating the aspirations of the modern world. 1919. **A 6975**

Representative selections from the literature of the nations engaged in the great war chosen to characterize the souls of the peoples. Quotations are made from Cardinal Mercier, Daudet, Tolstoy, Arthur Henderson, Joyce Kilmer and many others.

Cable, Boyd, pseud. Air men o' war. 1919. **A 6976**

A collection of short stories, full of the significant daily happenings of the air "pieced together from facts." The thrilling adventures are told in a vivid style especially suited to hold the interest of the older boys.

Dresser, Horatio W. On the threshold of the spiritual world; a study of life and death over there. 1919. **A 7025**

From experiences at the front the author pronounces the war "something altogether splendid in human history." Man emerges as a spirit with perception of things beyond the flesh; death is simply "a step in life" and there are comforting answers to some of the human questionings about our soldier dead.—*Booklist*.

Gaines, Ruth. Helping France; the Red Cross in the devastated area. 1919. **A 7022**

Though more statistical and less picturesque than the *Village in Picardy* (A 6834) by the same author, this book is nevertheless an interesting record of obstacles overcome.

Hainsselin, Montague Thomas. The curtain of steel, by the author of *In the northern mists*, *Grand fleet days*, *Naval intelligence*. 1918. **A 6978**

Hamon, Augustin. Lessons of the world-war. 1919. **A 6974**

A translation of a Franco-Belgian's deeply antimilitaristic lectures on the world problems of the present and future. Regarding war as criminal, it advocates complete disarmament, death to autocracy, and liberty through the small government unit in which each man's personality is still retained. It ardently supports President Wilson.—*Booklist*.

Hurd, Archibald. Italian sea-power and the great war. 1918. **A 6980**

Husband, Joseph. On the coast of France; the story of the United States naval forces in French waters. 1919. **A 6971**

This is not a systematic history but offers some interesting sidelights on a phase of our navy service. The descriptions are good and the cuts illuminating.

—A year in the navy. 1919. **A 6973**
Interesting account of the author's experiences at the Great Lakes training station and in overseas service.

Man, Henry de. The remaking of a mind; a soldier's thoughts on war and reconstruction. 1919. **A 7026**

Treats of the author's reactions to the successive phases of the war. A Belgian intellectual who had entered earnestly into the internationals' attempt to oppose the war, he enlisted in the Belgian army when that opposition proved unavailing and followed the fortunes of the war on four fronts.

Milan, René, pseud. of Maurice Larrouy. Vagabonds of the sea; the campaign of a French cruiser. 1919. **A 6979**

A romantic narrative of a French naval officer's service in a part of the war zone which, though not the scene of decisive battles, was nevertheless important. His accounts of the Mediterranean and its pirates contain many dramatic situations.

Nordhoff, Charles Bernard. The fledgling. 1919. **A 6977**

Reminiscences and scraps from the diary of an American's service as ambulance driver and aviator in the Lafayette escadrille.

Tunney, Thomas J. Throttled! The detection of the German and anarchist bomb plotters. 1919. **A 7023**

The full story of nearly a dozen plots against our war industries told by the head of the bomb squad of the New York City police department.

Ward, Mrs. Humphry. Fields of victory. 1919. **A 7021**

Letters describing the author's observations on the fields of France where the British army was most engaged in 1918. It follows Mrs. Ward's *Toward the goal*, A 6440, and *England's effort*, A 6245.

Great Britain and Ireland

Boulger, Demetrius Charles. The battle of the Boyne, together with an account based on French and other unpublished records of the war in Ireland (1688-1691) and of the formation of the Irish brigade in the service of France. 1911. **A 5504**

Coulton, G. G., comp. Social life in Britain from the conquest to the reformation. 1918. **A 5379**

Extracts from mediaeval documents. . . . Schoolboys and university students, monks and

secular scribes, priests and friars, knights and kings, rich and poor, manor lords and serfs, pilgrims and merchants, master masons and workers, physicians and their ungrateful patients—all pass before us in a long, long line and leave an impression that will not fade.—*Survey*.

Creel, George. Ireland's fight for freedom, setting forth the high lights of Irish history. 1919. **A 5502**

This account is in entire sympathy with Ireland's cause and does not touch at all upon England's side of the question.

Shaw, Bernard. How to settle the Irish question. 1917. **A 5517**

A pamphlet consisting of articles written at the suggestion of the London Daily Express.

Italy

Adriacus, pseud. From Trieste to Valona; the Adriatic problem and Italy's aspirations. 1919. **A 5117**

Annunzio, Gabriele d', pseud. of Gaetano Rappagnetta. The rally. 1918. **A 6967**
Contents: To the guard of the Piave.—To a

gathering of officers of all branches.—To the Italians of the Latin republics.—To the Italians of the United States.—To the 1899 recruits.—The winner cannot win.—The loser cannot lose.—The winged shadow and the shadow of the cross.—Easter-day of promise.—To the recruits of 1900.—The soldier's crown.—To America in arms, July 4, 1918.

Italy. Navy. Italy, what she was, what she is, what she will become; a keepsake offered to their U. S. A. comrades in arms on land and sea, by the Italian sailors. 1919. **A 5118**

Trevelyan, George Macaulay. Scenes from Italy's war. 1919. **A 6970**

An interesting and vivid account at close range of great events in Italy from the author's personal experiences during four years as commander of the first British Red Cross detachment in Italy.

Russia

Bolshevik aims and ideals, and Russia's revolt against Bolshevism. 1919. **A 6041**

Two articles reprinted from the British quarterly review, the Round Table. Their author believes with Spargo that though not deserving the exaggerated abuse heaped upon it, bolshevism is a menace to Russia and the world. He thinks its power is crumbling under the growing resistance of the Russian people.

Long, Robert Crozier. Russian revolution aspects. 1919. **A 6043**

He refuses to despair of Russia's ultimate fate, although he makes no effort to minimize the seriousness of her present situation. His book is chiefly interesting for its pen pictures of Kerensky, Korniloff, Lvoff, and other commanding figures of the revolutionary era.—*Review of Reviews*.

Masaryk, Thomas Garrigue. The spirit of Russia; studies in history, literature and philosophy. 1919. 2v. **A 6042**

A study of the Russian spirit (published in German in 1913) by the man who was later to become the political leader of Czecho-Slovakia. The entire work centers around Dostoevski. It compares his philosophy of history and religion with that of his predecessors and successors, and discusses his relationship to the literature of Russia and of western Europe.

Ransome, Arthur. Russia in 1919. **A 6044**

This account of present-day life in Russia by an English man of letters is exceedingly well written,—simple, clear and graphic with a quiet charm of style. It leaves the reader with a distinct picture of the political, industrial, economic and intellectual life under the Bolshevik regime and seems to have been written with no desire to mould opinion.

Russell, Charles Edward. Bolshevism and the United States. 1919. **A 6045**

The author is an advocate of the soviet system of representative government but is not in sympathy with the bolshevist movement in America on the ground that it is more autocratic in principle than it is democratic.

Asia, Oceania

Fletcher, C. Brunsdon. The problem of the Pacific. 1919. **A 3887**

The Australian author of *The new Pacific* (A 3886) in this new work adds materially to his former discussion of the world questions. The discussion of the relations of Australia to India and France is valuable in suggestion and exposition.—*Outlook*.

Hyndman, H. M. The awakening of Asia. 1919. **A 4827**

Mr. Hyndman not only believes that European influence has not been wholly beneficial to the Asiatic peoples, but even that they would be far better able to work out their own salvation if that influence were now to be withdrawn.

Kalaw, Maximo M. Self-government in the Philippines. 1919. **B 7619**

"A record of what the Filipino people have done since the establishment of Philippine autonomy, and the reasons which impel them to demand their separation from the United States," by the author of *The case for the Filipinos*, B 7621.

Weale, B. L. Putnam, pseud. of B. L. Simpson. The truth about China and Japan. 1919. **A 4953**

This volume offers a brief survey of the early history of China and Japan to explain their present relations to one another and to Korea, and an analysis sympathetic to China of her recent development and of the present problems of the Far East.

United States

Andrews, Charles M. Colonial folkways; a chronicle of American life in the reign of the Georges. 1919. **B 5086, 9**
 The chronicles of America series.

- Fish, Carl Russell.** The path of empire; a chronicle of the United States as a world power. 1919. B 5086, 46
The chronicles of America series.
- Fisher, Sydney G.** The Quaker colonies; a chronicle of the proprietors of the Delaware. 1919. B 5086, 8
The chronicles of America series.
- Fleming, Walter Lynwood.** The sequel of Appomattox; a chronicle of the reunion of the states. 1919. B 5086, 32
The chronicles of America series.
- Ford, Henry Jones.** The Cleveland era; a chronicle of the new order in politics. 1919. B 5086, 44
The chronicles of America series.
- Huntington, Ellsworth.** The red man's continent; a chronicle of aboriginal America. 1919. B 5086, 1
The chronicles of America series.
- Lechford, Thomas.** Note-book kept in Boston, Massachusetts Bay, from June 27, 1638, to July 29, 1641. 1885. *B 5, 7
Archæologia americana. Transactions and collections of the American antiquarian society.
- O'Brien, Michael J.** A hidden phase of American history; Ireland's part in America's struggle for liberty. 1919. B 5469
- Ogg, Frederic Austin.** The reign of Andrew Jackson; a chronicle of the frontier in politics. 1919. B 5086, 20
The chronicles of America series.
- Shepherd, William R.** The Hispanic nations of the New world; a chronicle of our southern neighbors. 1919. B 5086, 50
The chronicles of America series.
- Skinner, Constance Lindsay.** Pioneers of the old Southwest; a chronicle of the dark and bloody ground. 1919. B 5086, 18
The chronicles of America series.

FICTION

- Abdullah, Achmed.** The honourable gentleman, and others. 1919. F 10050
Contents: The honorable gentleman.—The hatchet-man.—A Pell Street spring song.—Cobbler's wax.—After his kind.—A simple act of piety.—Himself, to himself enough.
Short stories of New York Chinatown.
- Aumonier, Stacy.** The Querrils. 1919. F 10738
A careful study of an English family who live closely within their own small circle and know nothing of the outside world.
- Atherton, Gertrude.** Transplanted. 1919. F 10714
A reprint of one of Mrs. Atherton's first novels dealing with the problems of international marriage.
- Bojer, Johan.** The face of the world. 1919. F 11275
"The story of a man's struggle for spiritual equilibrium in a world where dreams of perfection seem harmful to their dreamers and where reality seems to be oppression and injustice."
- Bottome, Phyllis.** A servant of reality. 1919. F 11279
A dramatic story, brilliantly written, that tells of an English surgeon's homecoming and how fate by strange means transforms him.
- Bower, Marian, and Lion, Leon M.** The Chinese puzzle. 1919. F 11362
A novelized form of the play which had such a successful run in London and New York. It is the story of a secret treaty between China and England.
- Buckrose, J. E., pseud. of Mrs. A. E. F. Jameson.** Marriage while you wait. 1919. F 11476
The story of a war marriage and the problems that arose after the war.
- Burnham, Clara Louise.** In apple-blossom time. 1919. F 11289
A modernized fairy tale for young girls.
- Byrd, John Walter.** The born fool. 1919. F 11523
An English writer's first book, good in character drawing.
- Clemenceau, Georges.** The strongest (Les plus forts). 1919. F 12001
Written in 1898 and just translated. It is a problem novel of contemporary life in France and a criticism on the social and economic oppression of the people by the titled class.
- Clouston, J. Storer. Simon.** 1919. F 12043
Only a very strong-minded person will be able to leave this clever detective story before finishing it, so deep and absorbing is its mystery.
- Cohen, Octavus Roy.** Polished ebony. 1919. F 12051
Contents: All that glitters.—Pool and ginuwine.—The amateur hero.—Tempus fugits.—Not wisely but too well.—Backfire.—A house divided.—Poppy passes.—Painless extraction.
Humorous stories of the southern negro.
- Cullum, Ridgwell.** The law of the gun. 1918. F 12243
A typical western story. It is not one of the author's best, but full of action and interest.

Curwood, James Oliver. The river's end; a new story of God's country. 1919.

F 12276

Another story of the Northwest Mounted Police, with a rapidly moving plot which leaves the reader breathless at the end of each chapter.

Dehan, Richard, pseud. of C. I. M. Graves. A sailor's home, and other stories. 1919.

F 13282

Humorous short stories covering a wide range of subjects, all in good form and style.

Doubleday, Roman. The Hemlock Avenue mystery. 1916.

F 12530

Dunne, Finley Peter. Mr. Dooley on making a will and other necessary evils. 1919.

F 12598

Mr. Dooley's humor contains much worldly wisdom, a knowledge of human nature, and bits of choice philosophy.

Ford, Sewell. Shorty McCabe gets the hail. 1919.

F 12868

Another Shorty McCabe volume of short stories which will appeal especially to men.

Glass, Montague. Potash and Perlmutter settle things. 1919.

F 13287

A series of dialogues between our old friends Abe and Mawruss on current topics. They are amusing and contain shrewd observations.

Irwin, Wallace. The blooming angel. 1919.

F 14275

An entertaining story of how a girl makes a successful business man of her weak-willed husband by sensational advertising methods. The humor is well sustained and the book makes good light reading.

Knibbs, Henry Herbert. The ridin' kid from Powder River. 1919.

F 14575

Laselle, Mary A., ed. Short stories of the new America, interpreting the America of this age to high school boys and girls. 1919.

F 14646

Contents: A little Kansas leaven, by Dorothy Canfield.—The survivors, by Elsie Singmaster.—The wildcat, by A. P. Terhune.—The citizen, by J. F. Dwyer.—The Indian of the reservation, by Grace Coolidge.—The night attack, by A. S. Pier.—The path of glory, by Mary B. Pulver.—Sergt. Warren comes back from France, by F. Ames, jr.—The coward, by A. G. Empey.—Château-Thierry, by F. O. Bartlett.

Le Roy, Eugene. Jacquou the rebel (Jacquou le croquant). 1919.

F 14722

The library of French fiction. A portrayal of rural life in Perigord, 1810 to 1830.

McCutcheon, George Barr. Sherry. 1919.

F 15070

A young man who is headed for destruction decides that he will not go there after all—and the lovely Irish heroine helps some, of course.

McKowan, Evah. Janet of Kootenay; life, love and laughter in an Arcady of the west. 1919.

F 14949

Janet Kirk, who is a homesteader in the Kootenay Valley, writes these chatty letters to her friend Nan and tells of her adventures.

MacManus, Seumas. Lo, and behold ye. 1919.

F 14928

A collection of Irish folk tales.

Miller, Alice Duer. The charm school. 1919.

F 15366

A delightful young man undertakes to manage a girls' school which has been bequeathed him by his aunt. He decides that his pupils should be taught charm of manner rather than dull subjects like mathematics, and proceeds to carry out his ideas. The result is an amusing story.

Norris, Kathleen. Sisters. 1919.

F 15692

The love between two sisters, between the father and his daughters and their husbands—a story which ends in tragedy.

Orczy, Baroness. The league of the scarlet pimpernel. 1919.

F 10806

Sequel to *Scarlet pimpernel*, F 10940; I will repay, F 10935; Elusive pimpernel, F 10937; Eldorado, F 10881; Lord Tony's wife, F 10803.

Again Sir Percy Blakeney and Sir Andrew Ffoulkes entertain us with high-hearted adventures of peril in these eleven spirited and romantic episodes.

Packard, Frank L. The night operator. 1919.

F 15885

Contents: The night operator.—Owsley and the 1601.—The apotheosis of Sammy Durgan.—The wrecking boss.—The man who squealed.—The age limit.—"The devil and all his works."—On the night wire.—The other fellow's job.—The Rat River special.

Interesting and realistic railroad stories.

Phillpotts, Eden. Storm in a teacup. 1919.

F 16295

The paper-making industry furnishes the background of this tale of a wife who is so bored by her husband that she elopes with another man, only to find him more commonplace than the first.

Richardson, Dorothy M. The tunnel. 1919.

F 17151, 4

The fourth in the series of realistic and impressionistic novels called *Pilgrimage*. Interesting as a study of form rather than for plot or character.

Rounpel, Gaston. Nono; love and the soil. 1919.

F 17513

The library of French fiction.

A tragic story of peasant life in Burgundy.

Savinkov, Boris, (Roshpin). The pale horse. 1919.

F 17678

A mystical and tragic story of the Russian revolutionists before the war. It helps us to understand the Russian mind. Savinkov was minister of war in the cabinet of Kerensky.

Thurston, E. Temple. The world of wonderful reality. 1919.

F 18570

Those who enjoyed *The city of beautiful nonsense* (F 18611) will find this sequel just as charming and delightful. "John Grey's love is a symbol of the power of vision akin to prayer which carries so many with a look of youth in their eyes through to the ultimate deliverance."

Tracy, Louis. The Bartlett mystery. 1919. F 18588

Van Loan, Charles E. Taking the count. 1919. F 18817

Stories of prize fights and fighters.

West, V. Sackeville, (Mrs. Victoria M. Nicolson). Heritage. 1919. F 15685

A story of heredity, rich in atmosphere and exquisite in style.

Witwer, H. C. Alex the Great. 1919.

F 19669

These business adventures of a young New York salesman are decidedly original and funny.

Yver, Colette, *pseud. of Antoinette Husard*. Mirabelle of Pampeluna. 1919. F 14232

An exquisite little story whose translator has retained all the atmosphere of charm and delicate simplicity which the French know how to give.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S BOOKS

Miscellaneous Works

Davies, Mary Carolyn. A little freckled person; a book of child verse. 1919. E 6547

Verses from the child's point of view. Some of their titles are: The uncritical kitten; Tree-children; The day before April; Cloud magic.

Davis, Katherine Wallace. Singing rhymes and games; a musical entertainment for children. 1901. Hughes Room

Contains music.

Contents: Ah, my castle fine.—A paper of pins.—Closing chorus.—From sweet Auvergne returning.—Galop.—Good fellow, good fellow.—Here comes three dukes ariding.—In the land of France.—Indian game (follow the leader).—Jenny Jones.—King Dagobert.—Little birds.—London, bridge.—Looby Lou.—Milking pails.—Oats, peas, beans, etc.—Old Roger is dead.—Opening chorus.—Pretty poppy gay.—Rat-a-plan.—Ten little Indians.—The chimes of Dunkirk.—The duke and the castle.—The jolly miller.—The mulberry bush.—The shepherd maiden.—Way back in Georgia.—When I was a young girl.

An interesting collection of the old singing games which have been in use for years in America, England, and France.

Roy, Lillian Elizabeth and Hoisington, M. F. Woodcraft boys at Sunset Island. 1919. H 6135

Further experiences of the interesting Woodcrafters at Sunset Island.

Stories

The Aesop for children. 1919. H 6991

A charming picture book with the text of Aesop's fables retold for small children. The full-page and small illustrations are done in delightful coloring by Milo Winter.

Ames, Joseph B. Curly of the Circle Bar. 1919. H 7207

A good Western story with the usual arousing incidents. It is a "thriller" without the harmful or malicious element.

Barbour, Ralph Henry, and Holt, H. P. Fortunes of war. 1919. H 7360

Two boys take a voyage across the Atlantic in a schooner. Exciting things happen when they meet with a submarine and get the news that the United States has declared war on Germany. A very sane war story.

Du Bois, Mary Constance. Comrade Rosalie. 1919. H 7923

A story of three girls in war-time France. Well-written and full of exciting adventures. Interesting to girls of from twelve to fifteen years.

Gilchrist, Beth B. The Camerons of Highboro. 1919. H 8224

A story of a young girl whose father is doing war work abroad. Her life on a farm in Vermont makes her appreciate and realize the importance of the wonderful out-of-doors.

Skinner, Eleanor L., and Skinner, Ada M. Happy tales for story time. 1918. H 6576

Contents: Animal tales.—Grandmother's tales.—Tales of Christmas.—Folk tales and fables.—Wonder tales.

A collection of the old tales retold for the very young.

Elephant stories, retold from St. Nicholas. 1919. H 6332

Contents: A visit to the home of the Indian elephant, by Mabel A. Spicer.—A giant with a sweet tooth, by C. D. Haskins.—The little boy and the elephant, by G. Frankenstein.—With the elephant in India, by S. A. Hunter.—Mauled by an elephant, by J. A. Loring.—The king of the elephants, by C. F. Holder.—The working elephants of India, by W. G. Fitzgerald.—An elephant's sunshade.—Stories of elephants, by Marie A. Millie.—Rogue elephants, by C. F. Holder.—An elephant-hunt in Siam, by Adele M. Fielder.—Elephants at work, by J. R. Coryell.—A baby elephant, by F. F. Dixon.—The elephant and his school, by Ellen V. Talbot.—A girl who trains an elephant, by J. Z. Rogers.—Sweet memories, by J. R. Coryell.

Seaman, Augusta Huiell. The Slipper Point mystery. 1919. H 6350

A girl's mystery story having its setting on a little New Jersey river.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS OF SPECIAL INTEREST

Circulating copies may be issued on the regular library card in the Civics and Documents Department, first floor, Randolph Street entrance.

Hinks, K. W., and Wicker, K. When "Thrift" comes in at the door. 1919.

T 1.27/37 P19w

(U. S. Treasury Savings Division.)
"A simple pantomime for schools."

Leighty, Clyde E. Buckwheat. 1919.

A 1.9 1062

(Farmers' bulletin 1062.)

An interesting and practical sketch of the cereal, how to raise it, its uses, and milling. Contains materials of use for schools.

Rhea, Frank. Far eastern markets for railway materials, equipment, and supplies. 1919.

C 18.11 180

(U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Spec. agents ser. 180.)

Not only deals with the commercial life of China, Japan, Korea, Manchuria, and the Philippines, but gives a general description of these countries with an extended reference to China. Excellent geography material for schools. Especially detailed in regard to railway development.

United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Joint industrial councils in Great Britain. 1919.

L 2.3 255

(Bulletin 255.)

An interesting review of the practical application of the Whitley report as worked out in labor organizations through the joint industrial councils. Digest and full reports of committees given.

—**Department of Agriculture.** Suggestions regarding fall-sown crops. 1919. **A 1.4 142**
(Dept. circular 142.)

"Issued with a view to making available to American farmers such information as will be helpful to them in their production program during the next six months." Covers dairy products, meat animals, and poultry, with production and export figures.

—**Federal Board for Vocational Education.** Vocational rehabilitation series. 1919.

VE 1.6

No. 41. Dental mechanics.
43. Baking.

"For disabled soldiers and sailors: to aid them in choosing a vocation." Helpful also to others.

—**Federal Trade Commission.** Coal: No. 1. Pennsylvania—Bituminous. June 30, 1919.

FT 1.10 C63-1

The first of a series of detailed cost reports on coal production. Illustrated by charts and tables.

—**Report on leather and shoe industries.** 1919. **FT 1.2 L48**

A detailed report on cost of production, methods of distribution, margins of profit. Report covers years 1914-1918.

—**Office of Adjutant General.** Military protection; U. S. Guards. 1919.

W 26.2 M59m

A manual for the use of organized bodies in the protection and defense of property during riots, strikes, and civil disturbances.

—**Public Health Service.** Keep well series.

T 27.22

No. 1. Road to health.

2. Adenoids.

3. How to avoid tuberculosis.

4. Diphtheria.

5. The safe vacation.

6. Cancer.

7. Vaccination.

8. Motherhood.

9. Breast feeding her baby.

10. Bottle feeding for babies.

This series is intended for publicity use and the leaflets are practical though brief.

Notes

The U. S. Bureau of Education in co-operation with the American Library Association has continued the courses for home reading by issuing "After war reading course, no. 11, France and her history." There are 14 books listed, and the Bureau of Education will give a certificate to any person who reads the books in the course. Clubs will find this list of special interest. The call number is I16.12 11.

An interesting series of brief pamphlets is being issued jointly by the Department of Agriculture and the Treasury Department as part of our government's thrift campaign. Housewives will find this series of practical service, as it covers family budgets, labor-saving methods in home management, removal of stains, laundry suggestions, marketing and fuel. The call number is A1.29.

The U. S. Training Service of the Department of Labor is issuing a timely and helpful series for various trades and industries. A description is given of the trade with its requirements and methods of training for it. The series is of value to persons choosing an occupation and to employers.

U. S. Training Service. Training bulletins.

L12.3

No. 12. How training departments have bettered production.

13. Industrial training in representative industries.

14. Training in industrial plants.

16. Training in the men's suit and overcoat industry.

18. Industrial training in the overalls industry.

19. Training for shirt makers.

20. Training in the rubber industry.

21. Training for the shoe industry.

22. Courses of instruction in piano making.

23. Outline courses for instruction in lithography and photolithography.

24. Industrial training for foundry workers.

25. Courses of instruction for workers in cotton mills.

26. The foreman.

The Book Bulletin

of the

Chicago Public Library

Volume 10

January, 1920

No. 1

The Year in the Library

DURING the current year the Public Library passed the million mark in the number of volumes on its shelves, the millionth volume being acquired some time in September, though its identity cannot be exactly determined. At the close of the year the total number of volumes was 1,008,394. Circulation of books to home readers took a great upward leap as soon as the war stopped and shows a total of 7,509,257 volumes circulated from the main library and 1,584 outlying stations, branches, deposits, etc., as against 7,061,180 volumes issued in 1918 through 1,260 agencies. Our work with the public schools has increased very heavily, thanks to the hearty coöperation of the teachers. There are now 1,336 classroom deposits in use and new applications are received more rapidly than they can be filled. The amount expended for books during the year was \$110,000; for periodicals, \$11,000; for binding and repair of books, \$45,000. There are now 570 persons on the staff, with an annual payroll of over \$500,000.

Chief among our projects for extension is the new Regional Branch, to be named after the late Henry E. Legler, librarian from 1909 to 1917. Work on this handsome building, located at West Monroe and 40th Sts., was begun in March; the corner stone was laid on Memorial Day, and in spite of strikes and unforeseen delays, the building will be finished early next spring. The West

Side will then have a center of book distribution which in size, scope, and extent of service will be second only to the Central Library, and will bring the Public Library closer to the citizens of that section than was ever before possible.

Similar Regional Branches on the North and South Sides are included in our plans for the future. Indeed our plans for increasing and developing the activities of the Chicago Public Library are limited only by the size of our budget. We fully realize the overwhelming need and possibilities of such development and are constantly inspired to greater efforts by the many evidences of appreciation that come to us from our large and ever growing host of patrons.

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

GENERAL WORKS

Bibliography, Library, Economy

American Library Association. *War service.*

One thousand technical books; a selected list with annotations emphasizing especially elementary practical books, comp. by Herbert L. Cowing. 1919. *O 2906

Covers civil, mechanical, mining and electrical engineering, building, metallurgy, and chemical technology.

Brown University (Providence, R. I.). *John Carter Brown Library.* Catalogue of the John Carter Brown Library in Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island. 1919. v. 1 (to 1569). *O 1920

(Bibliotheca Americana.)

Only important library in the U. S. devoted to collecting Americana printed before the nineteenth century.

Heinemann, Franz. *Weltliche Gebräuche und Sitten.* 1913. *O 2510 V5V

(Bibliographie der Schweizerischen Landeskunde.)

Josephson, Aksel G. S. *Bibliographical notes on some books about reconstruction.* 1919. *O 2897

(Elbert H. Gary Library of Law, Northwestern University Law School. Bulletin.)

Koch, Theodore Wesley. *Books in the war; the romance of library war service.* 1919. J 7301

A simple, direct account of the part played by the American Library Association in providing reading matter for the soldiers here and abroad during the war. It is comprehensive, full of anecdotes, and extremely well illustrated.

New York (city). *Public Library.* Armenia and the Armenians; a list of references in the New York Public Library, comp. by

Ida A. Pratt, under the direction of Richard Gottheil. 1919. *O 1952

Rathbone, Josephine Adams. *Viewpoints in travel; an arrangement of books according to their essential interest.* 1919. *O 2908

Grouped according as their appeal is for literary style, associations, subjects emphasized (folklore, art, hunting, natural history, etc.), or the personality of the author revealed.

Shay, Frank, ed. *The plays and books of the little theatre.* 1919. *O 2907

Yale University. *Library.* List of medical serials in the libraries of Connecticut, May, 1919. *O 2276

Periodicals

The Birth control review; dedicated to the principle of intelligent and voluntary motherhood. Feb., 1917-Dec., 1918. *Ser.

Educational standards. 6 v. in 2. Feb., 1916-Jan., 1919. *Ser.

The Mailbag. v. 1. Apr., 1917-March, 1918. *Ser.

A journal of direct-mail advertising.

The Menorah journal. v. 3. Feb., 1917-Dec., 1917. *Ser.
Bi-monthly.

Millard's review of the far east. March 2, 1918-Feb. 22, 1919. v. 4-7. *Ser.

A weekly critical review published in Shanghai by a loyal partisan of China in international politics.

School science and mathematics; a journal for all science and mathematics teachers. v. 18. 1918. *Ser.

Monthly, except July, August and September.

PHILOSOPHY

Baylor, Courtenay. Remaking a man; one successful method of mental refitting. 1919. L 13204

Relaxation of mental tenseness must precede the re-education of mental processes. Mr. Baylor shows how the diagnosis is arrived at and gives suggestions for improving the thinking process until normality is recovered along with health. Illustrative cases are cited in differing types of neurosis.—*Springfield Republican*.

Dresser, Horatio W. A history of the new thought movement. 1919. L 13214

An analysis and spiritual interpretation of the modern movement as one of many liberalizing tendencies. Quimby's healing, the beginnings of Christian Science, the "mental science" period, the development of the New Thought movement (without definition) here and abroad, are followed in chronological order.

King, Basil. The abolishing of death. 1919. L 13498

The author believes he has received, through automatic writing, messages from spirits in the other world. The philosophy communicated by the leader of these spirits is given in detail. It is very much like that of Margaret Cameron's Seven purposes, L 13488.

Radhakrishnan, Sarvepalli. The philosophy of Rabindranath Tagore. 1918. L 14870

Psychology, Ethics

Burger, W. H. Boy behavior. 1919. L 13686

A small psychology of boy life. The conditions of the physical, emotional and instinctive life of the boy are simply stated, showing the importance of muscular development, of confidence from older people, and of preventing repression. Freud and Adler are quoted especially for their suggestions of treatment of the abnormal child.—*Booklist*.

Chamberlain, Arthur Henry, and James F. Thrift and conservation; how to teach it. 1919. L 14376

(Lippincott's educational guides.)

Essays to provide the teacher with suggestions and data on the subject of national and personal economy.—*Survey*.

James, William. Habit. 1890. L 13920

Münsterberg, Hugo. Business psychology. 1918. L 13933

(La Salle Extension University, Business administration.)

Ross, J. Elliot. Christian ethics; a textbook of right living. 1919. L 14140

Intended for use in Catholic schools.

White, William A. The mental hygiene of childhood. 1919. L 13722

(Mind and health series.)

A rather technical discussion on Freudian lines emphasizing the sexual elements in the child's impulses and the normal antagonisms between parents and children.

RELIGION

Jastrow, Morris, jr. Zionism and the future of Palestine; the fallacies and dangers of political Zionism. 1919. A 2851

Professor Jastrow sympathizes with the effort to establish Jewish colonies in Palestine, but does not favor its reorganization as a Jewish state with a complete control involving the oppression of native nationalities.

Kelman, John. The war and preaching. 1919. M 9338

(Lyman Beecher lectureship on preaching in Yale university.)

The author, who spent much time with the Y. M. C. A. at the front, urges the necessity of a new and vital interpretation of Christianity to meet the challenge that has come through the individual experience of the war. The ideal preacher should be statesman, priest, and prophet.

Tiplady, Thomas. Social Christianity in the new era. 1919. M 4238

Mr. Tiplady is well known as the author of *The cross at the front* (A 6574), and *The soul of the soldier* (A 6771), written while a chaplain in the war. This book is a plea for a league of churches which he considers as great a need as a league of nations. He points out many fields where reform is needed.

The Bible

Bryant, Sophie. How to read the Bible in the twentieth century. 1918. M 6365

Outlines for Bible reading and suggestive talks on teaching methods and interpretation, with a discussion of the development of Hebrew genius and of the historic and eternal Christ from the orthodox point of view.

Soden, Baron Hermann von. Books of the New Testament; contributions to early Christian literature. 1907. M 6903

Crown theological library. v. 13.

Stix, Henry S. The three men of Judea: John, Jesus, and Paul. 1917. M 6901

Readable and interesting chapters whose substance reflects the viewpoint of the Jew. Written with the hope of mitigating the antagonism between Jew and Christian, which the author believes to be largely the product of general ignorance of religious history.—*Booklist*.

Doctrinal Theology

Holmes, John M. Jesus and the young man of to-day. 1919. M 7135

Studies on the life of Christ intended to confirm the faith of young people who have become confused by their secular education. The book is clearly written and contains many quotations.

Macintosh, Douglas Clyde. Theology as an empirical science. 1919. M 9518

An attempt to relate theological theory to the knowledge of the divine acquired through individual religious experience, and to show how this knowledge may be formulated and inductively developed.

Webb, Clement C. J. God and personality; being the Gifford lectures delivered in the University of Aberdeen in the years 1918 and 1919. M 4743, 1918-19

(Library of philosophy.)

Willey, John Heston. Between two worlds; the new day and the old questions. 1919. M 4493

A cheerful, sensible little book for those troubled with doubts about immortality, the nature of the next world if there is one, the horror of death. He shows that pure materialism robs life of its meaning and by quotations from many well-known writers establishes a wholesome faith in the future.—*Booklist*.

SOCIOLOGY

Cannan, Gilbert. The anatomy of society. 1919. L 15409

Contents: Definitions.—Humanity.—The social contract.—Patriarchalism.—Marriage.—Women as citizens.—Science and art.—Social structure.—East and west.—Democracy.

Society's first step toward protecting itself against a repetition of the war calamity should be a careful analysis of existing human institutions. These should then be so reshaped as to give themselves to the needs of the spirit rather than to the demands of a sordid and mechanistic age, to the making of men rather than of things.

Phelan, John J. Pool, billiards and bowling alleys as a phase of commercialized amusements in Toledo, Ohio. 1919. L 15574

(Social survey series 1.)

A survey designed to lead to the improvement of bad local conditions. The summary of Ohio laws and of various city ordinances relating to the subject, together with outlines and questions for surveys, bibliographies, etc., give it general value as a social service textbook.

Sumner, William Graham. The forgotten man, and other essays. 1918. L 15440

Two dozen essays for the most part on national currency, tariff, and industrial organization, written between the years 1876 and 1896, with the exception of one which appeared ten years later.

Statistics

Dublin, Louis I., and others. Mortality statistics of insured wage-earners and their families; experience of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, industrial department, 1911 to 1916, in the United States and Canada. 1919. L 15605

West, Carl J. Introduction to mathematical statistics. 1918. L 15612

A clear exposition of the best methods of plotting data and smoothing curves, with applications to fluctuations of prices, rainfall, yield of crops, etc., also containing a welcome chapter on the method of moments and its application to curve fitting.—*American Economic Review*.

Economics

American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia. Industries in readjustment. 1919. L 16604

(Annals.)

Contents: Pt. 1. Industries in readjustment.—2. Capital and labor in readjustment.—3. Economic utilization of industrial equipment.—4. Standardization of industrial equipment.—5. The industrial and financial outlook.

Goldstein, Dr. Joseph M. Russia, her economic past and future. 1919. L 16642

A review of economic conditions put out by the Russian Information Bureau in the United States.

Neilson, Francis. The old freedom. 1919. L 16667

Mr. Neilson discusses socialism, communism, and syndicalism as attempts to repair the damage that has been done in departing from the old freedom when democracy was based on the man with land to till. He advocates the taxation for the benefit of the community of values created by it, though he does not use the term "single tax."

Robertson, J. M. The economics of progress. 1918. L 16640

Robinson, Cyril E. New fallacies of Midas; a survey of industrial and economic problems. 1919. L 16666

One of the sanest, and at the same time most attractive, books on political economy that we have ever read. The author keeps his mind firmly fixed on the real man behind the abstractions of production, distribution, and consumption, but he is not led astray by amiable sentimentalities. He thinks strongly and writes crisply.—*Spectator*.

Shelby, Gertrude Mathews. How to face peace; a handbook of community programs. 1919. L 16672

An attempt to outline general principles and specific suggestions for co-operative effort toward post-bellum readjustment.

Labor and Laboring Classes

American Federation of Labor. History, encyclopedia, reference book, prepared and pub. by authority of the 1916 and 1917 conventions. 1919. *R 3244

—Labor and the war; American Federation of Labor and the labor movements of Europe and Latin America. 1918. L 16756

"From the Proceedings of the conventions of 1914-15-16-17-18 American Federation of Labor and from the American Federationist of Nov. and Dec., 1916, Jan., May, and Nov., 1917, and April, 1918."

Cohen, Julius Henry. An American labor policy. 1919. L 16755

Mr. Cohen, formerly counsel for the Employers' Protective Association, advocates in the present crisis the freedom to organize for both employed and employer, the registration of all agreements between them with a national labor board, and their enforcement by a tribunal created for the purpose.

Stowell, Charles Jacob. The Journeymen Tailors' Union of America; a study in trade union policy. 1918. L 4079. 7IV

(University of Illinois studies in the social sciences.)

Wood, Edith Elmer. The housing of the unskilled wage earner, America's next problem. 1919. L 17059

(American social progress series.)

Mrs. Wood investigates housing conditions and legislation here and abroad and outlines a housing policy for the United States which should interest those concerned in big industrial organizations.

Political Science Democracy

Herron, George D. The greater war. 1919. L 16323

On the ground that the Peace of Paris is no peace at all, Mr. Herron, a socialist, asserts that if the Allies do not undertake to remake it in the interest of democracy, Germany will do so in her own interest, working insidiously through international socialism.

Mackinder, Halford J. Democratic ideals and reality; a study in the politics of reconstruction. 1919. L 15792

Mr. Mackinder interprets history from the geographical point of view. He asserts that "the grouping of lands and seas, and of fertility and natural pathways, is such as to lend itself to the growth of empires and, in the end, of a single world empire."

United States Government

Beck, Herbert M. Aliens' text book on citizenship; laws of naturalization of the United States. 1919. L 18364

Black, Henry Campbell. The relation of the executive power to legislation. 1919. L 16405

Parsons, Geoffrey. The land of fair play; how America is governed. 1919. L 18406

The principles of our government are simply and clearly presented for the benefit of children of upper grades (and foreigners as well) through analogy with the rules of their games and the contacts of their daily life.

Willoughby, William Franklin. Government organization in war time and after; a survey of the federal civil agencies created for the prosecution of the war. 1919. L 18458

(Problems of war and of reconstruction.)

Wilson, Woodrow. The triumph of ideals; speeches, messages, and addresses made by the president between February 24, 1919, and July 8, 1919, covering the active period of the Peace Conference at Paris. 1919. L 18473

Continuing the series: Why we are at war (1917), A 6378; In our first year of war (1918), A 6625; Guarantees of peace (1919), L 18472; International ideals (1919), L 16327.

Municipal Government

Evans, Frederick Noble. Town improvement; a review of the principles by which physical improvement in the town or city may be accomplished, with observations as to the effect of such improvement upon the life of the community. 1919. L 18216

Rightor, Chester E., and others. City manager in Dayton; four years of commission-manager government, 1914-1917; and comparisons with four preceding years under the mayor-council plan, 1910-1913. 1919. L 18229

(The citizen's library of economics, politics and sociology.)

League of Nations

Duggan, Stephen Pierce, and others, ed. The league of nations, the principle and the practice. 1919. L 17946

Sixteen chapters by experts in the various phases of law, history, economics, government, and other branches of knowledge involved in international co-operation. It is not edited to meet the requirements of any point of view and makes a good reference work.

Hill, David Jayne. Present problems in foreign policy. 1919. L 17944

A vigorous criticism of the league of nations on the ground that it is un-American, provides for war rather than justice, and does not guarantee international law. The volume contains copies of the "fourteen points," the covenant of February, 1919, the senate round-robin, and the revised covenant.

Child Welfare

Doran, Mary S., and Reynolds, Bertha C. The selection of foster homes for children. 1919. L 18847

(Studies in social work. Monographs in child welfare.)

Principles and methods practiced by the Children's Aid Society of Boston, illustrated from actual cases within their experience.

Thurston, Henry W. Delinquency and spare time; a study of a few stories written into the court records of the city of Cleveland. 1918. L 19370, 27
(Cleveland foundation. Publications.)

Education

Alexander, Hartley Burr. Letters to teachers, and other papers of the hour. 1919. L 19362

Professor Alexander of the University of Nebraska is seeing to it that educational tradition there shall be founded on a spirit of liberalism as far as he can influence it. His letters are designed to combat the dangers that lurk in servility to texts and methods, in a standardized curriculum, and generally in the domination of the letter that killeth.

Bennett, G. Vernon. The junior high school. 1919. L 19803

Buisson, Ferdinand, and Farrington, F. E., ed. French educational ideals of today; an anthology of the molders of French educational thought of the present. 1919. L 19443

Shows the French republic face to face with the problem of moral education. Among the contributors are Jules Ferry, Ernest Lavisse, Jean Jauras, Georges Clemenceau, Ferdinand Buisson, and Emile Durckheim.—*Dial*.

Courtis, Stuart A. The Gary public schools; measurement of classroom products. 1919. L 20078

Cubberley, Ellwood P. Public education in the United States, a study and interpretation of American educational history; an

introductory textbook dealing with the larger problems of present-day education in the light of their historical development. 1919. L 19447

(Riverside textbooks in education.)

An exceedingly helpful history of education for beginners, and refreshingly up to date.

A primer of public school progress. 1914. L 19465

Contents: Foreword: Citizenship and public education.—Pt. 1. History of public schools and public school activities in the United States.—2. The work accomplished by public education associations in New York city and elsewhere.

Issued by Public Education Association of the city of New York.

Shields, Thomas Edward. Philosophy of education. 1917. L 19425

(The Catholic University pedagogical series, v. 5.)

Vocational Guidance Choice of Occupations

Hoerle, Helen Christene, and Saltzberg, F. B. The girl and the job. 1919. L 14395

Outlines the required qualifications, difficulties, and rewards of the vast number of business opportunities open to the girl of the city, town, or country, to the professional woman, tradeswoman, or unskilled worker. Lays emphasis on the value of education and technical training, but gives detailed help and advice to the unskilled worker.

LANGUAGE

English for Foreigners

Palacios, Antonio. Cortina practical manual of conversation; English for Hebrews, consisting of a series of lessons containing the most useful vocabularies and dialogues for every one desiring to learn English. 1918. J 4434

Paged in duplicate, English and Yiddish on opposite pages.

—Cortina practical manual of conversation; English for Italians, consisting of a series of lessons containing the most useful vocabularies and dialogues for every one desiring to learn English. 1918. J 4435

Paged in duplicate, English and Italian on opposite pages.

—Cortina practical manual of conversation; English for Poles, consisting of a series of lessons containing the most useful vocabularies and dialogues for every one desiring to learn English. 1918. J 4436

Paged in duplicate, English and Polish on opposite pages.

Spanish Language

Sanin Cano, Baldomero. An elementary Spanish grammar. 1918. J 3965
(The Oxford Spanish series.)

Worman, James H., and Bransby, Carlos. Second Spanish book after the natural or direct method, for schools and self instruction, with vocabulary. 1918. J 4079, 2

Companion volume to Worman's New first Spanish book, J 4079, 1.

SCIENCE

Mathematics

Bell, William Osborne. Practical short methods in rapid calculation; containing many short ways of handling figures never before published, also, all the best short methods now in common use, a number of which have been improved upon. 1915. K 18649

Ford, Walter Burton, and Ammerman, Charles. First course in algebra. 1919. K 18687

(A series of mathematical texts.)

Slaught, H. E., and Lennes, N. J., ed. Solid geometry, with problems and applications. 1919. K 18715

Walsh, John H. Walsh's business arithmetic. 1919. K 18747

Practical problems and clear explanations adapted to the understanding of first-year high-school pupils.

Chemistry

Collins, A. Frederick. The amateur chemist; an extremely simple and thoroughly practical chemistry for the home, office, shop, and farm. 1919. K 19809

Mellor, J. W. Modern inorganic chemistry. 1918. K 19850

Moore, Forris J. A history of chemistry. 1918. K 19848

(International chemical series.)

A well-written compact history of the development of modern chemistry including the more significant biography of the subject. Valuable for the student, and both entertaining and instructive to the general reader.

Noyes, William A. College textbook of chemistry. 1919. K 19856

Rowley, Hannah Teresa, and Farrell, Helen W. Principles of chemistry applied to the household; an elementary text-book. 1918. K 19873

A chemistry text and laboratory manual in one. The experiments add interest to the text. The first third deals with the principles of chemistry, and the rest with its application to human physiology, dietetics, and sanitation.

Natural History

Bensley, B. A. Practical anatomy of the rabbit; an elementary laboratory textbook in mammalian anatomy. 1918. K 21603

Chamberlain, Charles Joseph. The living cycads. 1919. K 21249

(The University of Chicago science series.)

An untechnical account of these fernlike plants with a fossil ancestry which reaches back into the paleozoic age and affords valuable material for studies in evolution.

Downing, Elliot R. A field and laboratory guide in biological nature-study. 1918. K 20682

(The University of Chicago nature-study series.)

Companion volume entitled, A source book of biological nature-study, K 20681.

Farwell, Ellen Drummond. Bird observations near Chicago. 1919. K 22046

Hudson, W. H. The book of a naturalist. 1919. K 21595

Delightful informal excursions into the by-ways of natural history in which few of the small denizens of wood and field appear to escape the affectionate eye of the writer. The serpent is accorded the distinction of five chapters.—*Booklist*.

Long, William J. How animals talk, and other pleasant studies of birds and beasts. 1919. K 21605

Pseudo-scientific theories clothed with poetic sentiment and romance, which make engaging reading. The writer is confident that animals possess the power of direct communication and speculates upon the nature of that power.—*Booklist*.

Thomson, J. Arthur. Secrets of animal life. 1919. K 21616

Lectures to senior students of natural history in the University of Aberdeen.

Groups of essays on individual adaptation, interrelations of organisms, development and behaviour, and evolution and heredity by a follower of Weismann who makes the most occult mysteries of animal life a fascinating study to the layman and young student.

USEFUL ARTS

Inventions

Bond, A. Russell. Inventions of the great war. 1919. K 22447

Accurate information given in popular style by the editor of the Scientific American. The inventions include the new methods of attack and defense brought about by the use of trench warfare, the increased effectiveness of firearms both small and large, poisonous gases, tanks, air-planes and submarines.

Medicine

Alsaker, R. L. Curing diseases of heart and arteries; being a treatise regarding the cause and the natural cure of heart disease, arteriosclerosis, apoplexy, etc. 1919. N 1747

Brown, Lawrason. Rules for recovery from pulmonary tuberculosis; a layman's handbook of treatment. 1919. N 1896

A third edition of this useful manual, thoroughly revised.

Mosher, Celia Duel. Health and the woman movement. 1918. N 2147

Remington, Joseph P., and Cook, E. Fullerton. The practice of pharmacy; a treatise on the modes of making and dispensing official, unofficial, and extemporaneous preparations, with descriptions of medicinal substances, their properties, uses, and doses, intended as a hand-book for pharmacists and physicians and a text-book for students. 1917. N 1708

The sixth edition of this invaluable handbook.

Vedder, Edward B. Syphilis and public health, published by permission of the surgeon-general, U. S. A. 1918. N 1853

It gives statistics on the prevalence of syphilis in other countries and in connection with other diseases; discussion of the sources of infection and methods of transmission; personal prophylaxis; public health measures; and an appendix of tests.—*Booklist*.

Wright, Florence Swift. Industrial nursing, for industrial, public health, and pupil nurses, and for employers of labor. 1919. N 2759

The book gives an account of the development of industrial nursing and of its elementary principles, and outlines the qualifications and training of the industrial nurse, her relations with the community and her fellow workers, the day's work, and what the profession offers to nurses. There are rules for first aid in the appendix.

Physiology, Hygiene

Benedict, Francis G., and others. Human vitality and efficiency under prolonged restricted diet. 1919. K 15961, 280

(Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication.)

Paget, Stephen. Adolescence. 1919. N 1326

In a delightful informal lecture delivered to Oxford University extension students, this renowned English physiologist outlines his ideas with regard to teaching children about sex and helping adolescents to face its problems.

Proudfit, Fairfax T. Dietetics for nurses. 1918. N 2491

The main discussion is of food, its sources, composition, and nutritive value; the effect of food in the body under normal conditions, and in disease. Especially good on typhoid fever.—*Booklist*.

Williams, Jesse Feiring. Healthful living, based on the essentials of physiology, for high school pupils. 1919. N 64

Beginning with a microscopic study of the cells of the body, the whole human anatomy is briefly described and clearly illustrated with continuous emphasis on hygiene.—*Booklist*.

Engineering

Mechanical, Electrical

Betts, Harold S. Timber; its strength, seasoning, and grading. 1919. K 22592

A manual of testing timber for construction work.

Chicago. Dept. of Gas and Electricity. Electrical code; rules and regulations of the Department of Gas and Electricity of the

city of Chicago, for the installation of wires and apparatus for electric light, heat and power, and for the construction and installation of electric signs and displays. 1919. **K 22800**

Shealy, E. M. Steam engines, prepared in the Extension division of the University of Wisconsin. 1919. **K 22751**

(Engineering education series.)

An elementary treatise on underlying mechanical principles, placing special emphasis on valve gears.

Mining Engineering

Mining practices, comp. from the Engineering and Mining Journal by the editorial staff. 1919. **K 23061**

A compilation of recent articles simply written, illustrating new methods and processes in a wide range of engineering work. Distinctly up to date.

New ideas in coal mining; shortcuts and simple devices for getting improved and economical results in coal-mining work. Comp. from the regular issues of Coal Age. 1917. **K 23055**

Peele, Robert. Compressed air plant; the production, transmission and use of compressed air, with special reference to mine service. 1918. **K 22918**

A third edition which keeps the work up to date without appreciably increasing the size of the volume.

Automobiles

Fraser, Edward S., and Jones, Ralph B. Motor vehicles and their engines; a practical handbook on the care, repair and management of motor trucks and automobiles, for owners, chauffeurs, garagemen, and schools. 1919. **K 23475**

Oldfield, Barney. Barney Oldfield's book for the motorist. 1919. **K 23503**

A sketch of Oldfield's life precedes his manual of suggestions for the purchase, sale, operation, and care of motor cars.

Power wagon reference book 1919; a handbook of practical information for makers, sellers and owners of motor-driven vehicles for commercial and agricultural purposes. 1919. ***R 1048**

Shelved in Civics Dept.

Aviation

Carmina, Benjamin M. Aviation; theoricopractical text-book for students. 1919. **K 19387**

An up-to-date and thorough exposition of aviation practice, with good diagrams of construction and flight. Not so elementary as Fales's Learning to fly in the U. S. A., K 19366.

Grahame-White, Claude, and Harper, Harry. Our first airways, their organization, equipment, and finance. 1919. **K 19394**

A definite program of organization, financing, and equipment for aerial traffic based on the conviction that an air service of rapid transit can be made safe, reliable, and profitable.

Gramont de Guiche, A. de. Aviator's elementary handbook; a primer of aviation and aéroplane machines. 1918. **K 19391**

Agriculture

Arnold, Jacob Hiram. Farm management. 1919. **K 23831**

Describes the modern farm clearly and concisely; explains its processes, and discusses its relations to business and to the state.

Fredericksen, Johan Ditlev. The story of milk. 1919. **K 24489**

Deals with milk from the milking of the cow to its use in cooking, covering among other details the action and control of ferments and bacteria, pasteurization, and the manufacture of dairy products.

Pearce, Joseph A. The Pearce new method of beekeeping. 1918. **K 24532**

Stimson, Rufus W. Vocational agricultural education by home projects. 1919. **K 23911**

The Massachusetts state supervisor of vocational agricultural education here describes fully and in an interesting way the system of home projects which is his state's special contribution to the teaching of agriculture.

Domestic Economy

Frederick, Mrs. Christine. Household engineering; scientific management in the home. A correspondence course on the application of the principles of efficiency engineering and scientific management to the every-day tasks of housekeeping. 1919. **K 24585**

Business, Commerce

Marcosson, Isaac F. Peace and business. 1919. **L 20126**

The problem of industrial and economic readjustment from the point of view of commercial expansion. The Allies are expected to divide among themselves Germany's former markets, and she is to be kept "economically curbed" that the war may remain won.

Pepper, Charles M. American foreign trade; the United States as a world power in the new era of international commerce. 1919. **L 20136**

In the new international struggle involved in competitive world trade the author believes the United States should stand as the great exponent of economic individualism.

Savay, Norbert. Principles of foreign trade. 1919. **L 20140**

Shorthand, Typewriting Business Writing

Fritz, Rosa L., and others. Essentials of expert typewriting; a short course in touch typewriting. 1919. **K 24905**

Gardner, Edward Hall. Constructive dictation; "plan your letter." 1919. **J 5928**

The structure of a good business letter for the purpose of developing shorthand speed and economizing time is taught by illustrations from sample letters of business houses. An appendix contains glossaries of terms and tables of rules, abbreviations, etc.

Palmer, A. N. The Palmer method of business writing; a series of self-teaching lessons in rapid, plain, unshaded, coarse-pen, muscular-movement writing. 1913.

K 24928

Scientific Management Industrial Efficiency

Duncan, Carson S. Commercial research; an outline of working principles. 1919.

L 20411

A non-technical treatise intended to assist the average merchant to replace guesswork as a basis for his buying and selling by facts obtained by scientific methods of research. Chapters on collecting data and how to use them.

Ioteyko, Josefa. The science of labour and its organization. 1919.

L 20410

(Efficiency books.)

Link, Henry C. Employment psychology; the application of scientific methods to the selection, training, and grading of employees. 1919.

L 20319

The tests here presented were devised by Dr. Link in industrial plants under actual working conditions. The truly scientific basis of his work is not to be confused with the pseudo-psychology fad of character reading followed by many business men of to-day.

Meyer, Charles A. Mercantile credits and collections. 1919.

L 20320

Explains the fundamental principles of credit, methods of securing reliable information, the function of credit grantors, passing judgment on orders, systems, unique methods of preventing losses, the operation of your own collection agency, and the bankruptcy law.

Western Efficiency Society, Chicago. The human factor in industrial preparedness; report of the proceedings of the national conference, Chicago, May 23, 24, 25, 1917.

L 20318

Printing

Polk, Ralph W. Vocational printing. 1918.

K 25072

A good general course including explanation of processes and definitions of technical terms.

Spicher, Craig R. The practice of press-work. 1919.

K 25085

Chemical Technology Metallurgy

Calvert, Albert F. Salt and the salt industry. 1919.

K 25413

(Pitman's common commodities and industries.) Presents some account of the chemistry of salt and the history of the industry, followed by a discussion of processes and deposits relating specifically to the salt district of Cheshire, England.

Fay, Irving W. The chemistry of the coal-tar dyes. 1919.

K 25533

Mitchell, C. Ainsworth. Edible oils and fats. 1918.

K 25466

(Monographs on industrial chemistry.)

Treats of the chemical composition and properties of oils and fats, their extraction, purification, hydrogenation, and the manufacture of margarine.

Oberg, Erik, and Jones, Franklin D. Iron and steel; a treatise on the smelting, refining, and mechanical processes of the iron and steel industry, including the chemical and physical characteristics of wrought iron, carbon, high-speed and alloy steels, cast iron, and steel castings, and the application of these materials in machine and tool construction. 1918.

K 25656

Sibley, Robert, and Delany, Chas. H. Elements of fuel oil and steam engineering; a practical treatise dealing with fuel oil, for the central station man, the power plant operator, the mechanical engineer, and the student. 1918.

K 25356

First an exposition of the elementary laws of steam engineering; second, the processes involved in the utilization of fuel oil in the modern power plant; and, third, the testing of boilers when oil fired.—*Booklist.*

Warnes, Arthur R. Coal tar and some of its products. 1919.

K 25586

(Pitman's common commodities and industries.) Simply and without the use of technical formulas the author follows an interesting historical introduction with an endeavor to explain to the ordinary business man the processes by which dyes, perfumes, ammonia, explosives, benzol, carbolic acid, naphtha, saccharine, etc. are obtained from coal tar.

Manufactures, Trades

Hall, A. Neely. Carpentry and mechanics for boys, up-to-the-minute handicraft. 1918.

K 26149

Treats of work for the home workshop, backyard, camp, and garden, and is illustrated with over 700 drawings, diagrams, and halftones. Attention is given the mechanics of the air, sea, undersea, and garden as they were developed by the war.

Johnson, Emil A. Furniture upholstery for schools. 1919.

K 26073

A manual for school shops. After a brief historical sketch and a preliminary chapter on tools and materials, the book is divided into two sections dealing respectively with upholstery without springs and upholstery with springs.

Kozmin, Peter A. Flour milling; a theoretical and practical handbook of flour manufacture for millers, millwrights, flour-milling engineers, and others engaged in the flour-milling industry. 1919.

K 25922

Levi, Louis E., and Orthmann, Aug. C. Laboratory manual of Pfister & Vogel leather company laboratories. 1918.

K 25779

A guide for chemists in leather laboratories, describing methods of analyzing leather and the materials used in its manufacture.

FINE ARTS

Anderson, Paul L. The fine art of photography. 1919. K 29424

Points out the underlying principles of art that apply to photography; and gives helpful suggestions on position, values, mystery, winter work, motion pictures, illustrations, portraiture, and landscape, architectural, and marine photography.

French, Thomas E., and Svensen, Carl L. Mechanical drawing for high schools; a text with problem layouts. 1919. K 28635

Peabody, Henrietta C., ed. Homemakers' questions and answers; a ready reference for those who are building, remodeling, furnishing, decorating or gardening. 1918. K 27734

Music

Cooke, James Francis. Music masters old and new; a series of educational biographies of the greatest musicians from Bach and Handel to the present time, prepared for individual reading and self-study as well as for use in clubs and history classes. 1918. Music Room

Martens, Frederick H. Violin mastery; talks with master violinists and teachers. 1919. K 29978

Interviews with twenty-four violinists—including Ysaye, Kreisler, Elman, Heifetz and Maud Powell—introduced by biographical notes and adorned with sixteen portraits.

Amusements

Elsom, J. C., and Trilling, Branche M. Social games and group dances; a collection of games and dances suitable for community and social use. 1919. K 30025

Contains music for the dances.

A comprehensive and clearly written book containing (1) chapters on acquaintance games, games of tag, games with pencil, and stunts; (2) description of group dances and the music for them; (3) description of children's singing games and dances, with music.

Athletics and Outdoor Sports

Fedden, Romilly. Golden days, from the fishing-log of a painter in Brittany. 1919. K 30821

Recollections, written at the front, of dallying hours spent by little streams and rivers of Brittany in the golden days of peace. There are many items of angler's lore but a great deal also of the quaint folklore and artistic beauties of the country.

Grey, Zane. Tales of fishes. 1919. K 30823

Stirring tales of battles of wit and muscle with cunning, powerful, and rare game fishes of the Pacific coast, and of angling in the Gulf Stream and along the coast of Florida, written by the fisherman-novelist.—*Booklist*.

Jacomb, William J. Boxing for beginners, with chapter showing its relationship to bayonet fighting. 1918. K 30641

Lessons consisting mainly of photographs accompanied by a few explanatory remarks.

—Practical self-defence. 1918. K 30642

Intended principally for use against those who attack without regard to the rules of boxing.

Miller, Warren H. Canoeing, sailing and motor boating; practical boat building and handling. 1919. K 30741

A wise and racy written treatise for the not too green amateur waterman. The author has evidently had broad experience in all three sports, and what is more unusual has reflected upon his experience.—*Dial*.

LITERATURE

Eagle, Solomon, pseud. of J. C. Squire. Books in general. 1919. J 4807

Snatches of entertaining literary gossip suggested by such subjects as a recent book of Mrs. Barclay, a request from the trenches for an opinion on the three most lasting books in literature, Mr. Archer's tirade on music-hall songs, or the alleged obscurity of Henry James.

Gordon, George, pseud. of Charles C. Baldwin. The men who make our novels. 1919. J 7110

(Modern American writers.)

Biographical outlines and some quoted critical comment on forty-seven American men novelists.

Mencken, H. L. Prejudices: first series. 1919. J 6439

Keen and stimulating essays combating many current prejudices. Howells is condemned, and Wells in his recent work. George Ade is glorified, Mary MacLane is pitied; Bernard Shaw is called "the Ulster Polonius," Hamlin Garland "a stranger on Parnassus," Henry Sydnor Harrison, "a merchant of mush," etc.

Mordell, Albert. The erotic motive in literature. 1919. J 4808

A Freudian discussion of the significance of the sex motive in literature, whether expressed or omitted.

Waugh, Arthur. Tradition and change; studies in contemporary literature. 1919. J 6356

Discerning papers on literary topics. The style is smooth and mellow, in keeping with the writer's tolerant spirit. He holds that youth must revolt or there would be no progress, but that youth must also accept something from tradition or its literature will perish with its own generation. He has more sympathy with the recent developments in the novel than with the new poetry.

Poetry

Brale, Berton. Buddy ballads; songs of the A. E. F. 1919. E 10660

Burr, Amelia Josephine. Hearts awake. The pixy; a play. 1919. E 10705

A new book of poems of simplicity and beauty by the author of the war verses published in the volume, *The silver trumpet*, E 10706.

Craigie, W. A., ed. The Maitland folio manuscript, containing poems by Sir Richard Maitland, Dunbar, Douglas, Henryson, and others. 1919. *J 1101,7
(The Scottish Text Society. New series.)

Kemp, Harry. The passing god; songs for lovers. 1919. E 11135

The first poem is based on the classical theme of Cressid, and the author acknowledges his debt to the 15th century tale of Robert Henryson. The rest, the New York Times says, are "pleasant, frequently felicitous lyrics upon the single topic of love."

McClure, John. *Airs and ballads.* 1918.
E 14858

Masefield, John. *Reynard the fox; or, The Ghost Heath run.* 1919.
E 11240

One of the most English poems ever written, an epic of the soil and of those who gallop over it. The narrative of a day's hunting.—*London Times*.

Speaight, Frank. *My Dickens friends.* 1916.
E 11542

The Yale book of student verse, 1910-1919; ed. by John Andrews and others. 1919.
E 14314

The poems by Stephen Vincent Benét are distinctly the best in the volume. He alone displays the fine enthusiasm of youth.—*Dial*.

Drama, Theater

Belasco, David. *The theatre through its stage door.* 1919.
E 13489

The well-known manager and playwright here tells how a play is evolved and produced, how actors are chosen and trained, and what mechanical devices are used to enhance the beauty of dramatic production. He also considers the problem of the child actor.

Craig, Edward Gordon. *The theatre—advancing.* 1919.
E 11957

A collection of brief theatrical criticisms written for the most part before the war. It comments on the use and abuse of the properties of the theatre, the possibility of a permanent theatre, the absurdity of a really perishable theatre, etc.

Harvard University. Dramatic club. *Plays of the Harvard dramatic club.* 1918-1919.
2v.
E 12296

One act plays.

v. 1. The florist shop, by Winifred Hawkrige. The bank account by H. Brock. The rescue, by Rita C. Smith. America passes by, by K. Andrews.

2. The harbor of lost ships, by Louise W. Bray. Garafelia's husband, by E. W. Bates. The scales and the sword, by F. Bishop. The four-flushers, by C. Kinkead.

Matthews, Brander. *The principles of play-making, and other discussions of the drama.* 1919.
E 14059

Prof. Matthews says that dramatic writing must be guided by the principles of the art rather than mere technical rules which are more or less changeable. He emphasizes the importance of the audience which requires that a play appeal to collective human nature—a closet drama being in his opinion an absurdity.

Plays

Gordon, Leon. *The gentleman ranker, and other plays.* 1919.
E 12267

Three actable little plays with good dialogue by an English actor and playwright. "The gentleman ranker" is a four-scene play of the war laid in German Southwest Africa; "As a pal" is a cockney comedy; and "Leave the woman out," in which a clever crackman matches wits with a keen detective recalls Gillette's interpretation of Sherlock Holmes.

MacKaye, Percy, and Barnhart, Harry. *The will of song; a dramatic service of community singing.* 1919.
E 14055

For use as a two days' song festival, in two parts; part I: Soul of earth; part II: Soul of light.

A two-part dramatic ritual of community singing designed to arouse the desire for group expression and activity in the American people. It is "the first work in its field to utilize the untrained singing of the people as a structural part of its artistry."

Mygatt, Tracy D. *Good Friday; a passion play of now.* 1919.
E 14071

An eloquent expression of wrath at the indignities suffered by conscientious objectors in this country as a result of their attitude during the war. John Haynes Holmes, the outspoken Unitarian minister of New York, justifies the arraignment in his introduction.

Porter, A. Kingsley. *The seven who slept.* 1919.
E 14195

A drama centering about the return to Ephesus of one of the seven sleepers who finds Christianity established in the world but the world no nearer perfection than in the days when he and his Christian companions had fled to escape persecution.

Tarkington, Booth, and Wilson, Harry L. *The Gibson upright.* 1919.
E 12890

In this play a capitalist surrenders his piano factory to his workmen and it goes to pieces almost immediately through their ignorance and bad management. Neither a serious problem play nor a farce.

Walker, Stuart. *More portmanteau plays.* 1919.
E 12978

Contents: A lady of the weeping willow tree.—The very naked boy.—Jonathan makes a wish.

The first is founded on the old Japanese legend of a human soul imprisoned in a tree; the second is a delightful bit of nonsense; the third is a sympathetic and artistic record of a dreamy boy eager to write plays whose stubborn and well-meaning uncle is determined to make him an engineer.

Essays

Duhamel, Georges. *The heart's domain.* 1919.
E 2528

The author is a French physician who emerges from four years of war with this gospel of broad and gentle humanity in which happiness is to be found in contact with man and with nature. He has also written *Civilization*, F 12599, and *The new book of martyrs*, A 6732.

Gardiner, Alfred G. *Leaves in the wind; by Alpha of the plough.* 1919.
E 3089

Informal sketches of commonplace subjects full of good sense and good humor. Appearing weekly in the dailies throughout the last two years of the war, they cannot but reflect incidentally some of its emotional aspects.

Littell, Philip. *Books and things.* 1919.
E 4271

A miscellany from the author's urbanely gossipy department in the New Republic, a department the more delightful for being rather less bookish than *thingy*.—*Dial*.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. *Mountain paths.* 1919.
E 4467

Smooth and well-written essays, like all of Maeterlinck's, covering a wide variety of subjects including life after death, German atrocities, and Fabre's work in natural history.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Clark, Francis E. Our Italian fellow citizens in their old homes and their new. 1919. I 10444

The author's desire is to give Americans an intelligent and sympathetic acquaintance with the character and traditions of the many Italians who have come and will continue to come to our shores from every province of Italy.

Collins, Joseph. My Italian year; observations and reflections in Italy during the last year of the war. 1919. I 10443

The author has had excellent opportunities for studying the social life and customs, national characteristics, and political institutions of Italy, and he gives much useful information.

Fitch, R. Louise. Madame France. 1919. I 6867

An interesting record of woman's public and private war work in France founded on the author's personal survey of conditions.

Forbes, Rosita. Unconducted wanderers. 1919. I 11391

A dramatic account of the travels of two English women in America and eastern Asia which the Booklist characterizes as "amusing, astonishing, and flippant."

Hershey, Amos S., and Susanne W. Modern Japan, social—industrial—political. 1919. I 10693

(Problems of the nations.)

Every aspect of Japanese life is treated in this book, which is based on years of study of Japan and is intended to help toward a just estimate of the land and people as they really are.

Sedgwick, Anne Douglas. A childhood in Brittany eighty years ago. 1919. I 6877

A charming mosaic of childhood recollections of life in an out-of-the-way corner of old France, rich in legends and tenacious of its inherited customs and loyalties.—*Dial*.

United States

Abdy, H. Bennett. On the Ohio. 1919. I 4354

Genial, chatty account of sights, sounds, people, places, and yarns encountered along the Missouri river by rail, by water down the Mississippi and up the Ohio to Pittsburgh.—*Booklist*.

Faris, John T. Seeing Pennsylvania. 1919. I 4888

The state is divided so as to make eight delightful routes for travelers. The book contains appropriate historical reminiscences, and the descriptions of scenic beauty are accompanied by good photographs.

Henderson, Helen W. A loiterer in New York; discoveries made by a Rambler through obvious yet unsought highways and byways. 1917. I 4920

Moore, William Henry. The clash! a study in nationalities. 1919. I 4182

A careful presentation of the conflict between the Protestant English-speaking and Catholic French-speaking Canadians, which is not without application to Ireland, Poland, and possibly to the United States. Mr. Moore advocates the recognition of large national groups instead of attempted assimilation.

Ross, Edward Alsworth. What is America? 1919. I 4315

A short, extremely condensed exhibit of the United States, its racial make-up, social and political institutions, rural and urban conditions, its labor, and its cultural standards.—*Survey*.

Young, S. Hall. Adventures in Alaska. 1919. I 4438

The missionary labors of an "Alaska sky pilot" in the gold-rush days. His ministry was among Eskimos, Indians, trappers, gamblers, gold diggers of every degree, and professional men. Remarkable adventures and hardships are related which betray in spirit and incident a strong and winning personality.

BIOGRAPHY

Fales, De Coursey. The Fales family of Bristol, Rhode Island; ancestry of Haliburton Fales of New York. 1919. C 20254

Contains also fifty pages of Haliburton genealogy.

Fiske, Bradley A. From midshipman to rear-admiral. 1919. C 21910

Autobiography of a naval officer who has contributed largely to the invention of naval and military appliances, as well as to the literature of his profession. Relates his efforts to further preparedness for the war.

Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason. A Labrador doctor; an autobiography. 1919. C 22179

Permits a figure of wide and admirable notoriety to tell the story of his life from the first youthful roamings across the sands of Dee to his adventurous ministrations, as medical missionary, along the bleaker coast of Labrador.—*Dial*.

Henschel, Sir George. Musings and memories of a musician. 1918. C 22413

Delightful memoirs of one of the most versatile of contemporary musicians, including reminiscences of many interesting people, Burne-Jones, Whistler, Browning, Paderewski, Patti, Jenny Lind, Liszt and others.

Repington, Lieut. Col. Charles à Court. Vestigia; reminiscences of peace and war. 1919. C 23911

The author was a British officer through the second Afghan war, the Burmese war, the Athara and Omdurman campaigns, and the South African war, and has served also in the British intelligence department and as military correspondent. His dramatic narrative ends in 1914 at the outbreak of the greatest war of all.

Speer, Robert W. Robert W. Speer, a city builder; published by the authority of the Council of the city and county of Denver. 1919. C 24327

HISTORY
Europe

Stephanove, Constantine. The Bulgarians and Anglo-Saxondom. 1919. A 5239

Turner, Edward Raymond. Ireland and England in the past and at present. 1919. A 5518

A thoroughly informed history of Ireland's political and economic struggle with England from its beginning to the end of the European war. There are also chapters on Irish language and literature and the modern revival of Celtic culture.

European War

Benwell, Harry A. History of the Yankee division, with appreciations by General John J. Pershing, Major-General Clarence R. Edwards and Secretary of war Newton D. Baker. 1919. **A 6985**

A record of official orders given and movements made day by day, producing a fine sense of actual operations.

Biddle, Charles J. The way of the eagle. 1919. **A 7033**

Letters from an American ace in the Lafayette escadrille, giving mechanical and tactical details of air fights and flights.

Carlo, Camillo de. The flying spy. 1919. **A 7032**

The diary of an Italian aviator who flew into the Austrian lines in search of information with regard to the enemy's movements. A spirited narrative of adventures.

Clover, Greayer. A stop at Suzanne's, and lower flights. 1919. **A 7037**

A memorial volume of lively sketches and letters written by a young American who served in the French camion service and later with the American aviators, together with tributes to the author in prose and verse.

Dennett, Carl P. Prisoners of the great war; authoritative statement of conditions in the prison camps of Germany. 1919. **A 7031**

Statement by the American Red Cross deputy commissioner to Switzerland in charge of finding, feeding, clothing and otherwise caring for American prisoners in German prison camps. Describes the organization of the service, the agreements with the enemy, and gives exciting details of many prison escapes.—*Booklist*.

Ely, Dinsmore. Dinsmore Ely, one who served. 1919. **A 7041**

Diary letters edited by his father, Dr. James O. Ely.

Gilliland, Horace Gray. My German prisons; the story of my two and a half years of captivity in Germany and my final escape, November 14, 1914–April 8, 1917. 1919. **A 7040**

In his introduction, Mr. James W. Gerard, former ambassador to Germany, commends the book to the perusal of "those who are inclined to forgive an unrepentant Germany."

Harden, Elmer Stetson. An American poilu. 1919. **A 7029**

Letters from an American who early enlisted in the French army. The pen pictures are vivid and artistic and the author retains something of the civilian's cynicism toward the paradoxes of war.

Hurd, Archibald, and Bashford, H. H. The heroic record of the British navy; a short history of the naval war, 1914–1918. 1919. **A 7034**

A popular history in narrative form. It is much less technical and statistical than Hurd's *The British fleet in the great war*, A 6890, or Pollen's *British navy in battle*, A 6920.

Kelly, Florence Finch. What America did; a record of achievement in the prosecution of the war. 1919. **A 7028**

A series of chapters each dealing concisely and comprehensively with a separate war activity. It is written in a delightful style giving it a true narrative interest.

Kummer, Frederic Arnold. The battle of the nations, 1914–1918; a young folks' history of the great war. 1919. **A 7038**

Will also serve as a clear and simple review of the war for busy adults.

McKinley, Albert E., and others. A school history of the great war. 1918. **A 7035**

Red Cross. *American National Red Cross.* The work in Europe of the American Red Cross; a report to the American people by the Red Cross War Council. 1917. **A 7027**

With this is bound the Report by the War Council of appropriations and activities from outbreak of war to Nov. 1, 1917; and the Financial statement of Red Cross War fund, Mar. 1, 1918, with details of the various activities through which this fund is distributed.

Sanborn, Joseph. The 131st U. S. Infantry (First Infantry Illinois National Guard) in the world war. 1919. ***A 6982**

"Narrative—operations—statistics, general narrative by Colonel Sanborn; special narratives by officers commanding various units and detachments; operations comp. by Capt. George N. Malstrom; statistics by the Personnel Adjutant's office, with maps, photographs taken on various battle fields, photographs of officers, rosters, etc."

Sibley, Frank P. With the Yankee division in France. 1919. **A 6984**

A careful description of the operations of the twenty-sixth division at Chemin des Dames, Chateau-Thierry, Belleau Wood, St. Mihiel, etc., at the same time retaining the perspective of the larger movements of the armies.

Tompkins, Raymond S. The story of the Rainbow division. 1919. **A 6983**

The story has been told accurately, fully, and absorbingly.—Maj. Gen. Menoher in the *Foreword*.

Vignes Rouges, Jean des, pseud. of Capt. Taboureau. Bourru, soldier of France. 1919. **A 7039**

A historical and psychological study outlined with characteristic Gallic keenness and delicacy of touch. Its glimpses of the war have not been surpassed in the horrors of their realism, or the tenderness of their sympathetic feeling.

Waugh, Alec. The prisoners of Mainz. 1919. **A 7036**

A spirited account by a young British lieutenant of how the tedious hours of eight months in a German prison were whiled away. Good natured and entertaining, illustrated with pen sketches as well as photographs.

Woolcott, Alexander. The command is forward; tales of the A. E. F. battlefields as they appeared in the Stars and Stripes. 1919. **A 7030**

Dramatic, pointed, slangy, touching and funny, as the war picture happens to appear at the moment. Illustrated with pen and ink sketches.—*Booklist*.

FICTION

Bassett, Sara Ware. The harbor road. 1919.
F 10858

A story of life in a New England seaport town told in a quiet and leisurely way.

Begbie, Harold. The convictions of Christopher Sterling. 1919. F 10984
A pacifist novel which is rather unconvincing.

Black, Alexander. The great desire. 1919.
F 11202

A story dealing with the every-day happenings in the life of a brother and sister who go from a New England town to New York in search of adventure. It has the charm of literary novelty and very uncommon power.

Blythe, Samuel G. Hunkins. 1919. F 11273
Hunkins is an old time political boss and he undertakes to organize the returned soldiers of his city to turn out the corrupt bosses. How he succeeds makes a good political story.

Cummins, Geraldine D. The land they loved. 1919. F 12218

A picture of Irish life which emphasizes the influence of love of country upon the characters. It is pleasantly told.

Dawson, Coningsby. The test of scarlet; a romance of reality. 1919. F 12353

Vivid pictures of the endless marches, the cold, the thirst, the despairing courage, the universal presence of death. They are half-connected episodes leading up to the time just before the signing of the armistice.

Day, Holman. The rider of the king log; a romance of the northeast border. 1919.
F 12295

A logging story in the Maine woods somewhat like King Spruce (F 12365). Full of incident and good description.

Dunbar, Ruth. The Swallow; a novel based upon the actual experiences of one of the survivors of the famous Lafayette esca-drille. 1919. F 12534

The thrilling experiences of a young aviator in the war told in his own language.

Foote, Mary Hallock. The ground-swell. 1919. F 12865

The liberal-minded and loving but meddling mother is the theme of the story and the question of the relation between parents and their modern children.

Footner, Hulbert. The substitute million-aire. 1919. F 12860

An absorbing mystery yarn and one that you cannot put aside until you know what happens.

Fraser, W. A. Bulldog Carney. 1919.
F 12963

Seven stories of adventure in the Canadian northwest. Bulldog Carney is a wild lawless superman who outwits every plan to capture him and keeps the Northwest Mounted Police busy.

Glasgow, Ellen. The builders. 1919.
F 13294

A picture of American life in the last two years dealing with our present political problems.

Gregory, Jackson. The bells of San Juan. 1919. F 13224

A well written story of a small town in the heart of the desert country of New Mexico and its deliverance from a band of outlaws.

Harry, Myriam, pseud. The little daughter of Jerusalem. 1919. F 13604

The story of the author's childhood in the sacred city. She tells of the pilgrims who came from all the nations and of the customs of the people who lived there. The book might have been better translated, but it makes interesting reading.

Hergesheimer, Joseph. Linda Condon. 1919.
F 13700

A book whose workmanship and artistry are supreme. Linda Condon is an odd child who lives apart from life, yet inspires others to great idealism. It is by far the best book of this author.

Hueston, Ethel. Leave it to Doris. 1919.
F 14153

A story that will appeal to girls.

Kenyon, Camilla. Spanish doubloons. 1919.
F 14465

Treasure hunting on a desert island is an old theme but this quest for treasure has a modern twist and makes pleasant reading.

Lardner, Ring W. Own your own home. 1919. F 14635

Fred Gross had been reading the signboards and he decided to see how it worked. He tells in a very funny way the difficulties of building a home in the suburbs.

Oemler, Marie Conway. A woman named Smith. 1919. F 15738

One of the most delightful stories of the year, its vitality is so invigorating, its plot so interesting, and its characters so charming. The woman named Smith falls heir to an old Carolina mansion with all its traditions, ghosts, and mysteries.

Roe, Vingie E. Tharon of Lost Valley. 1919. F 17418

A story of the Mexican border in which a girl undertakes the management of her father's ranch after his death, and the protection of her fellow ranchers from the maraudings of an outlaw.

Rohmer, Sax, pseud. of Arthur S. Ward. Dope. 1919. F 18954

An exposé of the opium traffic in London.

Rolland, Romain. Colas Breugnon. 1919.
F 17414

Colas Breugnon is a jolly Burgundian peasant who tells of the joys of his daily life.

Ruck, Berta, (Mrs. Oliver Onions). The disturbing charm. 1919. F 15769

A pleasant story of a Welsh girl who uses a love charm on some of her friends. The charm works, but not altogether, as she had expected.

Walpole, Hugh. Jeremy. 1919. F 18948

By some magic Hugh Walpole in this delightful story of a little boy has made to live again the childhood that we all knew and to which we all turn back with longing.

Williams, Ben Ames. The sea bride. 1919.
F 19516

A tale of the cruise of a whaler in the South Sea hunting grounds, of the mutiny of the crew, and how the captain's wife brings the vessel safely home after his death.

Wodehouse, Pelham Granville. A damsel in distress. 1919. F 19701

A book for the tired business man. It is full of gaiety and delightfully impossible. As usual a vigorous young American stirs up the atmosphere in a quiet conventional English hamlet.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S BOOKS

Miscellaneous

Arnadóttir, Hólmfríður. When I was a girl in Iceland. 1919. H 7234

(Children of other lands books.)

The story of Iceland written by one who has actually lived the foreign life described. It is told in a way attractive to Americans of any age.

Burgess, Thornton W. The Burgess bird book for children. 1919. H 7535

An attractively illustrated book, written primarily for the little child, but it also promises to be of much interest and helpfulness to the older children.

Collins, A. Frederick. The boys' airplane book. 1919. K 19395

A fund of information for the boy who is interested in flying. There are chapters on such topics as instruments used on airplanes and the varied uses of airplanes.

Fryer, Jane Eayre. The Mary Frances knitting and crocheting book; or, Adventures among the knitting people. 1918. H 3920

New adventures of Mary Frances with the knitting people. Unusually interesting to the girl who is fond of needlework.

McMurry, Frank M. The geography of the great war. 1919. Hughes Room

Maeterlinck, Maurice. The children's Life of the bee. 1919. K 21913

An especially well-written arrangement of this literary masterpiece for children. The illustrations are done in lovely coloring by E. J. Detmold.

Meyer, Zoe. Orchard and meadow. 1919. H 5067

A reader designed to interest the child in familiar objects of nature about his own home.

Stories

Altsheler, Joseph A. The lords of the wild; a story of the old New York border. 1919. H 7156

One of the French and Indian war series. Robert Lennox, Tayoga, Willet, St. Luc, and Tandakora and all the principal characters of earlier volumes reappear.

Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin. Once upon a time animal stories. 1919. H 7326

A varied collection of nature myths of many lands for story-telling and supplementary reading.

Bailey, Margery. Seven peas in the pod. 1919. H 7385

A group of modern fairy tales, with a story and a song for each day in the week. Interesting illustrations in color by Alice Preston.

Benson, Edward F. David Blaize and the blue door. 1919. H 7339

A story on the order of Alice in Wonderland. David has thrilling experiences after he passes through the blue door and, of course, he wakes up in the end.

Botsford, Charles A. Fighting with the U. S. army. 1919. H 7474

(Victory series, v. 2.)

Second book in a series of which "Joining the colors" is the first. Two boys join the A. E. F. after having served with Canadian forces. Methods of modern warfare are well explained, and boys of fourteen and sixteen years will enjoy the book.

Burgess, Thornton W. Mrs. Peter Rabbit. 1919. H 7534

Peter Rabbit's courtship with Miss Fuzzytail will be interesting to the little ones who have been reading the "Bedtime stories" by the same author.

Burton, Charles Pierce. The trail makers. 1919. H 7635

Two boy scouts are spending their summer vacation in a railroad construction camp at the time that war is declared. The book is full of exciting adventures including the detection of a huge bomb plot. It promises to be as popular as the "Bobs Hill" series.

Colver, Alice Ross. Babs at Birchwood. 1919. H 7715

The second book of the "Babs" series. When Babs finds herself in her cousin's spacious home in Birchwood, she wonders how she is going to like her year in civilization. She enters whole-heartedly into club and other activities and makes the most of a happy year in the city.

Curtis, Alice Turner. A little maid of old Philadelphia. 1919. H 7745

Another "Little Maid" book, describing the life in Philadelphia at the time when the city was in the hands of the British army. Two patriotic girls prove of great service to the American army.

Gray, Violet Gordon. Margery Morris, mascot. 1919. H 8281

The second of the Margery Morris series. Margery's attempt to bring happiness into the lives of others turns out to be not so simple as it seems. Her final resolution to stick it out brings her success and happiness once more.

Normand, Charles. The emerald of the Incas; a story of the Peruvian Sierras. 1917. H 5303

An intensely interesting story of South America with a number of Oriental characters whose experiences will interest boys and girls between the ages of twelve and fourteen.

Pier, Arthur Stanwood. The Hilltop troop. 1919. H 5688

A boy scout troop plays a vital part in the uniting of two factions in a village.

Price, Edith Ballinger. Blue magic. 1919. H 5806

Fen is a little crippled child whose parents have taken him to Egypt by the order of his physician. His utter lonesomeness is remedied by a friend in the guise of a Djinn, whose magic amuses and delights little Fen and makes life very much worth living.

Sabin, Edwin L. Lost with Lieutenant Pike. 1919. H 6328

(The trail blazers series.)

"How from the Pawnee village the boy named Scar Head marched with the young American chief clear into the snowy mountains, how in the dead of winter they searched for the lost river and thought that they had found it, and how the Spanish soldiery came upon them and took them down to Santa Fé of New Mexico, where another surprise awaited them."

Saunders, Marshall. Golden Dicky; the story of a canary and his friends. 1919. H 6386

An entertaining story of bird life and bird ways told by Dicky-Dick, a canary. In this story, Miss Saunders has enlarged her range of humane interests in the animal world to include the feathered world as well.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS OF SPECIAL INTEREST

Circulating copies may be issued on the regular library card in the Civics and Documents Department, first floor, Randolph Street entrance.

Allen, Nila F. Infant mortality. 1919. L 5.5 9

(U. S. Childrens Bureau. Infant mortality ser. no. 9.)

Results of a study in Saginaw, Mich., based on births in one year. Illustrated by charts, tables, maps, and photographs.

Coon, W. W. Games suitable for group athletics in Indian schools. 1919. I 20.8 G14g

(U. S. Indian Office.)

An interesting publication for those interested in boys and the development of group games. Contains a schedule for games.

Goldenweiser, E. A. A survey of the fertilizer industry. 1919. A 1.3 798

(U. S. Dept. of Labor. Bulletin 798.)

This survey was made by the Fertilizer Control as a war measure to ascertain the available supply of materials required to meet war demands.

Guerrier, Edith. The federal executive departments as sources of information for libraries. 1919. W 10.2 W 19 L

(U. S. Bureau of Education. Bulletin, 1919, no. 74.)

A brief and popular story of the functions of our government departments. Interesting facts with valuable suggestions as to publications, which while written for libraries, meet also the needs of schools, clubs, and business men.

Illinois. Legislative Bureau. Constitutional convention. 1919. L 12.3 17

"List of suggestions for constitutional changes together with texts of constitutions of Illinois."

Kreisinger, Henry, and Fieldner, A. C. Why and how coke should be used for domestic heating. 1919. I 28.7 242

(U. S. Bureau of mines. Technical paper 242.)
Emphasizing the substitution of coke for coal.

McBride, R. S., and Berry, Walter M. Tests of flexible gas tubing. 1919. C 13.8 133

(U. S. Bureau of Standards. Technologic papers 133.)

Results of experiments to decrease dangers in use of such tubing. Includes Gas testing inspected in Newark, N. J., by Ellsworth Francisco.

Shepard, E. R. Leakage resistance of street railway road-beds and its relation to electrolysis of underground structures. 1919. C 13.8 127

(U. S. Bureau of Standards. Technologic papers 127.)

An interesting account of experiments with practical suggestions for road-bed construction.

Steidle, Edward. Dangerous and safe practices in bituminous coal mines. 1919. I 28.6 22

(U. S. Bureau of Mines. Circular 22.)

An interesting arrangement of pictures with short explanatory notes clearly contrasting the two kinds.

United States. Bureau of Education. A manual of school-supervised gardening for the northeastern states; pt. 1. Vegetables. 1919. I 16.28/2 N 82-1

102 practical lessons in gardening presented in an enthusiastic manner.

—**Bureau of Naturalization.** Syllabus of the naturalization law. 1919. L 6.2 L 41-1919

"For use of those co-operating with the Division of Citizenship Training in assisting aliens desiring citizenship." Appendix contains revised list of foreign sovereignties and titles of rulers, foreign republics, and form of renunciation of allegiance.

—**Bureau of Standards.** Protective metallic coatings for the rustproofing of iron and steel. 1919. C 13.4 80

(Circular 80.)

A rather technical treatise on a practical subject, with illustrations.

—**Dept. of Agriculture.** Good drinks made of milk; kickless, but full of punch. 1919. A 1.14/2 72

(Dept. circular 72.)

A popular group of tried recipes for making yogurt, koumiss, and buttermilk.

—**Judge Advocate General's Department.** Compilation of war laws of the various states and insular possessions. 1919. W 10.2 W 19 L

Laws necessitated by war conditions covering wide range of subjects with full index. A valuable reference help on the war.

—**Training Service.** Training in the paper-box industry. 1919. L 12.3 15

(Training bulletin 15.)

Practical, concise, and most timely aid to manufacturers who must teach new employees.

—**Training workers in the women's cloak, suit, and shirt waist industry.** 1919. L 12.3 17

(Training bulletin 17.)

"A plan for the organization and conduct of training for cutters, pressers, machine operators and hand sewers in industrial establishments."

—**War Department.** Report of the activities of the War Department in the field of industrial relations during the war. 1919. W 1.2 In2r

Shows the recognition given by the War Department to the vital importance of the labor problem and its varied interests. Contains the story of the organization of the Loyal Legion.

—**War Plans Division.** Handbook of economic agencies of the war of 1917. 1919. W 26.15/5 3

(Monograph 3.)

A valuable reference book which traces the history and growth of all organizations closely related to the war, giving names of directors. Arranged alphabetically under bureaus, commissions, or committees, with separate list of all executives in back of book.

Wormley, P. L., and others. Effects of glucose and salts on the wearing quality of sole leather. 1919. C 13.8 138

(U. S. Bureau of Standards. Technologic papers. 138.)

Results of experiments made for the government during the war on the problems of a longer use of shoes on account of the shortage of leather.

The Book Bulletin

of the

Chicago Public Library

Volume 10

February, 1920

No. 2

Books of 1919

THE list of books following these paragraphs represents, not the "Best Books" of the year, but merely those which, out of all that swam within our ken during the twelve months, have proven most useful and important, judged by such standards of selection and experience as we have at our command.

The process of book selection in a large public library is perhaps a more serious and careful one than it is commonly understood to be. It generally begins with the actual reading or scanning of the book, supplemented by an examination and checking of reviews. The factor of probable public interest and demand is approximated by means of conferences of department heads and branch librarians most competent by contact with the library constituency to form an opinion. In these semi-monthly conferences a decision is reached as to whether (*a*) a given book shall be bought; (*b*) how many copies shall constitute the initial purchase; and (*c*) to what departments, branches, or other agencies these copies shall be assigned. An order for sixty to a hundred copies of a new book is rather more frequent than an order for one copy, and, in general, purchases range widely between these two figures. The whole number of new books acquired during the year, therefore, represents the result of critical judgments, carefully compiled and digested, plus an esti-

mate as to probable public demand formulated as above described. There remains the final verdict rendered by the public itself as to the validity of the choice thus arrived at.

The monthly lists in these Book Bulletins show the whole number of books added. The list below comprises those which have received the public approval of most frequent and persistent use. It is thus a list of "Best Books" only in the sense that it presents the most useful books, or the most used books at any rate, as determined through the spontaneous suffrage of a large army of library patrons whose judgment we have every reason to receive with respect. As such it should be of interest to the patrons of the library at large.

Books of 1919

Philosophy

- Adams, George Plimpton. Idealism and the modern age. L 13802
 Hocking, William Ernest. Human nature and its remaking. L 13908
 Perry, Ralph Barton. The present conflict of ideals. L 14714
 Spaulding, Edward G. The new rationalism. L 13835
 Ward, James. Psychological principles. L 13988

Psychical Research

- Crawford, W. J. Experiments in psychical science. L 13531
 Hyslop, James H. Contact with the other world. L 13538
 —Life after death. L 13491

Religion

- Frazer, Sir James G. Folk-lore in the Old Testament. 3 v. M 6636
 Hunter, Robert. Why we fail as Christians. M 9216
 Jastrow, Morris, jr. A gentle cynic. M 6600
 Moore, George Foot. History of religions. 2 v. M 3723, 16

Social Science

- Laski, Harold J. Authority in the modern state. L 15789
 Neilson, F. The old freedom. L 16667
 Russell, Bertrand. Proposed roads to freedom. L 17621
 Veblen, Thorstein. The vested interests and the state of the industrial arts. L 16675

Education

- Alexander, Hartley Burr. Letters to teachers. L 19362
 Dell, Floyd. Were you ever a child? L 19373
 Dewey, Evelyn. New schools for old. L 20052
 Veblen, Thorstein. The higher learning in America. L 20025

Language

- Mencken, H. L. The American language. J 4595

Science

- Burroughs, John. Field and study. E 2130
 Fabre, J. Henri. The mason-wasps. K 21899
 —The sacred beetle. K 21897
 Hudson, William Henry. The book of a naturalist. K 21595
 Slosson, Edward E. Creative chemistry. K 25268
 Thomson, J. Arthur. Secrets of animal life. K 21616

Industrial Relations

- Cole, G. D. H. Labour in the commonwealth. L 16932
 —Self-government in industry. L 16931
 Commons, John R. Industrial goodwill. L 16923
 Gantt, H. L. Organizing for work. L 17849
 Leitch, John. Man to man. L 16746
 Leverhulme, Lord. The six hour day, and other industrial questions. L 16944
 Tead, Ordway. Instincts in industry. L 16971

Business Methods

- Duncan, C. S. Commercial research. L 20411
 Gowin, Enoch Burton. Developing executive ability. L 20317
 Link, Henry C. Employment psychology. L 20319
 Meyer, Charles A. Mercantile credits and collections. L 20320
 Russell, Thomas. Commercial advertising. L 20674
 Schulze, J. William. Office administration. L 20407

Fine Arts

- Guilbert, Yvette. How to sing a song. K 29796
 Newman, Ernest. A musical motley. K 29608.

- Pennell, Joseph. Etchers and etching.
Art Room
Van Vechten, Carl. The music of Spain.
K 29669

Literature

- Aiken, Conrad. Scepticisms; notes on contemporary poetry. E 10615
Cabell, James Branch. Beyond life. E 2153
Cunliffe, J. W. English literature during the last half century. J 6332
Eagle, Solomon, *pseud. of J. C. Squire*. Books in general. J 4807
Littell, Philip. Books and things. E 4271
Lowes, John Livingston. Convention and revolt in poetry. E 11230
Lynd, Robert. Old and new masters. J 4809
Mencken, H. L. Prejudices. J 6439
Moore, George. Avowals. E 4649
Untermeyer, Louis. The new era in American poetry. E 8768

Poetry

- Aldington, Richard. War and love. E 10624
Bynner, Witter. The beloved stranger. E 10729
Fletcher, John Gould. The tree of life. E 10911
Kilmer, Joyce. Poems, essays and letters; ed. by Robert Cortes Holliday. E 4129
Kipling, Rudyard. The years between. E 7706
Lowell, Amy. Pictures of the floating world. E 7753
Masfield, John. Reynard the fox. E 11240
Masters, Edgar Lee. Starved Rock. E 14863
Neihardt, John G. The song of three friends. E 11337
Oppenheim, James. The solitary. E 11381
Rittenhouse, Jessie B. Second book of modern verse. E 10466
Sassoon, Siegfried. Counter-attack. E 11566
Squire, J. C. Poems: first series. E 11543
Tietjens, Eunice. Body and raiment. E 8736

Dramatic Criticism

- Baker, George Pierce. Dramatic technique. E 13486
Matthews, Brander. The principles of play-making. E 14059
Nathan, George Jean. Comedians all. E 12659

Drama

- Barrie, J. M. Alice Sit-by-the-fire. E 13487
Benavente, Jacinto. Plays; second series. E 11822, v. 2
Drinkwater, John. Abraham Lincoln. E 12018
Maeterlinck, Maurice. The burgomaster of Stilemonde. E 14053

- Moses, Montrose. Representative British dramas, Victorian and modern. E 14066
Shaw, George Bernard. Heartbreak House. E 12847
Walker, Stuart. More Portmanteau plays. E 12978

Essays

- Brooks, Charles S. Chimney-pot papers. E 2123
Burke, T. Out and about London. I 10118
Duhamel, Georges. The heart's domain. E 2528
Galsworthy, John. Another sheaf. E 3072
Holliday, Robert Cortes. Broome Street straws. E 3469

Description and Travels

- Frank, Waldo. Our America. I 4317
Macmillan, Donald B. Four years in the white North. I 11325
O'Brien, Frederick. White shadows in the South Seas. I 1637
Symons, Arthur. Cities and sea-coasts and islands. I 11267
Wharton, Edith. French ways and their meaning. I 6915

Biography

- Grenfell, Wilfred T. A Labrador doctor. C 22179
Hale, Susan. Letters of Susan Hale. C 22271
Parker, Cornelia Stratton. An American idyll. C 23692
Robertson, C. Grant. Bismarck. C 20876
Roosevelt, T. Theodore Roosevelt's letters to his children. C 23995
Strachey, Lytton. Eminent Victorians. C 20020
Thayer, William Roscoe. Theodore Roosevelt. C 23985

History

- Brown, Arthur Judson. Mastery of the Far East. A 4784
Bullard, Arthur. The Russian pendulum. A 6039
French, Sir John. 1914. A 6963
Gibbons, Herbert Cram. The new map of Asia. A 4825
Hansen, Harry. Adventures of the fourteen peace points. A 6992
Hyndman, H. M. The awakening of Asia. A 4827
Jellicoe, Admiral. The grand fleet, 1914-1916. A 6921
Maurice, Sir Frederick. Forty days in 1914. A 6927
Millard, Thomas F. Democracy and the Eastern question. A 4828
Ransome, Arthur. Russia in 1919. A 6044
Whitlock, Brand. Belgium. 2 v. A 6955

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

GENERAL WORKS

Bibliography

Bibliographical Society of America, comp. Census of fifteenth century books owned in America. 1919. *O 2913

Chicago. Public Library. Rehabilitation, mental, physical, vocational, of crippled and disabled soldiers; select list of references to books and periodicals in the Chicago Public Library. 1919. *O 1305

Cleland, Ethel, comp. Five hundred business books. 1919. *O 2905
A selective and annotated list.

Methodist Book Concern. Books and the new era; a classified and annotated list of the best available books on missions and related subjects. 1919. *O 2914
Contents: General missionary books.—The city survey.—Immigration.—The frontier and Alaska.—Home-made problems: Indian, negro, southern highlander, Mormon.—The rural survey.—Evangelism and prayer.—The islands of the sea: Philippines, Malaysia, Cuba, Hawaii and Porto Rico.—Africa.—India.—China.—Japan and Korea.—Mexico.—South America.—Reconstruction, including stewardship and temperance lists.

—Same. 1919. M 8125
Pt. 1: General missionary books and cover-title, missing.

Pittsburgh. Carnegie Library. Immigration; a reading list. 1918. *O 1929
A list of seventy-odd books and articles. It is well annotated and lays special emphasis on the Americanization phase of the subject. The most interesting and valuable titles are the personal narratives.

—Industrial accidents; a select list of books. 1910. *O 2048

—Lampblack; a bibliography. 1919. *O 1930

Toledo (Ohio). Public Library, comp. Books for teachers of new Americans. 1919. *O 2067

A bibliography of citizenship.

Periodicals

The **Catholic** school journal; a monthly magazine of educational topics and school methods. v.16-18. April, 1916-March, 1919. 3v. *Ser.

No issue during July and August.

The **Hatchet** of the United States ship "George Washington;" comp. by Edwin T. Pollock and Paul F. Bloomhardt. *Ser.
Reprint of the daily newspaper published aboard the U. S. S. George Washington during the first transatlantic trip ever made by an American president while in office. It is preceded by a short tribute from the pen of a "constant reader," Woodrow Wilson.

PHILOSOPHY

Jung, Carl G., ed. Studies in word-association; experiments in the diagnosis of psychopathological conditions carried out at the Psychiatric clinic of the University of Zurich. 1918. L 13926

Russell, Bertrand. Introduction to mathematical philosophy. 1919. K 18788
(Library of philosophy, ed. by J. H. Muirhead.)
A discussion of the main results of symbolic logic in its bearing upon the more scientific parts of the principles of mathematics.

Spiritualism

Bond, Frederick Bligh. The hill of vision; a forecast of the great war and of social revolution with the coming of the new race, gathered from automatic writings obtained between 1909 and 1912, and also, in 1918, through the hand of John Al-leyne, under the supervision of the author. 1919. A 7045

Cumberland, Stuart. That other world; personal experiences of mystics and their mysticism. 1918. L 13482

Animism

Gilmore, George William. Animism; or Thought currents of primitive peoples. 1919. L 13047

An interesting study of the logic of animistic conceptions, showing the correctness of the mental processes of primitive man when once his premise is granted.

Character Analysis

Conduct of Life

Balkin, Harry H. The new science of analyzing character. 1919. L 13761

Principles formulated by the author on the basis of many years of experience as employment adviser.

Parlette, Ralph Albert. The university of hard knocks; the school that completes our education. 1917. L 14126

The fourth edition of a popular book on the lessons of adversity in the laboratory of experience.

RELIGION

Betts, George Herbert. How to teach religion. 1919. L 19913

(The Abingdon religious education texts. Teacher training series.)

By far the best book we have as yet on how to teach the child religion. . . . How not to teach religion in the Sunday school and the home as well is here set forth in many impressive contrasts.—*Outlook.*

Hough, Lynn Harold. The productive beliefs. 1919. M 4736, 1919

(The Cole lectures for 1919, delivered before Vanderbilt University.)

Lectures by the president of Northwestern University intended to outline on an orthodox basis an expression of Christian faith which shall meet the insistent demand of the present age for productive results.

Kelly, Caleb Guyer. French Protestantism, 1559-1562. 1918. *L 3201, 36

(Johns Hopkins University studies in history and political science.)

Contents: Social and economic forces.—The resources of the Huguenots.—The organization of the Calvinists.—The reform at its height.—Friends and foes at home and abroad.—Guise or Valois?—The arsenal of Protestantism.

Peck, W. G. The coming free catholicism. 1919. M 7855

The projected program will incorporate into Christianity both the element of natural religion expressed in Catholic ritual and the intellectual and spiritual freedom which Protestantism has exerted.—*American Journal of Theology.*

SOCIOLOGY

Chancellor, William Estabrook. Educational sociology. 1919. L 15293

A popular treatment which covers the subject quite fully and more readably than many others of its kind. Views social movements from an educational standpoint, in a general introductory survey.—*Booklist.*

Cram, Ralph Adams. Walled towns. 1919. L 15411

A plea for constructive reform.

Economics

Garvin, J. L. The economic foundations of peace; or, World-partnership as the truer basis of the league of nations. 1919. L 16623

Much of the extraordinary economic machinery devised to win the war "must be retained during the period of reconstruction, and some corresponding system of economic cooperation must be made a permanent and indispensable part of any league of nations."

Gebhard, Hannes. Co-operation in Finland. 1916. L 17533

Middleton, P. Harvey. Industrial Mexico; 1919 facts and figures. L 16668

Its accumulated evidence of commercial possibilities and of the willingness of the present government to modernize the institutions of the republic supports the movement in this country for friendlier relationships on the basis of open and honest dealings between private citizens.—*Survey.*

Labor

Cole, G. D. H. An introduction to trade unionism; being a short study of the present position of trade unionism in Great Britain, prepared for the trade union survey of the Labour research department. 1918. L 17192

(Fabian Society, London. Trade union series, no. 4.)

Mr. Cole suggests a plan for an easy transition from present industrial conditions through trade unionism to the formation of national guilds, which he regards as equally removed from state socialism and the pre-war system of wage exploitation.

—Labour in the commonwealth; a book for the younger generation. 1919. L 16932

(The new commonwealth books.)

A critical review of present industrial and social conditions from the standpoint of guild socialism. Mr. Cole distinguishes between state and commonwealth, desiring for the latter an interrelation of institutions subordinated to the will of the individual.

Hunter, Robert. Bolshevism and the labour movement. 1919. L 17589

MacIver, R. M. Labor in the changing world. 1919. L 16948

A statement of the liberal view of the labor problem and its solution, advocating a more cooperative rather than competitive order of production in which there shall be neither "prodigal waste nor sheer degrading poverty."

Renard, Georges. Guilds in the middle ages. 1918. L 17886

Finance, Tariff

Browne, Scribner, and others. Practical points on stock trading. 1918. L 17449

Koehler, George. Importers' first aid in American tariff and customs procedure. 1919. Civics Dept.

Selden, George C. The A B C of bond buying; how the ordinary investor may judge bond values. 1919. L 17470

Political Science

The Aga Khan (Sultan Muhammad Shah). India in transition; a study in political evolution, by His Highness the Aga Khan. 1919. L 11838

A loyal conservative Indian subject criticizes the weak points of British rule, especially with regard to education. He thinks there is great need for radical changes, which should be brought about by fitting the masses for representative government.

Hobhouse, L. T. The metaphysical theory of the state; a criticism. 1918. L 15781

(London school of economics and political science. Studies.)

Mainly a criticism of the Hegelian theory of the state and a critique of Bosanquet's work, particularly of his Philosophical theory of the state, L 6412.

Weber, Gustavus A. Organized efforts for the improvement of methods of administration in the United States. 1919. L 18078

Published with the purpose of making available information regarding governmental and private agencies for investigating extravagant and inefficient machinery and methods of administration, local, state, and national, and of furnishing constructive suggestions.—*Booklist.*

Democracy

Desmond, Shaw. Democracy. 1919. F 12415

A young Irish writer expounds his views on democracy and the present political situation in Ireland and England.

Mallock, W. H. The limits of pure democracy. 1918. L 15901

Careful, conscientious, and sincere—albeit intolerant—discussion of our social and economic world. To the reactionary it will prove that all is well; to the progressive, an excellent mental exercise, but it offers no peril to liberal views.—*Survey.*

White, Bouck. The free city; a book of neighborhood. 1919. L 15835

Contrasts the advantages of municipal governments with the evils of national politics of today and advocates a chain of small republics as the formula for extending democracy over wide areas.

Negroes

Blascoer, Frances. Colored school children in New York. 1915. L 16167

Immigration and Americanization

Bogardus, Emory S. Essentials of Americanization. 1919. L 16046

The author writes from his experience as a settlement worker and believes that if the immigrant is protected from exploitation and given better standards of living and education he will automatically become a good American.

Brooks, Charles Alvin. Christian Americanization; a task for the churches. 1919. L 16047

The author is a secretary of the Baptist home mission society. He defines Americanization as the achievement of national unity for service upon the plane of the highest ideal, and recognizes the importance to this end of a common language.

Foerster, Robert F. The Italian emigration of our times. 1919. L 6587, 20
(Harvard economic studies. v. 20.)

A thorough survey of the greatest migratory movement of our times, studying the conditions in Italy which gave it rise and following the emigrant into Europe, Africa, South America, and especially with much detail into the United States.

International Relations

Chamberlain, Thomas G. Why we fought. 1919. L 17943

Short studies of the provisions of the covenant of the League of Nations, together with the text of the covenant and addresses in its favor. It is prefaced by a foreword by Mr. Taft.

Law

Hall, Fred S., and Brooke, Elisabeth W. American marriage laws in their social aspects; a digest. 1919. *N 5488

This work is divided into three parts dealing with (1) suggested proposals for marriage reforms, (2) state laws summarized by topics, and (3) a digest of marriage laws by states. The Survey regards it as a "valuable and much needed contribution to social science."

Reed, John C. Conduct of lawsuits out of and in court: practically teaching, and copiously illustrating, the preparation and forensic management of litigated cases of all kinds; being a new ed. of "Practical suggestions," rev. and rewritten. 1912. N 5465

Smith, Reginald Heber. Justice and the poor; a study of the present denial of justice to the poor and of the agencies making more equal their position before the law, with particular reference to legal aid work in the United States. 1919. L 10643, 13

(The Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Bulletin.)

Exhaustive inquiry by a member of the Boston bar into the methods of civil and criminal courts in the different states by which justice is supposedly obtained for the poor. The author concludes that the poor are at a disadvantage before the law, analyzes the causes, and suggests remedies.

Practical Sociology Social Survey

Bonser, F. G. School work and spare time. 1918. L19370, 28
(Cleveland foundation. Publications.)
Cleveland recreation survey.

Colcord, Joanna C. Broken homes; a study of family desertion and its social treatment. 1919. L 20771
(Social work series.)

A study of exceptional penetration and thoroughness, in which a clear insight into human personality and relationships and a warm appreciation of human values combine with an accurate knowledge of the various implications of the problem of family desertion and the skilled practice of a highly developed social case-worker.—*Survey.*

Gillin, John L. Wholesome citizens and spare time. 1918. L 19370, 29
(Cleveland foundation. Publications.)

Grant, Robert. Law and the family. 1919. L 20971

These essays were written by a judge of the probate court in Boston and refer particularly to the legal status of woman in Massachusetts, though showing also the general tendency of the age toward a broadening interpretation of the law.

Education

Blanton, Margaret Gray, and Smiley, Blanton. Speech training for children; the hygiene of speech. 1919. L 19614

Practical helps for the correct development of the speech organs and processes. The suggestions are excellent for early home training but helpful also for the teacher of children who have missed its advantages.

Dell, Floyd. Were you ever a child? 1919. L 19373

Mr. Dell thinks that the present system of education has failed to fit the child to meet the realities of life, and he contends in a clear-cut, humorous way for a new system which will consider the facts of the child's future.

Dooley, William H. Principles and methods of industrial education for use in teacher training classes. 1919. L 19568

Contains chapters on the value of material education, the educational needs of industries, how men have been trained for them in the past, and types of industrial schools and courses; also methods of teaching shop-work, shop science, English, etc.

Grossmann, Louis. The aims of teaching in Jewish schools; a handbook for teachers, with an introduction by Dr. G. Stanley Hall. 1919. L 19917

Sandiford, Peter, ed. Comparative education; studies of the educational systems of six modern nations. 1918. L 19451

Contents: United States, by W. F. Russell.—Germany, by I. L. Kandel.—England, by the editor.—France, by A. H. Hope.—Canada, by the editor.—Denmark, by H. W. Foght.

Folklore

Mackenzie, Donald A. Wonder tales from Scottish myth and legend. 1918. L 21144

LANGUAGE

Crawford, J. P. Wickersham. A first book in Spanish. 1919. J 3964

An inductive guide to the knowledge of the Spanish language, in which the exercises form a connected discourse giving information about the Latin-American countries while at the same time illustrating grammatical principles.

Hoffman, Horace Addison. Everyday Greek; Greek words in English, including scientific terms. 1919. J 3557

Kubelka, Victor J. Hrvatsko-engleski razgovori. Croatian-English interpreter. 1911. CC 20908

Smith, C. Alphonso. New words self-defined. 1919. J 4430

—Another copy. *R 2432

Explains by appropriate quotation from various sources the meanings of new words and phrases, most of which originated during the war.

SCIENCE

Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry

Gleichen, Alexander. The theory of modern optical instruments; a reference book for physicists, manufacturers of optical instruments, and for officers in the army and navy. 1918. K 19536

Haskell, Allan C. How to make and use graphic charts. 1919. K 18668

A useful handbook of instruction for plotting curves for all practical purposes.

Stewart, Alfred W. Recent advances in physical and inorganic chemistry. 1919. K 19880

A companion volume to Recent advances in organic chemistry (K 16735), containing the latest researches concerning the electric furnace, peroxides and per-acids, active nitrogen, absorption spectra, X-rays, rare earths, radioactivity, pseudo-acids, inactive gases, Soddy's law, etc.

Paleontology, Botany, Zoology

Chapman, William Gerard. Green-timber trails; wild animal stories of the upper fur country. 1919. K 21607

Sketches of animal life in narrative form, betraying a fondness for and an intimate acquaintance with the wild inhabitants of the northern forests.

Coulter, John M., and Merle C. Plant genetics. 1918. K 21250

Chapters on plant-breeding, Mendelism, etc., summing up the best results of scientific inquiry for those who intend to become professional botanists and have some basic knowledge of the science.

McCaleb, Walter Flavius. "Busy;" the life of an ant. 1919. K 21911

A companion volume to Happy: the life of a bee, K 21912. The life story of an ant and the domestic economy of the ant colony is given in autobiographical form.

Seward, Albert C. Fossil plants; for students of botany and geology. 1898-1919. 4v. K 17076

(Cambridge biological series.)

Simmons, James Raymond. The historic trees of Massachusetts. 1919. K 21467

Contains descriptions and good engravings of notable trees, mostly elms, oaks, and sycamores.

Warming, Eugenius, and Vahl, Martin. Oecology of plants; an introduction to the study of plant-communities. 1909. K 21378

USEFUL ARTS

Engineering

American Steel & Wire Co. Triangle mesh wire reinforced concrete pavements and roadways. 1913. K 23583

Baker, Ray Palmer, ed. Engineering education; essays for English. 1919. K 22542

Somewhat abridged articles by specialists in science who are not professionally literary men. It is intended for use in elementary courses in exposition for students of engineering.

Johnson, J. B., and others. The theory and practice of modern framed structures; designed for the use of schools and for engineers in professional practice. 1914-1917. 3v. K 23304

Contents: v. 1. Stresses in simple structures.—2. Statically indeterminate structures and secondary stresses.—v. 3. Design.

McDonough, Martin T. Scientific mining; modern ideas. 1917. K 23077

Aviation

Chadwick, John C. Aviation engines. 1919. K 19396

The principles of operating internal combustion engines presented in an intelligible, non-technical way without presupposing a knowledge of advanced mathematics.

Smith, Laurence Yard. The romance of aircraft. 1919. K 19397

An interesting story of aircraft from the early days of gliders, parachutes and balloons, to the heavier-than-air machines, on to our modern planes. There are also chapters on famous Allied airplanes, German airplanes, and heroes of the air.—*Booklist*.

Telegraph

Liebèr, Benjamin Franklin. Liebèr's five letter American telegraphic code. 1915. Civics Dept.

McAlpine & Co., James, comp. Cable code for packers, commission, flour and grain merchants, exporters or importers in general, with an addenda: Option trading. 1914. Civics Dept.

Parsons, Frank. The telegraph monopoly. 1899. L 20196

(Equity series.)

Mechanical Drawing

Bartlett, F. W., and Johnson, T. W. Engineering descriptive geometry and drawing; a treatise on line drawing, descriptive geometry, and engineering or mechanical drawing, for the use of midshipmen at the United States Naval Academy. 1919. K 28636

Kushlan, Max. Free hand drawing and designing. 1919. K 28642

Free hand drawing for engineers.

Domestic Economy

Cookery, Food

Moore, Cora. Twenty-four little French dinners and how to cook and serve them. 1919. K 24649

Kellogg, J. H. The itinerary of a breakfast; a popular account of the travels of a breakfast through the food tube, and of the ten gates and several stations through which it passes; also of the obstacles which it sometimes meets. 1919. N 824

Dr. Kellogg, of Battle Creek fame, devotes nearly one-fourth of his book to a discussion of nuts as a staple food of the future.

Business

Gallagher, Oscar C., and Moulton, L. B. Practical business English. 1918. L 20573

Brief and specific assignments for the last years of a commercial course or for self-instruction in grammatical principles, practical business, advertising, and correspondence, laying emphasis on the oral side of salesmanship, dictation, etc.

Gantt, H. L. Organizing for work. 1919. L 17849

A comprehensive little work on scientific management and production. Mr. Gantt takes into account the consumer's interest as well as that of labor and the operator, believing that service and not profit is the chief end to be sought.

Ruxton, Robert. The art of resultful letter writing. 1918. L 20579

Publishing

Doubleday, Page & Company. The Country Life Press, Garden City, New York. 1919. K 25051

Chemical Technology

Guttentag, Wilfred E. Petrol and petroleum spirits; a description of their sources, preparation, examination, and uses. 1918. K 25467

Scoville, Wilbur L. Extracts and perfumes. 1919. K 25565

"A treatise on the most practical methods for the manufacture by the retail or wholesale pharmacists of flavoring extracts, colognes, toilet waters, perfumes, sachets, fumigating pastilles, etc., together with several hundred tested and workable formulas."

Stevens, George H. The manufacture of synthetic phenol from benzol by sulphonation; synthetic phenol (carbolic acid), its uses, the raw materials, and the necessary apparatus and equipment for its production on a commercial basis. 1916. N 1636

Webber, W. H. Y. Gas and gas making; growth, methods and prospects of the gas industry. 1918. K 25468
(Pitman's common commodities and industries.)

Fire Prevention

American Concrete Institute. Philadelphia. Report of the Committee on Edison Fire. 1915. K 22471

National Fire Protection Association. Field practice; an inspection manual for property owners, fire departments and inspection offices, covering fire hazards and their safeguarding and fire protection and upkeep. 1914. K 22479

FINE ARTS

Painting, Drawing

Baldrige, C. Le Roy. "I was there" with the Yanks on the western front, 1917-1919; together with verses by Hilmar R. Baukhage. 1919. K 28447

The humor, the stanchness, the very smell of the A. E. F., is in the portfolio of pencil sketches and wash drawings in black and white and color which he brought back with him in June, after two full years of varied and eventful service in France. —*New York Times*.

Brooks, Alfred Mansfield, ed. Great artists and their works, by great authors. 1919. K 26692

More than a hundred selections on the philosophy of art and on specific famous works of art, beautiful and varied, from sources wide apart in time and viewpoint.—*Booklist*.

Ferguson, John C. Outlines of Chinese art. 1919. K 27110

Presents in one volume much interesting material not available elsewhere in a collected form. Contains chapters on Chinese culture, bronzes and jades, stones and ceramics, calligraphy and painting, etc.

Van Dyke, John C. American painting and its tradition, as represented by Inness, Wyant, Martin, Homer, La Farge, Whistler, Chase, Alexander, Sargent. 1919. K 29138

A chapter on "The art tradition in America" followed by a separate article on each of these well known painters.

Architecture

Interiors, Furniture

Adams, Maurice B. Modern cottage architecture, illustrated from works of well-known architects. 1912. K 27702

American Walnut Manufacturers' Association. American walnut, the cabinet-wood of the elect. 1919. K 28942

Bagatti Valsecchi, Giuseppe. La casa Bagatti Valsecchi in Milano; architettura e interni nello stile del quattrocento e del cinquecento. 1918. *P 2800
(La casa artistica italiana.)

Charles, C. J. Old English interiors. 1919. K 28865

Illinois Central Railroad Company. Proposed lake front passenger terminal, Twelfth street boulevard and Indiana avenue, Chicago, Illinois. 1919. *P 2594

Robinson, Albert G. Old New England doorways; with many illustrations from the author's unique collection of photographs of old-time New England houses and doorways. 1919. K 27462

The photographs are prefaced by an interesting and instructive essay in which, among other things, we are reminded that the New England designers of these beautiful doorways were usually amateurs and more often than not merely the local carpenters.

Coins, Porcelain, Jewelry

Burgess, Fred. W. *Antique jewelry and trinkets.* 1919. K 28386
(The home connoisseur series.)

Hayden, Arthur. *Chats on Royal Copenhagen porcelain.* 1918. K 28313

An abridgment of the author's expensive edition of *Royal Copenhagen porcelain* (*P 3336). It is useful for the collector in identifying different makes of ware.

Venn, Theodore J. *United States half cents; a treatise on the interesting copper coins struck by the U. S. government, with various periods of intermission, from 1793 to 1857.* 1916. K 28298

Music

Audsley, George Ashdown. *The organ of the twentieth century; a manual on all matters relating to the science and art of organ tonal appointment and divisional apportionment with compound expression.* 1919. K 29941

Browne, C. A. *The story of our national ballads.* 1919. K 29833

A chapter is devoted to the history of each of the most important of our familiar war songs and there are other chapters on occasional songs and Spanish and British war songs.

Newman, Ernest. *A musical motley.* 1919. K 29608

A well-known English musical critic writes in a light vein on such subjects as the small poem in music, some musical parodies, music and the grotesque, the best hundred scores, putting the classics in their place, nonsense music, futurist music, and Brahms and the waltz.

LITERATURE

Ellsworth, William Webster. *A golden age of authors.* 1919. J 6438

Recollections of a publisher connected for nearly forty years with the Century Company. A recital of significant events and vivacious sketches of major and minor celebrities in the field of American letters from 1880 to 1915.—*Booklist*.

Greever, Garland. *War writing; a handbook of rhetoric, with specimens.* 1919. J 7173

Hergesheimer, Joseph. *Hugh Walpole.* 1919. J 7219

A brief appreciation of the English novelist, to which have been appended extracts from reviews of his various books.

Hudson, William Henry. *A short history of English literature in the nineteenth century.* 1918. J 6351

A brief survey of the century as divided into three periods: the age of revolution, 1798-1830; the earlier Victorian, 1830-1872; the later Victorian, 1872-1900. Most valuable for its notes on minor writers to whom the author gives special attention.

Oldfather, William Abbott, and others. *Index verborum quae in Senecae fabulis necnon in Octavia praetexta reperiuntur.* 1918. J 4854, 411-IV

(University of Illinois studies in language and literature.)

Olrik, Axel. *The heroic legends of Denmark.* 1919. J 5629, 4
(Scandinavian monographs.)

Poetry

Aiken, Conrad. *Scepticisms, notes on contemporary poetry.* 1919. E 10615

Discriminating comments on English and American poets and poetry, preceded by a delightful essay on the difficulties of impartial criticism. The title comes from the author's uncertainty about the future standing of our current poetry.

Masters, Edgar Lee. *Starved Rock.* 1919. E 14863

Has humor and satire and a desire that leaps beyond life and that finds its symbol in that rock in the great valley that stands as a monument to vanished races and lost adventurers.—*New Republic*.

Proudfoot, Andrea Hofer. *Trolley lines, jotted down coming and going.* 1919. E 11422

Starrett, Vincent, ed. *In praise of Stevenson; an anthology, with an introduction and notes.* 1919. E 14316

(The Bookfellow series.)

Towne, Charles Hanson. *A world of wind-dows, and other poems.* 1919. E 8682

Sees life clearly and wholly through trained and sympathetic eyes, directed by a heart which is really in love with life. He is never sentimental. He uses vers libre for subjects to which it is suited and he manages it very skilfully.—*Bookman*.

Twelve poets; a miscellany of new verse. 1918. E 14315

Contents: Edward Thomas.—W. H. Davies.—Walter De La Mare.—Vivian Locke Ellis.—A. Hugh Fisher.—Robin Flower.—John Freeman.—James Guthrie.—Ruth Manning Sanders.—J. C. Squire.—Rowland Thirlmere [*pseud.* of John Walker].—W. J. Turner.

Drama

Plays and Pageants

Benavente, Jacinto. *Plays; 2d series.* 1919. E 11822, 2

Contents: Benaventiana.—No smoking.—Princess Bébé.—The governor's wife.—Autumnal roses.

Haney, James Parton. *The pageant of Niké apteros, the wingless Victory.* 1919. E 12282

Hellman, George S. *Esther; a drama in three acts.* 1918. *Ser.

(In the Menorah Journal, v. 3.)

Mayorga, Margaret Gardner, comp. *Representative one-act plays by American authors, selected, with biographical notes.* 1919. E 14058

Contents: The one-act play.—Sam Average by P. Mackaye.—Six who pass while the lentils boil, by S. Walker.—Voices, by H. Flexner.—The merry merry cuckoo, by J. Marks.—Sintram of Skagerrak, by S. Cowan.—Will of the wisp, by D. F. Halman.—Beyond, by A. Gerstenberg.—A good woman, by G. Middleton.—Funiculi Funicula, by R. Wellman.—Hunger, by E. Pillot.—In the zone, by E. G. O'Neill.—The brink of silence, by E. E. Galbraith.—Allison's lad, by B. M. Dix.—Mrs. Pat and the law, by M. Aldis.—Lima beans, by A. Kreymborg.—The wonder hat, by B. Hecht and K. S. Goodman.—Suppressed desires, G. C. Cook and S. Glaspell.—Where but in America, by O. M. Wolff.—A question of morality, by P. Wilde.—Martha's mourning, by P. Hoffman.—Ryland, by T. W. Stevens and K. S. Goodman.—The last straw, by B. Crocker.—Hattie, by E. De Pue.—Dregs, by F. P. Spencer.

Significant one-act plays of the "little theatre" movement in America, each preceded by a brief sketch of the author and his work. An appendix contains bibliographies of the movement, and of the one-act play, besides a list of those by American authors.

Payne, E. Ursula. Plays and pageants of democracy. 1919. E 14185

Contents: The vision of Columbus.—At the gate of peace.—The golden star.—The highway of the king.—The conversion of Mrs. Slacker.—Hardships at Valley Forge.

Patriotic plays for the upper grades. They are especially suited for school use since a large number of characters is desirable for the production of four of them.

Essays

Bergengren, Ralph. The perfect gentleman. 1919. E 1905

Turns a humorous plow into familiar furrows, shedding ephemeral freshness on such eternal themes as lying in bed, shaving, dressing, and visiting the barber. In the fashioning of essays, Mr. Bergengren strives for the droll rather than the durable.—*Dial*.

Holliday, Robert Cortes. Broome Street straws. 1919. E 3469

Charmingly written sketches in the vein of the Walking-stick papers (E 3467), but of somewhat uneven merit. The title of the collection is reminiscent of the author's early boarding-house days.

Howe, E. W. Ventures in common sense. 1919. E 3465

(The free lance books, II.)

Apothegms collected from E. W. Howe's Monthly and prefaced by H. L. Mencken. They deal cleverly and succinctly with such subjects as women, politics, the poor, business, literature, fools, war, critics, and advertising. Something on the order of Nathan's Book without a title (E 4691) and Mencken's *Damn!* (E 4475).

Jenkins, MacGregor. Literature with a large L and Fellow travelers. 1919. E 3840

Two essays in a gently satirical vein. The first deplores the sacredness of the literature cult, and the second sums up the essential task of education as the imparting of optimism, helpfulness, faith, and enthusiasm in the child mind.

Overton, Grant M. Why authors go wrong and other explanations. 1919. J 7385

A justification of literary critics—especially when connected with the daily press—in catering to the cheaper elements of popular taste.

BIOGRAPHY

Barnett, Samuel A. Barnett, Mrs. Henrietta O. Canon Barnett, warden of the first University Settlement, Toynbee Hall, Whitechapel, London; his life, work, and friends, by his wife. 1919. 2 v. C 20750

The record of an energetic human life lived in simplicity and greatness where it counted most. All the powers of Barnett's life are united in his endeavor to bring to the east end of London the highest values of life.—*Nation*.

Browne, Charles Farrar. Seitz, Don C. Artemus Ward (Charles Farrar Browne); a biography and bibliography. 1919. C 21023

An excellent biography long meditated and amply documented. It has been a labor of love and Mr. Seitz has spared no pains to dig the facts out of the files of newspapers and magazines, to set them in order and to arrange them in a seemly narrative.—*Brander Matthews in New York Times*.

Clarke, Sir Edward. The story of my life. 1919. C 21269

Comiskey, Charles A. Axelson, G. W. "Com-mey." 1919. C 21328

"The life story of Charles A. Comiskey, the 'Grand Old Roman' of baseball and for nineteen years president and owner of the White Sox."

Dante Alighieri. Dinsmore, Charles Allen. Life of Dante Alighieri. 1919. C 21503

A more comprehensively biographical and historical treatment than Grandgent's *Power of Dante* (E 10824), against the background of Florence and thirteenth century Europe.

Dundee, John Graham of Claverhouse, 1st Viscount. Barrington, Michael. Grahame of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee. 1911. C 21660

A handsome volume dealing with exciting events in the history of Scotland during the latter half of the seventeenth century.

Forsyth, Christina. Livingstone, W. P. Christina Forsyth of Fingoland; the story of the loneliest woman in Africa. 1919. C 21954

A remarkable missionary biography showing what one woman accomplished in thirty years in "a wild region of unbroken heathenism" in South Africa.

Frederick the Great. Young, Norwood. The life of Frederick the Great. 1919. C 21997

A work based on a large volume of literature second in quantity and interest only to the Napoleon literature. It points out that Frederick has become the center of much legendary material that is not warranted by the facts.

Marks, Murray. Williamson, George C. Murray Marks and his friends; a tribute of regard. 1919. C 23256

Delightful reminiscences of the pre-Raphaelite group, centering about the charming personality of Murray Marks, the famous connoisseur and collector.

Massenet, Jules. My recollections (1848-1912). 1919. C 23291

An authorized translation of the popularly interesting memoirs of the French composer who is most known here through his operas *Thais* and *Manon*.

Roosevelt, Theodore. Henderson, Daniel. Great-heart; the life story of Theodore Roosevelt. 1919. C 23984

This is not a complete biography but a series of anecdotes and incidents reflecting the romance and inspiration of Roosevelt's life and justifying Kipling in looking upon him as the incarnation of Bunyan's allegorical character.

—Sewall, William Wingate. Bill Sewall's story of T. R., with an introduction, by Hermann Hagedorn. 1919. C 23983

An intimate account of Roosevelt's early days in Maine and the happenings on his Dakota ranch, written by the friend who was his guide in the eastern woods and the manager of his ranch in the west.

Saint-Saëns, Camille. Musical memories. 1919. C 24062

An informal and untechnical book of reminiscences of contemporary musicians by one of the most eminent of them.

Wilson, Woodrow. Nelson, Lars P. President Wilson; the world's peace-maker. 1919. C 24841

Wood, Leonard. Sears, Joseph Hamblen. The career of Leonard Wood. 1919. C 24926

An enthusiastic account of General Wood as Indian fighter, official, soldier, organizer, administrator, statesman, and patriot.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Atlas América Latina; a geographic, economic and commercial atlas of Mexico, Central America, West Indies and South America, presenting a series of new maps, commercial charts and descriptive data of the twenty Latin American republics. 1919. **Civics Dept.**

Spanish, English, and Portuguese text.

Briggs, Martin S. Through Egypt in wartime. 1919. **I 9045**

A lively and entertaining account of Egypt and Palestine, their history, art, and archeology, by a soldier-architect who served in the British army as captain and sanitary officer.

Burnett-Smith, A. As others see her; an Englishwoman's impressions of the American woman in war time. 1919. **I 4316**

A tribute to the beauty and generosity of American women while deploring the restlessness which formed the author's strongest impression of the club movement.

Chase, J. Smeaton. California desert trails; and an appendix of plants, also hints on desert travelling. 1919. **I 4435**

With whole-souled interest in the desert as a desert, in its solitude and thirst, its plant, animal and human life, the author describes the beauty of the wastes along the Colorado river valley in California. Suggestive to travelers, both as to routes and equipment.—*Booklist*.

Frank, Waldo. Our America. 1919. **I 4317**

Contents: The land of the pioneer.—New England.—The chosen people.—The land of buried cultures.—Chicago.—The Puritan says "yea."—New York.—The multitudes in Whitman.—The turning of the soil.

Writing primarily to interpret America to the young French generation. Mr. Frank succeeds in giving a fairly convincing picture of the continuity of motives and powers which runs through American history and is expressed so differently in east and west.

Hallays, André. The spell of Alsace. 1919. **I 7515**

A sympathetic account of the land and people of Alsace prefaced by a rapid historical survey from the time of Caesar to the present.

HISTORY

Europe

Bigelow, Poultney. Prussianism and pacifism; the two Wilhelms between the revolutions of 1848 and 1918. 1919. **A 5544**

A sharp criticism of Prussianism by a boyhood acquaintance of the Kaiser who believes that Prussia must not only be made harmless but must be compelled to keep so. Mr. Bigelow has no patience with the consideration of a league of nations as a practical solution.

Brown, Carroll N., and Ion, T. P., tr. Persecutions of the Greeks in Turkey since the beginning of the European war; tr. from official Greek documents. 1918. **A 6146**
(American-Hellenic Society. Publications.)

Bullard, Arthur. The Russian pendulum; autocracy—democracy—bolshevism. 1919. **A 6039**

The Russian pendulum, the author says, has swung its full length from the autocracy of the czar to the autocracy of the Bolsheviks. He writes in July 1918 and defends armed intervention by the Allies as necessary to save Russia for democracy.

Ferriman, Z. D. Greece—and tomorrow. 1918. **A 6147**

(American-Hellenic Society. Publications.)

Holt, Lucius Hudson, and Chilton, A. W. A brief history of Europe from 1789 to 1815. 1919. **A 5952**

A non-technical treatment of the French Revolution and the Napoleonic era, including a careful account of important military campaigns of the period.

Vizetelly, Ernest Alfred. Paris and her people under the third republic. 1919. **A 5777**

A detailed account of the social and artistic aspects of Parisian life since the rebellion of the Commune following the Franco-Prussian war.

Younghusband, Sir George. The Tower of London from within. 1919. **A 5410**

The keeper of the "jewel house" in the Tower of London here seems, as the Spectator says, "not only to dwell within the precincts of the Tower but to have entered, as it were, into its memory."

European War

Addison, James Thayer. The story of the First Gas Regiment. 1919. **A 6986**

The chaplain's record of the organization and training of the 30th Engineers—the first U. S. regiment to use gas as its only offensive weapon—and of their activities all along the western front from Ypres to Switzerland.

Gibbs, A. Hamilton. Gun fodder; the diary of four years of war. 1919. **A 7046**

The author is a younger brother of the war correspondent Philip Gibbs who introduces the diary. He saw service in Salonica, in Egypt, and on the Marne, and describes it with a graphic pen.

Greece. Ministry of Foreign Affairs. The Greek white book; diplomatic documents, 1913–1917, prefaced by the treaties dealing with the establishment of the Hellenic state and the incorporation with it of the Ionian islands. 1918. **A 7054**

(American-Hellenic Society. Publications.)
Contains also supplementary diplomatic documents, 1913–1917, issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Greek government, dealing with the Greco-Serbian treaty and the Germano-Bulgarian invasion of Macedonia, and containing telegrams exchanged by the royal courts of Athens and Berlin.

Hart, W. Lee, comp. History of Base Hospital Number Fifty-three, Advance Section, Service of Supply. 1919. **A 7052**

Iogolevitch, Paul. The young Russian corporal; the story of the youngest veteran of the war. 1919. **A 6987**

An interesting personal record of the war escapades of a Russian-Jewish lad of twelve who served in the Russian army, was decorated for bravery, and after the Russian collapse did war propaganda work in the United States.—*Booklist*.

Jesse, F. Tennyson. The sword of Deborah; first-hand impressions of the British women's army in France. 1919. **A 7050**

Both informative and interesting. Here one makes friends with war organizations and thrills with respect at the really serious, useful work they do. The author approached them with much of the skepticism that an ordinary stay-at-home woman does, but this adds to the reader's confidence in the descriptions.—*Booklist*.

Kellogg, Vernon. Germany in the war and after. 1919. **A 7044**

Contents: A post-mortem: the German army.—German control of Germans.—What the blockade did to food.—Other inside difficulties during the war.—How the people were deceived.—What the

Germans thought during the war and armistice.—Germany now and to-morrow.

Mr. Kellogg was with the Commission for Belgian Relief at German headquarters until the United States entered the war, and he gives an authentic report of German conditions and policies.

Magnes, Judah L. Russia and Germany at Brest-Litovsk. 1919. A 7042

A compilation of documentary evidence bearing on the situation at Brest-Litovsk and after. The sources have of course been secondary since original documents are not available.—*Book Review Digest*.

The Palestine News. A brief record of the advance of the Egyptian Expeditionary Force, under the command of General Allenby, July 1917 to October 1918. 1919. A 7051

Consists of maps accompanied by descriptive text.

Peixotto, Ernest. The American front. 1919. A 7049

An attractive book by an official artist of the A. E. F. who was an eye-witness at all the important offensives in which America took part. The plates, mostly architectural, are made from U. S. official photographs of the author's drawings.

Pepys, Sam'l, jun'r., pseud. A last diary of the great warr. 1919. A 6989

Sequel to A diary of the great warr, A 6297; A second diary of the great warr, A 6604.

Powell, E. Alexander. The army behind the army. 1919. K 31086

This describes the work of all the different departments in which the two million soldiers who saw service in this country were engaged, including the signal corps, the gas makers, the quartermaster corps, the ordnance, the motor transport corps, and the medical department.

Punch. Mr. Punch's history of the great war. 1919. A 7048

An extraordinarily interesting and entertaining volume of pictures and comment made up from the pages of Punch during the war.—*Bookman*.

Red Cross. *American National Red Cross.* Reports of the American Red Cross Commissions upon their activities in Macedonia, Thrace, Bulgaria, the Aegean islands, and Greece. 1919. A 7053
(American-Hellenic Society. Publications.)

Roosevelt, Kermit. War in the garden of Eden. 1919. A 6990

There is little of war and much of the Garden of Eden in this book by Theodore Roosevelt's son. The picturesque country is interestingly described and the photographs taken by the author are really very fine.

Roosevelt, Theodore. Average Americans. 1919. A 6988

Lieut.-Col. Roosevelt's narrative of the war, aside from the identity and family connections of the author, is little different from numerous others. It is interesting descriptive reading.—*Springfield Republican*.

Saint-René Taillandier, Mme. The soul of the C. R. B.; a French view of the Hoover relief work. 1919. A 7047

A sentimental expression of French appreciation of America's assistance given through the agency of the Commission of Belgian Relief.

Stoddard, F. R., jr. War time France; the story of an American commission abroad. 1918. A 7043

The author was chief of the commission sent to study anti-aircraft artillery, and he gives a spirited report of their many adventures at the front and the valuable work accomplished.

The Jews

Ravage, M. E. The Jew pays; a narrative of the consequences of the war to the Jews of eastern Europe, and of the manner in which Americans have attempted to meet them. 1919. A 2686

Peace finds the Eastern Jew with no more hopeful outlook than at the beginning of the war. It is the task of American Jews to persuade the civilized world to demand that the Jew everywhere be allowed to live his life in the freedom and usefulness that is accorded to him here.

Sokolow, Nahum. History of Zionism, 1600-1918; with an introduction by the Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour, M.P. 1919. 2v. A 2688

Scholarly in its inception and clear and readable in style, this book gives to all who are interested in the many-sided aspects of the economic, social and political questions not only of Europe but of America, an insight into the predominating Jewish point of view.—*Boston Transcript*.

Asia

Coleman, Frederic. The Far East unveiled; an inner history of events in Japan and China in the year 1916. 1919. A 4826

A spicy interesting record of what came to the attention of an experienced newspaper correspondent in China and Japan, who had had a long early acquaintance with those countries. It is full of information on financial, industrial, and political conditions.

Gibbons, Herbert Adams. The new map of Asia (1900-1919). 1919. A 4825

This book presents a record of the encroachments of each of the European powers upon Asia. The author believes that in Japan the increasing democratic sentiment is a hopeful sign and that Japan is not to be blamed for refusing to permit herself to be exploited like China, for instance.

Kendall, Carleton Waldo. The truth about Korea. 1919. A 4791

North America

Mexico

Inman, Samuel Guy. Intervention in Mexico. 1919. B 4839

An American educator discusses various aspects of the Mexican problem as much as possible from the Mexican's point of view: the present disturbances, the character of Carranza, the present and future relations between Mexico and the United States, etc.

United States

Davidson, Gordon Charles. The North West Company. 1918. B 2918, 7

(University of California publications in history.) An excellent history of the Canadian fur trade, describing especially the development of one of the great fur-trading corporations of North America.

Dunn, Jacob Piatt. Indiana and Indianans, a history of aboriginal and territorial Indiana and the century of statehood. 1919. 5 v. *B 8426

Kino, Eusebio Francisco. Kino's historical memoir of Pimeria Alta; a contemporary account of the beginnings of California, Sonora, and Arizona; tr. into English, ed. and annotated, by Herbert Eugene Bolton. 1919. 2 v. *B 6005, 3-4

(Spain in the West, vol. III-IV.)

The author was a young pioneer Jesuit missionary explorer, cartographer, and ranchman living from 1683 to 1711.

Phillips, Mary Schuyler. Colonial Virginia. 1915. B 8347

The Colonial Dames of America in the state of Ohio. Studies on the colonial period for use in the public schools.

The South in the building of the nation; a history of the southern states designed to record the South's part in the making of the American nation, to portray the character and genius, to chronicle the achievements and progress, and to illustrate the life and traditions of the southern people. 1909-13. 13 v. B 7569

- v. 1-3. History of the states.
4. Political history.
5. Economic history, 1607-1865.
6. Economic history, 1865-1909.
7. History of the literary and intellectual life.
8. History of southern fiction.
9. History of southern oratory.
10. History of the social life.
- 11-12. Southern biography.
13. Index, and courses of study.

Illinois

Cole, Arthur Charles. The era of the civil war, 1848-1870. 1919. B 7675, 3

(The centennial history of Illinois, v. 3.)

For the period the history of no one of the Northern states is more important nor interesting. It includes the rise of the great Free Soil movement, the origin of the Republican party, the Lincoln-Douglas debates, the election of 1860, and finally the profound disturbance of society wrought by the war itself.—*Review of Reviews.*

Kirkland, Caroline, comp. Chicago yesterday; a sheaf of reminiscences. 1919. B 7853

Contents: The twenties and thirties by C. Kirkland.—A pioneer couple, letters of Mr. and Mrs. Augustus Burley.—A new home, letter of Mrs. Leander McCormick.—The first church wedding in Chicago, by Mrs. A. B. Meeker.—Gleanings from a family memoir, by J. T. Ryerson.—Out of the past, by Mrs. W. Blair.—As I remember it, by Mrs. J. F. Ward.—Long ago, by M. Drummond.—Forgotten Chicago, by Mme. C. Bigot.—A Kentucky colony, by C. H. Harrison.—Old Hyde Park, by Mrs. B. F. Ayer.—Before the fire, by Mrs. F. Greeley.—The Chicago Club, by E. Blair.—Through a child's eyes, by Mrs. F. T. West.—Early Lake Forest, by Mrs. R. G. McGann.—From fire to fair, by various people.—The yesterday of the horse, by H. C. Chatfield-Taylor.—The World's Fair, by Mrs. W. J. Calhoun.

Frank, illuminating, historically interesting accounts of Chicago's infancy and development. *Tribune.* A gay and informative book.—*Chicago*

McLean, John. One hundred years in Illinois (1818-1918); an account of the development of Illinois in the first century of her statehood. 1919. B 7693

Includes several chapters on Pullman, Illinois.

Pease, Theodore Calvin. The frontier state, 1818-1848. 1918. B 7675, 2

(The centennial history of Illinois, v. 3.)

In the drawing of the outlines the perspective remains admirable throughout. Although some tediousness of detail could not always be avoided the author nowhere loses his perception of the vital relation between state politics and the larger aspects of national affairs.—*Amer. History Review.*

FICTION

Andrews, Mary Raymond Shipman. Joy in the morning. 1919. F 10572

Contents: The ditch.—Her country too.—The swallow.—Only one of them.—The V. C.—He that loseth his life shall find it.—The silver stirrup.—The Russian.—Robina's doll.—Dundonald's destroyer.

Stories of the war republished from different magazines.

Bacon, Josephine Daskam. Square Peggy. 1919. F 10793

Contents: Square Peggy.—Comrades in arms.—The ghost of Rosy Taylor.—Alice of the red tape.—The fruits of the earth.—The film of fate.—Stepping stones.—Merry-go-round.—Quartermastery.—Ru of the reserves.

Ten romantic stories, with a Fifth Avenue atmosphere, about some charming New York girls who helped in the war and so found themselves.

Barbusse, Henri. Light. 1919. F 10864

The story of a French soldier who has been through the war, and as a result sees the big realities of life. He decries war and all social injustices. The descriptions are most graphic.

Benson, E. F. Up and down. 1918. F 11123

More a series of essays and bits of travel than a novel, but charmingly written in Benson's best style. He tells of his travels from day to day in Italy, and intermingles the narrative with spiritual musings.

Bertrand, Adrien. The call of the soil (L'appel du sol). 1919. F 11102

The translation of a French novel written by a young soldier who fell in the war. It is the history of a company and shows the intense patriotism and exaltation of the men who died that France might live.

Bindloss, Harold. Partners of the out-trail. 1919. F 11135

A tale of an adventurous young Canadian woodman in British Columbia who falls heir to an estate in Northern England.

Birmingham, G. A., pseud. of James Owen Hannay. Our casualty, and other stories. 1918. F 11192

Contents: Our casualty.—Getting even.—A matter of discipline.—The second bass.—Her right.—Journey's end.—His girl.—Sir Galahad.—A gun-running episode.—Ireland for ever.—Sir Timothy's dinner-party.—United Ireland.—Old Biddy and the rebels.—Civilized war.—The mermaid.—An upright judge.

Humorous stories of the war with a touch of sadness here and there.

Bower, B. M., pseud. of Mrs. B. M. Sinclair. Rim o' the world. 1919. F 18149

A typical Bower story dealing with ranch life in the Idaho desert and a feud to be settled. Full of action and gun-play.

Brown, Alice. The black drop. 1919. F 11298

The story, vividly told, of a patriotic American family whose son has the black drop of blood and becomes a German spy.

Cannan, Gilbert. Pink roses. 1919. F 11671

A little group of young men in London is broken up by the war and only one is left at home. The story deals with his re-adjustment to conditions and is a satire upon life.

Couperus, Louis. Ecstasy; a study of happiness. 1919. F 12209

One of the author's first novels but only just translated. It is the story of an ideal love told in a very poetic and mystical way.

- Fletcher, Joseph S.** The Middle Temple murder. 1919. F 12853
 Frank Spargo is a keen-brained reporter who with no clue solves the mysterious murder of Middle Temple Lane. The plot is clever and skillfully worked out.
- Fuller, Henry B.** Bertram Cope's year. 1919. F 13072
 An Evanston professor's adventures in love and learning.
- Gale, Zona.** Peace in Friendship Village. 1919. F 13107
 More Friendship Village stories which make enjoyable reading because they are so human and portray life in a little town so well.
- Henry, O., pseud. of W. S. Porter.** Waifs and strays; twelve stories, together with a representative selection of critical and biographical comment. 1919. F 16586
Contents: Pt. 1. Twelve stories: The red roses of Tonia.—Round the circle.—The rubber plant's story.—Out of Nazareth.—Confessions of a humorist.—The sparrows in Madison Square.—Hearts and hands.—The cactus.—The detective detector.—The dog and the playlet.—A little talk about mobs.—The snow man.—Pt. 2. Critical and biographical comment.
 Stories taken from old magazines and newspapers and not among his best work.
- Hergesheimer, Joseph.** The lay Anthony; a romance. 1919. F 13701
 Written in 1914 and recently re-written. It is a character study of a boy who was elemental in his love of nature and in his outlook on life. A good piece of writing.
- Hichens, Robert.** Mrs. Marden. 1919. F 13828
 A bereaved mother goes to a medium in search of comfort and then in her hour of disillusion turns back to find in answer to her questions "the divine adventure."
- Irwin, Inez Haynes.** The happy years. 1919. F 14270
 A sequel to the author's Phoebe and Ernest, F 13257, and Phoebe, Ernest, and Cupid, F 13268.
 The grandparents decide that "there is no such thing as old age" and keep young by always having new plans and interests.
- Lee, Jennette.** The rain-coat girl. 1919. F 14673
 A wholesome story for older girls.
- Lefèvre, Edwin.** Simonetta. 1919. F 14691
 A charming Florentine mystery story in which the heroine is the living counterpart of Botticelli's Simonetta. How her artist father takes advantage of this and how he is discovered make a delightful tale.
- Lewis, Sinclair.** Free air. 1919. F 14743
 A breezy tale of an automobile trip from Minneapolis to the coast.
- London, Jack.** On the Makalooa mat. 1919. F 14768
Contents: On the Makalooa mat.—The bones of Kahelili.—When Alice told her soul.—Shin-bones.—The water baby.—The tears of Ah Kim.—The Kanaka surf.
 The setting of these seven adventure tales is Hawaii. They give a vivid picture of life on the islands but would not be ranked among London's best work.
- MacGrath, Harold.** The yellow typhoon. 1919. F 15128
 A swift moving tale with plenty of incident, adventure and mystery, and a beautiful woman who is a German spy.
- McKenna, Stephen.** Sonia married. 1919. F 14929
 A sequel to Sonia, (F 14925) and rather disappointing.
- Malet, Lucas, pseud. of Mrs. M. St. L. K. Harrison.** Deadham Hard; a romance. 1919. F 13534
 A sequel to "Damaris" (F 13555). Victorian in plot and treatment, it relates the inner life of Damaris Verity from the age of eighteen.
- Morley, Christopher, and Haley, Bart.** In the sweet dry and dry. 1919. F 15503
 Humorous sketches on prohibition.
- Newton, W. Douglas.** Green ladies. 1919. F 15665
 "Green Ladies" is a delightful country place which Peter John leases. How he unravels the mystery that clings about it and becomes owner of the estate makes a clever story.
- Norton, Roy.** Drowned gold; being the story of a sailor's life. 1919. F 15707
 A tale of Spanish waters and a sunken treasure which is found by a submarine equipped with a light so powerful that it can penetrate any depths.
- Ogden, George W.** The land of last chance. 1919. F 15747
 A tale of Oklahoma in the days of the homesteading rush. There are fights between settlers and squatters and there is plenty of action throughout.
- O'Higgins, Harvey.** From the life. 1919. F 15743
Contents: Owen Carey.—Jane Shore.—Thomas Wales Warren.—Benjamin McNeil Murdock.—Conrad Norman.—W. T.—Hon. Benjamin P. Divins.—Sir Watson Tyler.—District-Attorney Wickson.
 Imaginary portraits of men and women taken at the psychological moment in their lives when a trifling event starts them on toward success. They are very original and skillfully done.
- Oppenheim, E. Phillips.** The box with broken seals. 1919. F 15837
 This tale deals with the hiding and discovery of certain papers which are vitally important to one of the neutral governments. It was written to explain how the documents missing from the chest belonging to Ambassador von Bernstorff when he sailed from America were conveyed to Europe.
- Parrish, Randall.** Comrades of peril. 1919. F 15990
 A spirited tale of Indian uprisings, kidnapping, and other thrilling events.
- Pertwee, Roland.** The old card. 1919. F 16139
 A book of incidents and episodes in the life of an old English provincial actor who is a very human and lovable character.
- Philip Dru:** administrator; a story of to-morrow, 1920-1935. 1912. F 16243
 A novel in which Woodrow Wilson is supposed to be the leading character.
- The rain-girl; a romance of today, by the author of Patricia Brent, spinster.** 1919. F 16067
 A readable romance which shows that very interesting things can happen on rainy days.

Reynolds, Mrs. Baillie. "Open sesame!" 1918. F 17110

Contents: "Open sesame."—It began with a wedding.—Her final choice.—The haunted well. Four spirited tales of adventure.

Richardson, Norval. The world shut out. 1919. F 17167

A charming tale with an Italian villa for a background, the splendor of old palaces, and the atmosphere of all that is most appealing in Italian life, interwoven with a mystery.

Robins, Elizabeth, (Mrs. G. R. Parkes). The messenger. 1919. F 17386

Story of a most intricate web of intrigue spun by a German woman spy, who has found her way into the household of an English official as governess.

Sinclair, Bertrand W. Burned bridges. 1919. F 18153

Wesley Thompson makes a failure as a missionary in the Hudson Bay country, so he sets out for the Pacific coast. The story of his struggles and ultimate success makes an interesting book.

Smith, Henry Justin. The other side of the wall. 1919. F 18243

A story portraying life in Chicago at the present time and showing how the war made a man out of Lance, the hero.

Stacpoole, H. De Vere. The breach of dreams; a romance. 1919. F 18360

A really new castaway story with an unusual heroine. The book is full of impressive descriptions of the sea and the South Sea islands.

Terhune, Albert Payson. Lad; a dog. 1919. F 18536

An interesting account of the main incidents in the life of a "super dog" who is almost too wonderful and intelligent to be true.

Van Dyke, Henry. The broken soldier and the Maid of France. 1919. F 18822

A French veteran about to desert because of his shell-shock fears, visits Jeanne d' Arc's home, and in a dream receives the inspiration from her which leads to his sacrifice for France.

Van Slyke, Lucille. Little Miss By-the-day. 1919. F 18823

Felicia's efforts to provide a home for poor artists in New York City is well told and we have a rather improbable but delightfully refreshing story.

Ward, Mrs. Humphry. Helena. 1919. F 18982

A lighter novel than Mrs. Ward usually writes without any background of English politics or society. The love affairs of Helena are told in an interesting way.

Wiggin, Kate Douglas, (Mrs. K. D. W. Riggs). Ladies in waiting. 1919. F 17217

Contents: Miss Thomasina Tucker.—The turning-point.—Hulda the prophetess.—Two on a tour.—Philippa's nervous prostration.

Five pleasant little stories for an hour's reading.

Willis, Honoré. The forbidden trail. 1919. F 19582

Another novel of the Arizona country, dealing with a young inventor who goes to the desert to perfect a solar engine which will promote irrigation.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S BOOKS

Miscellaneous

Bassett, Sara Ware. The story of porcelain. 1919. H 7324

The manufacture of porcelain told in story form for children.

Jones, May Farinholt. Keep-well stories for little folks. 1916. H 4525

A group of stories presenting hygienic facts to children in an attractive manner that interests them and holds their attention. Questions follow each story.

Ponsonby, Arthur and Dorothea. Rebels and reformers; biographies for young people. 1919. C 19892

Contents: Introduction. — Savonarola. — William the Silent. — Tycho Brahe. — Cervantes. — Giordano Bruno. — Grotius. — Voltaire. — Hans Andersen. — Mazzini. — William Lloyd Garrison. — Thoreau. — Tolstoy. — Bibliography.

Wynne, Annette. For days and days; a year-round treasury of child verse. 1919. E 11653

An attractive book of simple verses for children arranged by the calendar months.

Stories

Abbott, Jane D. Larkspur. 1919. H 7048

An interesting, happy story for girls. A German spy and a little French refugee furnish the main characters.

Aulnoy, Countess d'. The children's fairyland. 1919. H 7251

A collection of fairy tales from which has been cast whatever is out of date in style or sentiment, without losing anything that contributes to the joyousness of fairyland. Attractively illustrated in silhouette by Harriet M. Olcott.

Barbour, Ralph Henry. Full-back Foster. 1919. H 7364

Another Barbour football story, interesting to boys about twelve years old, and teaching manliness in sport, fair play and loyalty.

—The play that won. 1919. H 7363

A collection of short stories about track, athletics and school life in general. Will interest boys from 11 to 14 years of age.

Dyer, Walter A. Ben, the battle horse. 1919. H 7947

Ben was born of fine stock on a Kentucky blue-grass farm. When the war came, he was sold to the government and a thrilling climax to an interesting story comes when Ben and his former pal are reunited at Chateau Thierry.

Gate, Ethel May. Tales from the secret kingdom. 1919. H 8210

A group of modern fairy tales written in the style of the old folktales. An artistic volume with the illustrations in silhouette.

Mason, Alfred Bishop. Tom Strong, Lincoln's scout; a story of the United States in the times that tried men's souls. 1919. H 4987

An exciting tale of Civil war times for the boy who enjoys reading stories based on historical facts.

Saxe, Mary S. Our little Quebec cousin. 1919. H 6392

The story of little Oisette and the description of French-Canadian life and customs comprise another of the "Little Cousin" books which interest so many children.

Theiss, Lewis E. The hidden aerial; the spy line on the mountain. 1919. H 6735

Interesting to the boy who likes stories involving the use of wireless. Some of the characters have appeared in The secret wireless.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS OF SPECIAL INTEREST

Circulating copies may be issued on the regular library card in the Civics and Documents Department, first floor, Randolph Street entrance.

- Brown, Nelson C.** The lumber market in Italy and reconstruction requirements. 1919. C18.11 182
(U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Special agents series 182.)

Contains much valuable material on the normal lumber trade, production, and use in Italy, the changes caused by the war, and the probable trend of Italy's import trade in lumber, with special reference to the opportunity for American woods. Illustrated.

- Chicago. Sanitary District.** History of its growth and development as shown by decisions of the courts and work of its law department. 1919.

"Designed as a convenient and ready reference to court decisions and matters of record."

- West Chicago Park Commissioners.** 50th annual report: 1918. 1919.

This annual report is particularly interesting, as it contains Jens Jensen's report of the Greater West Park System with plans and maps, also the statistics for the year of the social activities carried on in the small parks.

- Crittenden, T. H.** The bean ladybird and its control. 1919. A1.9 1074

(Farmers' bulletin 1074.)

Summarizes control measures for this serious enemy to the bean crop in the southwest.

- Edmunds, Charles K.** Modern education in China. 1919. I16.3 1919-44

(U. S. Bureau of Education. Bulletin 1919, no. 44.)

An interesting report, well illustrated, on the changes of educational methods and the advancement made.

- Ferrin, A. W.** Chinese currency and finance. 1919. C18. 11 186

(U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Special agents ser. 186.)

An endeavor is made to make clear the intricacies and complications of the Chinese currency situation in a simple manner for the lay reader, rather than to offer a scientific report for the currency expert.

- Graves, Henry S.** A policy of forestry for the nation. 1919. A1.4 148

(U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Circular 148.)

A policy which includes national, state, local, and private forests, showing how the public may assume active responsibilities and active burdens to co-operate in this work.

- Griffiths, David.** Commercial Dutch-bulb culture in the U. S. 1919. A1.3 797

(U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Bulletin 797.)

A fascinating study, including narcissi, tulips and hyacinths, with illustrations.

- Harris, Henry J.** Maternity benefit systems in certain foreign countries. 1919. L5.13 3

(U. S. Children's Bureau. Legal series 3.)

That maternity benefit systems are not an experiment but a necessary economic factor in helping living conditions is shown by this extended survey of a number of foreign countries, mostly European.

- Illinois. Dept. of Public Health.** Our babies: how to keep them well and happy. 1919.

An important way to guarantee that a person will live to a ripe old age is to make it possible for him to live through infancy.

- Lyford, Carrie Alberta.** Bibliography of home economics. 1919. I16.3 1919-46

(U. S. Bureau of Education. Bulletin, 1919, no. 46.)

A valuable compilation, including material from national, state, municipal, and individual publications.

- Thompson, E. H.** Judging beef cattle. 1919. A1.9 1068

(Farmers' bulletin 1068.)

Explains ideals that are necessary if stock raising and stock judging are to be successful.

- United States. American Expeditionary Forces.** Final report of Gen. John J. Pershing, Commander-in-chief, American Expeditionary Forces. 1919. W95.1 1919

A brief summary of the achievements of the American Expeditionary Forces, with maps showing the ever changing battle front, army organization, and location of army headquarters and troops.

- Bureau of Labor Statistics.** Tentative quantity and cost budget necessary to maintain a family of five in Washington, D. C., at a level of health and decency. 1919. L2.2 C82t

A budget arranged on a minimum price basis according to prices of Aug. 1919, with the minimum of health, decency, and comfort kept in mind in determining the quantity budget, in selecting qualities, and in ascertaining prices.

- Children's Bureau.** Minimum standards for child welfare. 1919. L5.16 2

(Conference ser. 2.)

Standards adopted by Washington and regional conferences on child welfare for the better protection of children.

- Federal Board for Vocational Education.** Use and preparation of food. 1919. VE1.3 35

(Bulletin 35.)

In order that homemakers and girls may have assistance in the solutions of the food problems which face the housekeeper today, this practical series of lessons has been prepared and will prove very popular.

- Federal Farm Loan Board.** The farm loan primer. rev. to 1919. T48.4 5

Here are to be found in brief form answers to the questions most frequently asked about the Federal Farm Loan Act.

- School Garden Army.** Courses in school supervised gardening for the Northeastern states. 1919. I16.28/2 L56n

Attractive lessons for the different seasons on trees, flowers, and birds. They are arranged by grades for the first six years in school.

- Manual for school supervised gardening in the northeastern states. pt. 2: Flowers.** I16.28/2 M31n-2

A most fascinating study for the flower grower and lover, consisting of twenty-nine lessons in practical floral culture. Charming illustrations.

- Treasury Dept. Savings Division.** Fifteen lessons in thrift. 1919. T1.27-32 L56f

Lessons prepared for young people from 14 to 20 years of age, to be used in schools or special classes. They emphasize the four aspects of thrift—earning, saving, investing, and spending.

The Book Bulletin

of the

Chicago Public Library

Volume 10

March, 1920

No. 3

Music for Easter and Lent

THE Music Collection in the Chicago Public Library now comprises more than 4,000 bound volumes and 20,000 pieces of sheet music, all of which may be borrowed for home use. The Music Room on the fifth floor of the Library building enjoys a large and steadily growing patronage of appreciative music lovers, students, amateurs and professional musicians, who have found pleasure and profit in the use of these varied collections and have frequently taken occasion to express their gratitude and approval.

The season of Lent and the approach of Easter afford an opportunity for calling attention to our musical resources by means of the following brief selected lists of compositions appropriate to their religious observance. Complete and exhaustive card indexes kept in the Music Room will reveal the wealth and variety of its resources, of which the present list is merely a suggestion. Compositions for all instruments as well as for the voice, and in all combinations, in great variety, and for every degree of skill will be found in abundance.

Music cards are issued in the Music Room to all registered holders of book cards on presentation of the latter. One bound volume and five pieces of sheet music will be issued as a single loan, the former for a period of four weeks, the latter for two weeks, without renewal.

All compositions in the list below are in vocal score with piano accompaniment unless otherwise described.

Music for Easter and Lent

Oratorios, Cantatas

Bach, Johann Sebastian. The passion of our Lord according to S. John. Novello.

—The passion of our Lord according to S. Luke. Breitkopf & Härtel.
English and German words.

—The passion of our Lord according to S. Matthew. Ed. by Edward Elgar and Iver Atkins. Novello.

—*Same*. Words in English and German. Ditson.

Buck, Dudley. The Christian year; a series of church cantatas, for mixed voices; in vocal score with organ accompaniment. Schirmer.

Vol. 4: The story of the Cross (Good Friday).
5: Christ the victor (Easter).

Coleridge-Taylor, Samuel. The atonement; a sacred cantata, for solo, chorus and orchestra. Words by Alice Parsons. Op. 53. Novello.

Dubois, Theodore. The seven last words of Christ; a sacred cantata for soli, chorus, and orchestra. Schirmer.

Words in English and Latin.

Gaul, Alfred R. Passion service for the season of Lent. Words written and compiled by Rev. J. C. Blissard. Op. 37. Novello.

Gounod, Charles F. The redemption; a sacred trilogy. Pianoforte accomp. arr. by B. Tours. English tr. by Rev. J. Troutbeck. Novello.

1. Calvary.—2. From the Resurrection to the Ascension.—3. Pentecost.

Graun, C. H. The passion of our Lord (Der Tod Jesu). Tr. into English and adapt. by the Rev. J. Troutbeck. Novello.

Händel, G. F. The passion of Christ. Ed. and the pianoforte accompaniment rev. by E. Prout. English tr. and adapt. by Rev. J. Troutbeck. Novello.

Haydn, Joseph. The passion (The seven words of our Saviour on the cross). English adapt. by Rev. H. Clementi-Smith. Novello.

Maunder, J. H. Olivet to Calvary; a sacred cantata recalling some of the incidents in the last days of the Saviour's life on earth; for two solo voices (tenor and baritone) and chorus, interspersed with hymns to be sung by the congregation. Words written and arr. by Shapcott Wensley. Novello.

—Penitence, pardon and peace; a short Lenten cantata (suitable also for Advent

and general use), for soprano (or tenor) and baritone soli and chorus. Novello.

Otis, Philo Adams. The risen Christ; Easter cantata: Summy.

Rogers, James H. The Man of Nazareth; a Lenten cantata for soprano, tenor, and baritone soli, mixed chorus and organ. Schirmer.

Schütz, Heinrich. A selection of choruses and recitatives from the passion of our Lord. Novello.

—The seven words of our dear Redeemer and Saviour, the Lord Jesus Christ, spoken by him as he hung on the sacred tree. For five solo voices and chorus. Schirmer.

Shelley, Harry Rowe. Death and life; Easter cantata. Words by Anne P. Lynes. For solo voices, chorus, and organ. Schirmer.

Shepard, Thomas G. From sepulchre to throne; an Easter cantata. Schirmer.

Spohr, Louis. Calvary; an oratorio in vocal score. English version by Edw. Taylor. Ed. and arr. by J. Barnby. Novello.

Stainer, Sir John. The crucifixion; a meditation on the sacred passion of the Holy Redeemer. Schirmer.

Woodman, R. H. The way of penitence; a cantata for Lent or general use, for tenor and baritone soli, quartet and chorus, with organ accompaniment. The words comp. by the Rev. C. H. Oliphant. Schirmer.

Anthems

Anthems. 110 pieces in 3v. v. 2-4. Novello and others.

Gounod, Charles F. Daughters of Jerusalem; anthem for Lent, for voices without accompaniment. Ed. and the pianoforte accompaniment arr. by J. Barnby. Novello.

Palestrina, G. P. *da*. Audi benigne conditor; hymn for Lent, in vocal score with accompaniment for organ or pianoforte arr. by J. M. Capes. Novello.
Words in Latin.

Spry, Walter. How beauteous on the mountains; for Easter or general use. Summy.

Stainer, Sir John. My hope is in the Everlasting (solo), and Awake, thou that sleepest (chorus); anthem for Easter eve (with solo) or Easter-tide (chorus only) or for general use, with pianoforte accompaniment. Novello.

Wagner, Richard. The holy supper of the apostles (*Das Liebesmahl der Apostel*). A scriptural scene for men's voices, with full orchestra. Novello.
Words in English and German.

Stabat Mater

Astorga, Emanuel. *Stabat Mater*; the pianoforte accompaniment arr. by R. Franz. Novello.
Words in Latin.

Dvořák, Anton. At the foot of the cross (*Stabat Mater*); for soli, chorus, and orchestra. Op. 58. Novello.
One copy with Latin words and one with English.

Henschel, Georg. *Stabat Mater*; for soli, chorus, and orchestra. Op. 53. Novello.
Words in Latin.

Palestrina, G. P. da. *Stabat Mater*; motet for double chorus, unaccompanied. Novello.

Pergolesi, G. B. *Stabat Mater*; set to music for female voices. Pianoforte accompaniment arr. by J. Hullah. Novello.
Words in Latin.

Rossini, G. A. *Stabat Mater* (Tribulation); with English words adapt. by W. Ball. Novello.

Solos, Arias

Dressler, Louis R. Ye bells of Easter day; soprano or tenor in F with violin obbligato. Ditson.
Range: D to G.
Words by George Cooper.

Faure, J. B. Les rameaux (The palms); high voice in C. Wood.
Range: E to G.
Words in English and French; English words by M. K. Stead.
Library has also copies for mezzo soprano and low voice.

Gounod, Charles F. There is a green hill far away (*Le Calvaire*); soprano, in F minor. Schirmer.
Range: E to F.
Words in French and English; English words by Mrs. C. F. Alexander.
Library has also copies for mezzo soprano and alto.

Granier, Jules. Hosanna! (Easter song); high voices in Db. Schirmer.
Range: F to B.
French words by Julian Didiée; English version by N. H. Dole.
Library has also copies for mezzo soprano and low voices.

—*Same*, with violin or 'cello; arranged by N. C. Page.
In all three voices.

Hanscom, E. W. The day of resurrection; sacred song for soprano with violin obbligato, in C. Schmidt.
Range: F to G.

Shelley, Harry Rowe. Alleluia! Christ is risen! for soprano or tenor, in Eb. Schirmer.

Range: D to A.

—The Resurrection; soprano or tenor, in Eb. Schirmer.

Range: E to A.

Library has also copies for middle and low voices.

—*Same* (high voice); with accompaniment of piano, organ, and violin.

Spicker, Max, ed. Anthology of sacred song; celebrated arias selected from oratorios by old and modern composers. 4v. Schirmer.

Contents: v. 1. Soprano.—2. Alto.—3. Tenor.—4. Bass.

Sullivan, Sir Arthur. And God shall wipe away all tears; from *The light of the world*. Alto, in E. Schirmer.

Range: B to E.

—*Same* (with title *The Lord is risen*); high voice, in G. Ditson.

Compositions for Organ

The Anglican organist; a series of voluntaries suitable for church use. 4v. Vincent.

Bach, Johann Sebastian. *Bach-Album*; Sammlung berühmter Orgelkompositionen. 4v. Peters.

—*Compositionen für die Orgel*. 9v. Peters.

Preface in German and English.

Carl, William C., ed. Thirty postludes for the organ. Ditson.

Contents: Best: Christmas postlude in A; March for a church festival in D.—Calkin: Postlude in A minor; Festal march in C, op. 80.—Callaerts: Marche solennelle in Eb, op. 20, no. 3; Marche triomphale in E, op. 30, no. 3.—Cappelen: Postlude in F, op. 28, no. 7; Postlude in C, op. 28, no. 8; Postlude in G, op. 28, no. 11.—Chauvet: Grand chœur in C.—Duncan: March in Bb, op. 42, no. 3; Postlude in C minor, op. 20, no. 6.—Frost: Postlude in Ab.—Guilmant: Grand triumphal chorus in A, op. 47, no. 2; Postlude in F, op. 46, no. 2.—Lemmens: Postlude in D.—Loret: Alleluia! Postlude in Eb.—Malling: Easter morning (Postlude in F), op. 54, no. 3.—Merkel: Postlude in G, op. 134, no. 6.—Polleri: Fantasia in F.—Roberts: Postlude in F.—Ropartz: Postlude in Bb.—Salons: Grand chœur in G, op. 68, no. 2; Grand chœur in C, op. 68, no. 4; Grand chœur in F, op. 68, no. 5.—Smart: Postlude in C.—Tours: Postlude in D.—Volckmar: Postlude in D, op. 368, no. 2; Postlude in Bb, op. 368, no. 8.—West: Postlude in Bb.

Clough-Leighter, H., ed. Thirty preludes for the organ. Ditson.

Contents: Alkan: Prelude in A (*Prière*).—Bibl: Prelude in Bb, op. 64, no. 1.—Bossi: Prelude in Bb (*Cantabile*).—Boslet: Festal prelude in A, op. 24.—Callaerts: Prelude in Db (*Prière*), op. 22, no. 1.—Chopin: Prelude in E minor, op. 28, no. 4.—Fährmann: Prelude in E minor, op. 24, no. 2.—Gaul: Chant triomphal (Festal prelude in F).—Gounod: Prelude in Ab (*Ave Maria*); Prelude in Ab (*Invocation from St. Cecilia*).—Hägg: Festal prelude in E minor, op. 12, no. 1; Prelude in Eb (*Invocation*), op. 12, no. 3.—Higgs: Prelude in Bb minor (*Cantilene pastorale*).—Hollins: Prelude in A; Prelude in E (*Berceuse*).—King: Festal prelude in D (*First*

movement from Organ sonata, op. 60).—Lemaigre: Festal prelude in F.—Levadé: Prelude in F (Prelude religieux).—Marchot: Prelude in E (Cortège).—Piermé: Prelude in Eb (Cantilène), op. 29, no. 2.—Rachmaninoff: Prelude in C# minor.—Ropartz: Prelude in E (Prière).—Saint-George: Prelude in F (Lamento).—Tombelle: Prelude in Bb (Meditation), op. 23, no. 3.—Thomé: Prelude in F (Sous la feuillée), op. 29.—Wagner: Prelude in G (Die Meistersinger, act III).—Wheeldon: Prelude in G (Berceuse).—Wolfmum: Prelude in Ab, op. 14, no. 2.—Wolstenholme: Prelude in Bb; Prelude in G (Lied).

Faulkes, William. Festival prelude on Ein' feste Burg. Novello.

Guilmant, F. A. L'organiste liturgiste: recueil de pièces sur des chants liturgiques ou usités dans l'église pour orgue ou harmonium. Op. 65. 10v. Durand.

—Pièces dans différents styles pour orgue. 18v. Schott.

v. 1. Communion, No. 1, en Sol.—Marche sur un thème de Händel.—Cantilène pastorale en Si mineur.

2. Andante con moto en Mi.—Prière, No. 1, en Fa.—Verset et amen sur l'hymne de La fête de l'épiphanie.—Scherzo en Fa.

3. Prière, No. 2, en Mi flat.—Deux amen pour les hymnes du 4e ton.—Marche funèbre et chant sèraphique.—Mélodie en La flat.—Antienne pour le dimanche de Quasimodo (Alleluia).

4. Grand chœur en Ré (Alla Händel).—Allegro en Fa sharp mineur.—Invocation en Si flat.—Deux versets et amen sur l'hymne, 1ste Confessor.

5. Allegretto en Si mineur.—1er offertoire sur deux Noëls. A fughetta sur l'hymne du dimanche de Quasimodo.—Communion, No. 2, en Sol.—Verset en Fa.

6. Première méditation, en La.—Deuxième méditation en Fa sharp mineur.—Caprice en Si flat.

7. Morceau de concert, prélude, thème.—Variations et final.

8. Marche nuptiale en Mi.—Elévation en La flat.—Fugue en Ré.

9. Antienne en Sol.—2e offertoire sur des Noëls.—Verbum supernum.—Strophes d'hymne.—Andante en Sol.

10. Fugue en La flat. Canzone en La mineur.—Canon en Si flat.—Final, Grand chœur in Mi flat.

11. Adoration.—Élégie—fugue.—Marche de procession en Fa.

12. Lamentation.—Mélodie en Ré.—Tempo di minuetto en Ut.—Communion, No. 3, en La mineur verset sur l'hymne, Ave Maris stella.

13. Cantilena en Si flat.—Postlude nuptial.—Prelude funèbre en Mi mineur.—Fugue en Sol.

14. Adagio d'Aria, op. 53.—Introduction en Ré mineur.—Réverie en Sol.—Offertoire en Mi.

15. Légende et final symphonique.—Invocation en La mineur.—Prière et berceuse, op. 27.

16. Marche d'Ariane, op. 53.—Fugue en Fa.—Pastorale, op. 26.

17. Marche élégiaque.—Consolation.—Andante sostenuto ed allegro giocoso.—Communion, No. 4, en La flat.

18. Pièce caractéristique dans le mode Phrygien.—Morceau symphonique.—Fugue en Fa mineur.—Offertoire en Si flat.

Lemmens, Nicholas J. Lemmens-Album; twelve popular pieces for the organ. Schott.

Stehle, Gustav E. Fantasie über O sanctissima; bearb. unter Revision und mit Beirtragen von F. Liszt. Schubert.

Wagner, Richard. Parsifal, Good Friday music (Charfreitagszauber); für Orgel übertragen von H. Schmidt.

—Same; transcribed for the organ by E. H. Lemare. Schott.

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

GENERAL WORKS

Bibliography, Libraries

Bacon, Corinne, comp. Standard catalog; biography section; one thousand titles of the most representative, interesting and useful biographies. 1919. *O 2910 (Standard catalog series.)

A selective annotated list taking into account all biographies appearing before June 1919.

Michigan. University. Library. A catalog of the Dr. Samuel A. Jones Carlyle collection, with additions from the general library; comp. by Mary Eunice Wead. 1919. *O 1741

(University of Michigan general library publications.)

New York (city). Academy of Medicine. Library. Medical libraries. 1915. J 7308
List of the medical libraries of the world.

Veal, Ronald Tuttle, and others. Classified bibliography of boy life and organized work with boys. 1919. *O 2911 (Boy life series.)

Ward, Gilbert O. Suggestive outlines and methods for teaching the use of the library; a guide for the use of librarians giving instruction to high school students. 1919. J 7314 (Useful reference series.)

Periodicals

Great Lakes recruit; a pictorial naval magazine. v. 3 (no. 8)—v. 4. Aug. 1917—Dec. 1918. *Ser.

Monthly.

The Statist; a journal of practical finance and trade. v. 93. From Jan. 4, 1919—June 28; 1919. *Ser.

Weekly.

Theatre arts magazine; an illustrated quarterly. Nov. 1916—Sept. 1918 2v. *Ser.

PHILOSOPHY

Psychology

Goddard, Henry Herbert. *Psychology of the normal and subnormal.* 1919.

L 13925

The author is an expert psychologist and writes from his experience as formerly director of the Vineland Laboratory and now of the Ohio Bureau of Juvenile Research.

Spiritualism

Doyle, Arthur Conan. *The vital message.* 1919.

L 13503

Here, as in *The new revelation* (L 13487), the author treats spiritualism as a religion. The book has little new to offer by way of argument, but much as to the ethical and religious import of spiritualism.

Herbine, Charlotte G. *The meeting of the spheres; or, Letters from Doctor Coulter.* 1919.

L 13500

The letters purport to be spirit communications and contain remarkable messages.

Raupert, J. Godfrey. *The new black magic and the truth about the ouija-board.* 1919.

L 13501

The author expresses the attitude of the Catholic church toward spirit communications, maintaining their reality but discouraging as dangerous all efforts to seek after them.

Temperance

Carver, Thomas Nixon. *Government control of the liquor business in Great Britain and the United States.* 1919.

L 17921

(Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Preliminary economic studies of the war.)

Bound with the author's *War thrift*. Discusses the repression of drunkenness and conservation of food materials in both countries; also why America has tended toward prohibition rather than control of liquor traffic.

Smith, Randolph Wellford. *The sober world.* 1919.

L 14543

An altogether timely, quite readable, and undeniably entertaining recital of the march toward prohibition. The indictment is couched in such lurid terms that the Rev. Billy Sunday could use it verbatim.—*Dial*.

RELIGION

Bible. *The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments* (King James version). 1897.

*R 3417

Oxford self-pronouncing Bible.

Buckham, John Wright. *Progressive religious thought in America; a survey of the enlarging Pilgrim faith.* 1919.

M 8680

Contents: Introduction: Horace Bushnell and the liberators.—Theodore T. Munger: the new theology defined and related.—George A. Gordon: the new theology universalized.—William J. Tucker: the new theology in action.—Egbert C. Smyth and the Andover theology.—Washington Gladden and the social theology.—Newman Smyth and later representatives of theological progress.—Conclusion: the future of theology in America.

An optimistic view of the development of theological thinking written with reference to the Pilgrim tercentenary.

English, John Mahan. *For pulpit and platform; a handbook on preparation.* 1919.

M 8904

A handbook for theological students and pulpit crators.

Singer, Ignatius. *The rival philosophies of Jesus and of Paul; being an explanation of the failures of organized Christianity, and a vindication of the teachings of Jesus, which are shown to contain a religion for all men and for all times.* 1919.

M 9951

The author thinks that the Christology of the churches has been founded on a Christ-myth originated by Paul, and that the present falling off of attendance at public worship is due to a revival of religion rather than its decline.

SOCIOLOGY

Economics

Carter, Huntly, *ed.* *The limits of state industrial control; a symposium on the present situation and how to meet it.* 1919.

L 9178

Views of such representative men as Lloyd George, Bonar Law, Lord Bryce, Sir Edward Carson, and Bernard Shaw are cited.

Keynes, John Maynard. *The economic consequences of the peace.* 1920.

L 16626

An arraignment of the peace terms as economically dangerous by a representative of the British treasury who resigned from the Conference and Economic Council because of his objections to their entire economic policy.

Labor and Laboring Classes

Hobson, S. G. *National guilds; an inquiry into the wage system and the way out.* 1919.

L 17883

This is the third edition of the first book to be devoted entirely to the new philosophy of guild socialism. Mr. Hobson portrays the evils of the wage-system, pleads for a new conception of labor, and analyzes his idea of the guild system.

MacIver, R. M. *Labor in the changing world.* 1919.

L 16947

This book was listed in the February Book Bulletin on page 21, where by a clerical error it was given the wrong call number.

National Civic Federation. *Commission on foreign inquiry.* The labor situation in Great Britain and France. 1919.

L 16949

Offers comparisons between America and European trade unions and discusses valuable attempts that have been made toward the solution of housing and kindred problems.

Odencrantz, Louise C. *Italian women in industry; a study of conditions in New York city.* 1919.

Civics Dept.

Southern Pine Association, *New Orleans.* Homes for workmen; a presentation of leading examples of industrial community development. 1919.

L 17053

It advertises some very good work, with illustrations and special articles on financial and other details by competent authorities.

Finance

- Burton, Theodore E., and Selden, G. C.** A century of prices; an examination of economic and financial conditions as reflected in prices, money rates, etc., during the past 100 years, with a view to establishing general principles which may aid in interpreting the present and future. 1919. L 17847
- Lownhaupt, Frederick, and others.** How to select investments. 1918. L 17459
- New York State Bankers' Association.** Proceedings of the 26th annual convention. 1919. L 17362

Production, Thrift

- Carver, Thomas Nixon.** War thrift. 1919. L 17921
(Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Preliminary economic studies of the war.)
- Saward's annual;** a standard statistical review of the coal trade. 1919. L 17866
Shelved in Civics Dept.
- Smith, George Otis, ed.** The strategy of minerals; a study of the mineral factor in the world position of America in war and in peace, with an introduction by Franklin K. Lane. 1919. L 17867
(Problems of war and of reconstruction.)
It forms a serviceable compendium of up-to-date information regarding America's mineral wealth.—*Review of Reviews.*

Political Science

Democracy

- Atwood, Harry F.** Back to the republic: the golden mean—the standard form of government. Can the world be made "safe for democracy?" 1919. L 15724
The author regards the initiative, referendum, recall, and government commissions as undesirable deviations from the federal constitution, in which he has the utmost faith as the safeguard of the republic from the dangers of autocracy and radical democracy.
- Coolidge, Calvin.** Have faith in Massachusetts; a collection of speeches and messages. 1919. E 2314
Addresses and proclamations delivered by Governor Coolidge 1914-1919.
- Robinson, Charles P.** American democracy. 1896. L 15902
- Woods, Arthur.** Policeman and public. 1919. L 18350
(Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship.)
New York experienced an enlightened administration of its police force during the commissionership of Mr. Woods. He now writes an interesting book which emphasizes the part the public may play in maintaining an honest and efficient police.
- League of Nations**
- Walston (Waldstein), Sir Charles.** The English-speaking brotherhood and the league of nations. 1919. L 17942

A re-issue of the two essays contained in *The expansion of western ideals and the world's peace* (L 6426) published in 1899 by the author under the name of Charles Waldstein; together with three later essays on Nationality and hyphenism, The next war, and League of dreams and league of realities.

Government of India

- Curtis, Lionel.** Letters to the people of India on responsible government. 1918. L 11839
Mr. Curtis offers a constructive liberal policy for constitutional reform in the affairs of India with a view to breaking down the barriers between the races and counteracting the movement for India's complete independence.
- Rai, Lajpat.** The political future of India. 1919. L 11840
A consideration of India's needs in the way of reconstruction. The author claims that the Montagu-Chelmsford official report on India directly voices the dissatisfaction of the Indian people and admits the truth of their claims.

Education

- Chicago. Commercial Club.** Vocational schools for Illinois. 1915. L 19566
Gives a draft of the bill proposed by the club, explaining its principles and plan and comparing it with other proposed laws.
- Evenden, E. S.** Teachers' salaries and salary schedules in the United States, 1918-19. L 19500
(Commission series.)
- Hartshorne, Hugh.** Childhood and character; an introduction to the study of the religious life of children. 1919. L 19918
(Manuals of religious education for parents and teachers.)
A study of child psychology for untrained Sunday School teachers. It emphasizes the social point of view in religious training and summarizes in a purely untechnical manner the laws of mental and physical development.
- Tidyman, Willard F.** The teaching of spelling. 1919. J 4586
(School efficiency monographs.)
- Winship, A. E.** Danger signals for teachers. 1919. L 19554
Many don'ts and a few do's for teachers rather epigrammatically expressed.
- Wrightson, Hilda A.** Sense training for children's development in the form of simplified games and exercises. 1919. L 19757
A continuation of the author's *Games for children's development*, K 30124.
Simple exercises for subnormal children and those below school age. They are characterized by frequent repetition to facilitate memorizing, combined with enough change to vary the monotony.

Rehabilitation

- Allen, Frederick J.** Opportunities for the employment of handicapped men in the shoe industry. 1919. L 19700, 2nd ed.
(Publications of the Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men.)
- Barton, George Edward.** Teaching the sick; a manual of occupational therapy and reeducation. 1919. N 1615

"A clear, concise, and truthful account of what has been actually accomplished" in this line by one who is himself an illustration of physical and spiritual re-education.

Hall, Herbert J. Bedside and wheel-chair occupations. 1919. L 19700, 2^v
(Publications of the Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men.)

Morris, Bert J. Employment opportunities for handicapped men in the coppersmithing trade. 1918. L 19700, 2^{iv}
(Publications of the Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men.)

—Employment opportunities for handicapped men in the optical goods industry. 1919. L 19700, 2^{vi}
(Publications of the Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men.)

—**and Paull, Charles H.** Opportunities for handicapped men in the rubber industry. 1919. L 19700, 2^{ix}
(Publications of the Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men.)

Paull, Charles H. Opportunities for handicapped men in the brush industry. 1919. L 19700, 2^{vii}
(Publications of the Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men.)

Women's Clubs

The Cordon (Chicago). Year book. 1919-1920. L 19153
Shelved in Study Room.

Illinois Federation of Women's Clubs. Illinois club bulletin; official organ. v. 3, no. 1; v. 4, no. 3; v. 5, no. 4; v. 7, no. 4; v. 8, no. 4; v. 9, no. 1; v. 10, no. 1-3, 5, 7-8. 1911-1918. 12 nos. in lv. L 19147
Published irregularly.

Customs

Kelley, Ruth Edna. The book of Hallowe'en. 1919. L 9603
An account of the origin and history of Hallowe'en and the customs connected with it. The appendix contains a list of Hallowe'en entertainments, and one of readings and plays.

SCIENCE

Johnson, Grace Pettis. Historical sketch of the Springfield (Mass.) Museum of Natural History, 1859-1909. 1910. K 18615

Mathematics

Astronomy, Navigation

Draper, Ernest G. Navigating the ship; a series of lessons in elementary navigation. 1919. K 19005

These simple and practical lessons are based upon a course of lectures by Lieut. Draper, who is head of the Officers' Material School of the Naval Auxiliary Reserve at Pelham Bay where they are used as a text.

Lewis, Isabel Martin. Splendors of the sky. 1919. K 18906

A popular astronomy which, as the preface promises, tells "in non-technical terms something about the wonderful progress the astronomers are now making in solving problems that a few years ago appeared to be beyond solution."

Palmer, Claude Irwin. Practical mathematics for home study; being the essentials of arithmetic, geometry, algebra and trigonometry. 1919. K 18786

Abridged edition of the author's Practical mathematics (1912-13), K 16280.

Peddle, John B. The construction of graphical charts. 1919. K 18667

A new and revised edition of a standard work.

Chemistry

Byers, Horace G. Inorganic chemistry. 1917. K 19800

Mahin, Edward G. Quantitative analysis. 1919. K 19846
(International chemical series.)

USEFUL ARTS

Medicine

Bowen, Wilbur Pardon. Applied anatomy and kinesiology, the mechanism of muscular movement. 1919. N 188

(The physical education series.)
A study of types of muscular exercise from the standpoint of their relation to bodily development and the correction of deformities. Of special interest to physical directors and medical students. *Booklist*.

Robert Koch Society for the Study of Tuberculosis (Chicago). Series of lectures on tuberculosis delivered from September 28, 1916 to April 26, 1917. 1917. N 1899
Bound with: Chicago Tuberculosis Institute. Bulletin, 1913-1918.

Hygiene

Chancellor, William Estabrook. The health of the teacher. 1919. N 1286

A discussion of the diseases incident to the profession or aggravated by it with specific illustrations, followed by suggestions for their prevention and remedy.

Mcfadden, Bernarr, and Bates, Wm. H. Strengthening the eyes; a new course in scientific eye training in 28 lessons. 1918. N 2335

Pearl, Norton H. Health by stunts. 1919. N 1306

Suggestive feats for play-ground directors, based on those in use in the schools of Detroit.

Walsh, James J. Health through will power. 1919. N 1666

Common sense talks by a physician and psychologist on the power of will to cure some of the more ordinary ailments.

Engineering

Machinery, Tools

Ripley, Charles M. Romance of a great factory, with introduction by Dr. Charles P. Steinmetz. 1919. K 23020

Describes the General Electric Company at Schenectady, especially the conversion of its works to ship-building during the war.

Stanley, Frank A. Punches and dies, layout, construction and use. 1919. **K 23049**

Based upon recent practice in leading American plants. Fundamental principles are discussed and special operations described in detail. Over six hundred drawings and half-tone illustrations.—New York Public Library, *New technical books*.

Telegraphy

International Cable Directory Co., comp. Western Union telegraphic code, five letter edition. 1917. **Civics Dept.**

Jansky, Cyril M. Principles of radiotelegraphy, prepared in the extension division of the University of Wisconsin. 1919. **K 24963**

(Engineering education series.)

A simple exposition of electro-magnetic theory and apparatus, using only the most elementary mathematics. The book contains many problems together with methods for their solution.

Aviation

David, Evan John. Aircraft; development in war and peace and its commercial future. 1919. **K 19398**

An untechnical treatise for the amateur on the principles of aeronautics and the historical development of aircraft. It emphasizes commercial use and mail service and describes trans-Atlantic flights.

United States Army. School of Military Aeronautics (University of Illinois). Technical notes, prepared for the United States Army, School of Military Aeronautics, University of Illinois. 1918. **K 19389**

Military and Naval Science

Blakeslee, Fred Gilbert. Army uniforms of the world. 1919. **K 31087**

Buzzell, Francis. The Great Lakes naval training station. 1919. **K 23198**

A history of the rapid transformation of a little naval training station a thousand miles from the sea into the greatest training camp, naval or military, in the world.—*Booklist*.

Field Artillery Central Officers Training School Association. *Camp Zachary, Taylor, Ky.* The story of the F. A. C. O. T. S. by Raymond Walters, George Palmer Putnam, John Kirby, and others. 1919. **K 31085**

Agriculture

Agee, Alva. Right use of lime in soil improvement. 1919. **K 23951**

Deicke, Edwin F. Cavics for pleasure and profit. 1918. **K 24476**

Full information for any one interested in the raising of guinea pigs. The fact that they are being used more and more for medical and other scientific research insures them a steadily increasing market.

Lloyd, John William. Co-operative and other organized methods of marketing California horticultural products. 1919. **K 24093**

(University of Illinois studies in the social sciences.)

Recknagel, A. B. and Bentley, John. Forest management. 1919. **K 24131**

A handbook treating forest mensuration, organization, finance, and administration in non-technical terms. Appendix of log rules, volume measurement tables, technical rotations, outlines for forest descriptions, compound interest tables, tally cards, and index.—*Booklist*.

Domestic Economy

Dressmaking

Schmit, Celestine Leontine. Garments for girls. 1919. **K 24820**

An elementary textbook presenting a practical drafting system for cutting standard waist and skirt patterns from which all necessary variations can be developed.

Candy Making

Evans, Mary Elizabeth. My candy secrets; a book of simple and accurate information which, if faithfully followed, will enable the novice to make candies that need not fear comparison with the professional product. 1919. **K 24754**

The fruit of much experience in making the well-known Mary Elizabeth candies. It contains hundreds of recipes and considers equipment and method.

Beverages

Moore, Helen Watkeys. On Uncle Sam's water wagon; 500 recipes for delicious drinks which can be made at home. 1919. **K 25388**

Besides the familiar beverages such as tea, coffee, cocoa, and lemonade there are many others which most people know only through their acquaintance with soda fountains.

Janitors

Smith, Kenneth G. Short course for janitor-engineers. 1919. **K 28469**

Treats in a simple way the essential facts regarding heating, ventilation, sweeping, cleaning, and sanitation, with good illustrations and practical questions.—New York Public Library, *New technical books*.

Business

Scientific Management

Butler, Ralph Starr, and Burd, Henry A. Commercial correspondence, prepared in the extension division of the University of Wisconsin. 1919. **L 11999**

(Commercial education series.)

Developed for the purpose of giving applied instruction to those engaged in the actual conduct of business. The present volume has grown out of experience in teaching on the one hand, and the business experience of many students on the other.—Preface.

Dunn, Arthur. Scientific selling and advertising. 1919. L 20416

McClelland, Frank C. Office training and standards. 1919. L 20415
(Shaw business training series.)

Meron, Frederic. Manufacturer's instructor and adviser. 1918. L 20417

Contents: v. 1. Layouts and equipments of factories. 2. Common sense working methods in factories. 3. The human element in organizations, an educational treatise on the handling of men.

Russell, Thomas. Commercial advertising. 1919. L 20674

(University of London. Studies in economics and political science.)

Six lectures on the philosophy of advertising.

Transportation

Princeton University. *Pliny-Fiske statistical library.* Catalogue of railroad mortgages; prepared jointly by the Pliny-Fiske statistical library of Princeton University and the Bureau of Railway Economics. 1919. L 20244

Chemical Technology, Fuel

Ellis, Carleton. The hydrogenation of oils, catalyzers and catalysis and the generation of hydrogen and oxygen. 1919. K 25469

This enlarged edition of a 1914 publication keeps abreast with the remarkable advances made in the oil-hardening industry and offers suggestions for future possibilities in the wider adaptation of the process by factory operators.

Industrial fuel reference books; practical
Treatises on gas appliances and processes of manufacture. 1916. K 25368

Contents: No. 1. C. E. Chapple: The application of gas to dry room equipment.—2. E. F. Davis: The application of gas to japanning and lacquering.—3. W. K. Eavenson, and others: The application of gas to steam boilers.—4. Jerome Brandes: The application of gas to metal coloring.—5. J. F. Wholey, and R. E. Ramsay: The application of gas to soft metal melting.—6. E. K. Slater, and others: The application of gas to hotel and restaurant equipment.

Slosson, Edwin E. Creative chemistry; descriptive of recent achievements in the chemical industries. 1919. K 25268

(The Century books of useful science.)

A popular explanation of what chemistry is doing for the world and the infinite possibilities for the future that new inventions are constantly unfolding.

Metallurgy

Pattison, J. T. The manufacture of aluminium, with full notes on aluminium alloys, the analysis and examination of aluminium works materials, and the manufacture of carbon electrodes. 1918. K 25597

The first seven brief chapters are of interest to the general reader as they are devoted to the history, occurrence, preparation and uses of the metal. The greater part of the book is taken up with valuable technical material.

Manufactures, Trades

Metal Work

Dooley, William H. Applied science for metal workers. 1919. K 25707

This is intended for technical, apprentice and continuation schools and science classes in secondary schools. A large preliminary part is devoted to the general principles of science common to all industry.

Woodworking

Dooley, William H. Applied science for wood-workers. 1919. K 26093

This serves a similar purpose to the book by the same author for metal workers (see above). The preliminary part on the general principles of science is identical in both.

Roehl, Louis M. Farm woodwork. 1919. K 26081

Directions for simple wood construction and repairing accompanied by good drawings and lists of tools and materials.

Building

Allen, John R., and Walker, J. H. Heating and ventilation. 1918. K 26461

A college textbook dealing with the theory, design and installation of all systems of heating and ventilation. Will be useful for heating engineers and architects though more detail would be desirable for reference purposes.

Atlas Portland Cement Co. Concrete garages; the fireproof home for the automobile. 1911. K 27801

Nyman, G. M. Veneering and inlaying; a study of materials, principles and processes. 1917. K 26074

Portland Cement Association (Chicago). Concrete grain bins and elevators. 1917. K 26387

FINE ARTS

Painting

Farré, Henry. Sky fighters of France, aerial warfare, 1914-1918; with illustrations from paintings by the author. 1919. *P 3114

Sculpture

Meštrović, Ivan. Ivan Meštrović; a monograph. 1919. *P 3116

Contents: To introduce Ivan Meštrović, by Sir J. Lavery.—The story of an artist, by M. Curcin.—Chords, by Count I. Vojnović.—Meštrović, by J. Bone.—What is Meštrović's place in art, and who is to judge of it, by Prof. B. Popović.—Meštrović in England, by E. H. R. Collings.—Meštrović and the Yugoslav idea, by R. W. Seton Watson.—List of artist's works.—List of exhibitions.

Drawing, Decoration

Eberlein, Harold Donaldson, and others. The practical book of interior decoration. 1919. **K 28868**

The first part gives a history of interior decoration after the fifteenth century in England, France, Italy and Spain; the second applies this history to modern requirements. A handsome book with many plates in color and doubletone.

Hunter, George Leland. The "Parnassus" tapestry in the New York Public Library. 1915. **K 28799**

Lubschetz, Ben J. Over the drawing board; a draftsman's hand book. 1918. **K 28646**

Practical and readable. The chapters on sketches, photography, and reproductive processes will interest the commercial artist as well as the draftsman.—*St. Louis Library Monthly Bulletin*.

Reed, Earl H. Sketches in Jacobia. 1919. ***P 3609**

Etchings accompanied by descriptive text. Jacobia is a farm on the Michigan Coast, north of St. Joseph.

Moving Pictures

Clement, Ina. Teaching citizenship via the movies; a survey of civic motion pictures and their availability for use by municipalities. 1918. ***O 2909**

(Municipal Reference Library, City of New York. Special report.)

Music

Gruenberg, Eugene. Violin teaching and violin study; rules and hints for teachers and students, with a preface by Fritz Kreisler. 1919. **K 29975**

Kobbé, Gustav. The complete opera book; the stories of the operas, together with 400 of the leading airs and motives in musical notation. 1919. **K 29748**

The operas are treated chronologically and include recent works by American composers. The book is well illustrated and is more complete and scholarly than many others on the same subject.

Van Vechten, Carl. In the garret. 1920. **K 29674**

Essays on a variety of themes, mostly on music and the stage and crammed with local and personal allusions.

Recreation

Barnes, James M. Picture analysis of golf strokes, a complete book of instruction. 1919. **K 30592**

Written by an authority on his subject, and handsomely illustrated with photographs.

Holden, Geo. Parker. Streamcraft; an angling manual. 1919. **K 30825**

Practical information on trout-fishing intermingled with anecdotes and illustrated with color-plates of artificial flies.

LITERATURE

Lathrop, Henry Burrowes. The art of the novelist. 1919. **J 7232**

An informal discussion of the sources of interest in a novel and the various phases of plot, character, setting and point of view. It is adapted to the general reader who likes to analyze the pleasure he derives from novels.

Poetry

Collections, Anthologies

Rittenhouse, Jessie B., ed. The second book of modern verse; a selection from the works of contemporaneous American poets. 1919. **E 14317**

Companion volume to the author's Little book of modern verse, E 10466.

Comprehensive and interesting. It is a book for everybody. Critic and reader, student and teacher—all will find in it something to admire and enjoy if they know good poetry and care for it sincerely.—*New York Times*.

Thomas, Charles S., and Paul, H. G., ed. Atlantic prose and poetry, for junior high schools and upper grammar grades. 1919. **E 5978**

An attractive and diverse collection from the Atlantic Monthly files for junior high schools and upper grades. The war interest is apparent but not obtrusive.—*Booklist*.

Yanks' A. E. F. verse; originally published in *The Stars and Stripes*, the official newspaper of the American Expeditionary Forces. 1919. **E 11554**

Poetry by Individual Authors

Daly, Thomas A. McAroni ballads, and other verses. 1919. **E 6548**

Verses in Italian dialect presenting a sympathetic plea for the immigrant.

Henderson, Daniel. Life's minstrel; a book of verse. 1919. **E 11032**

Poems on a variety of subjects—love, war, home and children.

Kipling, Rudyard. Rudyard Kipling's verse. Inclusive ed., 1885–1918. 1919. **E 7707**

A one-volume edition of Kipling's complete poetical writing in a large-page, thin-paper edition with large type and a clear open arrangement. It includes many elusive poems that have struck the popular fancy but once read have been hard to locate again.

McIntyre, Carlyle C. In conclusion; a poem. 1919. **E 14859**

O'Neil, George. The cobbler in Willow Street, and other poems. 1919. **E 11372** (The Penguin series.)

A book of melody and simple and joyous emotion. The poems are youthful and say many things that have been said before. But it has one clear thing in its favor—fresh-eyed visions and gladheartedness.—*New Republic*.

Rilke, Rainer Maria. Poems. 1918. **E 8387**

Rilke is an Austrian who is chief among contemporary German lyric poets and stands for a revolt against the traditional naturalism of North German poetry. The translation is upon the whole as successful as is possible for such an undertaking.

Shorter, Dora Sigerson. Sixteen dead men, and other poems of Easter week. 1919.

E 11540

Poems of the Irish uprising of 1916 by one who died of a broken heart for the sorrows of Ireland.

Tree, Iris. Poems. 1919. E 12935

She has a gift for music and for brilliant words. She is intense; she is passionate; in fact she seems to be the slave of passion and death. In spite of her tensities she has the poetic gift.—*Bookman*.

Untermeyer, Louis. Including Horace. 1919.

E 8767

Paraphrases of the best of Horace's odes, including twenty-four versions of *Integer vitae* to suggest how other such different poets as Browning, Rossetti, Whitman, Amy Lowell, Robert Frost, etc., might have written it.

Waley, Arthur, tr. More translations from the Chinese. 1919. E 14318

A continuation of the translator's A hundred and seventy Chinese poems, E 14312. Here he aims more definitely at poetic form which enables him to "achieve the poetic charm" which the Times regards as the distinguishing feature of his translations for the ordinary reader.

Theater, Drama

Nathan, George Jean. Comedians all. 1919.

E 12659

Chiefly concerned with showing up contemporary dramatic criticism. Mr. Nathan has a marvelous grasp of drama in its history both here and abroad and, as usual, displays it with many an idea and figure to startle the ultra-fastidious.

Scott, Mrs. Clement. Old days in Bohemian London; recollections of Clement Scott. 1919. E 12838

Memoirs of the London theater for the last thirty years, told in a lively gossip fashion.

Plays

Churchill, Winston. Dr. Jonathan; a play in three acts. 1919. E 11917

The scene is laid in a New England mill town and the theme is industrial democracy.

Claudel, Paul. Tête-d'Or; a play in three acts. 1919. E 13610

Cunningham, Leon. The wonder ship; a play in one act. 1919. E 13165

Poet Lore plays.

Dreiser, Theodore. The hand of the potter; a tragedy in four acts. 1918. E 12028

There is excellent character drawing against an authentic background of east-side family life, but the looseness of dramatic technique makes this courageous story of a congenital degenerate's struggle with the world more suited for reading than acting.

Hayes, Bridget T. Winter bloom; a play in one act. 1919. E 13165

Poet Lore plays.

Hunter, Rex. Stuff o' dreams, and other plays. 1919. E 12368

Contents: The wild goose.—Stuff o' dreams.—Hands and the man.—The Romany road.

Four one-act plays that lend themselves easily to production. "The wild goose" is the most distinctive but "Stuff o' dreams" contains some lines that read with all the charm of a prose poem.

Lodovici, Cesare. The idiot; a play in three 1919. E 13165

Poet Lore plays.

McKinney, Isabel. Mud; a play in one act. 1919. E 13165.

Poet Lore plays.

Trench, Herbert. Napoleon; a play. 1919. E 12934

The Times calls the play "a fine achievement, clearly conceived, closely elaborated, with a moving and heroic story and characters." Its chief incident is Napoleon's secret trip across the Channel on a reconnoitering expedition along the Kentish coast.

Essays and Miscellanies

Browne, Sir Thomas. The works of Sir Thomas Browne, ed. by Charles Sayle. 1912. 3v. *J 328

(The English library.)

v. 1. Religio medici.—Pseudodoxia epidemica.

2. Pseudodoxia epidemica (continued).

3. Pseudodoxia epidemica (concluded).—Hydrophobia and The garden of Cyrus.—Certain miscellany tracts.—A letter to a friend.—Posthumous works.—Christian morals.

Gosse, Edmund. Three French moralists, and the gallantry of France. 1918. E 3162

In the three French moralists, La Rochefoucauld, Le Pruyère, Vauvenargues, the author traces the ancestry of the idea of glory which has been the inspiration of the gallant young heroes in the world war.

Holliday, Robert Cortes. Peeps at people. 1919. E 3471

Types of the people one meets on the street and in every-day intercourse, the forgetful tailor, a nice man, an old fogey, a human cash register, a friend indeed, etc.

Phillpotts, Eden. A shadow passes. 1919. E 5164

Little studies of English rural life, few more than a paragraph in length, and an occasional poem.

Warner, Frances Lester. Endicott and I. 1919. E 6258

Charming sketches of family life which permit us to "join in the family prayers—not always a solemn occasion; help Margaret retrieve the Aire-dale pup, which had a deceptively aged look and the easy gait of a zebra; or sit with the family before a driftwood fire and watch the rainbow in the flames" (*Nation*).

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Frizzell, Mrs. Lodisa. Across the plains to California in 1852; a journal. 1915. I 4436

C. S. Hammond & Co. Hammond's enlarged map of Europe of to-day, showing boundaries of the new states as determined by the Peace Conference. 1919. Reference Room

Henderson, Helen W. A loiterer in New England. 1919. I 4804

A gossip description of old Massachusetts landmarks between Princetown and Boston and their accompanying history. There are many artistic illustrations including old woodcuts.

Stephens, Winifred. *The France I know.* 1919. **I 6911**

A chatty account of the life in France today and the present trend of political and religious thought, together with the prospects for the immediate future.

BIOGRAPHY

Collected Biography

Bradford, Gamaliel. *Portraits of American women.* 1919. **C 19315**

Contents: Abigail Adams.—Sarah Alden Ripley.—Mary Lyon.—Harriet Beecher Stowe.—Margaret Fuller Ossoli.—Louisa May Alcott.—Frances Elizabeth Willard.—Emily Dickinson.

Bright, keen little character sketches of eight interesting personalities.

Individual Biography

Butler, Samuel. *Jones, Henry Festing.* Samuel Butler, author of *Erewhon* (1835–1902); a memoir. 1919. 2v. **C 21059**

The book is a chronicle, all narrative and little description; but the narrative itself describes, and with each chapter we know more of Butler as a man living and changing and growing before us.—*Times* (London).

Granville, 2d Earl. *Fitzmaurice, Lord Edmond.* The life of Granville George Leveson Gower, second earl Granville, K. G. 1815–1891. 1906. 2v. **C 22169**

Meredith, George. *Hammerton, J. A.* George Meredith; his life and art in anecdote and criticism. 1911. **C 18517**

Riley, James Whitcomb. *Dickey, Marcus.* The youth of James Whitcomb Riley; fortune's way with the poet from infancy to manhood. 1919. **C 23951**

Anecdotes and quotations presenting a sympathetic picture of Riley's childhood, schooldays and early attempts at making a living, successful and otherwise.

Lauder, Sir Harry. *Between you and me.* 1919. **C 22879**

As Lauder himself says, "in this book there's no great plan, it's just as if we were speerin' together." It is little more than a collection of rambling personal incidents and anecdotes in Scotch dialect, like those he is famous for on the stage.

Taylor, James Monroe. *Haight, Elizabeth Hazelton.* The life and letters of James Monroe Taylor; the biography of an educator. 1919. **C 24496**

Dr. Taylor was president of Vassar from 1886 to 1914. Mrs. Haight collaborated with him in his history of the college (L10551), to which this account of his life and tribute to his devotion to ideals furnishes a fitting supplement.

Tucker, William Jewett. *My generation; an autobiographical interpretation.* 1919. **C 24602**

Reminiscences as pastor, instructor at Andover and president of Dartmouth during the latter half of the nineteenth century.

White, J. William. *Repplier, Agnes. J. William White, M. D.; a biography.* 1919. **C 24812**

Dr. White is a distinguished surgeon of Philadelphia who was one of the most outspoken advocates of the Allied cause before we entered the war and did valuable work in organizing hospital service in France.

Williams, Albert Rhys. *Lenin, the man, and his work; and the impressions of Col. Raymond Robins and Arthur Ransome.* 1919. **C 22943**

Mr. Williams' contribution is the least impressive of the three. Colonel Robins, with William Hard for amanuensis, does much better and in fact shares honors with the chapters reprinted from Ransome's *Russia* in 1919 (A 6044).—*Dial*.

HISTORY

Adams, Henry. *The degradation of the democratic dogma.* 1919. **A 2335**

Contents: Introduction.—The heritage of Henry Adams.—The tendency of history.—A letter to American teachers of history.—The rule of phase applied to history.

Three essays on history and its teaching which express the author's creed as summed up by his brother Brooks in the introduction: "The perfect plebiscite, the democratic ideal, is the synonym not of perfect truth but of disaster and confusion."

European War

Aldrich, Mildred. *When Johnny comes marching home.* 1919. **A 6997**

Continuation of the author's *Hilltop on the Marne*, A 5805; On the edge of the war zone, A 6450; The peak of the load, A 6886.

Letters from August 1918 to June 1919 relating the suspense in France during the last months of the war, the sense of joy and relief occasioned by the armistice, and the welcome accorded the returning soldiers.

Barton, George. *Celebrated spies and famous mysteries of the great war.* 1919. **A 6995**

Contents: The curious disappearance of Lord Kitchener.—Miss Edith Cavell, first martyr of the great war.—The fate of Nicholas II., the greatest mystery of the war.—Consul-General Gottschalk and the mystery of the Cyclops.—The judicial murder of Captain Charles A. Fryatt.—Eugene Van Doren and the secret press of Belgium.—The mad adventure of Sir Roger Casement.—The mystery of the Turkish beauty.—The romantic life of the Dutch-Japanese dancer who was shot as a spy.—Amazing adventures and tragic death of Bolo Pasha.—The story of Lieutenant Robert Fay and the ship bomb plots.—Ram Chandra and the German-Hindu plots in the United States.—The soldier of fortune who became a German spy.—The artless German who dynamited the Vanceboro bridge.—The unsolved mystery of the master German spy.—The dark mystery surrounding the murder of the Archduke Ferdinand.

Companion volume to *The world's greatest military spies and secret service agents*, K 31018.

Bogart, Ernest L. *Direct and indirect costs of the great world war.* 1919. **A 6993**

(Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Preliminary economic studies of the war.)

A greatly enlarged and improved edition of *Direct costs of the present war*, A 6730. This book, which is virtually a new work, compares the war expenditures for the different nations and provinces with the corresponding expenses in peace time.

Duffy, Francis P. *Father Duffy's story; a tale of humor and heroism, of life and death with the Fighting Sixty-ninth, with a historical appendix by Joyce Kilmer.* 1919. **A 7000**

A detailed account of the war record of Joyce Kilmer's division faithfully told by its genial, warm-hearted chaplain. Kilmer was to have written it and his brief beginning, interrupted by death, is added in the appendix.

Dunsay, Lord. Unhappy far-off things. 1919. **A 6998**

In these sketches the utter desolation of war-ridden France is vividly portrayed in what the New York Times calls Dunsany's "singularly lucid and beautiful style, in which the simplest description takes on a dramatic value."

Freeman, Lewis R. To Kiel in the "Hercules." 1919. **A 6996**

An account of the tour of inspection made by the Allied Naval Armistice Commission reporting conditions in the ports of northern Germany and incidentally giving a German view of the battle of Jutland.

The Greek army and the recent Balkan offensive. 1919. **A 6968**

Contents: Summaries of the campaign.—Official communiqués and press dispatches.—Congratulatory telegrams and orders of the day.—Official statements.—Editorials and articles.

Knapp, Grace H. The tragedy of Bitlis; being mainly the narratives of Grisell M. McLaren and Myrtle O. Shane. 1919. **A 4814**

An American who was once a teacher in this little Armenian town relates the story as she had it from two missionary witnesses of the terrible suffering and brave resistance of the village when it was besieged by the Turks, captured by the Germans, and deserted by the Russians.

A list of neutral ships sunk by the Germans, from August 8, 1914, to April 26, 1917. 1917. **A 6994**

Maurice, Sir F. The last four months; how the war was won. 1919. **A 6999**

A comprehensive picture of Foch's great campaign by a British major general. He attributes victory chiefly to three causes: the genius of Foch, the surprising development of America's fighting power, and the British army's recovery from the spring reverses.

The Peace Conference

Baker, Ray Stannard. What Wilson did at Paris. 1919. **A 6991**

Being director of the press bureau of the conference Mr. Baker speaks as the official press agent of the administration. His report is clear and concise and emphasizes President Wilson's devotion and energy and explains his decisions.

Hansen, Harry. The adventures of the fourteen points; vivid and dramatic episodes of the peace conference from its opening at Paris to the signing of the treaty of Versailles. 1919. **A 6992**

An entertaining, informing and dramatic account of the peace conference written by a journalist who is also a student of European diplomacy and has a gift for presenting salient facts in a fair-minded way.

France

Davis, William Stearns. A history of France from the earliest times to the treaty of Versailles. 1919. **A 5726**

A complete survey of French history written for purposes of instruction in the American army. Emphasis is naturally placed upon the period since the Revolution. The world war is treated briefly.

Russia

Sayler, Oliver M. Russia, white or red. 1919. **A 6038**

An American newspaper correspondent reports conditions in 1917 and 1918 during the early months of the Bolshevik regime. He writes dispassionately from a somewhat liberal point of view.

Trotsky, Leon, pseud. The history of the Russian revolution to Brest-Litovsk. 1919. **A 6040**

The revolution is treated as a people's movement during which the changing popular consciousness has caused the Bolshevik party to replace other political parties. The book contains a vigorous indictment of the Central Powers.

United States

Dyer, Gus W. A school history of Tennessee. 1919. **B 4405**

National history series.

Inderwick, James. Cruise of the U. S. brig Argus in 1913. 1917. **B 2479**

A journal of the ship's surgeon edited from the original manuscript in the New York Public Library by V. H. Paltsits.

Legler, Henry Eduard. Narratives of early Wisconsin travellers prior to 1800. 1906. **B 4687**

Proceedings of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1905.

Shinn, Josiah H., comp. Fort Jefferson and its commander, 1861-62. 1910 **B 7373**

Compiled from the official records and other authentic sources.

Asia

Couling, Samuel. The encyclopedia sinica. 1917. ***R 84**

An encyclopedic dictionary of China by a scholar who has been engaged in educational work there for many years. It is probably the most useful reference work in one volume on the subject for the general reader.

FICTION

Austin, Mary. Outland. 1919. **F 10746**

A delicately written idyll of the woodlands along the California coast. A man and woman who have become lost in the forests are taken prisoners by the wood people and have some experiences which change their lives.

Bacheller, Irving. A man for the ages; a story of the builders of democracy. 1919. **F 10768**

A story of the youth and early manhood of Lincoln and of pioneer days in Illinois.

Castle, Agnes and Egerton. New wine. 1919. F 11643

The adventures of a spirited young Irishman in society in the eighteen thirties.

Chekhov, Anton. The bishop, and other stories. 1919. F 11882

Contents: The bishop.—The letter.—Easter eve.—A nightmare.—The murder.—Uprooted.—The steppe.

These tales are sombre in tone. They are the intimate, searching analysis of a mood, a phase, or a situation in the author's usual vein.

Clarke, Isabel C. The deep heart. 1919. F 11996

Davis, Sam. The first piano in camp. 1919. F 12342

James, Henry. A landscape painter. 1919. F 14332

Contents: A landscape painter.—Poor Richard.—A day of days.—A most extraordinary case.

Four rather colorless sketches which are examples of his earliest writing, reprinted from old magazines.

Macfarlane, Peter Clark. The exploits of Bilge and Ma. 1919. F 14947

Life on a U. S. destroyer, centering about two Yankee sailors and their many amusing experiences.

MacGrath, Harold. The man with three names. 1920. F 15126

In order to win the girl he loves the hero has to prove to her father that he can become a power in the town where they live. A pleasant story for an evening's reading if one wishes only to be amused.

Marshall, Archibald. Sir Harry; a love story. 1919. F 15086

The story of a boy brought up in seclusion by his mother and grandmother. He at last finds the realities of life in the love of a girl and in war.

Oppenheim, E. Phillips. The great impersonation. 1920. F 15765

A case of double identity. If you are reading for thrills, this will more than satisfy you, and is the best piece of work Oppenheim has done.

Reeve, Arthur B. The soul scar. 1919. F 17025

A Craig Kennedy scientific mystery story, based on Freudian dream analysis.

Richmond, Grace S. Red and black. 1919. F 17146

Another story of Red Pepper Burns which takes him into the war and to a final home coming.

Taylor, Katherine Haviland. Barbara of Baltimore. 1919. F 18558

Vaka, Demetra, (Mrs. K. Brown), and Brown, Kenneth. In pawn to a throne. 1919. F 11287

A tale of modern Greece in the time of Venizelos. The heroine, a Greek girl of beauty and ancient lineage, is betrothed to the Greek crown prince. Learning of his treachery, she escapes and marries an American.

Weyman, Stanley J. The great house; a story of quiet times. 1919. F 19243

A historical tale of English life at the time of the repeal of the corn laws.

Whitehead, Harold. The business career of Peter Flint. 1919. F 19359

Wood, Michael. The white island. 1919. F 19748

A mystic story of a boy with unusual powers. Will appeal to lovers of the supernatural.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S BOOKS

Miscellaneous

Blaisdell, Albert F., and Ball, Francis K. Pioneers of America. 1919. H 7410

A supplementary reader on American history for use in the fourth and fifth grades. A book of incidents made up of the picturesque life of our forefathers.

McSpadden, J. Walker. Boys' book of famous soldiers. 1919. C 19778

Contents: Washington.—Grant.—Lee.—Napoleon.—Wellington.—Gordon.—Roberts.—Kitchener.—Haig.—Joffre.—Foch.—Pershing.

Olcott, Frances Jenkins, ed. The wonder garden; nature myths and tales from all the world over for story-telling and reading aloud and for the children's own reading. 1919. H 5436

A full table of contents, program calendar of stories for every month, and outlines make an excellent reference work for teachers. Four colored illustrations by Milo Winter.

Wade, Mary H. Leaders to liberty. 1919. C 20102

Lives of King Albert, Joffre, Pershing, Haig and Foch told for young people.

Wells, Margaret E. How the present came from the past. 1918. Book I: The seeds in primitive life. H 2902

The first of a series of books intended to acquaint little children with primitive life. A text book written from the point of view of the learner.

Stories

Beston, Henry B. The firelight fairy book. 1919. H 3113

A group of new fairy tales for children who have worn out the old ones. There are lovely colored illustrations by Maurice E. Day.

Bishop, Austin. Bob Thorpe, sky fighter in the Lafayette flying corps. 1919. H 7378

A book in which facts about sky fighting are made into a very interesting story. The author himself has seen service on both French and Italian fronts and is an authority on the subject of flying.

Colum, Padraic. The girl who sat by the ashes. 1919. H 7708

The story of Cinderella drawn into a whole book which does not grow tedious because each event adds to the complication. The style has the writer's usual charm.

Defoe, Daniel. Robinson Crusoe. 1918. H 7798

One of the "Golden books for children" series with interesting illustrations.

Eastman, Elaine Goodale. Indian legends retold. 1919. H 3758

An explanation of Indian psychology by means of animal fables with a hidden moral.

Fillmore, Parker. Czechoslovak fairy tales. 1919. H 1327

A retelling of the old European stories in a way that will please American children. An effort has been made to keep the flavor of the original tales with an adaptation here and there to give added interest to the English version.

Frentz, Edward W. Uncle Zeb and his friends. 1919. H 3931

A group of short stories for children about ten. Uncle Zeb's cabin contained all sorts of things to delight the heart of a boy. The stories he told as he worked make up this interesting collection.

Greene, Homer. The guardsman. 1919. H 8282

The story of two boys who atone for a hal-low'en prank by working in the national guard armory and later become members of the guard. Full of interesting characters and stirring action.

Hearn, Lafcadio, and others. Japanese fairy tales. 1918. H 4293

Heyliger, William. High Benton. 1919. H 1625

An interesting story of school life for boys of fourteen and fifteen.

Holland, Rupert S. Neptune's son. 1919. H 4290

A young boy's sea adventure in search of the ruby eye of an idol in India, makes a thrilling tale for boys from fourteen to sixteen years.

Knipe, Emilie Benson, and Alden, A. A cavalier maid. 1919. H 4576

A English maid, after being stolen from her guardian by a Cavalier, is brought to America on a Puritan ship. The experiences which follow make very interesting reading for young people or grown-ups.

Lange, Dietrich. The Shawnee's warning; a story of the Oregon trail. 1919. H 4722

The story of two boys who are captured by Black-foot Indians. A thrilling account of the adventures of trappers with wild Indian tribes and of the days of western fur trading.

Lippincott, Joseph Wharton. Red Ben, the fox of Oak Ridge. 1919. H 4835

The adventures of a red fox with bits of information about many other animals. A very satisfactory book in every respect for children of the younger grades.

Lorenzini, Paolo. The heart of Pinocchio; new adventures of the celebrated little puppet. 1919. H 4846

Perkins, Lucy Fitch. The Scotch twins. 1919. H 5662

A good picture of Scotch home life with a dramatic plot. The book is attractively illustrated with pencil sketches by the author. For children about ten or eleven.

Phillips, Ethel Calvert. Wee Ann; a story for little girls. 1919. H 5694

Pollock, Frank Lillie. Northern diamonds. 1917. H 5740

A story of adventure in the diamond fields of Canada.

Pyle, Katharine. Tales of folk and fairies. 1919. H 5872

A collection of tales whose sources vary from Louisiana to Persia, including one from Arabian nights. Illustrated in soft colors by the author.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis. The boy with the U. S. trappers. 1919. H 6134

(U. S. service series.)
The work of the government trapper is interestingly told and the descriptions give a wonderful insight into a thrilling occupation. The most approved methods of modern trapping are explained in a way that will interest the young boy.

Scoville, Samuel, jr. Boy Scouts in the wilderness. 1919. H 6337

Two Boy Scouts seeking adventure go into the heart of a forest without fire, food, or even clothing. Relying on their own strength, courage, and wit, they manage to make a living out of the wilderness and prove that the Boy Scout training really means something.

Skinner, Eleanor L., and Ada M. Nursery tales from many lands. 1917. H 6575

A group of old nursery favorites to be used as a supplementary reader for second or third grade.

Spyri, Johanna. Little Curly Head, the pet lamb. 1919. H 6607

A Swiss story in which a pet lamb is the means of reuniting a family that was long separated. A well written story interesting to children of ten or twelve.

In the Thomas Hughes Room

Comstock, Enos. Tuck-me-in stories. 1918.

Dasent, George W. East o' the sun and west o' the moon. 1917.
Old Norse fairy tales retold.

Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K. Fairy tales. 1913.

The Windermere edition, beautifully illustrated by Hope Dunlap.

—Grimm's fairy tales. 1917.
This edition is one of the "Golden books for children" series with pictures by Munro S. Orr.

Gruelle, Johnny. Raggedy Ann stories. 1918.

They tell how Raggedy Ann, in spite of her torn and tattered condition, has brought much joy and happiness into the world.

Lang, Andrew, ed. Beauty and the beast, and other stories from the fairy books. 1918.

—The snow queen, and other stories from the Crimson fairy book. 1919.

—The three dwarfs, and other stories from the fairy books. 1918.

—Trusty John, and other stories from the fairy books. 1918.

Meiklejohn, J. M. D. The golden primer. 1910.

A Crane picture book with the text by Professor Meiklejohn.

Porter, Bertha Currier. Trudy and Timothy out-of-doors. 1919.

The second of the Trudy and Timothy series. This book tells of the new people who came to the village, and of all the things that happened during one busy summer.

Weatherly, Fred. E. The book of gnomes. 1907.

A large picture book for the very small child, with full-page illustrations in black and white and color of elves, gnomes and fairies.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS OF SPECIAL INTEREST

Circulating copies may be issued on the regular library card in the Civics and Documents Department, first floor, Randolph Street entrance.

Bushell, David I., jr. Native villages and village sites east of the Mississippi. 1919. SI2.3 69

(U. S. Bureau of Ethnology.)

This detailed study of Indian villages and dwellings forms an interesting account of the early history of this country. Illustrated by maps and pictures of historical interest.

Dachnowski, Alfred P. Quality and value of important types of peat material. 1919. A1.3 802

"A classification of peat based upon its botanical and physical and chemical characteristics."

Everley, Harold E. Furniture markets of Argentine, Uruguay, Paraguay and Brazil. 1919. C18.11 183

(U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Special agents ser. 183.)

A most fascinating report, well illustrated, giving climate, seasons, statistics of these interesting countries with styles of architecture and types of furniture desired.

Gould, H. P., and Andrews, Frank. Peaches: production estimates and important commercial districts and varieties. 1919. A1.3 806

(U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Bulletin 806.)

Statistics of the distribution of orchards, and the varieties of peaches grown in each state, make this report a very interesting one.

Gowans, Ethel. Home gardening for city children of the fifth, sixth, and seventh grades. 1919. 116.28/2 L56c

(U. S. Bureau of Education. School Garden Army.)

An outline of practical interest to teachers and parents, since it is one that has been followed with success.

Hildebrand, Samuel F. Fishes in relation to mosquito control in ponds. 1919. C6.1 1918-9

(U. S. Bureau of Fisheries. Appendix 9 to 1918 report.)

A detailed study of the relation of fish in the elimination of mosquito larvæ in ponds.

Illinois. Geological Survey. Oil investigations in 1917 and 1918. 1919. (Bulletin 40.)

"Although oil production in Illinois continues to be second only to that of coal, the fields are on the decline." The report covers investigations in parts of eight counties.

State Council of Defense. Final report. 1917-1919. 1919. VE1.1 1919

A well written comprehensive report, clearly giving the multiplex organization which accomplished such wonderful results.

Nienburg, Bertha M. Women in the government service. 1920. L13.1 8

(U. S. Women's Bureau. Bulletin 8.)

The results of an investigation relating to positions open to women, appointments, and salaries published in the interest of equality for women employees. Lists of positions are appended.

Sanger, J. W. Advertising methods in Chile, Peru and Bolivia. 1919. C18.11 185

(U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Special agents ser. 185.)

The second of a series of advertising surveys of Latin America countries.

Thompson, Laura A. Laws relating to mothers' pensions in the U. S., Canada, Denmark, and New Zealand. 1919. L5.13 4

All legislation on this subject is so recent that this compilation will be of extreme interest to those concerned with this phase of social work.

United States. Bureau of Standards. Bibliography of scientific literature relating to helium. 1919. C13.4 81

(Circular 81.)

So arranged as to form a brief outline history of the discovery and use of this element, which since 1918 has become of practical importance in aeronautics.

Council of National Defense. Readjustment and reconstruction activities in the states. 1919. Y3.C83-92 R22-2

(Readjustment and reconstruction information. Pt. 2.)

A useful compilation of brief reports covering the period from the armistice to Nov. 25, 1919, of historical and social value as a story of post-war work. It is arranged under states by subjects, cites authorities, and contains an excellent index.

Woman's Committee. Illinois Division. Final report. 1917-1919. 1919. Y3.C83-61

A live, interesting story of the work of the women of Illinois through this organization and the Woman's Committee of the State Council of Defense during the war period. Indicates also the activities which have become permanent.

Department of Agriculture. Boys' and girls' poultry club work. 1919. A1.14/2

Department circulars:

- No. 15. Preserving eggs.
16. Lice, mites and cleanliness.
18. Culling for eggs and market.
19. Poultry houses.
20. Common poultry diseases.

Attractive, practical, simple, and brief.

Federal Board for Vocational Education. Third annual report. 1919. VE1.1 1919

The three parts of this report cover the following subjects: pt. 1, Progress and needs of vocational education; pt. 2, Summary of progress by states; pt. 3, Statistical report.

Information and Education Service. Economics of the construction industry. 1919. L9.2 C76

This survey made after the war and concluded in June, 1919, contains a valuable article by Prof. Irving Fisher of Yale on the new price revolution, under the caption of "The decrease in the purchasing power of money."

Radio Service. Radio communication laws of the U. S. and the international radiotelegraphic convention. 1919. C11.75 1919

Issued for the guidance and instruction of U. S. officers engaged in and concerned with the enforcement of the radio laws, and for the information of all owners and operators of apparatus for radio communication.

Tariff Commission. Cotton venetians; import trade and domestic production. 1919. TC1.5 10

(Tariff information ser. 10.)

A study of the recently developed domestic manufacture and its competition with England; an effort to gauge the elements entering into comparative costs and selling prices.

The Book Bulletin

of the

Chicago Public Library

Volume 10

April, 1920

No. 4

Our Annual Catalog

OUR yearly list of accessions, the "Books of 1919," is now off the press and on sale at the nominal price of ten cents per copy. This is the ninth annual issue of the list which has established itself as a convenient and useful library guide. It is printed from the type used in the monthly Book Bulletin, stored and re-arranged for this purpose at the end of the year. Cost of new composition is thus eliminated and publication expense reduced, making the low selling price possible. Copies of the lists covering former years are still available at the same price.

It is interesting to follow the literary fashions and predilections of the year as exhibited by the new publications appearing in various classes. The number of books here recorded as added to the Library in 1919 is 2,502, of which 286 are novels and other forms of fiction for adult readers, 106 are juvenile stories, and 101 are juvenile books on various subjects. All classes of adult literature other than fiction are represented by 2,009 titles, their distribution being conditioned by the output of the publishers, expert in anticipating the desires of the reading public and enterprising in the business of responding thereto.

It is not surprising, therefore, to find the overwhelming public interest in psychic phenomena, spiritualistic manifestations and kindred topics represented

by sixteen new books, general psychology by eight, and the absorbing topic of personal efficiency and the development of personality as an aid to success by six, not to mention a ten-volume treatise on character analysis and three new books on New Thought. Prohibition, as a phase of personal ethics, is represented by two new books evenly balanced for and against. Eighty-five titles, nearly all new, on various topics in Religion were added to the Library; fourteen of these being on Bible study, four on future life, seven volumes of sermons, and four on missions.

In the wide field of Sociology the most fruitful divisions were Economics, economic post-war readjustment (thirty-five titles), Labor, including syndicalism and socialism, Democracy (ten titles), books on citizenship and Americanization, government in Europe, and Foreign Relations. No less than fourteen books appeared on the League of Nations. In Practical Sociology the problem of the disabled soldier is represented by the same number of new publications, special efforts having been made by the Library to cover this subject as completely as possible.

Americanization is again met with in the field of Languages, where books on learning English and teaching English to foreigners are listed in great variety. Interest in the Sciences, pure and applied, together with technology and the Useful Arts in general, appears, on the other hand, to have been temporarily eclipsed by the preoccupation of the world with political and economic problems. Exceptions were the ever-popular subject of automobile construction and operation, military science, and the more peaceful pursuits of husbandry and housewifery. Thirty-four new books on different branches of farming, gardening, and animal culture found their way to our shelves and twenty new cook books brought up the rear.

The perennial and highly significant interest in books on business subjects again brought forth a large number of admirable works. Business management, efficiency and methods; office practice, stenography and typistry; advertising, accountancy and salesmanship, are some of the phases of commercial life upon which a steadily growing number of excellent manuals is published, evidently in response to a keen and wholesome demand from young business folk seeking help in getting ahead. These books are usually costly and the number of copies required to meet the persistent call involves large expenditures from the book fund. But their usefulness and importance is so obvious that there can be no question as to the propriety of making the most generous provisions possible in this one of the most practical and least literary fields of library service.

The Fine Arts, covering altogether but four scant pages in this catalog, hardly received their due meed of attention from the makers of books, but Literature fills fifteen pages with three hundred and thirty-eight book titles, re-

flecting again the steadily widening interest in literary pursuits among both readers and writers. The number of readable volumes of literary criticism and causerie is specially noteworthy, while the growing popularity and increasing number of clever essayists, both English and American, is a phenomenon pleasant to note. Writing for the fun of writing instead of for the fashioning of grindstones for axes is coming again into its own, and our new American practitioners of the art, with their Walking-stick papers, Chimney-pot papers, Percolator papers, Broome street straws and similar delightful titles, are making places for themselves besides such true and tried Britons as Hilaire Belloc and E. V. Lucas. But Poetry and Drama still take the lead by sheer weight of numbers, and we "point with pride" to the ten solid columns under the former head, in which, we venture to hope, not a single worthy new versifier, however free, will be found missing. The drama, too, is worthily represented in this selection from the year's product, both in quality and quantity.

Travel and description scarcely held its own in the number of new works published, perhaps because of world conditions which have extinguished the tourist and rendered even arm-chair travels uninviting. The perennial interest in the lives of other human beings is sustained in the large number of biographies recorded in our list, while History was naturally engrossed with the story of the War, which here fills no less than eight pages. This material is properly added to the Library for the use of students and future historians, though the casual reader has been glad to turn away from the subject and makes small demands upon our vast and growing collection of War literature. There are, besides, several flaming new books about Ireland, twenty on Russia, and a whole page of miscellaneous material on American subjects, including a detailed list of the charming little volumes comprising the scholarly and fascinating *Chronicles of America*.

The total number of works of fiction published in this country in 1919 was 671. Out of this number 286 were chosen for addition to the Library, after examination of practically the entire annual crop, and as the result of such critical and selective methods as have been evolved from our experience, combined with knowledge of the average desires and preferences of our patrons. We are fairly confident that the selection is, on the whole, adequate and representative. The total number of American publications in all fields during the year was 7,625, of which our catalog comprises 2,502.

Anatole France has defined criticism as the "adventures of a soul among masterpieces." The "Books of 1919" may be regarded as an annual report of our adventures among the literary manufactures of the year, taking the masterpieces with the humbler products. As such it is submitted to our readers for their use and approval.

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

GENERAL WORKS

Bibliography, Libraries

American Institute of Accountants. *Library.* Library catalogue, January, 1919. *O 2912

Little, Arthur D., inc., (*Cambridge, Mass.*). The production of alcohol from sulfite waste liquors. 1919. *O 2917
(Bibliographic series.)

New York (city). *Public Library.* List of works in the New York Public Library relating to prints and their production. 1915. With a supplement to Sept., 1917. *O 1955

United States. *Library of Congress. Catalog Division.* Guide to the cataloguing of the serial publications of societies and institutions; with a special statement on the treatment of the publications of Masonic bodies, by George M. Churchill. 1919. *O 806

—*Division of manuscripts.* List of the Washington manuscripts from the year 1592 to 1775, prepared from the original manuscripts in the Library of Congress. 1919. *O 2254

PHILOSOPHY

Bramwell, J. Milne. Hypnotism, its history, practice and theory. 1913. L 13528

Rawson, F. L. Life understood from a scientific and religious point of view, and the practical method of destroying sin, disease and death. 1917. L 13062

"There is not a single statement in this book that is not in complete accord with the teachings of Mrs. Eddy."

Wakeman, Thaddeus Burr, and others. Addresses of Thaddeus Burr Wakeman at and in reference to the first Monist Congress at Hamburg, in September, 1911, together with addresses and letters by Ernst Haeckel, Wilhelm Ostwald and James F. Morton. 1913. L 12905

West, Sylvester A. TK and the great work in America; a defense of the true and ancient school of spiritual light. 1918. L 13477

An exposé of the personal charlatanism and graft of J. E. Richardson, the protagonist of the system of thought known as the "Great Work." Mr. West was for some time the editor of TK'S books and here seeks to defend and perpetuate the theories, while denouncing the man.

Child Study

Norsworthy, Naomi, and Whitley, Mary T. The psychology of childhood. 1920. L 13935

(Brief course series in education.)

A textbook for normal schools. Chapters are devoted to the various mental processes, social and non-social instincts, play, moral and religious development, exceptional children, etc.

Conduct of Life

Brown, Charles Reynolds. Yale talks. 1919. L 14101

Simplicity, directness, and a very human and arousing phraseology characterize these talks to young men at Yale and at other universities. The author is the dean of the school of religion at Yale. —*Booklist.*

Jackson, Bennett B., and others, comp. Thrift and success. 1919. L 14392

Useful compilation of articles, poems, maxims, plays, and biographies instructing children in the value of thrift and thrift agencies, such as savings accounts, mortgages, bonds and insurance. It distinguishes carefully between thrift and the meaner qualities sometimes mistaken for it.—*Booklist.*

McCall, Anne Bryan, pseud. The larger vision; Tower-room talks. 1919. L 14108

Intimate talks with young girls collected from the *Woman's Home Companion*.

RELIGION

Cram, Ralph Adams. Gold, frankincense and myrrh. 1919. M 8815

Contents: Monasticism and the world crisis.—Sacramentalism and the future.—The philosophical necessity.

Gold is the pure, imperishable quality of the monastic ideal, frankincense the supreme act of worship through the Blessed Sacrament, myrrh the saving quality of a right philosophy of life.—*Preface.*

Jackson, Henry E. A community church. 1919. M 9271

The personal record of a clergyman who left the formal ministry of the church for what he regards as the more democratic field of community center service.

Levi, pseud. The aquarian Gospel of Jesus the Christ; the philosophic and practical basis of the religion of the aquarian age of the world, and of the church universal; transcribed from the book of God's remembrances, known as the Akashic records. 1919. M 9449

Nicoll, W. Robertson. Reunion in eternity. 1919. M 9626

An effort to comfort the bereaved by insisting on a continuance of life after death for those who are "in Christ." The second part contains quotations from men of letters testifying to their belief in immortality.

Speer, Robert E. The new opportunity of the church. 1919. **M 9975**

Wobbermin, Georg. Christian belief in God; a German criticism of German materialistic philosophy. 1918. **M 4495**

A logical philosophical argument for the existence of an immanent and transcendent personal God.

Theosophy

Steiner, Rudolf. A road to self-knowledge, described in eight meditations. 1918. **L 14914**

—The threshold of the spiritual world. 1918. **L 14913**

The Bible

Case, Shirley Jackson. The Revelation of John; a historical interpretation. 1919. **M 6783**

There is a new translation of Revelations with a running commentary explaining the meaning of its language in the light of history and conditions in the Roman province of Asia at the time; also some account of other contemporary apocalyptic literature to explain the use of that form.

Genung, John Franklin. A guidebook to the Biblical literature. 1919. **M 6371**

A constructive study showing the reciprocal action of Biblical literature on the mind and racial culture of the Hebrew people.

Missions

Beard, Frederica. Graded missionary education in the church school; progressive plans of social service and missionary instruction for training pupils from four to eighteen years of age. 1917. **M 8124**

Speer, Robert E. The Gospel and the new world. 1919. **M 11201**

The author is secretary of the Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions and discusses among other things whether under the changed world conditions foreign missions must undergo a radical reorganization or merely broaden out in their relation to social and political activities.

Stowell, Jay S., and others. Making missions real; demonstrations and map talks for teen-age groups. 1919. **M 8123**

SOCIOLOGY

Dobbs, A. E. Education and social movements, 1700-1850. 1919. **L 19448**

A contribution to the history of social science from the time when England was mainly agricultural down through the Chartist movement, whose failure resulted in the beginnings of economic organization.

Ellis, Havelock. The philosophy of conflict, and other essays in war-time. 2d ser. 1919. **L 15408**

First series, Essays in war-time, L 8805.

Many of these essays are concerned with the philosophy of war and related subjects; others consider aspects of the sex problem—eugenics, birth-control, and psycho-analysis in sex; a few deal with the problems of woman, and a number are purely literary.

Economics

Bureau of Applied Economics, Washington, D. C. Standards of living; a compilation of budgetary studies. 1919. **Civics Dept. L 16615**

Carver, Thomas Nixon. Principles of political economy. 1919. **L 16615**
A textbook popularly written, but somewhat advanced for high schools.

Labor and Laboring Classes

Basset, William R. When the workmen help you manage. 1919. **L 16934**

While opposed to profit-sharing as a substitute for the wage system, Mr. Basset believes the increased dividends that follow from the increasing representation of workmen in the management of industry point the way to the solution of labor difficulties.

Clark, Neil M. Common sense in labor management. 1919. **L 16933**

The editor of *System* draws these suggestions from the experience of practical managers. Appendices by way of illustrations give the industrial council plan of the International Harvester Co., and the wage policy of the Oneida community.

Hammond, M. B. British labor conditions and legislation during the war. 1919. **L 16936**

(Carnegie endowment for international peace, Preliminary economic studies of the war.)

Society of Industrial Engineers. American and international labor conditions. 1919. **Civics Dept.**

Socialism, Bolshevism

Goldstein, David, and Avery, Martha Moore. Bolshevism: its cure. 1919. **L 17584**

Myers, William Starr. Socialism and American ideals. 1919. **L 17608**

The author's thesis is that "socialism is in theory and practice opposed and contrary to the principles of Americanism, of democracy, and even of the Christian-Jewish religion itself."

Spargo, John. The psychology of bolshevism. 1919. **L 17635**

Explains the causes of the movement, the severe measures of repression it has brought out, and the cure for what the author calls an anti-social evil. He shows that Lenin's doctrines are old Marxian socialism popularized, and that unrest can not be overcome by brute force.—*Booklist*.

Finance

Anderson, B. M. jr. Effects of the war on money, credit and banking in France and the United States. 1919. **L 17326**

(Carnegie endowment for international peace, Preliminary economic studies of the war.)

Gibson, Thomas. Simple principles of investment. 1919. **L 17451**

Kniffin, W. H., jr. Commercial paper, acceptances and the analysis of credit statements; a practical treatise on commercial paper, with particular reference to the processes by which the credit risk is determined where such instruments are purchased as a bank investment. 1918.

L 17333

Insurance

Winter, William D. Marine insurance; its principles and practice. 1919.

L 19269

Political Science

Maxey, Chester C. County administration; a study based upon a survey of county government in the state of Delaware. 1919.

L 18225

The problems treated are such representative ones that this local survey is of general application.

National Civil Service Reform League. Report on the foreign service. 1919.

Civics Dept.

Law

Sonnenschein, Berkson & Lautmann, and Levinson, D. Summary and abstract of blue sky laws in force in the various states of the United States. 1918.

Civics Dept.

League of Nations

Tuttle, Florence Guertin. Women and world federation. 1919.

L 17941

Contents: Women and a democratic league of nations.—Existing international forms.—The old balance of power.—America and the new order.—Industrial democracy.—Programs of world peace.—Outlines of the Paris covenant.—The league and its critics.—Women and revolution.—The woman's part.—Appendix: The fourteen points. The amended covenant of Paris. The woman's program to end war.

An effort to arouse women to a sense of their increasing political responsibilities with special reference to the maintenance of peace in future international relations.

Child Welfare

National Child Welfare Association (New York). Child welfare handbook. 1919.

Civics Dept.

American Legion

Wheat, George Seay. The story of the American legion. 1919.

L 19295

An account of the organization of the American veterans of the world war at St. Louis caucus, May 1919. The legion has announced its keynote to be Americanism and its motto "Policies not politics."

Education

Fretwell, Elbert Kirtley. A study in educational prognosis. 1919.

L 10284.99

(Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education.)

Newton, A. W. The English elementary school; some elementary facts about it. 1919.

L 19463

A detailed account of elementary education in England viewed from the administrative side by a school inspector of wide experience.

Richardson, Norman E. The religious education of adolescents. 1918.

L 19920

This includes material contained in a pamphlet by W. B. Forbush entitled *The Government of adolescent young people*.

Starch, Daniel. Educational psychology. 1920.

L 19427

Vocational Guidance

Trade foundations based on producing industries; a pre-vocational text-book, by pre-vocational and vocational directors, instructors, and tradesmen. 1919.

L 19585

Gives a brief description of the kind of work, the probable earnings, the effect on health, the capacity to absorb more workers, and the market, in each of the leading specialized occupations.—*New Technical Books.*

LANGUAGE

Ballard, Anna Woods. Beginners' French. 1918.

J 7403

(The Walter-Ballard French series.)
3rd ed. of the *Walter-Ballard Beginners' French*, J 3797.

Jastrow, Morris, jr., ed. Languages of Europe and the Near East. 1919.

Civics Dept.

Colored wall map.

SCIENCE

Dana, E. S., and others. A century of science in America, with special reference to the American journal of science, 1818-1918.

K 18629

Contents: The American journal of science from 1818 to 1918, by E. S. Dana.—A century of geology: The progress of historical geology in North America, by C. Schuchert; Steps of progress in the interpretation of land forms, by H. E. Gregory; The growth of knowledge of earth structure, by J. Barrell.—A century of government geological surveys, by G. O. Smith.—On the development of vertebrate paleontology, by R. S. Lull.—The rise of petrology as a science, by L. V. Pirsson.—The growth of mineralogy from 1818 to 1918, by W. E. Ford.—The work of the geophysical laboratory of the Carnegie institution of Washington, by R. B. Sosman.—The progress of chemistry during the past one hundred years, by H. L. Wells and H. W. Foote.—A century's progress in physics, by L. Page.—A century of zoology in America, by W. R. Coe.—The development of botany since 1818, by G. L. Goodale.

Mathematics

Webber, W. Paul, and Plant, Louis Clark. Introductory mathematical analysis. 1919.

K 18811

It covers briefly all branches of mathematics from algebra to integral calculus, but is not elementary enough for the student not already acquainted with the different branches.

Willmon, Jeremy Carlisle. The secret of the circle and trisection of angles. 1903.

K 18706

Wilson, Guy Mitchell. A survey of the social and business usage of arithmetic. 1919.

L 10284.100

(Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education.)

Physics

Ferry, Ervin S., and others. A handbook of physics measurements. 1918. 2 v.

K 19097

The book contains over a hundred experiments and requires no knowledge of mathematics beyond that of the college freshman year.

Southall, James P. C. Mirrors, prisms and lenses; a text-book of geometrical optics. 1918.

K 19557

An introduction to the theory of modern optical instruments, based on the extraordinary progress in ophthalmology and applied optics in recent years. The fundamental principles of ophthalmic lenses and prisms are explained and the whole field of spectacle optics reviewed.

Geology

Miller, Benjamin L., and Singewald, Joseph T., jr. The mineral deposits of South America. 1919.

K 20403

Based upon the authors' experiences in several of the countries and upon published data. The location and sizes of the deposits, metallic and non-metallic, are given, together with complete descriptions of the important mining districts.—*New Technical Books*.

Biology

Gruenberg, Benjamin C. Elementary biology; an introduction to the science of life. 1919.

K 20578

The author lays stress upon the dynamic phase of biological phenomena and is careful to apply the scientific principles to matters of everyday life. The book is intended for high schools and contains an excellent elementary presentation of Mendel's theory.

Natural History

Mills, Enos A. The adventures of a nature guide. 1920.

K 18570

Mr. Mills brings down his observations with a keen pair of eyes rather than a shotgun, and presents his experiences in modest narrative.—*Dial*.

USEFUL ARTS

Hygiene

Carroll, Robert S. Our nervous friends; illustrating the mastery of nervousness. 1919.

N 2253

Dr. Carroll, medical director of the Highland Hospital in Asheville, describes typical cases of nervous pathology, indicating clearly in each case the causes of the condition and how it might have been avoided or overcome.—*Survey*.

Conn, Herbert W. Physiology and health. 1916.

N 187

(Physiology and health series.)

Lowry, Edith B. The woman of forty. 1919.

N 1301

A book of health and hygiene treating also of the appearance, recreation, mental activity, ambition, business or professional life, environment, community life and responsibility of the woman of forty.

Overton, Frank, and Denno, Willard J. The health officer. 1919.

N 1505

Scott, T. Bodley. The road to a healthy old age. 1919.

N 1837

Contents: The prolongation of life.—On the value and digestibility of foods.—The prolongation of health.—The treatment and prevention of premature senility.—Chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma.

Accident Prevention

Payne, E. George. Education in accident prevention; a treatise showing how accident prevention may be made a part of regular school instruction without the addition of another subject to the curriculum. 1919.

N 1516

Prepared at the request and with the approval of the National Safety Council, by a member of the council's committee on education.

Pharmacy

Snow, Clyde M. Essentials of pharmacy, with questions and answers. 1919.

N 1712

Engineering

American Institute of Architects. *Structural service dept.* Structural service book, vol. 1. 1918.

K 26161

A revised reprint from the issues for 1917 of the *Journal of the American Institute of Architects*.

Fairfield, H. P., and others, ed. The Starrett data book for machinists. 1918.

K 22981

Compilation of tables, formulas, etc., relating to the operation of machine tools. Designed to serve as a reliable, handy, pocket-sized reference book for machinists.—*Technical Books for 1918*.

Kemp, Philip. Alternating current electrical engineering. 1918.

K 22814

Kottcamp, John Paul. Strength of materials; a text-book for technical and industrial schools. 1919.

K 22597

Timbie, W. H., and Higbie, H. H. Essentials of alternating currents. 1919.

K 22866

(The Wiley technical series for vocational and industrial schools.)

A simply written summary avoiding the use of algebra and trigonometry. It will be useful for the practical worker whose formal education stopped with the grades.

Washington (State) University. Bureau of industrial research. Creosoted wood stave pipe and its effect upon water for domestic and irrigation uses. 1917.

K 25272, 2

Williams, S. B., comp. Cutting central station costs; ways by which central station managers, operating engineers and sales managers are meeting high costs. 1919.

K 22876

Telegraphy

Bentley, E. L., comp. Bentley's complete phrase code (nearly 1,000 million combinations), with at least 2 letters difference between each half-code word. 1909.

Civics Dept.

Automobiles

Manly, Harold P. Automobile ignition; operation, upkeep, care and repair of modern forms of storage battery and magneto ignition equipment for automobiles. 1919. **K 23492**

Packard advanced training school; lecture course, 1919. **Civics Dept.**

Aviation

Card, S. F. Air navigation; notes and examples. 1919. **K 19400**

Judge, Arthur W. Elementary principles of aeroplane design and construction; a textbook for students, draughtsmen, and engineers. 1919. **K 19399**

Agriculture

Stock Raising

Dawson, Charles. Success with hogs. 1919. **K 24283**

Lloyd, Strauss L. Mining and manufacture of fertilizing materials and their relation to soils. 1918. **K 23969**

A book not only for the producers of fertilizers, but for all agricultural students and farmers who are interested in the subject of agricultural chemistry.

Wisconsin Live Stock Breeders' Association. First aid to the stockman. 1919. **K 24215**

Business

Allen, Frederick J. Advertising as a vocation. 1919. **L 20647**

The nature, growth, and probable future of advertising as a profession are discussed, the divisions and extent of the field, and its varied opportunities. Emphasis is laid upon the personal requisites for success and the reward to be obtained.

Kent, William. Bookkeeping and cost accounting for factories. 1918. **L 20467**

The first part reviews the elementary principles of double-entry bookkeeping, while the last half is devoted mainly to practical systems of cost accounting in specific industries ranging in variety from a blast furnace to a bakery or textile mill.

Library Bureau. Filing as a profession for women. 1919. **L 20419**

Mindel, A. S. Russian commercial correspondence; letters, idioms, grammatical notes, and full vocabulary. 1918. **J 4228**

Payne, F. M., pseud. of Thomas J. Carey. The real estate educator; a repository of useful information for ready reference, especially designed for real estate agents, operators, builders, contractors, manufacturers and business men. 1916. **L 20418**

MUSIC

Dann, Hollis, ed. Junior songs. 1918. **Music Room.**

Mackaye, Percy. Rip Van Winkle; folk-opera in three acts, for which the music has been composed by Reginald DeKoven. 1919. **E 14056**

Contains no music.

Riemann, Hugo. Harmony simplified; or, The theory of the tonal functions of chords. 1919. **K 29728**

German original published in 1893; 1st English translation in 1895.

Shaffer, Mary Severance. Dramatic dances for small children; music by Eva O'Brien. 1919. **Music Room.**

LITERATURE

Curtis, Georgina Pell. The interdependence of literature. 1917. **J 4806**

Poetry

Colson, Ethel M. How to write poetry. 1919. **J 3381**

Mackenzie, W. Roy. The quest of the ballad. 1919. **E 14319**

There is still a class of people in Nova Scotia who up to recent years have practiced ballad-singing as a form of social enjoyment. Mr. Mackenzie's quest was undertaken for the purpose of rescuing the relics of these ballads from oblivion.

Untermeyer, Louis, ed. Modern American poetry; an introduction. 1919. **E 14320**

This is the most comprehensive and concise selection that we have had. There are poems of humor, pathos, irony, sentimentalism, buffoonery, of social content, and of pure beauty, poems by the rigid adherents to the traditional forms and poems by the freest of the vers libristes.—*Chicago Tribune.*

Poems

Presland, John. Poems of London, and other verses. 1918. **E 11414**

The pictures of London suggest rather than depict the familiar scenes to those who know London well. Mr. Presland often reminds the Spectator (London) of Stevenson "in the imaginative effects he secures by simplicity and directness of statement."

Robinson, Corinne Roosevelt. Service and sacrifice; poems. 1919. **E 11474**

The sonnets are extraordinarily fine. The poems on her brother, Theodore Roosevelt, are not mere lines written on the occasion of his death, but real poetry gushing from a bereaved heart. In her nature poems Mrs. Robinson becomes the sympathetic interpreter.—*Bookman.*

Rostrevor, George. Escape and fantasy, poems. 1919. **E 11477**

Excellent technically, and many of the pieces are lifted from the ordinary by a sprightly fancy and a lyric swing. This young man has a pleasing way of his own.—*Springfield Republican.*

Drama

Austin, Jane G. Standish of Standish. 1919. **E11773**

Barney, Laura Clifford. God's heroes; a drama in five acts. 1910. **E 13485**

A drama of early Babism.

Guibour; a miracle play of Our Lady; version from the Old French by Anna Sprague Macdonald. 1919. **E 12278**
(Neighborhood playhouse plays.)

Scott, Sir W. The talisman, dramatised for school use, by Maud I. Findlay. 1917. **E 12839**

Wit and Humor

Hale, Susan, illus. Nonsense book; a collection of limericks, 1919. **E 11026**
Hand-written limericks illustrated with clever though crude sketches.

BIOGRAPHY

Agassiz, Elizabeth Cary. Paton, Lucy Allen. Elizabeth Cary Agassiz; a biography. 1919. **C 20511**

The life of a New England woman for twenty-three years the wife, fellow-traveler, and professional associate of Louis Agassiz, and later one of the founders and first president of Radcliffe college.—*Booklist*.

Cadillac, A. de la Mothe. Burton, C. M. A sketch of the life of Antoine de la Mothe Cadillac, founder of Detroit. 1895. **C 21108**

Carnegie, Andrew. Memorial service in honor of Andrew Carnegie, on his birthday, Tuesday, November 25, 1919, Carnegie Music Hall, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. **C 21165**

Carroll, Charles. Leonard, Lewis A. Life of Charles Carroll of Carrollton. 1918. **C 21166**

Cody, Wm. F. Cody, Louisa F., and Cooper, Courtney R. Memories of Buffalo Bill. 1919. **C 21303**

Somewhat rambling sketches of the life and personal characteristics of Buffalo Bill as a scout, as a slayer of buffaloes and of Indians, as a showman, and as a lover and friend.

Macfarlane, Alexander. Lectures on ten British physicists of the nineteenth century. 1919. **C 19772**

(Mathematical monographs, no. 20.)

Contents: James Clerk Maxwell.—William John Macquorn Rankine.—Peter Guthrie Tait.—Sir William Thomson, Lord Kelvin.—Charles Babbage.—William Whewell.—Sir George Gabriel Stokes.—Sir George Biddell Airy.—John Couch Adams.—Sir John F. W. Herschel.

Rogers, Clara Kathleen (Clara Doria). Memories of a musical career. 1919. **C 23979**

Tirpitz, Admiral von. My memoirs. 1919. 2 v. **C 24534**

The first volume tells the story of a life devoted to the building of the German navy as a part of Pan-German policy; the second is a history of the progress of Germany's unrestricted submarine warfare during the war. Written largely to justify the author in his countrymen's eyes.

Watterson, Henry. "Marse Henry"; an autobiography. 1919. 2 v. **C 24753**

Reminiscences of men, women, and events during eight decades of American history. The book is made up of interesting bits of gossip, impressions of the times, and many of the author's personal opinions.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Gauguin, Paul. Noa-Noa. 1920. **I 1638**

The record of two years spent in Tahiti by the French artist in whom Maugham has created a widespread interest through his Moon and sixpence (F 15183). It is illustrated with ten of Gauguin's paintings and is redolent with the charm of life on the perfumed island in the South Seas.

Loti, Pierre, pseud. of L. M. J. Viaud. Madame Prune. 1919. **I 10706**

Sequel to Madame Chrysanthème, F 7325.

A succession of pictures of Japan fifteen years after the author's first visit. Contact with the Occident has changed and commercialized the people, and while they imitate the white man, they seem secretly to hate him.

Shackleton, Sir Ernest. South; the story of Shackleton's last expedition, 1914–1917. 1920. **I 11351**

The simple account of the loss of the ship *Endurance*, of the months of drifting on huge floes, of the journey made by six men in an open boat for 800 miles to find aid for those left behind and of the four attempts at their rescue, make a fascinating tale of unparalleled heroism.

United States

Chicago. City Club. Ideals of America; analyses of the guiding motives of contemporary American life by leaders in various fields of thought and action. 1919. **I 4318**

Contents: Can America's ideals be consciously shaped? by G. E. Hooker.—Ideals in politics, by F. D. Bramhall.—Ideals in law, by J. B. Winslow.—Ideals in labor, by J. P. Frey.—Ideals of science, by J. M. Coulter.—Ideals in education, by E. C. Moore.—Ideals in business, by A. E. Swanson.—Ideals in "society," by Elsie C. Parsons.—Ideals in music, by E. Dickinson.—Ideals in religion, by G. A. Coe.—Ideals in philosophy, by H. A. Overstreet.—Ideals in literature, by R. M. Lovett.—Human progress, by A. B. Pond.

Johnson, Clifton. What to see in America. 1919. **I 4319**

(American highways and byways series.)

Excellent pictures and condensed statements of natural beauties, history, industry, literature, legend and biography, describing each state in a separate chapter with an additional chapter each for the cities of Washington and New York.—*Booklist*.

Manning, Warren H. City plan of Birmingham, Ala. 1919. **I 4479**

Smith, R. A. C. The West Side improvement, and its relation to all of the commerce of the port of New York. 1916. **I 4859**

HISTORY

Ancient

Breasted, James Henry. Survey of the ancient world. 1919. **A 2416**

Abridged edition of Ancient times, A 2398.

Giles, A. F. The Roman civilization. 1918. **A 2813**

(Through the eye series.)

An enlarged and well illustrated edition describing the military establishment, religion, law, cities, industry, commerce, communications, family and social life, education and art of ancient Rome.

Europe

Bullitt, William C. The Bullitt mission to Russia; testimony before the Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate. 1919. A 6037

Connolly, Nora. The unbroken tradition. 1918. A 5501
—Story of the Dublin insurrection by a participant—the daughter of James Connolly, the Irish labor leader.

Laughlin, Clara E. The martyred towns of France. 1919. A 5752
These twenty or more little histories serve the author's purpose of reviving the intimate things which recall the France of "the centuries when she was working out her salvation." Historic personages walk among the pages and speak realistically from out of the ruins of today. A tribute.—*Book-list*.

Nosek, Vladimir. Independent Bohemia; an account of the Czecho-Slovak struggle for liberty. 1918. A 4327

European War

Bott, Alan. Eastern nights—and flights; a record of oriental adventure. 1919. A 7003
A thrilling tale by an English flyer who was taken prisoner by the Turks and lived in hospital and prison camp until, after hair-breadth failures to escape, he finally succeeded in making his way into Russia.

Chambrun, Colonel de, and Marenches, Captain de. The American army in the European conflict. 1919. A 7007

Davison, Henry P. The American Red Cross in the Great War. 1919. A 7009
Mr. Davison was chairman of the war council of the Red Cross during our participation in the war.

Ford, George B. Out of the ruins. 1919. A 7001
Photographs and statistics showing the devastation of France, the efforts at relief and reconstruction already in progress, and suggestions for coming to her further assistance.

Graham, Stephen. A private in the guards. 1919. A 7011
Even the reader surfeited with war books will find much of interest in this sincere and well-written study of the life, thoughts, and feelings of the man in the ranks and the effect of the war upon him.

Harrison, Henry Sydnor. When I come back. 1919. A 7002
In memory of an American soldier who fell in France. He was a cultured lawyer, physically frail, and he had insisted upon volunteering as a private because men were most needed in that service.

Janis, Elsie. The big show; my six months with the American expeditionary forces. 1919. A 7006
Miss Janis contributed her talents to the soldiers' entertainment at the front.

McPherson, William L. The strategy of the great war; a study of its campaigns and battles in their relation to Allied and German military policy. 1919. A 7004

The author was military critic on the New York Tribune during the war. The first part deals with the general principles underlying the strategy of both sides, and the second shows the application of these principles in the special campaigns.

Usher, Roland G. The story of the great war. 1919. A 7056
A brief and interesting narrative of the war, serving as an interpretation of spiritual values rather than presenting a categorical statement of the events.

Mexico

De Bekker, L. J. The plot against Mexico. 1919. B 8571
An accusation directed against foreign investing interests in Mexico, claiming that they are trying to foment war in order to get the oil concessions under American domination.

FICTION

Ade, George. Hand-made fables, illustrated by John T. McCutcheon. 1920. F 10183
A new volume of fables in slang in which George Ade satirizes everything from prohibition to the high cost of living.

Almquist, C. J. L. Sara Videbeck and The chapel. 1919. J 5628,12
(Scandinavian classics.)

Benson, E. F. Robin Linnet. 1919. F 11115
A pleasant story of Cambridge, England, before and during the war. It deals with a boy's sacrifice and the influence of his patriotism on those about him.

Bindloss, Harold. Wyndham's pal. 1919. F 11136
A story of two young Englishmen in West Africa, Central America, and the tropic seas.

Birmingham, G. A., pseud of J. O. Hannay. Up, the rebels! 1919. F 11193
A satire on the Irish question. It is very informing on Irish affairs as well as delightfully humorous.

Bradley, Mary Hastings. The fortieth door. 1920. F 11313
Lovers of mystery stories will delight in this original and exciting tale, with a background of Egypt and adventures among the tombs of the Libyan desert.

Cobb, Irvin S. From place to place. 1920. F 12074
Contents: The gallowsmith.—The thunder of silence.—Boys will be boys.—The luck piece.—Quality folks.—John J. Coincidence.—When August the second was April the first.—Hoodwinked.—The bull called Emily.
A collection of magazine stories of unequal merit and varying interests.

Fletcher, J. S. The Talleyrand maxim. 1920. F 12943
A well written mystery story full of action and with a good plot centering around the disappearance and recovery of a will.

Grey, Zane. The man of the forest; a novel. 1920. F 13227
The man of the forest rescues a beautiful girl from her kidnappers in the wilds of the Arizona desert. The story contains some good descriptions of the western deserts and cow-boy life.

Herbert, A. P. The secret battle. 1920. F 13694

The portrait of a man who was an English officer at Gallipoli and in France and whose sensitive and finely organized morale was gradually undermined by the suffering and horrors of war. It is simply and vividly told.

Howard, Keble, pseud. of John Keble Bell. The peculiar major; an almost incredible story. 1919. F 10982

The whimsical tale of a man who has the power to make himself invisible—and of his many amazing adventures.

Jacobsen, J. P. Niels Lyhne. 1919. J 5628,13

(Scandinavian classics.)

Johnston, Mary. Michael Forth. 1919. F 14404

A book filled with ideals of the newer brotherhood and with prophecy of the democracy of the future which believes in living the commandment to "love thy neighbor as thyself" in its fullest meaning.

Kaye-Smith, Sheila. The challenge to Sirius. 1918. F 14459

Leverage, Henry. The shepherd of the sea. 1920. F 14723

The story of a boy who was shipwrecked off the coast of Washington, rescued by a missionary ship, and taken to the Bering Sea and the northwest country among the fur traders.

Locke, William J. The house of Baltazar. 1920. F 14822

An Englishman who has lived in China for twenty years returns to find his country at war and his son in a hospital. He saves his son from disaster and plunges into war work with enthusiasm and devotion.

Merrick, Leonard. The actor-manager, with an introduction by William Dean Howells. 1919. J 7565,3

—Conrad in quest of his youth, with an introduction by Sir James M. Barrie. 1919. J 7565,1

A new collected edition of Merrick's works.

Mulder, Arnold. The outbound road. 1919. F 15558

A boy who is full of the joy of living is sent into the stern atmosphere of a Michigan-Dutch settlement where, after struggling to free himself from his narrow environment, he at length becomes a famous playwright and poet.

Oldmeadow, Ernest. Coggin. 1920. F 15788

Coggin is a poor boy who is helped in his efforts to gain an education by the rector of his parish. He in turn changes the rector's life and that of the whole village.

Sheridan, Sol. N. The typhoon's secret. 1920. F 18025

A tale of the sea, mystery, adventure, and intrigue. It will be popular with readers of light literature.

Slavici, Ioan. The lucky mill; translated from the Rumanian. 1919. F 18181

Swinerton, Frank. September. 1919. F 18500

Character studies of a man and his wife and a boy and girl written with clever and searching analysis.

Ward, Florence. The singing heart. 1919. F 18956

YOUNG PEOPLE'S BOOKS

Miscellaneous

Braithwaite, William Stanley. The story of the great war. 1919. A 7005

Youngs, Mary Fanny. When we were little; children's rhymes of Oyster Bay. 1919. E 11712

One of the best of the new books of verse for children, with an introduction by Theodore Roosevelt. The illustrations are photographs of the Roosevelt children.

Stories

Acland, Mrs. Arthur H. D. The queer beasts. 1919. H 843

A good mystery tale for young folks. The story of a city boy's experiences in a country place which is inhabited mainly by "queer beasts."

Davies, E. Chivers. Tales of Serbian life. 1920. H 7788

Contents: The little house at Novo Selo.—The Villa Golub.—Stefan the cowherd.

A well-written group of folk tales in which Serbian life and customs are portrayed. For adults or children.

De La Mare, Walter. The three Mulla-Mulgars. 1919. H 7816

A story of monkeys, full of fascination and charm. Of interest to grown-ups as well as children.

Pitman, Norman Hinsdale. A Chinese wonder book. 1919. H 5706

A group of oriental fairy tales charmingly illustrated by Li Chu T'ang.

Putnam, Edward Hall. Watty & Co. 1919. H 5841

A real story for a real boy. The adventures of Watty and his friends off the coast of Maine are told in a style full of humor.

In the Thomas Hughes Room

Dana, Richard Henry, jr. Two years before the mast, with an introduction by Sir Wilfred Grenfell. 1915.

(The golden books for children.)

Cooper, James Fenimore. The last of the Mohicans, a narrative of 1757, illustrated by N. C. Wyeth. 1919

Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K. Fairy tales from Grimm. 1909.

Mother Goose. The Boyd Smith Mother Goose. 1919.

A valuable addition to available gift books as well as to the reference shelves of children's rooms.

Mother Goose; or, The old nursery rhymes, illustrated by Kate Greenaway. 1910.

Searson, J. W., and others. Studies in reading. 1918. 4v.

v. 1. Primer.—2. First grade.—3. Second grade.—4. Third grade.

Admirable selection of stories delightfully illustrated. A series of readers in four volumes.

Serl, Emma. In fableland. 1911.

A reader for the youngest grades.

Snow, Bonnie E., and others. Shorter course industrial art text books; a graded course in art in its relation to industry. 1919. 4 v.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS OF SPECIAL INTEREST

Circulating copies may be issued on the regular library card in the Civics and Documents Department, first floor, Randolph Street entrance.

Freund, Ernst. Illegitimacy laws of the United States and certain foreign countries. 1919. **L 5.13 2**

(U. S. Children's Bureau. Legal series no. 2.)
A valuable report containing comment on illegitimacy legislation; exact text of laws of United States, France, Germany and Switzerland; and tabular analysis and reference index of American laws.

Hawkes, Ernest W. How Texas stood in the first draft. 1919.

(Univ. of Texas. Bulletin 1913.)
A presentation of rejection statistics by graphs and maps, showing relative standing by states for each physical defect.

Hinkle, A. H. Maintenance and repair of highways. 1919.

(Ohio State Highway Dept.)
A general reference book for those interested in good roads. Covers all types of rural highways, with chapters on safety devices and the snow problem, splendid illustrations, designs for standard equipment, definitions of terms, and useful tables.

Houston, D. F. Address before the Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations. 1919.

A 1.4 147
(U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Circular 147.)
The former Secretary of Agriculture speaks about the effects of delayed peace, especially on the farmers of the nation. Program is outlined for improvement of rural conditions.

—Address before the National Association of Commissioners of Agriculture. 1919.

A 1.4 146
(U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Circular 146.)
Government cooperation in the improvement of production by increasing acre yields and utilizing unused land. The problems of distribution and marketing are considered from the standpoint of federal and state aid.

Lane, Franklin K. Conservation through engineering. 1920. **I 19.3 705**

(U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 705.)
A plea by the Secretary of the Interior for the co-operation of engineer and legislator in conserving power resources of the country.

Menez, Lieut., comp. Theoretical courses on aeronautics for airship pilots. 1920.

W 3.2 Ae8t
(U. S. War Dept.)
A scientific treatise translated from the French by the Air Service of the A. E. F., July, 1919.

Mulford, F. L. Street trees. 1920.

A 1.3 816
(U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Bulletin 816.)
A well illustrated pamphlet taking up kinds of trees suitable for different regions and locations, their planting, culture and care. Contains bibliography of diseases and insects affecting trees.

Tead, Ordway. The labor audit; a method of industrial investigation. 1919.

VE 1.3 43
(U. S. Federal Board for Vocational Education. Bulletin 43.)

One of a series of bulletins in preparation on employment management. Discusses labor audit as the solution of such problems as working condi-

tions, labor turnover, hiring and training, job analysis, wages and industrial organization.

United States. Bureau of Education. Training teachers of agriculture. 1920.

(Bulletin 1919, no. 66.) **I 16.3 1919,66**

Sources of supply, methods of training, improvement of teachers now in service, and the need for organization of educational agencies in each state.

—**Children's Bureau.** Every child in school; a safeguard against child labor and illiteracy. 1919. **L 5.15 3**

(Children's year follow-up series no. 3.)
A follow-up on the back-to-school and stay-in-school campaign, with a history of the movement and an outline of the work still to be done.

—**Department of Agriculture.** Care of baby chicks. 1919. **A 1.14/2 14**

(Circular 14.)
For use in boys' and girls' poultry club work.

—A chemical study of the ripening and pickling of California olives. 1920.

(Bulletin 803.) **A 1.3 803**
Contains a history of olive culture in California.

—**Federal Board for Vocational Education.** Theory and practice; outlines of instruction in related subjects for the machinist's trade. **VE 1.3 52**

(Bulletin 52.)
A valuable bulletin on the administration of trade and industrial schools. It is especially helpful in determining the content of instruction for a particular occupation.

—**War Loan Organization.** Thrift day program for use in elementary and high schools. 1920. **T 1.27,32 P94t**

Three programs for primary, upper grade, and high school; with a play or tableau for each and recitations and declamations intended to interest boys and girls in the practice of thrift.

—**Woman in Industry Service.** Wages of candy makers in Philadelphia in 1919.

L 13.3 4
(Woman in industry service. Bulletin 4.)
How women employed as candy makers were faring, especially in wages, in a period following the war and in an occupation affected by the war, is shown in this investigation.

—**Working Conditions Service.** Report: 1919. **L 14.1 1919.**

This service offers to employers the assistance of specialists who will help them to establish better working conditions in the interest of production, health and contentment.

Wadsworth, J. M. Efficiency in the use of oil fuel; a handbook for boiler-plant and locomotive engineers. 1919. **I 28.2 O15e**

(U. S. Bureau of Mines.)

—Removal of the lighter hydrocarbons from petroleum by continuous distillation; with especial reference to plants in California. 1919. **I 28.3 162**

(U. S. Bureau of Mines.)
These two documents are published as part of an educational campaign to secure co-operation in conserving the petroleum supply.

Wyer, Samuel S. Waste and correct use of natural gas in the home. 1920.

I 28.7 257
(U. S. Bureau of Mines. Technical paper 257.)
A concise and helpful explanation with cuts showing adjustment of the flame. It applies equally well to manufactured gas.

The Book Bulletin

of the

Chicago Public Library

Volume 10

May, 1920

No. 5

Government Aid for Gardeners

THE following lists offer a brief selection from the hundreds of publications issued by the Federal and State governments to help the amateur gardener. The choice has been made with special reference to the needs of those city people who are fond of outdoor work and are at the same time anxious to do what they can to reduce the high cost of living and yet are not experienced in agricultural details.

Comprehensive lists of the Farmers' Bulletins and other series published by the United States Department of Agriculture together with the circulars of the various Agricultural Experiment Stations of the different states may be found in the Civics and Documents Department (Randolph Street entrance) and these documents may be taken out on the usual Library cards.

The bulletin board at the door of the Department and the last page of the monthly Book Bulletin will give information of additional material from time to time.

Back-Yard Farming

Care of the garden in hot weather. (Ill. Agr. Exper. Sta. Circ. 224.)

City and suburban vegetable garden.

A1.9 936

The city home garden.

A 1.9 1044

Courses in school-supervised gardening.

I16.28 L56n

The farm garden in the North. A 1.9 937

Have a backyard garden. (Wis. Agr. Exper. Sta. Circ. 72.)

Home gardening for city children of fifth, sixth and seventh grades. I 16.28 L 56c

The home vegetable garden. (Mass. Bd. of Agr. Circ. 42.)

Home vegetable gardening. (Ill. Agr. Exper. Sta. Circ. 198.)

Hot beds and cold frames. (Ky. Agr. Exper. Sta. Circ. 11.)

- Hot beds and cold frames for home gardens. I 16.16 5
 Hot beds for home gardens. (Ind. Agr. Exper. Sta. Circ. 77.)
 How to make garden soil more productive. I 16.16 7
 Instructions for school-supervised home gardens. I 16.16 1
 Manual of school-supervised gardening. Part 1: vegetables. I 16.28 M 31n
 Organic matter for the home garden. I 16.16 4
 The part played by the leaf in the production of a crop. I 16.16 9
 Planting the garden. I 16.16 8
 Raising vegetable plants from seed. I 16.16 6
 The right time to plant vegetables. (Ill. Agr. Exper. Sta. Circ. 217.)
 The small vegetable garden. A 1.9 818
 Some common garden insects. (Ind. Agr. Exper. Sta. Circ. 64.)
 Spring manual of the United States School Garden Army. I 16.28 M 31s
 Value of a small plot of ground to the laboring man. A 1.9 602
 Weeds: How to control them. A 1.9 660

Insects—Diseases

- Common white grubs. A 1.9 940
 Control of diseases and insect enemies of the home vegetable garden. A 1.9 856
 Control of plant lice in the vegetable garden. (Ill. Agr. Exper. Sta. Circ. 227.)
 Diseases and insects of the home garden. A 1.14/2 35

Poultry and Eggs

- Back-yard poultry keeping. A 1.9 889
 Breeding and selecting fowls for egg production. (Mass. Bd. of Agr. Circ. 64.)
 Care and feeding of chicks. A 10.24 C 43
 Care of baby chicks. A 1.14/2 14
 Common poultry diseases. A 1.14/2 20
 Culling for eggs and market. A 1.14/2 18
 Experience in keeping poultry in the city. (Conn. Agr. Exper. Sta. Bull. 202.)
 Feeding hens for egg production. A 1.9 1067
 Hints to poultry raisers. A 1.9 528
 Illustrated poultry primer. A 1.9 1040
 Important poultry diseases. A 1.9 957
 Marketing eggs by parcel post. A 1.9 830
 Mites and lice on poultry. A 1.9 801
 Mites, lice and cleanliness. A 1.14/2 16
 Natural and artificial brooding of chickens. A 1.9 642
 Natural and artificial incubation of hens' eggs. A 1.9 585
 Organization of boys' and girls' poultry clubs. A 1.9 562
 Poultry house construction. A 1.9 574
 Poultry houses. A 1.14/2 19
 Practical and inexpensive poultry appliances. (Cal. Agr. Exper. Sta. Circ. 142.)

- Preserving eggs. A 1.14/2 15
 Preserving eggs for home use. A 10.4 12
 Principles of poultry house construction, with plans. (Canada. Dom. Exper. Farms. Bull. 87.)
 Simple trap nest for poultry. A 1.9 682
 Small poultry house and hints on poultry raising. (Mich. Agr. Coll. Club Bull. 6.)
 Standard varieties of chickens:
 1. American class. A 1.9 806
 2. Mediterranean and Continental classes. A 1.9 898
 3. Asiatic, English and French classes. A 1.9 1052
 Twenty-three poultry questions and answers. (Fla. Univ. Agr. Exten. Div. Circ. 8.)
 Wheatless ration for rapid increase in flesh. A 1.3 657

Bee-keeping

- Bee keeping. VE 1.6 37
 Bees, by E. F. Phillips. A 1.9 447
 Care of bees in spring. (Minn. Univ. Agr. Exten. Div. Spec. Bull. 38.)
 Comb honey. A 1.9 503
 Commercial comb-honey production. A 1.9 1039
 Control of American foulbrood. A 1.9 1084
 Honey and its uses in the home. A 1.9 653
 The honey bee. A 9.6 1
 Honeybees and honey production in the United States. A 1.3 685
 Importance of honey production. (Mass. Bd. of Agr. Circ. 81.)
 Sacbrood. A 1.3 431
 Temperature of the bee colony. A 1.3 96
 Treatment of bee diseases. A 1.9 442

Beautifying the Home Grounds

- Annual flowering plants. A 1.9 195
 Beautifying the farmstead. A 1.9 1087
 Causes destructive of tree life. (Chicago. Spec. Park Com. Pam. 3.)
 Garden sweet peas. A 1.9 532
 Hardy trees, shrubs, and flowers for Wisconsin homes. (Wis. Coll. of Agr. Circ. 112.)
 Lawn soils and the lawn. A 1.9 494
 Making and maintaining a lawn. A 1.14/2 49
 Practical tree surgery. A 1.10 1913
 Propagation of plants. A 1.9 157
 Roses for the home. A 1.9 750
 Some important insects of Illinois shade trees and shrubs. (Ill. Agr. Exper. Sta. Bull. 151.)
 Street trees. A 1.3 816
 Trees: what, when, and how to plant. (Chicago Spec. Park Com. Pam. 4.)
 Trees and lawns for the streets. (Chicago Spec. Park Com. Pam. 5.)
 Tussock moth and suggestions for its extermination. (Chicago Spec. Park Com. Bull. 1.)

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

GENERAL WORKS

Bibliography

Little, Arthur D. *Inc. (Cambridge, Mass.). Chemical warfare, a bibliography; comp. by Clarence J. West. 1919.* *O 2918
(Bibliographic series.)

—A reading list on industrial research, by Clarence J. West and Edward D. Greenman. 1920. *O 2919
(Bibliographic series.)

New York (city). *Public Library.* The development of scenic art and stage machinery; a list of references in the New York Public Library, comp. by William Burt Gamble. 1920. *O 763

Newberry Library (Chicago). A list of official publications of American state constitutional conventions, 1776-1916. 1917. *O 1342,6

(Bulletin of the Newberry Library.)

—Same, earlier ed. entitled A List of documentary material relating to state constitutional conventions, 1776-1912. 1915. *O 1342,4

(Bulletin of the Newberry Library.)

United States. Council of National Defense. Woman's Committee. Woman in the war, a bibliography; prepared by Marion R. Nims. 1918. *O 2920

Washington (D. C.). *Public Library.* Graded and annotated catalog of books in the public library of the district of Columbia, for use in the schools of the city. 1919. *O 2166

Periodicals

The Adriatic review, v 1., Sept. 1918-August, 1919. *Ser.

Monthly.

"The object of this review is to acquaint the American and the Allied publics with the claims of Albania, the history of her people, and her long struggles for national independence."

PHILOSOPHY

Psychology, Ethics, Occultism

Curtiss, Harriette Augusta, and Curtiss, F. Homer. The key of destiny. 1919. L 13357

Sequel to The key to the universe, L13356.

Marshall, Henry Rutgers. Mind and conduct; Morse lectures delivered at the Union Theological Seminary in 1919. 1919. L 13934

Dr. Marshall is an architect who takes part in various philosophical activities. His treatment of the subject in these lectures is more theoretical than empirical, more speculative than social.

Walsh, James J. Success in a new era. 1919. L 14154

RELIGION

Hartshorne, Hugh. Manual for training in worship. 1915. M 9145

Rashdall, Hastings. The idea of atonement in Christian theology. 1919. M 9823
Bampton lectures, 1915.

Speer, Robert E., and others. The church—after the war—what? 1919. M 9082

Contents: R. E. Speer: The work of the church today.—C. B. Wilmer: The church of the future.—G. W. Coleman: Moving toward the light.

Thompson, John. The soul of Chicago. 1920. M 7898

History of the growth and work of the Methodist church in Chicago.

The Bible

Hayes, D. A. The synoptic gospels and the Book of Acts. 1919. M 6791
(Biblical introduction series.)

A book of Biblical criticism in which the form and selection of the material are treated with reference especially to the personalities of the authors of the books.

Soares, Theodore Gerald. Heroes of Israel; text of the hero stories, with notes and questions for young students. 1919. M 6278

(University of Chicago publications in religious education.)

Companion volume to Heroes of Israel; a teacher's manual. M 6279.

SOCIOLOGY

Sidis, Boris. The source and aim of human progress. 1919. L 15353

Veblen, Thorstein. The place of science in modern civilization, and other essays. 1919. L 15445

Contents: The place of science in modern civilization.—The evolution of the scientific point of view.—Why is economics not an evolutionary science?—The preconceptions of economic science.—Professor Clark's economics.—The limitations of marginal utility.—Gustav Schmoller's economics.—Industrial and pecuniary employments.—On the nature of capital.—Some neglected points in the theory of socialism.—The socialist economics of Karl Marx.—The mutation theory and the blond race.—The blond race and the Aryan culture.—An early experiment in trusts.

Economics

Economic History and Conditions

O'Brien, George. The economic history of Ireland in the eighteenth century. 1918. L 16674

Turner, John Roscoe. Introduction to economics. 1919. L 16673

A book for the layman which deals thoroughly and convincingly with the development and laws of economic science, with the fluctuation of prices, the demands of labor, the functions of money, etc. It furnishes a general survey with which every voter should be acquainted.

Wade, Sir Charles G. Australia; problems and prospects. 1919. L 16676

Labor

Gompers, Samuel. Labor and the common welfare. 1919. L 16935

(Labor movements and labor problems in America.)

A compilation of the most significant statements made by the president of the A. F. of L. during the last thirty years. They are grouped according to subject, and besides being of current interest will form reference material for future biographical and historical work.

Hoagland, Henry E. Collective bargaining in the lithographic industry. 1917. L 6589, 74

(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law.)

Lescohier, Don D. The labor market. 1919. L 16950

(Social science text-books, ed. by R. T. Ely.)

A review of labor conditions during the past ten years. The author advocates a central employment bureau through which the government can control the distribution of labor.

Penty, Arthur J. Guilds and the social crisis. 1919. L 17887

Mr. Penty thinks that the present tendencies toward economic readjustment are leading to the same evils of capitalism, congestion and over-production that brought Europe to disaster. He advocates a return to the guild system as the remedy.

Slessor, Henry H. An introduction to trade union law. 1919. L 16661, 6

(Reorganisation of industry series.)

The trade unions; organization and action; papers by J. T. Murphy, John W. Muir, William Graham, M. P., with a report of the discussion to which they gave rise. 1919. L 16661, 5

(Reorganisation of industry series.)

Bolshevism

Hanson, Ole. Americanism versus bolshevism. 1920. L 17587

Mr. Hanson tells how he became mayor of Seattle, discusses labor conditions before the attempted "revolution" of 1918, describes the I. W. W. strike and the drastic measures by which it was suppressed. He traces the history of Bolshevism in Russia and its advent here, contrasting its theories with principles of Americanism.

Wages, Cost of Living

Bureau of Applied Economics, Washington, D. C. Changes in cost of living 1914-1919; a summary of existing data. 1919.

Civics Dept.

—Wages in various industries. A summary of wage movements during the war. 1919.

Civics Dept.

Philadelphia (Pa.). Bureau of Municipal Research. Workingmen's standard of living in Philadelphia. 1919. L 16951

Production and Conservation

Smith, J. Russell. The world's food resources. 1919. L 17861

A large book summarizing the cultivation and distribution of all the important food products used for human consumption throughout the world.

Spooner, Henry J. Wealth from waste; elimination of waste a world problem. 1918. L 17922

An invaluable reference work for thrift campaigns in which are collected examples of avoidable waste of an amazing variety—waste of time and strength; of life, limb, and health; of food and land; and miscellaneous household and industrial wastes. It also relates wonders accomplished by utilizing what was once waste material.

Finance

Fisher, Irving. Stabilizing the dollar; a plan to stabilize the general price level without fixing individual prices. 1920. L 17291

A readable and convincing plea for stabilizing the purchasing power of the dollar by abolishing gold coin and redeeming certificates in gold bullion, varying the weight of the bullion dollar to correspond with the cost of commodities. Clearly presented, with all technical details relegated to the appendix.

MacGregor, T. D. Bank advertising experience; practical ideas for financial publicity as used by hundreds of banks and trust companies in the United States and Canada. 1919. L 17364

Owen, Robert L. The Federal Reserve act. 1919. L 17363

Political Science

Pillsbury, Walter B. The psychology of nationality and internationalism. 1919. L 15866

From a consideration of questions rising out of the war the conclusion is reached that national differences can be so overcome by the spread of literacy and intercommunication that political organization may reach its ultimate unity in a community of states.

Citizenship, Americanization

Aronovici, Carol. Americanization. 1919. L 16045

Mr. Aronovici's practical suggestions hinge on the idea of cross-fertilization, culturally speaking. The book is independent, thoughtful, based on twenty years' experience, and entirely free from the clap-trap that so often accompanies the discussion of this topic.—Survey.

Seybolt, Robert Francis. The colonial citizen of New York city; a comparative study of certain aspects of citizenship practice in fourteenth century England and colonial New York city. 1918. L 15368, 1

(University of Wisconsin studies in the social sciences and history.)

Negroes

Du Bois, W. E. Burghardt. *Darkwater; voices from within the veil.* 1920. L 16168

Only an artist like Dr. Du Bois can possibly speak as he does for the negro. And the strength of the case is manifested by the story of his own relations with people, his own temptations and struggles, his own appreciation of beauty through the landscape veiled in pain.—From Francis Hackett in the *New Republic*.

Sandburg, Carl. *The Chicago race riots, July, 1919.* 1919. L 16190

A report of the conflict as it occurred from day to day, accompanied by suggestions for avoiding its recurrence. These include a federal investigation of race relations and insistence on better housing and labor opportunities.

International Relations

Clay, Henry, and others. *An introductory atlas of international relations.* 1916. L 16330

Taft, William H., and others. *The covenant; an American exposition of the covenant of the league of nations.* 1919. L 21445

A series of letters appearing in many leading newspapers of the United States during May and June, 1919. They were written by W. H. Taft, G. W. Wickersham, A. L. Lowell, and H. W. Taft.

Education

Graham, Edward Kidder. *Education and citizenship, and other papers.* 1919. L 19379

Worst, Edward F. *Industrial work for the middle grades.* 1919. L 19589

LANGUAGE

Kittson, E. Creagh. *Theory and practice of language teaching, with special reference to French and German.* 1918. J 3334

Tebbutt, A. E., ed. *Russian lyrical poetry; an anthology of the best nineteenth-century lyrics, selected, accented, and arranged, with notes.* 1918. E 14322

Text in Russian

Spanish

McHale, C. F. *Spanish taught in Spanish; a textbook for learning Spanish in the easiest and most practical manner.* 1919. J 3963

Sparkman, C. F. *Industrial Spanish.* 1919. J 3962

SCIENCE

Mathematics

Brown, Stimson J., and Capron, Paul. *The calculus (revised); an elementary treatise on the differential and integral calculus, with practical applications.* 1912. K 18821

Browne, Robert T. *The mystery of space; a study of the hyperspace movement in the light of the evolution of new psychic faculties and an inquiry into the genesis and essential nature of space.* 1919. K 18709

The first part deals in a fairly popular way with the mathematical questions of fourth dimension, non-Euclidean geometry and multi-dimensional space. In the second part Mr. Browne deduces from the concept of hyperspace the possibility of development to new intellectual and psychic heights.

Vinal, Eugene R. *Mathematics for the accountant.* 1920. K 18677

Physics

Electricity

Alden, George Ira. *The study of electricity by the deductive method.* 1919. K 19622

Geology

Allen, M. A., and Butler, G. M. *Barytes.* 1919. K 20392

(University of Arizona. Mineral technology series.)

Fischer, Arthur Homer. *A summary of mining and metalliferous mineral resources in the state of Washington, with bibliography.* 1918. K 20397

(University of Washington. Engineering experiment station series.)

Biology, Zoology

Cory, Charles B. *Catalogue of birds of the Americas and the adjacent islands in Field Museum of Natural History and including all species and subspecies known to occur in North America, Mexico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, and islands of the Caribbean Sea, the Galapagos Archipelago, and other islands which may properly be included on account of their faunal affinities.* 1918-1919. 2 v. K 15903

(Field Museum of Natural History publications.)

Fabre, J. Henri. *The glow-worm and other beetles.* 1919. K 21892

An extremely interesting book of scientific value comprising the tenth volume (the second on beetles) in the complete English edition of the author's entomological works. The earlier one on beetles is *The sacred beetle and others*, K 21897.

Lillie, Frank Rattray. *Problems of fertilization.* 1919. K 20589

(The University of Chicago science series.)

The chapters deal with the history of the subject, with the morphology and physiology of fertilization, and the problems of specificity and activation.

Step, Edward. *Insect artisans and their work.* 1919. K 21937

Insects are here classified according to their occupations—spinners, weavers, masons, carpenters, upholsterers, wax-workers, etc. Interesting things about their work are told in a way to please young nature students or general readers. The author is an English writer and an enthusiast.—*Booklist*.

USEFUL ARTS

Medicine

Bogue, Benjamin Nathaniel. Stammering, its cause and cure. 1919. N 287

The results of many years of successful experience as a teacher of stammering. Mr. Bogue developed his method from the personal requirements of his own case.

Cameron, Hector Charles. The nervous child. 1919. N 2251

Head, Joseph. Everyday mouth hygiene. 1920. N 2437

Careful instruction by text and illustration as to how to prevent decay of the teeth and infection of the gums, and thus to reduce very materially the danger from digestive and nerve diseases due to bad teeth which are now so appallingly prevalent.

Pope, Amy E. Pope's manual of nursing procedure. 1919. N 2756

A simple discussion of the care of the sickroom and patient. Though intended for hospital use it will be a helpful aid in home nursing.

Wall, Otto A. The prescription, therapeutically, pharmaceutically, grammatically and historically considered. 1917. N 1688

Sex Instruction

Bigelow, Maurice A. Sex-education; a series of lectures concerning knowledge of sex in its relation to human life. 1916. N 1283

Chapman, Mrs. Woodallen. How shall I tell my child? 1912. N 1324

(The Edward Bok books of self-knowledge for young people and parents.)

Hall, Winfield Scott. Daughter, mother and father; a story for girls. 1913. N 1323

(American Medical Association. Sex education pamphlets.)

Engineering

Mechanical Engineering

Fairfield, Howard P., and Dow, Carl S. The Starrett book for machinists' apprentices. 1918. K 22980

Logue, Charles H. American machinist gear book; simplified tables and formulas for designing, and practical points in cutting all commercial types of gears. 1918. K 22979

Maujer, Austin R., and Bromley, Chas. H. Fuel economy in boiler rooms. 1918. K 22731

Part 1: Fuel economy and CO₂ recorders. Part 2: Fuel economy in boiler rooms.

The first part deals with the principles of combustion, the chemical properties of resultant gases, and the calculations involved in determining boiler efficiency; the second with fuels and firing methods.

Robson, Arthur G. Engineering machine tools and processes; a text-book for engineers, apprentices, and students in technical institutes, trade schools, and continuation classes. 1919. K 22978

Wireless Telegraphy

Lauer, Henri, and Brown, Harry L. Radio engineering principles. 1920. K 24969

Agriculture

Poultry, Bees

Buller, A. H. Reginald. Essays on wheat, including the discovery and introduction of Marquis wheat, the early history of wheat-growing in Manitoba, wheat in western Canada, the origin of red bobs and Kitchener, and the wild wheat of Palestine. 1919. K 24042

Marquis wheat originated with a single grain planted as an experiment in 1903, and in 1917 250,000,000 bushels were raised in North America.

Cobb, Ernest. The hen at work, a brief manual of home poultry culture. 1919. K 24313

A practical, clearly written handbook on the profitable raising of poultry on a small scale. Information on breeds, housing, incubators, care of the flock, parasites, diseases, etc.—*Booklist*.

Pellett, Frank C. Beginner's bee book. 1919. K 24527

Domestic Economy

Food, Canning and Preserving

Alexander, T. Scientific meat-curing; a comprehensive treatise on improved methods in meat-curing for the packer and the farmer. 1911. K 25431

Fisk, Walter W. The book of ice-cream. 1919. K 24660

(The rural text-book series.)

Prepared for the benefit of the large manufacturer or dealer, describing varieties of equipment and proper business management. The emphasis put on sanitary precautions and details will be valuable as reference for home use.

Gray, Grace Viall. Every step in canning, the cold-pack method. 1919. K 24679

Includes chapters on drying of fruits and vegetables, the curing and preserving of meat and fish.

Business, Commerce

Frederick, J. George. Modern salesmanagement; a practical handbook and guide. 1919. L 20429

The author is the editor of Advertising and Selling, and this history of professional business deals with subjects of special interest to salesmen and owners. A particularly interesting feature is the description of a sales campaign.

Newland, H. Osman. The romance of modern commerce; a popular account of the production of cereals, tea, coffee, rubber, tobacco, cotton, silk, wool, timber, cattle, oils, furs, precious stones, etc. 1920. L 20128

Reed, Thomas Allen. Technical reporting; comprising phonographic abbreviations for words and phrases commonly met with in reporting legal, scientific and other technical subjects. 1919. J 5933

Wilson Lucius E. Community leadership, the new profession. 1919. L 20131

A consideration of the place of the chamber of commerce in the community and its relation to industrial development, dwelling also on the duties and requisite qualifications of the executive secretary and his personal and professional relation to the community.

Transportation

Davis, Walter W. The railroad problem, a suggestion; a proposed plan for an undivided administration of the railroads, for promoting competition in railroad service, and for stimulating local initiative in railroad development. 1919. L 20210

National Transportation Conference. *Washington, D. C.* Program of railroad legislation. 1919. Civics Dept.

Sabin, Edwin L. Building the Pacific Railway. 1919. K 25153

"The construction-story of America's first iron thoroughfare between the Missouri River and California, from the inception of the great idea to the day, May 10, 1869, when the Union Pacific and the Central Pacific joined tracks at Promontory Point, Utah, to form the nation's transcontinental."

Chemical Technology

Metallurgy

Friend, J. Newton. The chemistry of linseed oil. 1917. K 25470

(Chemical monographs.)

A summary of the most important chemical facts relating to linseed oil.

Hofman, H. O. Metallurgy of lead. 1918. K 25626

Based on the author's The metallurgy of lead and the desilverization of base bullion (1904), K 4759.

Kansas City Testing Laboratory. *Kansas City, Mo.* Petroleum, asphalt and natural gas. 1918. K 25304

A laboratory book for chemists.

Partington, J. R. The alkali industry. 1919. K 25312

Perkin, Arthur G., and Everest, Arthur E. The natural organic colouring matters. 1918. K 25538

(Monographs on industrial chemistry.)

This monograph has been written to give the most complete and latest data on the subject of dyes. It claims to be the first detailed account that has appeared in English since 1874.

Schenck, Rudolf. The physical chemistry of the metals. 1919. K 25604

It is hoped that this translation may aid in making the value of chemical dynamics and equilibrium clear to the metallurgist. Such additions as have seemed necessary have been incorporated in the text and the numerical data have been revised to agree with accepted values.—Preface.

Manufactures, Trades

Chamberlain, John, and Quilter, James H. Knitted fabrics. 1919. K 25832

(Pitman's common commodities and industries.)
A technical treatment of the history and processes of textile manufacture for students and others engaged or interested in the industry.

Rusch, Herman F., and Conway, Claud C. Shop work; joinery, cabinet-making, carpentry. 1918. K 26082

(Industrial and vocational texts.)

Furniture

Binstead, Herbert E. Furniture. 1918. K 28943

(Pitman's common commodities and industries.)

FINE ARTS

Painting, Sculpture

Duret, Théodore. Whistler, with thirty-two reproductions in black and white. 1917. *P 3103

Biographical and critical details by an intimate friend with beautiful illustrations of the artist's paintings, drawings and etchings.

Oliver, Maude I. G. First steps in the enjoyment of pictures. 1919. K 29018
Contains a "Pageant of the good fairy of art."

Rilke, Rainer Maria. Auguste Rodin. 1919. K 28149

Woodbury, Charles H. Painting and the personal equation. 1919. K 29047

The book is at once a textbook and no textbook. Here we have the changed point of view of the modern artist, be he painter, musician or poet. The scientific spirit that desires to see the springs which move facts, is in Mr. Woodbury's blood.—Amy Lowell in the *New York Times*.

Drawing, Engraving

New York (city). *Public Library.* The illustrated book; notes on an exhibition in the Print Gallery of the New York Public Library, by Frank Weitenkamp. K 29337

Young, Edith. Student's manual of fashion drawing; thirty lessons with conventional charts. 1919. K 28478

(The Wiley technical series for vocational and industrial schools.)

Collecting

Carrick, Alice Van Leer. Collector's luck; or, A repository of pleasant and profitable discourses descriptive of the household furniture and ornaments of olden time. 1919. K 29497

The author describes not only the treasures of furniture, glass, brass, pottery, and textiles collected by herself and her friends, but relates many a delightful incident of the vicissitudes through which they were obtained.

Gilman, Benjamin Ives. Museum ideals of purpose and method. 1918. K 26850

Discusses theories of art collecting for museums and their housing and efficient administration. The author considers it to be the task of the museum to harmonize educational and esthetic interests.

Photography

- Fraprie, Frank R., ed.** Practical retouching. (Practical photography.) K 29492,9
Wendell, Lehman. The systematic development of X-ray plates and films. 1919. K 29510

Motion Picture Photography

- Lutz, Edwin G.** Animated cartoons; how they are made, their origin and development. 1920. K 29551
 After two introductory chapters on the development of motion pictures Mr. Lutz describes their technique, discussing movement in the human figure, in animals and in inanimate objects and its possibilities in humorous effects.

Art Needlework

- Whiting, Gertrude.** A lace guide for makers and collectors; with bibliography and five-language nomenclature, profusely illustrated with half-tone plates and key designs. 1920. *P 3305

Architecture

- Stone & Webster (Boston).** Industrial buildings. 1918. K 27608

Music

- Elson, Louis C.** Children in music. 1918. K 29566
 (University series of musical miniatures.)
 — Woman in music. 1918. K 29575
 (University series of musical miniatures.)
 Contents: Ancient influences.—The wives of composers; Beethoven and female inspiration.—Female inspiration: Schubert, Spohr, and Weber.—The affections of Chopin and Berlioz.—Eminent women active in music.—Female composers: Fanny Mendelssohn, Clara Schumann and others.

- Krehbiel, Henry Edward.** More chapters of opera; being historical and critical observations and records concerning the lyric drama in New York from 1908 to 1918. 1919. K 29749

- A continuation of the author's Chapter's of Opera, K 11922, bringing this valuable record practically down to date.

- Truette, Everett E.** Organ registration. K 29950

- "A comprehensive treatise on the distinctive quality of tone of organ stops, the acoustical and musical effect of combining individual stops, and the selection of stops and combinations for the various phrases of organ compositions; together with suggested registration for one hundred organ compositions, hymns, and anthems intended to be played on specific organs."

Outdoor Sports, Athletics

- Frost, Helen, and Wardlaw, Chas. D.** Basketball and indoor baseball for women. 1920. K 30666

A helpful manual for both instructor and player, presenting not only rules and directions for playing the games but also the underlying theory. Illustrated with diagrams.

- McTaggart, Lieut. Col. M. F.** Hints on horsemanship. 1919. K 30767

- Paskovsky, Joseph.** Complete method of pyramid building. 1919. K 30562

- Q., A.** The swing in golf, and how to learn it. K 30605

LITERATURE

- Bennett, Arnold, and others.** Frank Swinerton, personal sketches. 1920. J 7221

- Boynton, Percy H.** A history of American literature. 1919. J 6436

- Campbell, Oscar James.** The position of the Roode en witte roos in the saga of King Richard III. 1919. J 4855, 5

(University of Wisconsin. Studies in language and literature.)

Contains both Dutch and English text of the old drama by Lambert van den Bos on "The red and white rose of Lancaster and York."

- Davies, Trevor H.** Spiritual voices in modern literature. 1919. J 4839

Contents: Francis Thompson: The hound of heaven.—Ibsen: Peer Gynt.—John Ruskin: The seven lamps of architecture.—Tennyson: In memoriam.—The letters of James Smetham.—Wordsworth: Ode to duty.—Morley: Life of Gladstone.—Robert Browning: Saul.—Nathaniel Hawthorne: The scarlet letter.—John Masefield: The everlasting mercy.

From each of these literary works Mr. Davies draws a parallel to some definite Christian truth.

- Dowson, Ernest.** The poems and prose of Ernest Dowson. 1919. E 6549

(The modern library of the world's best books.)
 Contains The Pierrot of the minute, a drama in one act.

- Goad, Caroline.** Horace in the English literature of the eighteenth century. 1918. J 4450,58

(Yale studies in English.)

- Jones, H. S. V.** Spenser's defense of Lord Grey. 1919. J 4854, 5¹¹¹

(University of Illinois studies in language and literature.)

A monograph dealing with the political views of the great Elizabethan poet, with special reference to his defense of Lord Grey's harsh measures in Ireland, which in the sixteenth century was a stronghold of Spanish imperialism.

- Keiser, Albert.** The influence of Christianity on the vocabulary of old English poetry. 1919. J 4854, 5¹⁻¹¹

(University of Illinois studies in language and literature.)

- Wisconsin. University.** Classical studies in honor of Charles Forster Smith, by his colleagues. 1919. J 4855,3

(University of Wisconsin studies in language and literature.)

Contents: Introductory poem, by W. E. Leonard.—Introductory note, by E. A. Birge.—The Heracles myth and its treatment by Euripides, by G. L. Hendrickson.—The source of Herodotus' knowledge of Artabazus, by A. G. Laird.—Seneca and the Stoic theory of literary style, by C. N. Smiley.—The plain style in the Scipionic circle, by G. C. Fiske.—The olive crown in Horace, *Carm.* 1: vii, 7, by A. R. Anderson.—The Eternal city, by G. Showerman.—Britain in Roman literature, by Katharine Allen.—A study of Pindar, by Annie M. Pitman.—Lucretius, the poet of science, by M. S. Slaughter.—An Egyptian farmer, by W. L. Westermann.

Journalism

Ramsay, Robert E. Effective house organs; the principles and practice of editing and publishing successful house organs. 1920. J 7259

The book is greatly needed because many publications of commercial and professional organizations are short lived from lack of knowledge of just the fundamental technical details that are here discussed. There are many illustrations of house-organ covers and inside pages for comparison and criticism.

Composition and Rhetoric

Curl, Mervin James. Expository writing. 1919. J 7175

A really interesting college text on rhetoric with a wide variety of suggestive topics for themes and of illustrations from classical and contemporary writers that will make it a boon to high school teachers.

Foerster, Norman, and Steadman, J. M., jr. Sentences and thinking; a practice book in sentence making. 1919. J 7174

A review of the chief rules of rhetoric and composition from the standpoint of the underlying principles of right thinking on which they have been based. A textbook for college freshmen with many useful suggestions for writers in general.

Poetry

Braithwaite, William Stanley, ed. The book of modern British verse. 1919. E 14323

By "modern" Mr. Braithwaite means the strictly contemporary period coming to be known as Georgian, which he defines as beginning with Masfield and growing into the newer blossoming of Sassoon, Graves and Nichols.

Bunker, John. Shining fields and dark towers. 1919. E 10702

A first book by a young poet who tries his hand both at the classical models and the simplicity of the most unrestricted verse. Critics differ widely as to his merits.

Cromwell, Gladys. Poems; with an introduction by Padraic Colum. 1919. E 10782

Donaldson, Robert A. Turmoil; verses written in France, 1917-1919. E 6550

War pictures of which the best poetry, according to the *Dial*, is to be found in the imagist verses.

Hay, Elijah. Poems. 1919. E 11525
Published with Marjorie A. Seiffert's *A woman of thirty*.

Heidenstam, Verner von. Sweden's laureate; selected poems tr. from the Swedish with an introduction by Charles Wharton Stork. 1919. E 11024

Among the earlier poems are narratives of oriental color and some puerily gloomy subjective pieces. Through a middle period of ripening, the poet passes into warmer, more vigorous feeling and greater understanding. He has an ironic humor of a taking sort.—*Dial*.

Lindsay, Vachel. The golden whales of California and other rhymes in the American language. 1920. E 7742

He chants of just those unmitigated vulgarities which only emotion can rarify. He is strongly imaginative, gaily inventive, hugely humorous and whole-souled.—Hackett in the *New Republic*.

Besides the title poem the most notable are The comet of prophecy, Bryan and Kalamazoo, The Statue of old Andrew Jackson, Daniel-Jazz, and those on Roosevelt and Alexander Campbell.

Mathers, Edward Powys. Coloured stars; versions of fifty Asiatic love poems. 1918. E 14321

A selection not only from the poetry of China, Japan, and India, but of Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan and minor countries as well. In their English guise the poems show that Oriental opulence of color and passion which must characterize the original.

Misrow, Jogesh Chander. Usha songita; songs of the dawn. 1920. E 14871

Patience, a West Midland poem of the fourteenth century, ed. by Hartley Bateson. 1918. J 4847, 3

(Publications of the University of Manchester. English series.)

Rice, Cale Young. Shadowy thresholds. 1919. E 11441

Little lyrics preceded by a preface on current criticism of poetry, in which the author expresses his disapproval of Mr. Untermeyer's appraisal of his work.

Seiffert, Marjorie Allen. A woman of thirty. 1919. E 11525

Contains also poems of Elijah Hay.

Shanks, Edward. The queen of China, and other poems. 1919. E 11529

Poems distinguished by a cultured artistry in the use of really poetic phrasing. "The queen of China" is a dramatic poem; many others are love poems. Not striking any new note in imagination but fluent in the use of conventional form.—*Booklist*.

Drama, Theater

Sayler, Oliver M. The Russian theatre under the revolution, 1920. E 12846

The Russian theater went serenely on, conservative, occupied with much the same problems and movements as the theater in America. He describes its activities in Moscow and Petrograd, giving many scenes from plays and ballets in vivid detail.—*Booklist*.

Stoll, Elmer Edgar. Hamlet: an historical and comparative study. 1919. J 3387, 7
(Research publications of the University of Minnesota.)

Young, Karl. Ordo Rachelis. 1919. J 4855, 4

(University of Wisconsin. Studies in language and literature.)

A type of the Nativity mystery play presenting the story of the slaughter of the innocents. Mr. Young gives a detailed textual criticism of this medieval Latin liturgical play.

Plays

Alencar, José de. *The Jesuit*; tr. from the Portuguese. 1919. E 13166
(Poet Lore plays.)

Bennett, Arnold. *Sacred and profane love*; a play in three acts, founded on the novel of the same name. 1920. E 13491

The heroine renounces her "profane" love for a noted musician, becomes a famous novelist, later returns to her lover on learning that he has lost everything and has taken to drugs, and nurses him back to health, sanity, and to his art.

Cunningham, Leon. *The dralda bloom*; a play in one act. 1919. E 13166
(Poet Lore plays.)

McKnight, Robert Wilson. *The pigeon*. 1919. E 13166
(Poet Lore plays.)

Ross, Clarendon. *Reconsiderations*: The murderer, a miracle; The derelict, a fantasy. 1919. E 13166
(Poet Lore plays.)

Tassin, Algernon. *The craft of the tortoise*; a play in four acts. 1919. E 12886
A highly humorous intellectual comedy on the Shavian order but not an imitation. It illustrates the relation of man and woman in four moments of history, each act ending with the woman ahead on another stretch in the unequal race.

Essays and Miscellaneous

Dreiser, Theodore. *Hey rub-a-dub-dub*; a book of the mystery and wonder and terror of life. 1920. E 2504

Mr. De Casseres in the New York Times calls these observations on the vanity of life "good, solid, ponderous, bourgeois skepticism with a tremendous piece of satiric buffoonery at the end called The court of progress, which is worth all the iterations of the obvious that precedes it."

Gerould, Katherine Fullerton. *Modes and morals*. 1920. E 3096

Stimulating and provocative essays on a variety of subjects of literature and life written for the most part in the conservative spirit of what Francis Hackett calls "New England idealism and priggishness."

Maulsby, David L. *The growth of Sartor resartus*. 1899. J 6361
(Tufts College studies.)

More, Paul Elmer. *With the wits*. 1919. E 4586, 10

(Shelburne essays.)

Contents: Beaumont and Fletcher.—Halifax.—A bluestocking of the restoration (Aphra Behn).—Swift.—Pope.—Lady Mary Wortley Montagu.—A philosopher among the wits (Bishop Berkeley).—A duke among the wits (Duke of Wharton).—Gray's Letters.—Decadent wit.—Index to Shelburne essays.

Morley, Christopher. *Mince pie*; adventures on the sunny side of Grub street. 1919. E 4648

A collection of essays which the Booklist calls "a mixture of chuckles on any subject that seems to come to mind—babies, alarm clocks, dogs, Christmas cards, Robert Holliday, syntax, President Wilson, and others."

Tomlinson, H. M. *Old junk*. 1920. E 6032

Sketches of ocean travel and sailing jaunts in the most colorful of imaginative prose, interspersed with intimate incidents of home and streets that betray as lovable a personality as Lamb's own. "On leave" shows the pathetic estrangement between those who have suffered the war-experience and even the most sympathetic of home folk.

BIOGRAPHY

Blake, William. *Gardner, Charles* William Blake, the man. 1919. C 20883

As an introduction to Blake's whole attitude toward life, this book could hardly be bettered. The author is sanely critical and always sympathetic.—*Chicago Evening Post*.

Browne, John. *Brown, George Tilden*. John Browne, gentleman, of Plymouth (and one branch of descendants to the 12th generation); assistant, commissioner, magistrate, pioneer in New England colonial life. 1919. C 20193

Carnegie, Andrew. *Carnegie Endowment for International Peace*. A manual of the public benefactions of Andrew Carnegie. 1919. Civics Dept.

Edwards, Matilda Betham. *Mid-Victorian memories*, with a personal sketch, by Mrs. Sarah Grand. 1919. C 19471

Contents: Coventry Patmore.—Frederic Harrison.—George Eliot, Madame Bodichon, and Herbert Spencer.—A visit to Baron Tauchnitz.—An afternoon with Lord John Russell.—Henry James.—Amelia Blandford Edwards.—An hour with Miss Braddon.—A French talk with Lord Kitchener.—Recollections of Viscount Morley.—"Mark Rutherford."—A trio of pioneers.—Mudie.—Mr. John Murray.—Postscript.

A thoroughly entertaining volume of literary reminiscence. The author's shrewd and kindly judgments are to be found implicit in the selection and point of her many anecdotes rather than expressly stated.

Joan of Arc. *Richards, Laura E.* Joan of Arc. 1919. C 22636

An attractive biography in narrative form simply told.

La Fayette, Marquis de. *Morgan, George.* The true La Fayette. 1919. C 22834

A biography which aims to give the story of La Fayette in America, in his home, and in the light of his connection with French politics. His power as a personality and friend rather than as a statesman is made evident.—*Booklist*.

Laurier, Sir Wilfrid. *McArthur, Peter.* Sir Wilfrid Laurier. 1919. C 22892

Lincoln, Abraham. *Barton, William E.* Abraham Lincoln; an address, delivered Feb. 29, 1920. 1920. C 24757

Bound with the author's George Washington.

Marcosson, Isaac F. *Adventures in interviewing*. 1920. C 19788

Mr. Marcosson, whom the Bookman calls "an incorrigible and irrepressible reporter," has had more or less intimate contact with very many of the dominating personalities of England and our own country for twenty-five years. Besides leading soldiers, statesmen, and financiers we find also delightful glimpses of Barrie, Bennett, Wells, Frank Norris, Eugene Field, O. Henry, etc.

*Meredith, George. Butcher, Lady. Memo-
ries of George Meredith, O. M. 1919.*

C 23374

*Procter, Addison G. Lincoln and the con-
vention of 1860. 1918.*

C 23043

The author was a delegate from Kansas to the convention that nominated Lincoln and a delegate from Michigan to the Republican National Convention of 1916.

Roosevelt, Theodore. Barton, William E. Theodore Roosevelt; an address delivered Jan. 12, 1919. 1920.

C 24757

Bound with the author's George Washington

Washington, George. Barton, William E. George Washington; an address delivered Feb. 22, 1920. 1920.

C 24757

Whitman, Walt. Bazalgette, Léon. Walt Whitman, the man and his work. 1920.

C 24823

It has been said that to know Whitman all that is necessary is to know Bazalgette's life—besides, of course, the Leaves of grass. The translator is Miss Ellen FitzGerald of Chicago.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Birmingham, George A., pseud. of James Owen Hannay. An Irishman looks at his world. 1919.

I 10256

Cannon Hannay describes Ireland's religion and culture, her political parties, educational methods, aristocracy and middle classes, and concludes that the form of the state is less important than the work of church and school, and especially of parents in the home.

Brady, Edwin J. Australia unlimited. 1919.

***V 3156**

Chesterton, G. K. Irish impressions. 1920.

I 10249

Contents: Two stones in a square.—The root of reality.—The family and the feud.—The paradox of labour.—The Englishman in Ireland.—The mistake of England.—The mistake of Ireland.—The example and a question.—Belfast and the religious problem.

He argues his case characteristically. In making out a case for Ireland he also makes out a case for a rural, a Catholic, and a "distributive" civilization. Everywhere there are quotable sayings.—*London Mercury.*

Irving, Washington. The journals of Washington Irving (from July, 1815, to July, 1842). 1919. 3v.

***I 11392**

v. 1. The tour in Wales, 1815.—France, 1820.—Aix-La-Chapelle, etc.—The Rhine country, Dresden, etc.

2. France, August 1824 to February 8, 1826.

3. Spain.—Tour through the west.—Esopus and Dutch tour.

La Varre, William J. Up the Mazaruni for diamonds. 1919.

I 11145

A vivid first-hand account, modestly told, of adventure in British Guiana by a boy of twenty who is a product of boy scout training.

Moore, Frederick F. Siberia to-day. 1919.

I 8391

The author sees Bolshevism as a scheme of Germany to gain an ultimate foothold in Russia. His outlook is not cheerful for the immediate future of Siberia which he believes can be saved only by education of its peasantry.—*Booklist.*

United States

Aller, Curtis C. An industrial survey of Seattle. 1918.

K 25272, 3

(University of Washington. Bureau of industrial research bulletin.)

Bauerlein, George W. The book of New Orleans and the industrial South. 1919.

I 4480

Nathan, George Jean, and Mencken, H. L. The American credo; a contribution toward the interpretation of the national mind. 1920.

I 4320

Four hundred and eighty-eight witty aphorisms set forth as conscious or subconscious beliefs of the usual American. These are preceded by a much longer preface containing destructive criticism of things as they are in the trenchant style of these stimulating satirists.

Shipley, Arthur E. The voyage of a vice-chancellor. 1919.

I 4321

This member of the British university mission who toured the United States in 1918 had a good time along with his educational studies. Except for one chapter seriously discussing American university education the book is a diary running smoothly through a maze of dinners and receptions.—*Booklist.*

Europe

Brailsford, Henry Noel. Across the blockade; a record of travels in enemy Europe. 1919.

I 11244

Observations of an English liberal presenting a dismal picture of the misery, hardship, starvation and unrest in central Europe between February and May, 1919. Frankly written.

Faure, Gabriel. Wanderings in Italy. 1919.

I 10460

Gibbons, Helen Davenport. Paris vistas. 1919.

I 6829

A lively, intimate autobiographical description of life and scenes in Paris by one who knew it as a child, as a young girl, as a wife living in the Latin Quarter, and as a mother during the war.—*Booklist.*

HISTORY

Ancient and General

Gray, William Dodge. A study of the life of Hadrian prior to his accession. 1919.

A 2238, 4¹¹¹

(Smith College studies in history.)

Laufer, Berthold. Sino-Iranica; Chinese contributions to the history of civilization in ancient Iran, with special reference to the history of cultivated plants and products. 1919.

K 15902, 15¹¹¹

(Field Museum of Natural History. Anthropological series.)

Webster, Hutton. Medieval and modern history. 1919.

A 5945

Europe

Antonelli, Étienne. Bolshevik Russia. 1920.

A 6036

A report of conditions in Russia in April 1918, and of the first Bolshevistic decrees. In spite of the later progress of events it is still a wholesome and helpful presentation of the subject. The author accounts for Bolshevism as the logical resultant of Slavic psychology.

Butler, Ralph. The new eastern Europe. 1919. A 6035

Deals in a singularly broad-minded way with the status of the Baltic territory, Finland, Lithuania, Ukraine, and of Poland in 1917, 1918, and 1919. Mr. Butler lays due stress on the importance of nationalism as a factor, but does not regard it for that reason as necessarily good or an end in itself.

Greece (modern). *Delegation to Peace Conference, 1919.* Reply of the Hellenic Delegation to the statements submitted to the Peace Conference by the Bulgarian Delegation with regard to the policy of Bulgaria and its claims to Thrace. 1920. A 5154

(American Hellenic Society.)

Hard, William. Raymond Robins' own story. 1920. A 6034

This book shows clearly and vigorously what Mr. Robins considers the opportunity of Allied diplomacy and its failure. He strongly desires economic and other intercourse with the present Russian government and people.

Lynd, Robert. Ireland a nation. 1920. A 5511

Notes on the history and literature of Ireland are here sandwiched in between arguments for self-determination as the only way for England to save herself and the world from another destructive war. Mr. Lynd is a strong nationalist, though a Protestant.

Puaux, René. Greece. 1920. A 6148
One of the publications of the American Hellenic Society on modern Greece.

European War

Bairnsfather, Bruce. From mud to mufti; with old Bill on all fronts. 1919. A 7013

A continuation of Bullets and billets (A 6343) of which most of the writing and illustrating was done among the Americans in France or "not so far from the shadow of the Woolworth Building."

Bourne, Randolph. Untimely papers. 1919. A 7010

Contents: Old tyrannies.—The war and the intellectuals.—Below the battle.—The collapse of American strategy.—A war diary.—Twilight of the idols.—Unfinished fragment on the state.

Political papers by one who was never reconciled to America's participation in the war. "Below the battle" interprets the feeling of the young American who could not fight with enthusiasm. The last fragment is part of a projected book interrupted by its author's death.

Derby, Richard. "Wade in, sanitary!" The story of a division surgeon in France. 1919. A 7019

The personal narrative of Ethel Roosevelt's husband, pointing out the lessons for the medical department to be drawn from the experiences of the war and incidentally casting critical reflections upon the administration's conduct of affairs.

George, Albert E., and Cooper, Edwin H. Pictorial history of the twenty-sixth division, United States army; with appreciation by Major-General Clarence R. Edwards. 1920. A 7014

Hunter, Francis T. Beatty, Jellicoe, Sims and Rodman; Yankee gobs and British tars, as seen by an 'anglomaniac.' 1919. A 7012

Experiences of a lieutenant of the American navy testifying to the friendly relations that existed between the American and British navies.

Lindsey, Ben. B., and O'Higgins, Harvey. The doughboy's religion and other aspects of our day. 1920. A 7017

Contents: The doughboy's religion.—The junker faith.—Horses' rights for women.—A league of understanding.

The publishers' announcement calls this book "salt for the tail" of the dove of peace. "The radicals will quarrel with it because it does not go far enough. The reactionary will be displeased because it goes too far. But the average American will be stimulated and helped because it points the road that he will inevitably travel."

Palmer, Frederick. Our greatest battle (the Meuse-Argonne). 1919. A 7008

A reference work giving a detailed account of the part taken by each division of the American and Allied armies, and containing many sections of popular interest.

Richards Robert P., and others, comp. History of Co. "F," 108th engineers, 33rd div. 1920. A 7018

United States. Committee on Public Information. National service handbook. Issued by the committee on public information; corrected to July 30, 1917. A 7015
(Red, white, and blue series.)

U. S. Artillery. 47th Coast Artillery, 1918-1919. Story of the Forty-seventh; being the history of a regiment of heavy artillery made up of men from every state in the Union, from its formation to demobilization, written by members of the regiment. 1919. A 7016

United States

Biddle, Nicholas. The correspondence of Nicholas Biddle dealing with national affairs, 1807-1844. 1919. B 5549

Valuable source material on this period of our national history by a prominent financier of the time, who was a candidate for president in 1840 and intimately connected with administration affairs.

Coburn, Frank Warren. Fiction and truth about the battle on Lexington common, April 19, 1775. 1918. B 5448

Cox, Isaac Joslin. The Indian as a diplomatic factor in the history of the Old Northwest. 1910. B 4551

Daley, Edith. War history of Santa Clara county, California. 1919. B 2874

Simmons, N. Heroes and heroines of the Fort Dearborn massacre; a romantic and tragic history of Corporal John Simmons and his heroic wife, also of the first white child born in Chicago. 1896. *B 7817

Trovillon, Hal W., ed. Williamson county, Illinois, in the world war; containing a brief review of the world war, complete history of Williamson county's activities, photographs and service records of Williamson county's soldiers, sailors and marines. 1919. B 7792

FICTION

Bates, Katharine Lee. Sigurd our golden collicie, and other comrades of the road. 1919. F 10838

Baxter, Arthur Beverley. The blower of bubbles. 1920. F 10837

Contents: The blower of bubbles.—Petite Simonde.—The man who scoffed.—The airy prince.—Mr. Craighouse of New York, satirist.
An unusually good collection of stories written with penetration and skill.

Bercovici, Konrad. Dust of New York. 1919. F 11111

Rather interesting sketches of New York's foreign district, including many nationalities.

The best ghost stories. 1919. F 11120

(The modern library of the world's best books.)

Contents: Introduction.—The fascination of the ghost story, by A. B. Reeve.—The apparition of Mrs. Veal, by D. De Foe.—Canon Alberic's scrapbook, by M. R. James.—The haunted and the hauntings, by E. Bulwer-Lytton.—The silent woman, by L. Kompert.—Banshees.—The man who went too far, by E. F. Benson.—The woman's ghost story, by A. Blackwood.—The phantom rickshaw, by R. Kipling.—The rival ghosts, by B. Matthews.—The damned thing, by A. Bierce.—The interval, by V. O'Sullivan.—Dey ain't no ghosts, by E. P. Butler.—Some real American ghosts.

Bourget, Paul. Monica, and other stories. 1902. F 11357

Contents: Monica.—Attitudes.—Gratitude.—Three incidents of war.

Camp, Wadsworth. The gray mask. 1920. F 11593

The daughter of the inspector who has the reputation of being the best detective on the force and Garth who is another detective have some thrilling experiences together and solve some difficult mysteries.

Clarke, Isabel C. Eunice, a novel. 1919. F 11997

A story for Catholic readers.

Dane, Clemence. Legend. 1920. F 12282

The story of a famous novelist as the world knows it. Her true life is revealed through the reactions of her friends to her acts and motives. The book is remarkable in characterization and technique.

Dillon, Mary. The farmer of Roaring Run. 1920. F 12481

The owner of the Virginia estate did not want a woman to manage his farm, but Constance Sinclair showed her ability by developing the herds, turning the timber land to profit, raising poultry and increasing the value of the land in many ways.

Evarts, Hal G. The cross pull. 1920. F 12788

Flash is a very interesting and unusual dog who leads his master into many adventures.

Ford, Sewall. Torch and Vee. 1919. F 12869

Sequel to Torch, F 13026; *Trying out Torch,* F 12978; *On with Torch,* F 12979; *Torch, private sec.,* F 12928; *Wilt thou, Torch?* F 12926; *The house of Torch,* F 12867.

Torch's latest adventures are just as breezy and entertaining as ever. His efforts in righting things for his friends carry some serious purpose behind the humor of the tales.

Harker, L. Allen. Allegra. 1920. F 13602

Allegra is "Mr. Wycherly's ward" grown up. She is an actress with a serious purpose in life, which, however, she does not succeed in fulfilling.

Harris, Corra. Happily married. 1920. F 13537

A story of domestic life with hints on how to manage a husband obviously written as a serial for a woman's magazine.

Hendryx, James B. The gold girl. 1920. F 13690

The story of a girl to whom her father on his deathbed gives the map of his claim. She starts westward and finds the gold mine and also happiness.

Hichens, Robert. Snake-bite, and other stories. 1919. F 13829

Contents: Snake-bite.—The lost faith.—The Hindu.—The lighted candles.—The nomad.—The two fears.

Tales of the mystery and spell of the great Sahara desert.

Jenkins, Herbert. John Dene of Toronto; a comedy of Whitehall. 1919. F 14338

John Dene is an electrical engineer who presents to the British admiralty his new invention—a destroyer that is a real submarine because it not only submerges but also fights under water.

Jerome, Jerome K. All roads lead to Calvary. 1919. F 14370

The efforts of a girl who was an English journalist and who aspired to start many reforms to better the world.

Korolenko, Vladimir G. Birds of heaven, and other stories. 1919. F 14573

Contents: Birds of heaven.—Isn't it terrible?—"Necessity."—On the Volga.—The village of God. Character studies in the form of almost plotless stories—distinctly Russian.

Mackenzie, Compton. Poor relations. 1919. F 14940

A delightful and entertaining comedy about a successful playwright who was preyed upon by all his poor relations and finally makes his escape by marrying his secretary.

Malet, Lucas, *pseud.* of Mrs. M. St. L. K. Harrison. The Tall Villa. 1919. F 15353

This story deals with the supernatural, and the atmosphere and characterization are well sustained. In reality it is a satire on the prevailing tendency to spiritualism.

Maxwell, William B. Glamour. 1919. F 15196

A novel of London life based on the fascination which a beautiful woman exerts over a man despite his efforts to free himself.

Merrick, Leonard. The worldlings; with an introduction by Neil Munro. 1920. J 7565, 2

Ostrander, Isabel. Ashes to ashes. 1919. F 15858

Pendexter, Hugh. Red belts. 1920. F 16111

An Indian tale of the frontier, the backwoods, and the French and Indian wars.

Phillipotts, Eden. Miser's Money. 1920. F 16296

A tale of Dartmoor and of a Dartmoor family. It has good characterization and Phillipotts readers will enjoy it. Its theme is the power of money to overshadow the lives of a whole village.

Post, Melville Davisson. The mystery at the Blue Villa. 1920. F 16571

Short stories which are full of imagination and color with a touch of the supernatural.

Richardson, Major John. Wau-nan-gee; or, The massacre at Chicago, a romance of the American revolution. 1852. F 17150

Ruck, Berta, (Mrs. Oliver Onions). Sweet-hearts unmet. 1919. F 15768

The author depicts the loneliness and longing for companionship in the lives of young people who are strangers and alone in big cities.

Sabatini, Rafael. The historical nights' entertainment. 2d ser. 1919. F 17570,2

Contents: The absolutism; Affonso Henriques, first king of Portugal.—The false Demetrius; Boris Godunov and the pretended son of Ivan the Terrible.—The Hermosa Fembra; an episode of the inquisition in Seville.—The pastry-cook of Madrigal; the story of the false Sebastian of Portugal.—The end of the Vert Galant; the assassination of Henry IV.—The barren wooing; the murder of Amy Robsart.—Sir Judas; the betrayal of Sir Walter Raleigh.—His Insolence of Buckingham; George Villiers' courtship of Anne of Austria.—The path of exile; the fall of Lord Clarendon.—The tragedy of Herrenhausen; Count Philip Königsmark and the Princess Sophia Dorothea.—The tyrannicide; Charlotte Corday and Jean Paul Marat.

Singmaster, Elsie. Basil Everman. 1920. F 18157

A strange story concerning the life, writings and family relationships of a man who had been dead

for twenty years and the effect of the publication of his writings on his community. It is skillfully and artistically written.

Steiner, Edward A. Sanctus Spiritus and company. 1919. F 18357

A novel of social and commercial conditions in a little Hungarian village. A young man returned to the land of his birth after receiving his education in America and we see the clashing of the old and new world ideas.

Tracy, Louis. The strange case of Mortimer Fenley. 1919. F 18584

Underwood, Edna Worthley, tr. Short stories from the Balkans. 1919. F 18723

Contents: Vrchlický, Y.: Brother Celestin.—Ves-tendorf, A. von: Furor Illyricus.—Caragiale, J. L.: Easter candles.—Čech, S.: The journey.—Neruda, J.: All souls day; Foolish Jona.—Lazarevic, L. K.: The robbers.—Sandor-Gjalski, X.: Naja; Jagica.—Friedenthal, J.: A pogrom in Poland.—Mikszáth, K.: A trip to the other world; Fiddlers three.—Netto, W.: The swine herd.

Weyl, Maurice. The happy woman. 1920. F 19235

YOUNG PEOPLE'S BOOKS

Miscellaneous Works

Fox, George. Jones, Rufus M. The story of George Fox. 1919. C 21955

(Great leaders series.)

A biography of the Quaker leader, for pupils of secondary school age. Good concrete example of the ideals of the Friends, well written.—*Booklist*.

Lewis, Homer P. The A. B. C. primer. 1910. H 4816

A primer based on Mother Goose rhymes and poems familiar to children.

McManus, Hannah T., and Haaren, John H. Nursery tales primer; illustrated by Florence Storer. 1919. H 4982

A primer of familiar nursery rhymes illustrated in black and white and colors.

McVenn, Gertrude E. Good manners and right conduct. 1919. H 4984

A book of ethics for young people. Among the subjects discussed are kindness, obedience, honesty, and cleanliness. It is intended as an aid to the teacher.

Moore, Annie E. Pennies and plans. 1919. H 5107

(Thrift series.)

A reader for first grade, written to encourage young children to save not only money, but also food and material.

Thatcher, Edward. Making tin can toys. 1919. K 30052

A useful book on toy making by the instructor in metal working at Teachers College. Both school children and wounded soldiers have benefited by its careful instructions in working methods.

Weedon, Lucy L. From the grain to the loaf the story of a wheat field. H 2899

A story of the ways and means by which grains of wheat are turned into loaves of bread. Full page colored illustrations add to the interest for children of the lower grades.

Williams, Carrie. Tin can toys and how to make them. 1916. K 30053

A wide variety of ingenious little toys made of spoons, cans, sticks and other commonplace and convenient materials.

Wilson, E. N. The white Indian boy; the story of Uncle Nick among the Shoshones. 1919. B 4552

(Pioneer life series.)

A story of the real wild west told by an old pioneer and edited by a university professor from Utah. Its very evident truth, its artless storytelling style, and its real thrills of Indian days and frontier troubles give it precedence over the usual second-hand stories.—*Booklist*.

Stories

Ashmun, Margaret. Isabel Carleton in the West. 1919. H 7245

In the fourth book of the series, Isabel Carleton spends her vacation in Montana, where as a tenderfoot she has many adventures that will interest girls.

Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin. Hero stories, illustrated by Frederick Knowles. 1919. H 3112

(For the children's hour series.)

A collection of stories of heroes and heroines from all countries and all times. Marcus Aurelius, Robin Hood, Jeanne D'Arc, George Washington, Florence Nightingale, Booker Washington and Thomas Edison are included.

The book is suitable for fourth and fifth grade children.

Finn, Francis J. Facing danger. 1919. H 3836

A story for boys, in which Tom Playfair, grown to young manhood, has interesting and exciting adventures in one of the smaller South American republics.

Griffis, William Elliot. Belgian fairy tales. 1919. H 8285

All the stories in this book are not fairy tales; some tell of other wonderful things, flowers, animals, and happenings in Belgium.

Hare, T. Truxtun. Kent of Malvern. 1919. H 4294

This book, the last of the series, follows the fortunes of Philip Kent and his rival Jack Tait through their last year at Malvern.

Latham, Harold S. Marty lends a hand. 1919. H 4811

To Marty, sixteen and untried, falls the lot of providing temporarily for the family. His experiences growing mushrooms in an old mine, and his adventures with German spies make good reading for boys from twelve to fourteen.

Meigs, Cornelia. The pool of stars. 1919. H 5049

A wholesome mystery story for girls in their teens.

Meiklejohn, Nannine La Villa. The cart of many colors, a story of Italy; illustrated by Elizabeth Shippen Green. 1920. H 5228

(Little schoolmate series.)

A story of village life in Italy during the Great War. The history and customs of the country are pictured in a manner that will interest readers from ten to fourteen.

Richards, Lela Horn. Blue Bonnet of the Seven Stars. 1919. H 6054

The sixth book in the Blue Bonnet series.

Schultz, James Willard. Rising Wolf, the white Blackfoot; Hugh Monroe's story of his first year on the plains. 1919. H 6437

The adventures of a young trapper, during his apprenticeship with the Hudson's Bay Company.

Wallace, Dillon. The Ragged Inlet Guards; a story of adventure in Labrador. 1920. H 2816

An adventure story for boys, picturing life in a Labrador village during the war. The men are away fighting the Germans, and the task of protecting and providing for the community falls upon the young boys.

Zwilgmeyer, Dikken. What happened to Inger-Johanne, as told by herself; tr. from Norwegian, by Emilie Poulsen. 1919. H 2815

Children will like this story of Norwegian life as they do the Swiss story of Heidi.

In the Thomas Hughes Room

Ivins, Lester S. Garden crops, production and preservation. 1919.

A well illustrated textbook for eighth to tenth grades. The chapters have been made short for convenience in lesson assignments, and each is accompanied by questions and study outline. The author is a regional director of the National School Garden Army.

Kingsley, Charles. The water-babies. 1916. A new edition, illustrated in color by Jessie Willcox Smith.

MacDonald, George. At the back of the North Wind. 1919.

A new edition of an old favorite. Attractively illustrated in color by Jessie Willcox Smith.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS OF SPECIAL INTEREST

Baldt, Laura I. Selection and care of clothing. 1920. A1.9 1089

(U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin 1089.)

An interesting booklet on the choice, care, and storing of clothing. The author is an instructor in the department of textiles and clothing, Teachers College, Columbia University. Good illustrations.

Benson, O. H., and Warren, Gertrude. Organization and results of boys' and girls' club work: Northern and Western states. 1918. A1.14² 66

(U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Dept. circular 66.) History, aims and purposes, plan of organization, and standardization of the club work and a survey of results accomplished in improvement of community conditions.

Butler, Fred Clayton. Community Americanization. 1919. I 16.3 1919-76

(U. S. Bureau of Education. Bulletin 1919, No. 76.)

An endeavor to supply the individual citizen with a foundation of knowledge of the task from the experience of workers in Americanization as revealed at the conference of May, 1919.

— State Americanization. 1919. I 16.3 1919-77

(U. S. Bureau of Education. Bulletin 1919, No. 77.)

Concrete suggestions of ways by which the state legislatures, departments and organizations may serve effectively in the education and assimilation of our foreign-born people into full fellowship and citizenship.

Carpenter, C. W. Potato diseases in Hawaii and their control. 1920. A 10.9³ 45

(Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 45.)

The prevention and control of potato pests and diseases based on the study of reasons for crop failures in Hawaii.

Hommon, Harry B. The purification of tannery wastes. 1919. T27.12 100

(Public Health Service. Bulletin 100.)

The third of a series of studies on the treatment and disposal of industrial wastes for the prevention of stream pollution.

Howe, J. L., and Holtz, H. C. Bibliography of the metals of the platinum group, 1748-1917. 1919. I19.13 694

(U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 694.)

A very complete list, including foreign publications, arranged chronologically with author and subject index.

Illinois. Dept. of Public Works and Buildings. Parks and memorials of the State of Illinois. 1920.

A beautifully illustrated brochure describing the work of preserving places of archeological and historical significance in Illinois.

International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions. Proceedings of the fifth annual meeting, 1918. 1919. **L2.3 264**

(U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Bulletin 264.)

Papers by experts on accident prevention, medical problems, compensation, and rehabilitation.

Klein, Arthur J. Class extension work in the universities and colleges of the U. S. 1919. **I16.3 1919-62**

(U. S. Bureau of Education. Bulletin 1919, No. 62.)

Brief but comprehensive survey of extension classes organized to meet the needs of persons unable to attend regular courses of instruction.

Moore, Blaine F. Economic aspects of the commerce and industry of the Netherlands, 1912-1918. 1919. **C1815 91**

(Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Miscellaneous series No. 91.)

This report is one of a series of economic studies of countries during the war.

Paton, William A. Economic position of the United Kingdom, 1912-1918. 1919. **C18.15 96**

(U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Misc. series 96.)

"An attempt has been made to cover only the more important aspects of trade, industry, finance, and shipping." Good material for schools.

Pearson, F. A. Seasonal cost of milk production. 1919.

(Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 224.)

Cost analysis of seasonal variations based on studies of 18 herds located in district tributary to Chicago. Tables and chart.

Perry, Arthur Reed. Preventable death in cotton manufacturing industry. 1919. **L2.3 251**

(U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Bulletin 251.)

Investigation regarding death hazard of industrial and non-industrial people of Fall River, Mass., with tables showing influence of such factors as age, sex, nativity, and conjugal condition.

Pirtle, T. R. Trend of the butter industry in the United States and other countries. 1919. **A1.14² 70**

(U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Circular 70.)

Twenty-six charts with interpretations and conclusions. List of sources of statistics.

— Trend of the cheese industry in the U. S. and other countries. 1919. **A1.14/2 71**

(U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Dept. circular 71.)

Charts with interpretations, including comparison of exports for the last seventy years.

Reynolds, F. W., and Anderson, Carl. Motion pictures and motion-picture equipment. 1920. **I16.3 1919-82**

(U. S. Bureau of Education. Bulletin 1919, No. 82.)

A handbook of general information on equipment, installation, handling, and repair, with motion-picture nomenclature. Of help to persons using films in educational work.

Rosenthal, S. W. Jewelry and silverware in Chile, Bolivia and Peru. 1919. **C18.11 187**

(U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Special agents series, No. 187.)

Gives insight into conditions of west-coast countries, with opportunities for trade opened up by the Panama Canal since the war; necessary credit extension, and market demands in style, quality and finish. Illustrated.

Rufener, Louis A. The economic position of Switzerland during the war. 1919. **C18.15 90**

(Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Miscellaneous series No. 90.)

Staley, Homer F. Materials and methods used in the manufacture of cast-iron wares. 1919. **C13.8 142**

(U. S. Bureau of Standards. Technologic papers 142.)

Causes and remedies used to overcome defects in enamels discussed from a theoretical standpoint. Dry process only.

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Home supplies furnished by the farm. 1920. **A1.9 1082**

(Farmers' bulletin 1082.)

Shows the importance of the part of the farmer's income not measured in dollars and cents—food, fuel, and shelter—and illustrates ways in which they are utilized and conserved.

— **Bureau of Education.** The problem of adult education in Passaic, New Jersey. 1920. **I16.3 1920-4**

(Bulletin 1920, No. 4.)

A study in Americanization, with methods of investigation and recommendation applicable to any city with an illiterate foreign population.

— — — The public school system of Memphis, Tennessee. 1920. **I16.3 1919-50-1**

(Bulletin 1919, No. 50. In 7 parts.)

1. An industrial and social study of Memphis.—School organization, supervision, and finance.—The building problem.

2. The elementary schools.—The high schools.

3. Civic education.

4. Science.

5. Music.

6. Industrial arts, home economics, and gardening.

7. Health work.

— **Dept. of Justice.** Red radicalism as described by its own leaders. 1919. **J1.2 R11**

Authentic copies of original documents collected by A. Mitchell Palmer.

June

1920

The
BOOK BULLETIN
of the
Chicago Public Library



The River's Iron Jaws

Earl H. Reed

Directory

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

ALFRED E. BARR, President.....	10 S. La Salle St.
JAMES J. HEALY, Vice-Pres..	30 N. Dearborn St.
R. G. SHUTTER.....	175 W. Jackson Boul.
CHARLES E. SCHICK.....	600 W. North Ave.
CARL O. BEROH.....	910 S. Michigan Ave.
FRANK F. TOLLKUEHN.....	139 N. Clark St
LAWRENCE CUNEO.....	51 S. Water St
ROBERT J. McLAUGHLIN.....	5323 Hyde Park Boul.
ELLIOTT W. SPROUL.....	10559 S. Seeley Ave.

HARRY G. WILSON.....	Secretary
CARL B. RODEN.....	Librarian

CENTRAL LIBRARY BUILDING

Michigan Boulevard, Washington and Randolph Streets

WEEKDAY HOURS:

Circulation Dept., 9 a. m. to 8:30 p. m.
Reference, Periodicals, and Civics Depts., 9 a. m. to 10 p. m.
Art, Music, Patent Reports, 9 a. m. to 5:30 p. m.
Children's Dept., 9:30 a. m. to 6:00 p. m.

SUNDAY AND HOLIDAY HOURS: Reference and Periodicals Depts. only, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.

Holidays comprise New Year's Day, Lincoln's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day.

All departments are closed on Independence Day and Christmas Day.

BRANCHES

Independent collections of 3,000 to 20,000 volumes in quarters owned or rented by the Library, or occupied by arrangement with the Park Boards, and administered by a librarian and staff.

Branches marked * are open from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m.; those marked † are open from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; those marked ‡ are open from 9 a. m. to 5 p. m.; all others are open from 1 to 9 p. m.; and all are open holidays from 2 to 6 p. m.

ARMOUR SQUARE. 33d St. and Shields Ave.	†LINCOLN CENTRE. Oakwood Blvd. and Langley Ave.
*AUSTIN. 5644 W. Lake St.	†LOGAN SQUARE. 3248 Fullerton Ave.
BESSEMER PARK. 89th St. and Muskegon Ave.	MARK WHITE SQUARE. Halsted and 30th Sts.
*BLACKSTONE. 49th St. and Lake Park Ave.	MCKINLEY PARK. W. 37th St. and S. Western Ave.
†BURR SCHOOL. Ashland and Wabansia Ave.	MORSE SCHOOL. N. Sawyer Ave. and W. Ohio St.
†BUTLER HOUSE. 3212 Broadway.	†OGDEN PARK. 64th St. and Racine Ave.
CORNELL SQUARE. Wood and W. 51st Sts.	PALMER PARK. 111th St. and Indiana Ave.
DAVIS SQUARE. 45th St. and Marshfield Ave.	PULASKI PARK. Blackhawk and Noble Sts
*DOUGLAS BRANCH. 1212 S. St. Louis Ave.	*ROGERS PARK. 6975 N. Clark St.
DVORAK PARK. 20th and Fisk Sts.	‡SCANLON. 11725 Perry Ave.
ECKHART PARK. Chicago Ave. and Noble St.	†SEWARD PARK. Elm and Orleans Sts.
†FORRESTVILLE SCHOOL. 45th St. and St. Lawrence Ave.	SHEDD PARK. Millard Ave and W. 23rd St.
FULLER PARK. 45th St. and Princeton Ave.	†SHERMAN PARK. Loomis and W. 53d Sts.
HAMILTON PARK. 72d St. and Normal Ave.	†SHERIDAN. 4734-36 N. Racine Ave.
HAMLIN PARK. Barry and Hoyne Aves.	STANFORD PARK. 14th Pl. and Union St.
HARDIN SQUARE. Wentworth Ave. and 26th.	STANTON PARK. Vedder and Reese Sts.
*HEBREW INSTITUTE. Taylor and Lytle Sts.	SUMNER SCHOOL. Colorado and Kildare Aves.
*HIRAM KELLY. 62d St. and Normal Blvd.	†TWENTY-SIXTH STREET. 2548 S. Homan Ave.
HOSLSTEIN. Oakley Ave. and Colvin St.	GEORGE C. WALKER BRANCH. Morgan Park.
*HUMBOLDT. 2553 W. North Ave.	†W. NORTH AVENUE BRANCH. 4021 W. North Ave.
INDEPENDENCE PARK. Springfield Ave. and Irving Park Blvd.	*WOODLAWN. 6247 Kimbark Ave.
KOSCIUSZKO PARK. 2732 N. Avers Ave.	
*LEWIS INSTITUTE. 1943 W. Madison St.	

Directory continued on back cover pages.

• Directory

(Continued from inside front cover.)

HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Branch libraries maintained in quarters provided and equipped in high schools by the Board of Education. Books and staff supplied by the Public Library. Primarily for the faculty and student body.

Austin High School. 200 N. Lotos Ave.
Englewood High School. 6220 S. Stewart Ave.
Harrison Technical High School. 2850 24th St. Blvd.
Lake View High School. 4015 N. Ashland Ave.
John Marshall High School. 3250 W. Adams St.
Nicholas Senn High School. 5900 N. Glenwood Ave.
Robert Lindblom High School. 62nd and Lincoln Sts.

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Small collections placed in outlying and remote districts, administered by an attendant not regularly on the Library Staff but paid according to volume of circulation.

Books from the main collection at the Central Building may be called for at stations marked *.

Argyle. 5060 N. Clark St.
*Armitage. 3605 Armitage Ave.
*Association House. 2138 W. North Ave.
*Avondale. 3052 Belmont Ave.
Birchwood. 1542 Jarvis Ave.
Campbell Park. 717 S. Leavitt St.
*Cheltenham. 2943 E. 79th St.
*Chicago Ave. 3859 W. Chicago Ave.
Chicago Lawn. 3509 W. 63d St.
*Cicero Ave. 407 S. Cicero Ave.
*Cleveland. 3851 N. Albany Ave.
*Colorado. 2904 W. Madison St.
*Dauphin Park. 8944 Cottage Grove Ave.
*Drexel. 4303 Drexel Blvd.
Dunning. 3940 Narragansett Ave.
East Fifty-eighth St. 14 E. 58th St.
*East Rogers Park. 6568 Sheridan Rd.
*East Sixty-first St. 632 E. 61st St.
Edison Park. 6715 Oshkosh Ave.
Eleanor Social Center. 1515 N. Leavitt St.
Fernwood. 104th and Wallace Sts.
*Gads Hill. 1919 W. 20th St.
Gage Park. 55th and Western Ave.
*Grand Ave. 1712 Grand Ave.
*Grand Crossing. 1318 E. 75th St.
*Gresham. 8458 Green St.
*Grove. 502 E. 31st St.
Hegewisch. 13301 Brandon Ave.
*Hermosa. 4149 Armitage Ave.
*Irving Park. 4227 Irving Park Blvd.
Jefferson Park. 4761 Milwaukee Ave.

*Kelvin Grove. 2848 N. Cicero Ave.
Lake View. Lill and Seminary Aves.
Lamon Ave. Lamon and Berenice Aves
*Larrabee St. 2004 Larrabee St.
Lawndale. 2140 S. Crawford Ave.
*Le Moyne. 3712 N. Halsted St.
Longwood. W. 97th St. and Longwood Drive.
*Madison St. 4216 W. Madison St.
Mayfair. 4500 Montrose Ave.
Montrose. 4400 Milwaukee Ave.
*N. Clark St. 2932 N. Clark St.
Norwood Park. 6013 Nina Ave.
*Park Manor. 350 E. 71st St.
*Ravenswood. 4356 N. Hermitage Ave.
*St. Louis. 3446 Irving Park Blvd.
Samaritan. 2601 W. Superior St.
*So. Ashland Ave. 1254 S. Ashland Ave.
*Southport Ave. 3711 Southport Ave.
*So. Western Ave. 728 S. Western Ave.
Trumbull Park. 104th and Bensley Ave.
*Wakeford. 7525 Cottage Grove Ave.
Washington Heights 1400 W. 103d St.
West Division. 2738 W. Division St.
*West Harrison St. 3054 W. Harrison St.
West Pullman. 700 W. 120th St.
*West Ravenswood. 4762 Lincoln Ave.
*West Twelfth St. 2013 W. 12th St.
*Wieboldt. School St. and Ashland Ave.
Windsor Park. 2522 E. 73rd St.

BUSINESS HOUSE DEPOSITS

Collections placed in various business houses for the use of their employees and administered by a librarian employed by the firm.

W. D. Allen Manufacturing Company
American Bank Note Company
Armour & Company
Automatic Electric Company
Boston Store
Butler Brothers
J. W. Butler Paper Company
Chicago Mail Order Company
Chicago Postal Clerks
Continental and Commercial Bank
Alfred Decker & Cohn
Deering Harvester Company
Ederheimer Stein Company
Federal Reserve Bank
Marshall Field & Company
Foley & Company
Goodman Manufacturing Company
Hart, Schaffner & Marx
I. H. C. Tractor Works
Kabo Corset Company
L. Klein
Kuppenheimer & Company
LaSalle Extension University

(Continued on next page.)

Directory

(Continued from preceding page.)

Mangel Brothers
 Mitchell Brothers Company.
 Morris & Company
 National Biscuit Company
 The Northern Trust Company
 People's Gas Light and Coke Company
 Philipsborn
 Ed. V. Price & Company
 Rosenwald & Weil
 Rothschild & Company
 Schoenbrun & Company
 Sears, Roebuck & Company
 Sprague, Warner & Company
 A. Stein & Company
 Swift & Company
 Union Trust Company
 Victor Manufacturing and Gasket Company
 The Wahl Company
 Montgomery Ward & Company
 Ward Baking Company
 Western Electric Company
 The Western Union Telegraph Company
 Wm. Wrigley Jr. Company

DELIVERY STATIONS

Points of call for Library delivery automobiles. Patrons may leave orders which will be filled at the Main Library and delivered to the station.

NORTH

1 North	Elm and Orleans Sts.	Seward Park
2 North	2004 Larabee St.	
4 North	4356 Hermitage Ave.	Ravenswood
5 North	School St. and Ashland Ave.	Wieboldt
6 North	3212 Broadway	Butler House
7 North	6975 N. Clark St.	Rogers Park
8 North	2273 Lincoln Ave.	
10 North	2932 N. Clark St.	
11 North	3712 N. Halsted St.	Le Moyne
12 North	4734 Racine Ave.	Sheridan Park
13 North	3711 Southport Ave.	
17 North	Barry and Hoyne Aves.	Hamlin Park
18 North	Vedder and Reese Sts.	Stanton Park
19 North	4762 Lincoln Ave.	West Ravenswood
20 North	3456 N. Hoyne Ave.	
23 North	6568 Sheridan Road	E. Rogers Park

SOUTH

2 South	502 E. 31st St.	Grove
3 South	Oakwood Blvd. and Langley Ave.	Lincoln Centre
4 South	534 W. 43rd St.	
5 South	49th St. and Lake Park Ave.	Blackstone
6 South	62d St. and Normal Blvd.	Hiram Kelly
7 South	4623 Grand Blvd.	
8 South	89th St. and Muskegon Ave.	Bessemer Park
9 South	45th St. and St. Lawrence Ave.	Forrestville School
10 South	72d St. and Normal Ave.	Hamilton Park
11 South	938 E. 55th St.	
13 South	636 E. 47th St.	

14 South	11725 So. Perry Ave.	Scanlan School
15 South	11100 Indiana Ave.	Palmer Park
16 South	14 E. 58th St.	
18 South	1318 E. 75th St.	Grand Crossing
19 South	45th St. and Marshfield Ave.	Davis Square
20 South	8458 Green St.	Gresham
22 South	64th St. and Racine Ave.	Ogden Park
23 South	33d St. and Shields Ave.	Armour Square
24 South	Wentworth Ave and 26th St.	Hardin Sq
25 South	5005 State St.	
26 South	37th St. & Western Ave.	McKinley Park
27 South	4303 Drexel Blvd.	Drexel
29 South	8944 Cottage Grove Ave.	Dauphin Park
31 South	350 E. 71st St.	Park Manor
35 South	Halsted and 30th Sta.	Mark White Square
36 South	Wood and W. 51st Sts.	Cornell Square
37 South	Loomis and W. 53d Sts.	Sherman Square
38 South	632 E. 61st St.	
39 South	6247 Kimbark Ave.	Woodlawn
40 South	2943 E. 79th St.	Cheltenham
42 South	111th and S. Hoyne Ave.	Morgan Park
43 South	7525 Cottage Grove Ave.	Wakeford
45 South	45th St. and Princeton Ave.	Fuller Park

WEST

1 West	14th Pl. and Union St.	Stanford Park
2 West	1712 Grand Ave.	
3 West	1943 W. Madison St.	Lewis Inst.
4 West	1254 S. Ashland Ave.	
5 West	1919 W. 20th St.	Gads Hill
6 West	728 S. Western Ave.	
7 West	Springfield Ave. and Irving Park Blvd.	Independence Park
8 West	3555 Ogden Ave.	
9 West	1132 W. Van Buren St.	
10 West	4216 W. Madison St.	
11 West	4227 Irving Park Blvd.	
12 West	2904 W. Madison St.	Colorado
13 West	2632 W. Belmont Ave.	Avondale
14 West	2639 N. Rockwell St.	
15 West	1003 S. Wood St.	
19 West	3605 Armitage Ave.	
20 West	Millard Ave. and W. 23d St.	Shedd Park
21 West	Taylor and Lytle Sts.	Hebrew Institute
22 West	3859 W. Chicago Ave.	
24 West	953 Grand Ave.	Chicago Commons
25 West	5644 W. Lake St.	Austin
26 West	2248 W. Ohio St.	
27 West	4149 Armitage Ave.	Hermosa
28 West	3054 W. Harrison St.	
29 West	407 S. Cicero Ave.	
32 West	2548 Homan Ave.	W. 26th St.
33 West	North Sawyer and Ohio St.	Morse School
34 West	4024 W. 16th St.	
35 West	20th and Fisk Sts.	Dvorak Park
36 West	Chicago Ave. and Noble St.	Eckhart Park
37 West	Colorado and Kildare Aves.,	Sumner School
38 West	3406 W. North Ave.	
39 West	2732 N. Avers Ave.	Kosciuszko Park
40 West	Ashland and Wabansia Aves.,	Burr School
41 West	2013 W. 12th St.	
43 West	1212 S. St. Louis Ave.	Douglas Park
44 West	Blackhawk and Noble Sts.	Pulaski Park
45 West	3245 Fullerton Ave.	Logan Square
46 West	4021 W. North Ave.	
47 West	2138 W. North Ave.	Association House
48 West	3851 N. Albany Ave.	Cleveland
49 West	1303 Blue Island Ave.	
51 West	2848 N. Cicero Ave.	Kelvin Grove
54 West	2553 W. North Ave.	Humboldt
55 West	3446 Irving Park Blvd	S. Louis
56 West	Colvin St. and Oakley Ave.	Holstein Park

The Book Bulletin

of the

Chicago Public Library

Volume 10

June, 1920

No. 6

"Why, I Never Knew—!"

THE secretary to the president of a large coal company was requested to look up data on publicity for the coal business. She came first to the Public Library where she was given Borsodi's 'Coal Advertising,' which seems to have been just what the chief wanted. "Why!" he exclaimed, "I never knew there were such books!" The next time he addressed his sales force he took occasion to mention his "efficient secretary who knows how to use the Public Library," adding that his hearers might find much to profit them by acquiring similar familiarity with it.

The librarian of our largest branch recently called upon some of the business men in her district. Among others she visited the banker, taking with her 'Advertising and Service,' published by the A. W. Shaw Company. "Why!" said the banker, "that's a book I've been wanting to read for a long time but it is so expensive that I hesitated about buying it. Can I borrow it for a few days?" "Of course," said the librarian, "that is what I bought it for. And, by the way, we have others along the same lines." "You don't tell me!" replied the banker. "Do you know, I never knew you kept such books."

For her visit to the caterer the librarian armed herself with Kirkland's 'Modern Baker, Confectioner and Caterer,' an English work replete with elaborate illustrations of table decorations and fancy cookery and bakery in the high-

est reaches of the art. "Say," spoke the caterer, "I have a big wedding job that I want to do in particular style. Let me take that book for three days." He got the book and came to the branch on the third day to return it with profuse expressions of gratitude, to which he added: "That book just earned me fifty dollars. I got some ideas out of it that had never been used before. I never knew I could get such books in the Public Library."

One of the largest of the packing companies at the Stock Yards was slow in accepting the suggestions of certain heads of departments who desired to assemble an office library of the few but expensive books that have been published on the meat industry, together with some collateral lines. When the idea was finally approved and the books bought, the house grudgingly assigned a young woman file clerk to take charge of them in her odd moments. A representative of our traveling library department, calling to "sell" a Public Library deposit of books, found the young woman responsive but uninformed, and deeply sceptical about the attitude of the firm. A beginning was made, however, with a small collection from the Library, comprising works on publicity, salesmanship, accounting, and other pertinent subjects, which were eagerly welcomed by the staff in the several departments. The enthusiasm of the young file clerk was kindled and her latent ability brought into play, with the result that the officials finally became interested, the deposit was increased to include a good collection of leisure-time reading, the entire personnel was put in touch with the library, and, incidentally, the file clerk developed into a real and highly efficient librarian. A few weeks ago she was sent at Company expense to the convention of the Special Libraries Association in New York, where she met, heard and mingled with some hundreds of her own kind, librarians of "special libraries" in business houses, factories, banks and industrial plants; an assemblage of experts who, within a few years, have made a distinct place for themselves in modern business administration. And thus the library idea was "sold" to the last of the big packers. Our deposit department declares that it takes about ninety days to sell the Library to a new prospect in the business world. Nearly always the first response, either expressed or pointedly implied, is to the effect that "we never knew there were such books!"

It is no longer good natural history to refer to the alleged propensity of the ostrich to stick his head in the sand by way of escaping trouble. Yet the outworn simile suggests itself as a fit illustration of the attitude still held by a large though rapidly diminishing number of business men toward the Public Library. The fault, no doubt, rests partly with the libraries—but not altogether.

BOOKS FOR VACATION

VACATION loans are made on and after June first to any registered card-holder. Ten books or less may be taken out to be returned on or before October first. Five of the ten may be fiction, other than seven-day books; the rest may be drawn at will from any or all classes of literature, except the most recent books, or all ten may be non-fiction if preferred.

Vacation loans are made to juvenile borrowers upon the written request of parent or guardian.

The loan must be made in one transaction either at the Central Library or at a branch. Ten books or less will be issued at one time for the whole vacation period and may be returned in installments. The borrower's regular library card must be surrendered when the vacation loan is made, and will be returned to him when all obligations have been canceled.

Borrowers may arrange to have their vacation books shipped out of town to their summer address by leaving the amount of postage plus a fee to cover wrapping and shipping, at the rate of three cents per volume or twenty-five cents for ten. All shipping, both ways, will be at the borrower's risk.

Borrowers may obtain help in making their selections by inquiring at any branch or at the Information Desk of the Central Library.

When books urgently desired for vacation use are not available on the day when the borrower calls, arrangements may be made to have them sent later by leaving a deposit to cover postage and shipping charges. Any balance of such deposit remaining at the end of the vacation period will be refunded.

Parcel-Post Cards

We would call attention, also, to the parcel-post card issued by the Library. This is a plan enabling the borrower to pay for a dollar's worth of postage at a time, so that he may receive and send back books by mail when out of the city. This arrangement, however, covers only the regular loan period of two weeks (with the privilege of renewal for two more weeks) and does not have reference to vacation loans.

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

GENERAL WORKS

Bibliography, Library Economy

Black, George F., comp. Druids and druidism; a list of references. 1920. *O 2306

Comprises the works contained in the New York Public Library, and titles gathered from other trustworthy sources.

—A list of works relating to lycanthropy. 1920. *O 2305

Includes the works contained in the New York Public Library, and all others of which any record could be found.

Bostwick, Arthur E. Some principles of business-like conduct in libraries. 1920. J 3011, 11

(Library handbook.)

Little, Arthur D. inc., (Cambridge, Mass.). The electric furnace as applied to metallurgy; a reading list, 1900-1919, by Clarence Jay West. 1920. *O 2307

Bookplates

Fowler, Alfred. A directory of bookplate artists, with notes concerning their work. 1919. *J 2685

PHILOSOPHY

Nietzsche, F. W. The antichrist. 1920. L 14787

(The free lance books.)

H. L. Mencken, who is responsible for this revival of Nietzsche, defends it on the ground that in his opinion Nietzsche will prove to be civilization's most important ally against Bolshevism which he virtually described in terms of one of the hated forms of democracy.

Psychology and Ethics

Bradby, M. K. Psycho-analysis, and its place in life. 1920. L 13891

(Oxford medical publications.)

A discussion of the practical possibilities of psycho-analysis not merely confined to the practitioner and neurotic. The London Times calls it a "good-tempered" book.

Dumont, Theron Q. Practical memory training. 1916. L 13966

Peters, Charles Clinton. Human conduct; a textbook in general philosophy and applied psychology for students in high schools, academies, junior colleges, and for the general reader. 1918. L 13937

A practical mixture of science, logic, psychology and ethics combined into the introductory form common to courses in general science for high schools. There is much in the book for young people to think about.—*Booklist*.

Straus, S. W. History of the thrift movement in America. 1920. L 14415

(Lippincott's thrift text series.)

The first part deals with America's record of thriftlessness and the need for an organized movement here, while the second offers suggestions to help the individual in the practice of thrift.

Graphology

Downey, June E. Graphology and the psychology of handwriting. 1919. K 24932

(Educational psychology monographs.)

Hagen, Hugo J. von. Graphology; how to read character from handwriting; studies in character reading. 1919. K 24933

This book is intended for a textbook in a correspondence course. It will afford much interest to the general reader in its illustrations of various characteristics betrayed in different types of handwriting.

RELIGION

Garesché, Edward. The things immortal; spiritual thoughts for every day reading. 1919. M 9012

Written particularly for the laity of the Catholic church.

Gill, Charles Otis, and Pinchot, Gifford. Six thousand country churches. 1919. M 9028

A survey of the country churches of Ohio. It recommends community churches as a remedy for the evils of too great a division of sects, which result in too large a number of poorly attended churches under non-resident or ill-educated pastors.

Hill, James L. The worst boys in town, and other addresses to young men and women, boys and girls. 1919. M 4893

Talks by a clergyman on high moral living based on appropriate scriptural texts.

SOCIOLOGY

General Works, Social Theory

Leacock, Stephen. The unsolved riddle of social justice. 1920. L 15419

The riddle is the unaccountable fact that no matter how infinitely the increase in the world's production surpasses that of its population the supply falls more and more to be enough for all.

Southern Sociological Congress. Knoxville, Tenn., 1919. "Distinguished service" citizenship. 1919. L 15456

Addresses on the coming democracy, community service, public health, child welfare, race relations, industrial progress, organization.

Stoltzfus, Amanda. Group-study programs on the social welfare of the community. 1918. L 19857

(University of Texas bulletin.)

Todd, Arthur James. The scientific spirit and social work. 1919. L 18671

Mr. Todd believes that the social worker should be trained to apply all available sociological knowledge and the principles of scientific management employed in the most progressive business houses.

Ward, Harry F. The new social order; principles and programs. 1919. L 15508

An optimistic view of the economic, political, and religious reorganizations of the present, including activities of the British labor party, A. F. of L., the Russian soviet, socialistic leagues, federated churches, etc.

Economics

Sonnichsen, Albert. Consumers' coöperation. 1919. L 17547

This book gives a full account of the co-operative movement, including its origins in Rochdale, through its development in Europe and its history in this country, with a full description of its present status and an interpretation of its failures and successes.

Public Utilities

Arent, Leonora. Electric franchises in New York city. 1919. L 6589, 88¹¹

(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law.)

Cammen, Leon. Government ownership of public utilities in the United States. 1919. L 20147

An unconventional treatment of the subject disapproving strongly of government ownership on the basis of the undesirable social and political reactions sure to result from the consequent confusion of public and private affairs.

Insull, Samuel. Addresses on electric distribution, power plants and public utilities, 1915-1916. K 22813

Political Science

Moore, Blaine F. The history of cumulative voting and minority representation in Illinois, 1870-1919. 1920. L 4079, 8¹¹

(University of Illinois studies in the social sciences.)

Library has also the edition of 1909, carrying the history of the subject from 1870 to 1908, L 10702, 3.

Wood, Leonard. Leonard Wood on national issues; the many-sided mind of a great executive shown by his public utterances, comp. by Evan J. David. 1920. L 15512

Addresses on the self-determination of Cuba, capital and labor, the reds, American women, war and peace, farmers, teachers, soldiers, immigration, arbitration, Cleveland, Roosevelt, etc.

Americanization

Davis, Philip, and Schwartz, Bertha. ed. Immigration and Americanization; selected readings. 1920. L 16049

A handbook for the needs of students, investigators, and the general public, containing readings on every phase of Americanization from a number of such widely different authors as Edward Everett, Miss Addams, and Justice Brandeis.

Civil Service

National Civil Service Reform League. Pamphlets on civil service reform. 1887-1914. 2 v. L 18162

v. 1: no. 1. Report of the special committee upon the present condition of the reform movement. 1887.

2. Civil service reform in the national service, 1889-1891. 1891.

3. Civil service reform and democracy; by C. Schurz. 1893.

4. The theory and practice of civil service reform; by W. D. Foulke, 1894.

5. The necessity and progress of civil service reform; by C. Schurz. 1894.

6. Reform in the consular service; by O. S. Straus. 1894.

7. Results of recent agitation of consular service reform; by J. A. Lane. 1895.

8. Report of the committee on civil service rules for the consular service. 1895.

9. Congress and the spoils system; by C. Schurz. 1895.

10. Civil service commissions essential to civil service reform; by D. B. Eaton. 1896.

11. Encouragements and warnings; by C. Schurz. 1896.

12. An open letter to C. H. Grosvenor in reply to attacks on civil service, by G. McAneny. 1897.

13. The democracy of the merit system; by C. Schurz. 1897.

14. The legal situation: the right to compete for public employment; by E. B. Smith. 1897.

15. Can we trust our army to spoilsmen? by C. J. Bonaparte. 1898.

16. The need and best means for providing civil service for our new dependencies; by D. B. Eaton. 1898.

17. The need of a classified and non-partisan census bureau. 1898.

18. A review of the year; by C. Schurz. 1898.

19. The murrain of spoils in the Indian service; by H. Welsh. 1898.

v. 2; no. 1. The organization of the modern consular service; by G. McAneny. 1899.

2. An open letter to L. J. Gage in reply to statements concerning changes in civil service rules. 1899.

3. Renewed struggles; by C. Schurz. 1899.

4. The choice of correct methods in the administration of American dependencies; by E. H. Goodwin. 1900.

5. The records of the Civil Service Commission. 1900.

6. Abuses in the appointment of agents in the Indian service. 1901.

7. Abuses in the appointment of subordinate officers and employees of the House of Representatives. 1901.

8. Evasions of the civil service law through constructions placed on special legislation. 1901.

9. Frauds in the federal census in Maryland; illustrating the need of a non-partisan merit system. 1901.

10. Superannuation in the civil service; report. 1901.

11. The purpose of civil service reform; by H. L. Nelson. 1901.

12. Successful progress; by D. C. Gilman. 1902.

13. The situation in Porto Rico. 1902.

14. Some object lessons; by C. Schurz. 1904.

15. Higher municipal appointive offices and the merit system. 1906.

16. Superannuation in the civil service; report. 1906.

17. What is civil service reform? by C. J. Bonaparte. 1907.

18. Withdrawals from the civil service. 1907.

19. Twenty-five years of civil service reform; by J. H. Choate. 1908.

20. The activity of federal officeholders in politics. 1909.
21. The business value of civil service reform. 1909.
22. Civil pensions for federal employees. 1909.
23. Governor Hughes on civil service reform; by C. E. Hughes. 1910.
24. Things won and greater things not yet won; by C. W. Eliot. 1911.
25. Promotions in the civil service. 1910.
26. Coal hod politics; by W. T. Denison. 1912.
27. Civil service reform and popular government; by C. W. Eliot. 1912.
28. The fundamental reform; by C. W. Eliot. 1913.
29. The merit system and the new Democratic party; by C. W. Eliot. 1913.
30. Civil service reform and the first months of democratic control in Congress and the administration; by C. W. Eliot. 1913.
31. The merit system in road management; by L. W. Page. 1914.

International Law, War and Peace

- The Declaration of London, February 26, 1909; a collection of official papers and documents relating to the International Naval Conference held in London, December, 1908–February, 1909, with an introduction by Elihu Root. 1919. L 21448
(Publications of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.)
- Jay, William. War and peace: the evils of the first and a plan for preserving the last. 1919. L 14284
(Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of international law.)
Reprinted from the original edition of 1842, with an introductory note by James Brown Scott.

Education

- Obrien, Francis P. The high school failures; a study of the school records of pupils failing in academic or commercial high school subjects. 1919. L 10284, 102
(Columbia University contributions to education. Teachers' college series.)

LANGUAGE

Russian Language

- Freeth, Frank. A first Russian reader, consisting of (1) Russian words in common use, with their English equivalents, and how to pronounce them; (2) Easy colloquial phrases; (3) Graduated exercises rendered into English. 1916. J 4229

SCIENCE

- Mills, John. The realities of modern science; an introduction for the general reader. 1919. K 18549
The earlier chapters develop the fundamental concepts of modern science in chronological order without abstract mathematical formulations.

Mathematics

- Warne, Frank J. Chartography in ten lessons. 1919. K 18665
A guide for beginners in reducing statistics to a clear and forcible presentation in the form of easily read charts, tables, and diagrams.

Physics

- Lorentz, H. A. The Einstein theory of relativity; a concise statement. 1920. K 19104

Brief lectures on the underlying principles of Einstein's theory by the Dutch professor who has been most closely associated with him in the development of details. The anonymous introduction gives a clear idea of the significance of this contribution to natural science.

Eugenics

- Eugenics Record Office. *Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y.* Record of family traits. 1920. K 20969

"A blank form prepared by the Eugenics Record Office for the use of persons who desire to compile authentic pedigree-records of their own families."

Zoölogy

Birds

- Hudson, William H. Birds in town and village. 1920. K 8507b
A revised edition of *Birds in a village* (1893), *K 8507a.
His observations of jackdaws and starlings from a Cornish sick-chamber in winter are as attractive as his summer rambles among wood wrens and nightingales years before.—*The Times* (London).

USEFUL ARTS

Medicine, Nursing

- Brown, Charlotte A. The principles of nursing. 1919. N 2760
(The nurses text book series.)

Engineering

Road-Building

- Nash, James P. and others. Road-building materials in Texas. 1918. K 23606
(University of Texas bulletin.)

Mechanical Drawing

- Shelmire, Robert W. The draftsman. 1919. K 28643

Treats of the man and not of his art—of his working conditions, employment, compensation, and the evils and impositions relating to his patients. A plea for fair treatment.

- Windoes, Ralph F. Shop sketching; a course of problems for mechanical drawing students. 1919. K 28644

The object is "to develop the ability to make sketches from objects; perspective sketches from working drawings; and the ability to accurately read working drawings."

Tools

- Hammond, Edward K. Modern drilling practice; a treatise on the use of various types of single- and multiple-spindle drilling machines, including their application to standard and special operations, the relation of speeds and feeds to intensive production, and the different types of tools and fixtures utilized in progressive ma-

chine shops for increasing the range and efficiency of machines of this class. 1919. K 23050

Tractor and implement blue book. 1920. K 23916

Shelved in Civics Dept.

Dressmaking

Hambridge, Ethel R. Simple dressmaking explained and illustrated. 1917. K 24799

Business

Kelly, Fred C. Human nature in business; how to capitalize your everyday habits and characteristics. 1920. L 20430

Articles reprinted from popular magazines. They try to show by the law of averages that weather conditions, location with reference to the points of the compass, people's moods as affected by meal time, etc., should be taken into account in everyday business transactions.

Commerce

Directory of bidders for U. S. government contracts and Latin-American trade. 1920. *R 3687

Printed in English—Spanish—Portuguese.
Shelved in Civics Dept.

See, Chong Su. The foreign trade of China. 1919. L 6589, 87

(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law.)

Wolfe, Archibald J. Theory and practice of international commerce. 1919. L 20143

Contents: The theory of international commerce.
—Problems of modern American export practice.

Shorthand, Telegraphic Code

Abbott, James. La taquigrafia completa. 1920. CC 22742

Spanish lessons in shorthand.

Clauson-Thue, E. M. M., and others. A B C universal commercial telegraphic code, specially adapted for the use of shipowners, bankers, merchants, brokers, underwriters, solicitors, engineers, forwarding agents, and tourists, etc., and as a general code suitable for everyone. *Multum in parvo*. Simplicity and economy palpable, secrecy absolute. An up-to-date work containing five-letter artificial codewords with at least a two-letter difference; a terminal index of the codewords is included at the end of the code. 1920.

Civics Dept.

Filing

McCord, James N. A textbook of filing. 1920. L 20431

Advertising, Salesmanship

A. W. Shaw Co. More sales through advertising; putting advertising on a profitable basis—fixing appropriations and planning campaigns—linking advertising

with selling—getting better dealer co-operation. 1919. L 20687

(The Shaw selling series.)

—Organizing for increased sales; keeping the sales volume up—securing the most effective results from reports, quotas, contests, and conventions—getting the product to the consumer. 1919. L 20432

(The Shaw selling series.)

Chemical Technology

Cross, Roy. A handbook of petroleum, asphalt and natural gas; methods of analysis, specifications, properties, refining processes, statistics, tables and bibliography. 1919. K 25303

(Kansas City testing laboratory bulletin.)

Lidgett, Albert. Petroleum. 1919. K 25305
(Pitman's common commodities and industries.)
A popular treatment of the history, production, refining, transportation, and various uses of petroleum from the English point of view.

Woodwork

Kunou, Charles A. American school toys, and useful novelties in wood. 1920. K 26091

Windoes, Ralph F. Cedar chests, how to make them. 1918. K 26088

Concrete Construction

Boynton, C. W. Portland cement sidewalk construction. 1908. K 26362

Portland Cement Association. Chicago. Factories and warehouses of concrete. 1911. K 26384

—Pamphlets on concrete and cement. 1915-1917. K 26388

- No. 1. Concrete septic tanks; a sanitary method of sewage disposal.
2. Concrete fence posts.
3. Concrete linings for irrigation canals.
4. Concrete troughs, tanks, hog wallows, manure pits and cisterns.
5. Concrete school houses.
6. Concrete foundations.
7. Recommended specifications for reinforced concrete design.
8. Small concrete garages.
9. Concrete swimming and wading pools and how to build them.
10. Proportioning concrete mixtures and mixing and placing concrete.
11. Standard specifications and tests for Portland cement.
12. Specifications for concrete pavement between street car tracks.
13. Facts everyone should know about concrete roads.
14. Concrete houses and why to build them.
15. Suggestions for concreting in cold weather.
16. That alley of yours; what are you going to do about it?
17. The Easton-Allentown concrete road.
18. How to maintain concrete roads and streets.
19. Illustrating the construction of a Portland cement concrete road.
20. The concrete road, by Edward N. Hines.
21. Fundamentals of reinforced concrete design, by Ernest McCullough.

Portland Cement Association. *Chicago.*
—More pamphlets on concrete and cement. 1915-1918. **K 26389**

- No. 1. Portland cement stucco.
2. Concrete in the country.
3. Cement stave silos.
4. Concrete feeding floors, barnyard pavements and concrete walks.
5. Concrete tile for land drainage.
6. Integral curb for concrete pavement.
7. The motor boat "Concrete."
8. Protecting concrete work done in warm weather.
9. Solving industrial housing problems.
10. Some war uses of concrete.
11. Suggested specifications for concrete floors.
12. Tennis every day on concrete courts.
13. Why build fireproof?
14. Your streets.
15. Concrete silos.

FINE ARTS

Laufer, Berthold. The beginnings of porcelain in China. 1917. **K 15902, 15¹¹**
(Field Museum of Natural History publications.)

Drawing, Design

Gordon, William Hugh. Lettering for commercial purposes. 1918. **K 28726**
(Modernized methods in the art and practice of lettering for commercial purposes.)

Illustrated with many and varied styles of alphabets to serve as patterns, and also reproductions of specimen posters.

Modern flat ornaments. 1916. ***P 3263**
Designs for wall paper and wall decoration.

Phillips, Coles. A young man's fancy; decorations by E. Stetson Crawford. 1912. ***P 3761**

Posters in color.

The stars and stripes. Wally, his cartoons of the A. E. F. 1919. ***P 2894**

Amusements

Monologues, Photoplays

American School of Correspondence. (*Chicago*). Photoplay writing; instruction paper, prepared by Franklin S. Owen. 1920. 3 v. **E 11791**
Based on E. W. Sargent's *Technique of the photoplay*, E 12327.

Boyd, Neva L. Hospital and bedside games. 1919. **K 30174**

Contains also a brief pamphlet by the same author on Schoolroom games.

Fitch, Clyde. "Girls"; a five-part photoplay, featuring Miss Marguerite Clark, adapted by Clara Beranger. 1920. **E 11791, 3**
(American School of Correspondence. Photoplay writing.)

Schulte, George. Magical monologues. 1919. **K 30264**

Fishing

St. John, Larry. Practical fly fishing. 1920. **K 30846**

Companion volume to Practical bait casting, K 30845.

Practical chapters for the amateur on clothing, tackle, casting, strategy, etc., by the outdoor editor of the Chicago Tribune.

LITERATURE

Poetry

Guiterman, Arthur. Ballads of old New York. 1920. **E 10994**

Interesting bits of history and lore put together chronologically. Each incident is given a prose introduction, then told in swinging narrative verse and followed by light lyrics . . . A delightfully whimsical book.—*Booklist*.

Haynes, William, and Harrison, Joseph L. *comp.* Winter sports verse. 1919. **E 14324**

Companion volume to Camp-fire verse, E 10417.

Horridge, Frank. Ballades of olde France, Alsace, and Holland. 1919. **E 12338**

**Widdemer, Margaret, (Mrs. R. H. Schauf-
fler) comp.** The haunted hour; an anthology. 1920. **E 14325**

Selected poems treating of the return of spirits to earth, dating from the earliest ballads down to contemporary verse.

Theater and Drama

Arnold, Matthew. Letters of an old playgoer, with an introduction by Brander Matthews. 1919. **E 11935, 4**

(Publications of the Dramatic Museum of Columbia University.)

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Goethe on the theater; selections from the conversations with Eckermann. 1919. **E 11935, 1**

(Publications of the Dramatic Museum of Columbia University.)

Hale, Edward Everett. Prospero's island, with an introduction by Henry Cabot Lodge. 1919. **E 11935, 3**

(Publications of the Dramatic Museum of Columbia University.)

Evidence to prove that Shakspeare founded his play, *The tempest*, on the various contemporary accounts of Bartholomew Gosnold's voyage to Cuttyhunk, Massachusetts, in 1602, and that the scene of the play is laid there.

Ruud, Martin B. An essay toward a history of Shakespeare in Denmark. 1920. **J 3387, 8**

(University of Minnesota studies in language and literature.)

Steenderen, F. C. L. van, comp. Goldoni on playwrighting, with an introduction by H. C. Chatfield-Taylor. 1919. **E 11935, 2**

(Publications of the Dramatic Museum of Columbia University.)

Plays

Bird, Robert Montgomery. The life and dramatic works of Robert Montgomery Bird. 1919. **E 13493**

Contents: Pelopidas.—The gladiator.—Oralloosa.—The broker of Bogota.

Middleton, George. Masks; with Jim's beast, Tides, Among the lions, The reason, The house. 1920. **E 14069**

Six one-act plays of modern American life.

Moeller, Philip. Sophie; a comedy, with a prologue for the reader by Carl Van Vechten. 1919. **E 14064**

Sophie Arnould was a famous French opera singer of the 18th century, and as in Madame Sand and Molière Mr. Moeller has again recreated the atmosphere of the period and the character of his heroine though not adhering to historically true episodes.

Scott, Sir Walter. *Ivanhoe*; dramatised for school use by Maud I. Findlay. 1917.

E 12845

Stevens, Thomas Wood. A pageant of victory and peace, with a threnody for those who fell. Music by Harvey B. Gaul. 1919.

E 12852

Program as originally produced by Carnegie Institute of Technology in memory of the Carnegie men who lost their lives in the war.

Part 2. Threnody.

BIOGRAPHY

Carpenter, Edward. **Crosby, Ernest.** *Edward Carpenter, poet and prophet.* 1901.

C 21168

Chekhov, Anton. *Letters of Anton Chekhov to his family and friends, with biographical sketch.* 1920.

C 21215

Out of the flooding life and experience guided by the two ideals of art and science he made his stories, and the complete philosophy of his practice as an artist might be woven together of extracts from his letters. . . . The translation is in admirable English.—*The Times* (London).

Davis, Henry Gassaway. **Pepper, Charles M.** *The life and times of Henry Gassaway Davis, 1823–1916.* 1920.

C 21529

The account of a long life whose activities divide naturally into the two phases of industrial promoter and political leader.

Sharpless, Isaac. *Political leaders of provincial Pennsylvania.* 1919.

C 19963

Contents: Introduction.—William Penn.—Thomas Lloyd.—David Lloyd.—James Logan.—John Kinsey.—Isaac Norris.—James Pemberton.—John Dickinson.

A history of the province of Pennsylvania in the form of a series of biographies by one of the Quaker State's best informed citizens—himself a prominent Friend.

Stevenson, Mrs. Fanny Osbourne. **Sanchez, Nellie Van de Grift.** *The life of Mrs. Robert Louis Stevenson.* 1920.

C 24376

"She seemed so essentially feminine, low-voiced, quiet, even helplessly appealing, that it was difficult to realize that she was a fair shot, a fearless horse-woman, a first rate cook, an expert seamstress, a really scientific gardener, a most skillful nurse."

Wood, Leonard. **Holme, John G.** *The life of Leonard Wood.* 1920.

C 24930

Genealogy

The Avery, Fairchild and Park families of Massachusetts, Connecticut and Rhode Island; with a short narration of facts concerning Mr. Richard Warren, Mayflower passenger, and his family connections with William Avery, 1650, Thomas Fairchild, 1638, Richard Park, 1635, Thomas Little, 1630, Richard Warren, 1620. 1919. C 20169

St. Stephen's. (*London*). The registers of St. Stephen's, Walbrook, and of St. Benet Sherehog, London; ed. by W. Bruce Banerman. 1919.

*A 1068, 49

(The publications of the Harleian Society.)

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Grenfell, Anne, and Spalding, Katie. *Le Petit Nord*; or, *Annals of a Labrador harbour.* 1920.

I 4211

Bright, brave little letters from the wife of the "Labrador doctor," who aided her husband's work by superintending a children's home. Dr. Grenfell's crude little sketches add to the humor of his wife's account of her unusual surroundings and tasks.

Pan American Union, Washington, D. C. *Seeing South America*; principal routes, larger cities, natural wonders, time required, approximate cost, and other condensed information for prospective travelers. 1919.

I 11165

Atlas

Cram's unrivaled atlas of the world; the new Europe, new world edition. 1920.

*R 5100

HISTORY

Europe

Bourgeois, Emile. *History of modern France, 1815–1913.* 1919. 2v.

A 5727

(Cambridge historical series.)

Contents: v. 1. 1815–1852.—2. 1852–1913.

A thorough analysis of social and economic conditions, education, literature, and the arts in the last century of modern France.

Cantacuzène, Princess, née Julia Dent Grant. *Russian people; revolutionary recollections.* 1920.

A 6033

Nine articles contrasting present conditions in Russia with those existing before the revolution. The point of view throughout is that of the large landed proprietor—evidently a beneficent one.

Cotterill, Henry B. *Italy from Dante to Tasso (1300–1600)*; its political history as viewed from the standpoints of the chief cities, with descriptions of important episodes and personalities and of the art and literature of the three centuries. 1919.

A 5116

(Great nations.)

Continuation of Medieval Italy during a thousand years (305–1303), A5130.

Spargo, John. *Russia as an American problem.* 1920.

A 6032

A study of Russia's international situation—the pre-war commercial domination of Germany, the present menace of Japan, and the responsibility of American capital in Russian reconstruction.

European War

Malins, Geoffrey H. *How I filmed the war; a record of the extraordinary experiences of the man who filmed the great Somme battles, etc.* 1920.

A 7051

Very few men have displayed such courage and devotion in winning an empire or in winning a wife as Mr. Malins has shown in taking his war films.—*Athenaeum*.

United States Air Service. 639th aero squadron book; being a record of the squadron's activities, with brief biographical sketches of its members. Organized Sept., 1917; with A. E. F. January, 1918, to May, 1919; demobilized June, 1919. 1920. A 7020

Canada

Locke, George H. When Canada was New France. 1919. B 9028

The early traditions of Canada including the stirring and romantic adventures of the makers of its history, written to acquaint young Canadians with their country's heroic past.

United States

Bogart, Ernest L., and Mathews, John M. The modern commonwealth, 1893-1918. 1920. B 7675, 5

(Illinois centennial publications. The centennial history of Illinois.)

The North Carolina Historical Commission; creation and organization, duties and powers, plans and purposes. 1907. B 4126, 1.
(Publications of the North Carolina Historical Commission.)

FICTION

Annunzio, Gabriele d', pseud. of Gaetano Rapagnetta. Tales of my native town; with an introduction by Joseph Hergesheimer. 1920. F 10593

Contents: The hero.—The Countess of Amalfi.—The return of Turlendana.—Turlendana drunk.—The gold pieces.—Sorcery.—The idolaters.—Mungia.—The downfall of Candia.—The death of the Duke of Ofena.—The war of the bridge.—The virgin Anna.

Short sketches of the Italian peasants of today full of stark and bitter realism.

Bojer, Johan. Treacherous ground. 1920. F 11276

A story of the workings of a man's conscience, and the stern decrees of fate, which make no compromises.

Bowen, Majorie, pseud. of G. M. Campbell. The burning glass. 1920. F 11661

The romance of Julie de Lespinasse, in whose salon were gathered all the learning, wit and beauty of Paris in the latter part of the eighteenth century.

Brooks, Charles S. Luca Sarto; a history of his perilous journey into France in the year 1471. 1920. F 11288

A story of medieval adventure, in the time of Louis XI which has clearly had its inspiration in Cellini's autobiography. It is written by the author of Chimney pot papers and Journeys to Bagdad.

Chekhov, Anton. The chorus girl and other stories. 1920. F 11896

Contents: The chorus girl.—Verotchka.—My life.—At a country house.—A father.—On the road.—Rothschild's fiddle.—Ivan Matveyitch.—Zinotchka.—Bad weather.—A gentleman friend.—A trivial incident.

The eighth volume of an excellent translation of Chekhov's tales. The longest story, "My life," is among his best.

Cochran, Jean Carter. Foreign magic; tales of every-day China. 1919. F 12083

Contents: The shadow on the light of Asia.—Web Sao Tze the militant.—Mr. Chang of the Crystal Spring village.—Père Perrin.—A Chinese doctor.—The incense burner.—How Betty saved the kiddies.—A gone goose.—The devious ways of a house-boat.—Foreign magic.

Short stories dealing with life in China and mostly about missionaries and the natives with whom they came in contact.

Cohen, Octavus Roy. Gray dusk. 1920. F 12052

A detective story which holds the interest and whose plot and denouement are worked out along scientific lines.

Cooper, Henry St. John. Sunny Ducrow. 1920. F 12143

She was just a little English cockney girl who worked in a jam factory, but she wanted to succeed and you will be interested to see how she did it.

Cournos, John. The mask. 1919. F 12169
The experiences of a young Russian Jew in America, written with power and evident truthfulness to life.

Daviess, Maria Thompson. The matrix. 1920. F 12292

The story of the mother and father of Lincoln told in a rather superficial way.

Dell, Ethel M. The tidal wave, and other stories. 1920. F 12411

Contents: The tidal wave.—The magic circle.—The looker-on.—The second fiddle.—The woman of his dream.—The return game.

Fitzgerald, F. Scott. This side of paradise. 1920. F 12851

A young writer of promise has given us this interesting study of a young man's life in college.

Forster, Edward M. Where angels fear to tread. 1920. F 12945

In the marriage of an English widow to an Italian peasant the author finds material for a keen analysis of character. The fools are her English relatives who try to impose upon her their standards of conduct.

Gale, Zona. Miss Lulu Bett. 1920. F 13106

A book that is faultless in workmanship and almost uncanny in its penetration of character. It tells of the drab life of a woman preceding her unexpected release.

Galsworthy, John. Tatterdemalion. 1920. F 13129

Contents: Pt. 1. Of war-time: The grey angel.—Defeat.—Flotsam and jetsam.—The bright side.—"Cafard."—Recorded.—The recruit.—The peace meeting.—"The dog it was that died."—In heaven and earth.—The mother stone.—Poitrot and Bidan.—The muffled ship.—Heritage.—"A green hill far away." 2. Of peace-times: Spindleberries.—Expectations.—Manna.—A strange thing.—Two looks.—Fairylend.—The nightmare child.—Buttercup-night.

A collection of tales and essays which show all the charm of his style and the artistry of his skillful word portrayal.

Haggard, H. Rider. The ancient Allan. 1920. F 13413

Sequel to King Solomon's mines, F 3882; Allan Quatermain, F 3870.

Hewlett, Maurice. The outlaw. 1920. F 13767

An old Icelandic saga retold; the story of the outlaw Gisli, a Viking-like character, told in Hewlett's romantic style.

Hutten, B. R., *Baroness von*. Happy house. 1920. F 14237

A quiet little story of the domestic type, dealing with English rural life. It records the happenings of the family of a successful authoress who do not appreciate her in spite of the fact that her writings have supplied all their needs and luxuries.

McCutcheon, George Barr. Anderson Crow, detective; illustrated by John T. McCutcheon. 1920. F 15071

Sequel to The daughter of Anderson Crow. F 14993.

McKenna, Stephen. Sheila intervenes. 1920. F 14951

Sheila is happy and she wants every one else to be happy, so she tries to make over four lives. She gets them all in a hopeless tangle from which she eventually frees them. It is one of the author's earlier novels reprinted.

Marshall, Archibald. Many Junes. 1920. F 15087

An early novel recently rewritten by the author. The hero's happy childhood is brought abruptly to an end by his father's death. After that follow bitter sorrow and the loss of all he loves. We are led to believe that he will build on the ashes of his failure a rather make-the-best-of-it philosophy of living.

Morley, Christopher. Kathleen. 1920. F 15576

A slight and improbable story of the college prank of some Oxford students out in search of adventure.

Mundy, Talbot. The eye of Zeitoon. 1920. F 15576

This book describes the present conditions among the Armenians. The four friends who followed the "Ivory trail" appear also in this exciting tale of war and adventure in the mountains of Armenia.

Orczy, *Baroness*, (Mrs. Montague Barstow). His Majesty's well-beloved. 1919. F 15847

The story of Thomas Betterton, an English actor in the seventeenth century, and his many adventures in winning the love of the lovely Lady Barbara.

Rowland, Henry C. Duds. 1920. F 17519

An interesting, improbable, swiftly moving and very entertaining tale of mystery and intrigue.

Serao, Matilde, (*Signora* M. S. Scarfoglio). Souls divided. 1920. F 17731

A translation from the Italian telling a love story in the form of a man's impassioned letters to the object of his hopeless adoration. They breathe an old world atmosphere and are very romantic.

Sidgwick, Mrs. Alfred. Iron cousins. 1919. F 18083

A young English governess who is in Germany just before the war tells her story. It is a description of German family life and conditions with an international love interest.

Smith, Gordon Arthur. The pagan. 1920. F 18216

Contents: The pagan.—Tropic madness.—Jeanne, the maid.—Every move.—Letitia.—A young man's fancy.—The return.

Short stories much above the average. The first three tell of the life and adventures of a vagabond poet.

Somerville, Edith C., and Ross, Martin, *pseud.* Mount Music. 1920. F 18305

This book is a study of life in an Irish village and contains some thoughts on Irish nationalism.

Ward, Mrs. Humphry. Harvest. 1920. F 18983

A novel which is in many ways a disappointment to Mrs. Ward's admirers, as it is little more than a light romance without background or character study.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S BOOKS

Miscellaneous

Carpenter, Frank G. Around the world with the children. 1917. H 3409

A very simple geographical reader, in which the child visits his little brothers and sisters in other parts of the world, to see their homes and to learn how their wants are supplied. The illustrations, of which there are many, tell a most interesting story.

Haines, Donal Hamilton. The dragon-flies; a tale of the flying service. 1919. H 4289

An interesting, live account of the experiences of an American college athlete who becomes a member of the Aviation Corps and sees active service overseas. The book would appeal to boys from the age of twelve upwards.

Rowell, Cora W. Leaders of the great war. 1919. H 6052

Contents: Marshal Joffre.—Marshal Pétain.—Marshal Foch.—Lord Kitchener.—Marshal Haig.—Admiral Beatty.—David Lloyd George.—Georges Clémenceau.—Admiral Sims.—General Pershing.—Woodrow Wilson.

Interesting and instructive accounts of the youth, manhood, and international achievements of the great leaders of the war. Many intimate touches and anecdotes make the stories very human.

Stories

Skinner, Ada M., and Skinner, Eleanor L., *comp.* The garnet story book; tales of cheer both old and new. 1920. H 6574

(The jewel series.) Some of the stories will be very acceptable to the story-teller, while others are especially adapted to reading aloud, for example, "The good-natured bear."

Smith, Laura Rountree. The like-to-do stories. 1920. H 6536

Fairy tales of little boys and girls who liked to do the things that help others. For children in the kindergarten.

—The pixie in school. 1919. H 6535

More adventures of the Pixie. In this book he visits school with Jack, Jill, and Mary, and many are the strange pranks he plays there. Children in the first and second grades will enjoy following these further adventures of the brownie.

In the Thomas Hughes Room

Blair, Francis G. Song bird pageant (including music). 1920.

In Illinois arbor and bird days.

Crane, Walter. Bluebeard. 1911. (Walter Crane's picture books. Large series.)

—The forty thieves. 1911. (Walter Crane's picture books. Large series.)

—Goody Two Shoes. 1911. (Walter Crane's picture books. Large series.)

—One, two, buckle my shoe. 1910. (Walter Crane's picture books. Large series.)

Newell, Peter. The hole book. 1908.

A Peter Newell picture book in which the verses follow the fortunes of a bullet hole passing straight through the leaves and lead the reader into all sorts of strange places.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS OF SPECIAL INTEREST

Circulating copies may be issued on the regular library card in the Civics and Documents Department, first floor, Randolph Street entrance.

Arnold, Julian. Commercial handbook of China. v.1. 1919. C 18.15 84

(U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Misc. series, no. 84.)

Consular reports of geography, civic and economic conditions in the seventeen districts of China. For exporters but of wider interest. Well illustrated; contains trade statistics, and maps.

Betts, H. S. How lumber is graded. 1920. A 1.14/2 64

(U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Dept. circular 64.)

Of interest to any one who uses lumber. It gives the rules for grading important species of woods adopted by the principal lumber associations, with explanatory illustrations.

Blake, S. F. Directions for collecting flowering plants and ferns. 1920. A 1.14/2 76

(U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Dept. circular 76.)

Description of equipment and methods for collecting, pressing, labeling and shipping specimens.

California. Commission of Immigration and Housing. Bulletin of information for immigrants. 1920.

Practical and useful bulletin compiled after a study of the Complaint Register with the purpose of avoiding similar difficulties.

Fay, Albert H. Glossary of the mining and mineral industry. 1920. I 28.3 95

(U. S. Bureau of Mines. Bulletin 95.)

Contains 20,000 technical and local terms including those relating to clay industry, glass making, foundry practice, railway and building construction.

Fisher, Boyd. Employment management: its rise and scope. 1920. VE 1.3 50

(U. S. Fed. Bd. for Voc. Educ. Bulletin 50. Employment management ser. no. 1.)

The organization of an employment department.

Goldberger, Henry H. Teaching English to the foreign born. 1920. I 16.3 1919-80

(U. S. Bureau of Education. Bulletin 1919, no. 80.)

A teacher's handbook offering a suggestive outline based on sound principles; bibliography.

Haber, Vernon R. Cockroach pests in Minnesota with special reference to the German cockroach. 1919.

(Minnesota Agr. Exper. Sta. bulletin 186.)

A practical bulletin giving description of species, habits, and methods of control of cockroaches.

Hershey, Edythe R. Putting the home on a business basis. 1920.

(Univ. of Texas. Bulletin no. 2003.)

Guide for budget-making and record-keeping in the home.

Hoffman, Charles P. Physical tests of motor-truck wheels. 1920. C 13.8 150

(U. S. Bureau of Standards. Technologic paper, no. 150.)

Description of radial-compression and side-thrust tests made for the purpose of designing the "composite wheel" for military trucks.

Johnson, Ida Amanda. Michigan fur trade. 1919.

(Michigan Historical Commission. Univ. ser. 5.) History of the fur trade under the French, English and U. S. governments. Methods of the trade, and the life of fur traders are included.

Tressler, Donald K. Some considerations concerning the salting of fish. 1920. C 6.1 1919-5

(U. S. Bureau of Fisheries. Appendix 5 to 1919 report.)

An account of some commercial methods, and experiments in salting and storing fish in hot weather.

United States. Bureau of Education. Schools and classes for the blind, 1917-18. 1920. I 16.3 1919-78

(Bull. 1919, no. 78.)

Survey of work under state, city, and private control, with statistical tables.

—List of references on education for citizenship. 1920. I 16.10⁵ 10

(Library leaflet no. 10.)

References for teaching civics in elementary and high schools and colleges; also community civics and patriotism.

—**Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.** Wholesale prices of leading articles in U. S. markets, 1918-1919. 1920. C 18.15 104

Contains also quotations on silver. Tables are monthly for 1918, weekly for 1919. Previous lists have been issued as far back as 1913.

—**Bureau of Standards.** Specifications for the manufacture and installation of railroad track scales. 1920. C 13.4 83

(Circ. 83.)

Apply only to knife-edge scales, not including overhead suspension scales. Future publications will cover scales for weighing grain and methods of test and of maintaining scales.

—**Dept. of Agriculture.** Proposed farm power studies. 1920. A 1.4 149

(Circular 149.)

Recommendations for investigations outlined by the Farm Power Conference in Chicago, Oct. 1919, and the departmental committee on farm power projects.

—Index to farmers' bulletins, nos. 1-1000. 1920. A 21.9⁵ 1-1000

The innumerable subjects are thoroughly covered.

—**Fuel Administration.** Report of the distribution division: 1918-1919. Pt. 1. Distribution of coal and coke. 1919. Y 3. F95² D63

Gives details with charts and statistics of government control and regulation of coal supply for war needs. Of interest to students of the economics of government control.

—**Public Health Service.** Malnutrition: helpful advice to parents. 1920. T 27.22 11

(Keep well series no. 11.)

Causes, prevention, and remedies for malnutrition, with height and weight tables for boys and girls from 5 to 18 years of age. A very brief pamphlet.

Williams, R. C. Miners' safety and health almanac for 1920. 1919. I 28.6 26

(U. S. Bureau of Mines. Miners' circular 26.)

An interesting and useful pamphlet containing safety and health hints and historical events.

The Book Bulletin

of the

Chicago Public Library

Volume 10

September, 1920

No. 7

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

GENERAL WORKS

Bibliography, Library Economy

American Library Association. *Publishing Board.* The Booklist books, 1919; a selection. 1920. *O 2395

A shorter list of the books of the year, with Booklist notes.

American Library Institute. Papers and proceedings, 1916-1919. 4 v. in 2. J 7281
Contains bibliographies.

Chicago. University. Libraries. Rules for shelflisting. 1919. J 7287

Krause, Louise B. The business library; what it is and what it does. 1920. J 7299
A manual emphasizing the value of a business library as a financial asset and telling how it should be organized and maintained.

Newberry Library, Chicago. Book arts. 1919-1920. *O 1343

List of books on these subjects in the Newberry Library.

Contents: Pt. 1. Bibliography, printing, book-binding, publishing and bookselling, national and local bibliography. 2. Subject bibliography. Indexes.

—English poetry. 1918-1920. *O 1344

List of the books on English poetry in the Newberry Library.

Contents: 1. Collections. 2. Poetical works of English writers.

H. W. Wilson Co. Children's catalog supplement—seven hundred books chosen chiefly from books published between June 1, 1916, and July 1, 1919, arranged under author, title and subject, with analytical entries for 104 volumes, comp. by Corinne Bacon. 1919. *O 2728 (Suppl. 1919)

(Standard catalog series.)

PHILOSOPHY

Leighton, Joseph Alexander. The field of philosophy; an introduction to the study of philosophy. 1919. L 12847

Royce, Josiah. Lectures on modern idealism. 1919. L 13830

A course of lectures delivered in 1906 and dealing with the idealists since Kant, giving full consideration to Hegel and Schelling.

Santayana, George. Philosophical opinion in America. 1918. L 14776

Psychical Research

Carrington, Hereward. Your psychic powers and how to develop them. 1920.

L 13524

Dresser, Horatio W. The open vision; a study of psychic phenomena. 1920.

L 13545

A mystical study of the inner vision, daily impressions, and premonitions which may be ascribed to the psychic faculties.

Spiritualism

De Koven, Anna, (*Mrs.* Reginald De Koven). A cloud of witnesses; with an introduction by James H. Hyslop. 1920.

L 13507

A sincere testimony to the possibility of communication between this world and the next. It contains a verbatim record of conversations between Mrs. De Koven and her sister, Mrs. H. C. Chatfield-Taylor, through a medium vouched for by Professor Hyslop.

Denis, Léon. Life and destiny; tr. into English by Ella Wheeler Wilcox. L 13544

A Frenchman's presentation of the philosophy of spiritualism as deduced from his own mature experiences. It devotes considerable attention to the theory of reincarnation.

Henslow, George. The proofs of the truths of spiritualism. 1919. L 13506

A wealth of brief quotations from authorities and records of notable experiences, with some personal adventures of this aged and earnest believer.—*Booklist.*

Thy son liveth; messages from a soldier to his mother. 1918. L 13509

The theme of the messages is "There is no death."

Psychology

Beyle, Henri, (*Stendahl*). On love, tr. from the French. 1915. L 13963

Dumont, Theron Q. The power of concentration. 1916. L 13898

Hunter, Walter S. General psychology. 1919. L 13901

An introductory psychology distinguished by its rapid survey of animal psychology, individual, applied, abnormal, social and racial psychology. A good book for general readers or students who do not care to specialize in the subject.—*Booklist.*

MacMurchy, Helen. The almosts; a study of the feeble-minded in history and fiction. 1920. L 13335

A unique and sympathetic treatment beginning with the court fools of the fifteenth century, through Shakespeare's fools, Bunyan's Mr. Feeble Mind, Scott's Mr. Gellatly and Wamba, and Dickens' Edmond Sparkler and Maggy, Mr. Toots, Smike, and Barnaby Rudge, to Marm Lisa and Alice Hegan Rice's Mr. Opp.

Trabue, M. R., and Stockbridge, F. P. Measure your mind; the mentimeter and how to use it. 1920. L 13730

"A popular treatise on the measurement of intelligence by scientific methods," written by a professor of Columbia, who was at the head of the psychological examinations in two U. S. A. camps, assisted by a journalist.

Watson, John B. Psychology, from the standpoint of a behaviorist. 1919. L 13957

New Thought, Psychoanalysis

Blanchard, Phyllis. The adolescent girl; a study from the psychoanalytic viewpoint, with a preface by Dr. G. Stanley Hall. 1920. L 13889

A valuable summary of the main theories of Fichte, Schelling, Von Hartmann, Bergson, Freud, Trotter, Adler, Jung, Maeder, and others; and has interest for a wider audience than the title suggests.—*Booklist.*

Evans, Elida. The problem of the nervous child; introduction by C. G. Jung. 1920. L 13687

A veritable compend of the workable principles of the psychoanalytic theories as applied to child life.—Dr. Harriet F. Coffin in *The Survey.*

Holmes, Ernest Shurtleff. Creative mind and success. 1919. L 13221

Holmes, Fenwicke L. The law of mind in action; daily lessons and treatments in mental and spiritual science. 1919. L 13222

The chapters are optimistic, tending to give poise and control, and are built upon the creative power of thought. Their chief value is their simplicity of statement.—*Booklist.*

Randall, John Herman. The spirit of the new philosophy. 1919. L 13228

An after-the-war book of consolation.—*Booklist.*

Tridon, André. Psychoanalysis; its history, theory and practice. 1919. L 13954

This book is more valuable than the usual popular exposition of psychoanalysis, since it summarizes on all important points the views of Freud, Jung, Adler, White, Jelliffe, Kempf, Jones and others who are working in this unsettled field.—*Booklist.*

Ethics

Cheley, F. H. Stories for talks to boys. 1920. L 14102

Chesterton, Gilbert K. The superstition of divorce. 1920. L 14298

Clever and witty articles deploring the frequency of divorce and remarriage in England, where this book of Mr. Chesterton's has been one of the most popular of the season.

La Motte, Ellen N. The opium monopoly. 1920. L 14562

From her intimate acquaintance with the Far East the author pleads for the protection of subject nations from the evils of drugging.

RELIGION

Carpenter, Edward. Pagan and Christian creeds: their origin and meaning. 1920. M 7972

The evolution of religion from the era of "simple consciousness," through the stage of "self-consciousness," typified by Cain and Abel and culminating in the world war, to the stage of "universal consciousness" on which we are now entering; *The Nation* says he draws more radical conclusions from the researches of Tyler and Frazer than those authors themselves would have thought of drawing.

Eliot, Charles W. The road to unity among the Christian churches. 1920. **M 8893**

Dr. Eliot advises abolishing the sectarian training of ministers, removing from rituals the phrases no longer believed, allowing the admission of members without subscription to a creed, and cooperating effectively against physical evils.

Franke, Elmer E. Pagan festivals in Christian worship; thoughts on the day of Christ's resurrection. 1919 **M 8989**

Gordon, George A. Humanism in New England theology. **M 9046**

A history and criticism of New England Calvinism, including a review of the Unitarian developments with which it has later come into conflict.

Graves, Frank Pierrepont. What did Jesus teach? An examination of the educational material and methods of the Master. 1919. **M 7132**

Approaches the subject from the viewpoint of the confused or doubting person, and without attempting great depth of research, comes to common sense appreciation of the character of Jesus stripped of the sentimentality and legend which has grown up about him.—*Booklist*.

Heagle, David. Do the dead still live? or, The testimony of science respecting a future life; new foundations for man's great hope, with introduction by Bishop Samuel Falwols. 1920. **M 9160**

Touches but lightly on spiritualistic claims, and brings out most prominently orthodox religious aspects of the question.—*Booklist*.

Jones, Rufus M. The world within. 1918 **M 9305**

Dwells on the inner and mystical aspect of Christianity, but is never mere theorizing concerning the esoteric and metaphysical.

Joseph, Oscar L. Freedom and advance; discussions of Christian progress. 1919. **M 9309**

Remey, Charles Mason. The Bahai revelation and reconstruction; a general brief treatise upon the history and the spiritual, social and economic principles of this religious movement, with special regard to the application of these principles to, and their influence on, the coming peace of nations and the tranquillity and welfare of humanity. 1919. **M 7971**

Schmidt, George T. The American priest. 1919. **M 7708**

Webber, A. Bernard. Apt illustrations for public addresses; especially designed for the use of ministers, students, Sunday-school teachers and public speakers. 1920. **M 4407**

Weigle, Luther Allan. Talks to Sunday-school teachers. 1920. **M 8254**

Companion volume to The pupil and the teacher, **M 8319**.

A brief, broad sketch of the psychology of childhood and youth and its application to methods of Sunday-school teaching. Written popularly and made effective for more intensive work by chapter questions and carefully chosen bibliographies.—*Booklist*.

The Bible

Beckwith, Isbon T. The Apocalypse of John; studies in introduction, with a critical and exegetical commentary. 1919 **M 6789**

Brown, Charles Reynolds. The story book of the early Hebrews. 1919. **M 6638**

Old Testament stories reconsidered as to their symbolic significance for our own time. They are simple, orthodox, and suggestive of morals.—*Booklist*.

Franke, Elmer E. The Bible and science; or, The collapse of infidelity. **M 6373**

Morgenstern, Julian. A Jewish interpretation of the book of Genesis. 1919. **M 6620**

Smith, C. Alphonso. Keynote studies in keynote books of the Bible. 1919. **M 6389**
(The James Sprunt lectures.)

Contents: The keynote method.—Genesis.—Esther.—Job.—Hosea.—The Gospel of John.—The Epistle to the Romans.—The Epistle to the Philippians.—Revelation.

Gives well and popularly each book's meaning and value as thoughtful literature.—*Booklist*.

SOCIOLOGY

General Works

Barker, John Marshall. The social gospel and the new era. 1919. **M 8606**

Discusses community surveys, public health, the social problems of city and country in a cursory but very helpful and suggestive way.

Brasol, Boris L. Socialism vs. civilization. 1920. **L 17568**

A critical study of the socialistic tendencies of today with reference to Marxian theories. The book shows evidence of wide reading and personal knowledge of Russian affairs.

Butler, Nicholas Murray. Is America worth saving? Addresses on national problems and party policies. 1920. **L 15403**

An optimistic answer to the question founded on the author's belief in the power of education to build up a world that shall be based on moral and spiritual values.

Cory, Herbert Ellsworth. The intellectuals and the wage workers; a study in educational psychoanalysis. 1919. **L 15407**

Contents: Equality.—Proletarianism.—Religion.—Criticism.—History and freedom.—Liberty.—The class struggle and fraternity.—Education, a program for the American university.

An attempt to present the terms upon which intellectuals and wage earners should unite in the task of social reconstruction. . . . It is evident that he has written for scholars rather than for students.—*Nation*.

Davies, George R. National evolution. 1919. **L 15532**

(The national social science series.)

The book is a condensation of social theories, the only original point being "an attempt to harmonize the cultural theory of history with the concrete workings of economic law."—*Booklist*.

Evarts, William Maxwell. Arguments and speeches, edited, with an introduction, by his son Sherman Evarts. 1919. 3 v. **L 15485**

Smith, Snell. America's tomorrow, with an introduction by Hudson Maxim. 1919. **L 15439**

A conservative discussion of the part our country is to play in the world in the next twenty-five years.

Snowden, James H. Is the world growing better? 1919. L 13834

An antidote to pessimism based on orthodox religious discussions and a survey of evolutionary processes.—*Booklist*.

Economics

American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia. International economics. Edited by E. M. Patterson. 1919. L 16602

—International reconstruction. Edited by Carl Kelsey. 1919. A 5957

Barron, Clarence W. A world remaking; or, Peace finance. 1920. L 16617

The dramatic role played by finance in the world situation, ranging in operation from expenditures in propaganda to subtle manipulation in international credit, and from conditions in Russia to the situation domestically with regard to shoes and machinery.—*Reedy's Mirror*.

Bloomfield, Daniel, ed. Selected articles on modern industrial movements. 1919. L 16616

(The handbook series.)

Contents: Workers' co-operative movement.—Syndicalism, industrial unionism, and the I. W. W.—Shop stewards.—Scientific management.—Guild socialism.—Management sharing.—Bolshevism.—Labor parties.—Industrial reconstruction programs.—Index.

Douglas, C. H. Economic democracy. 1920. L 16621

The author advocates "administration of credit by a decentralized local authority; the control of process entirely by the organized producer, and the fixing of prices, on the principle of use-value, by the community as a whole operating by the most flexible representation possible."

Thompson, Charles Manfred. Elementary economics, with special reference to social and business conditions in the United States. 1919. L 16679

Written for high school students with the aim of spreading among the masses an understanding of the underlying principles of our economic life.—*Booklist*.

Usher, Abbott Payson. An introduction to the industrial history of England. 1920. L 16678

By considering the rise of crafts in antiquity and the craft guild in France, the industrial development of England is made a part of a general European trend. The facts are presented with scholarly care, but the style is not too technical.—*Booklist*.

Labor

Beard, Mary. A short history of the American labor movement. 1920. L 16955

A brief popular statement of the origin and development of the A. F. of L., the rise of the more radical organizations now hostile to it and the latest currents of thought and action.

Bloomfield, Daniel, ed. Selected articles on problems of labor. 1920. L 16956

(The handbook series.)

A compilation of articles covering causes of industrial unrest, cost of living, compensation, hours, trade unionism, adjustment of disputes, housing, occupational hygiene, industrial insurance, etc.

Carlton, Frank Tracy. Organized labor in American history. 1920. L 16954

Contains much general discussion of a historical character. While differing somewhat from the author's judgment in the selection of material, the Survey grants that "his temper is tolerant and his mood understanding."

Crowther, Samuel. Common sense and labour. 1920. L 16757

Mr. Crowther has no faith in "profit-sharing delusions" and the "fetish of industrial democracy." He sees that today's unrest is caused by the "divorce of labor from work"; that production must exceed consumption, and that there must be open dealings between labor and capital.

Gleason, Arthur. What the workers want; a study of British labor. 1920. L 16959

It is vivid, singularly intimate in its knowledge, and with a frank recognition of the problems involved that gives it an objectivity rare in books of the kind.

Hammond, John L., and Hammond, Barbara. The skilled labourer, 1760-1832. 1919. L 16952

Companion volume to The village labourer, 1760-1832, L 16942, and The town labourer, 1760-1832, L 16941.

This history incidentally produces striking analogies with present conditions, showing the industrial and social results of war, the conflict between capital's zeal for productivity and labor's anxiety for traditional liberties, and the struggle over compulsory arbitration.

Holmes, John Haynes. Is violence the way out of our industrial disputes? 1920. L 16758

Johnson, F. Ernest. The new spirit in industry. 1919. L 16748

Mr. Johnson seems to follow the lines laid down by Carleton Parker in emphasizing the psychology of labor. The introduction thus explains the "new spirit": "Production, distribution, and consumption are being evaluated in terms of the mind of men which the processes produce."

Orth, Samuel P. The armies of labor; a chronicle of the organized wage-earners. 1919. B 5086, 40

(The chronicles of America series.)

Safety Institute of America. Safety fundamentals; lectures given for the benefit of factory inspectors employed by the city of New York, the states of New York and New Jersey and insurance companies operating in and near New York city. 1920. L 16953

Housing

Aronovici, Carol. Housing and the housing problem. 1920. L 17042

(The national social science series.)

Regards the difficulties of the housing problem as an important aspect of reconstruction and advocates a constructive national program.

Whitaker, Charles Harris. The joke about housing. 1920. L 17058

The "joke" is the paradox that the more houses we build the poorer we build and the higher the rents, and Mr. Whitaker sets about suggesting ways out of the difficulty.

Finance

Atwood, Albert W. Putnam's investment handbook; a stimulus and a guide to financial independence. 1919. L 17453

Fisk, Harvey E. English public finance from the revolution of 1688, with chapters on the Bank of England. 1920. L 17723

Kimber, Albert W. Foreign government securities; a text-book for banker and statistician. 1919. L 17726

Kimber's record of government debts. 1916-1920; formerly the Fitch record of government finances. 1st-4th annual ed. 1916-1920. 4 v. *R 3272

Latest edition in Civics Dept.

Moody, John. The masters of capital; a chronicle of Wall street. 1919. B 5086, 41
(The chronicles of America series.)

Mr. Moody discusses the necessity and value of capital and outlines the leading factors in its development. He relates the rise of the Morgans, the ironmasters, and Standard Oil, the development of railroads and the relation of Wall Street to the war.

Owen, Robert L. Foreign exchange. 1919. L 17302

St. Clair, Labert. The story of the Liberty Loans; being a record of the volunteer Liberty Loan army, its personnel, mobilization and methods. How America at home backed her armies and allies in the world war. 1919. *P 3762

Contains interesting reproductions of the official posters of the Allies.

Tariff, Taxation, Insurance

Dominge, Charles C., and Lincoln, Walter O. Fire insurance inspection and underwriting; an encyclopedic handbook defining insurance terms and describing processes and materials used in mercantile and manufacturing establishments, and their fire hazards. 1920. L 19255

Holmes, George E. Federal income tax; war-profits and excess-profits taxes, including stamp taxes, capital stock tax, tax on employment of child labor. 1920. Civics Dept.

Taussig, Frank W. Free trade, the tariff and reciprocity. 1920. L 17798

Presents all sides of the tariff question in an instructive way.

Political Science

Browne, Waldo R., ed. Man or the state? A group of essays by famous writers. 1919. L 15728

Contents: Kropotkin: The state, its historic role.—Buckle: Inquiry into the influence exercised by government.—Emerson: Politics.—Thoreau: On the duty of civil disobedience.—Spencer: The right to ignore the state.—Tolstoy: Appeal to social reformers.—Wilde: The soul of man under socialism.

Seven essays by as many distinguished men, the general plea of which is for a renascent individual-

ism. . . . They seek release from the pressure of social institutions by making the individual free of the state.—*Nation*.

Burton, Theodore E. Modern political tendencies and the effect of the war thereon. 1919. L 15731

(The Stafford Little lectures for 1919.)

It is marked by that tone of restrained liberalism which is coming to be a mark of our more important bank presidents, to the amazement and confusion, no doubt, of their editorial satellites.—*Dial*.

Dunn, Arthur Wallace. How presidents are made. 1920. L 15933

An analysis of recent elections which endeavors to point out the real forces that decide our presidential choice and reveals the machinery of the two great political parties.

Lenin, Nikolai, *pseud.* The soviets at work; the international position of the Russian Soviet Republic and the fundamental problems of the socialist revolution. 1918. L 18502

Citizenship, Immigration

Čapek, Thomas. The Čechs (Bohemians) in America; a study of their national, cultural, political, social, economic and religious life. 1920. B 5573

Dunn, Arthur William, and Harris, Hannah Margaret. Citizenship in school and out; the first six years of school life. 1919. L 14233

Hadley, Arthur Twining. The moral basis of democracy; Sunday morning talks to students and graduates. 1919. L 14232

Orth, Samuel P. Our foreigners; a chronicle of Americans in the making. 1920. B 5086, 35

(The chronicles of America series.)

Phelps, Edith M., *comp.* Selected articles on restriction of immigration. 1920. L 16077
(Abridged debaters' handbook series.)

The Negro

Hartshorn, William N., and Penniman, George W., ed. An era of progress and promise, 1863-1910; the religious, moral, and educational development of the American negro since his emancipation. 1910. *V 3198

Scott, Emmett J. Negro migration during the war. 1920. L 16191

(Carnegie endowment for international peace. Preliminary economic studies of the war.)

—Scott's official history of the American negro in the world war; a complete and authentic narration, from official sources, of the participation of American soldiers of the negro race in the world war for democracy; a full account of the war work organizations of colored men and women and other civilian activities, including the Red Cross, the Y. M. C. A., the Y. W. C. A. and the War Camp Community Service. 1919. A 7062

International Relations

League of Nations

Butler, Sir Geoffrey. A handbook to the league of nations with an introduction by the Right Hon. Lord Robert Cecil. 1919. L 21444

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. American foreign policy, based upon statements of presidents and secretaries of state of the United States and of publicists of the American republics. 1920. L 11742, 17

(Publications.)

Hall, Arnold Bennett. The Monroe Doctrine and the great war. 1920. L 21449
(The national social science series.).
Concludes that the League of Nations is the logical method of extending the principles of the Monroe doctrine to the larger diplomatic problems of the present.—*Booklist*.

Jastrow, Morris, jr. The Eastern question and its solution. 1920. A 5250
Discusses the importance of the Near East question to America and the failure of European diplomacy to solve it, criticizes the mandatory system, desiring an international cooperation that will make those peoples capable of governing themselves.

Nearing, Scott. Labor and the league of nations; with the full text of the revised covenant of the league of nations. 1919. L 21451

Stoddard, Lothrop. The rising tide of color against white world-supremacy. 1920. L 16333

Mr. Stoddard furnishes in this book a distinct contribution to race consciousness. He believes the recent war a civil war of the white race and the beginning of race suicide.

United States. Treaties. Treaties for the advancement of peace between the United States and other powers negotiated by the Honourable William J. Bryan, secretary of state of the United States, with an introduction by James Brown Scott. 1920. L 21456

(Publications of the Carnegie endowment for international peace.)

Wambaugh, Sarah. A monograph on plebiscites, with a collection of official documents, prepared under the supervision of James Brown Scott. 1920. L 21460
(Publications of the Carnegie endowment for international peace.)

Wister, Owen. A straight deal; or, The ancient grudge. 1920. L 16332

Mr. Wister analyzes America's so-called grudge against England as founded on school text-books, on various controversies from the Revolution to the Alaskan boundary dispute, and on certain differences in customs and manners.—*New Republic*.

Wood, George C. Congressional control of foreign relations during the American revolution, 1774-1789. 1919. L 16331

Law

Baldwin, Simeon E. The young man and the law. 1920. N 5418
(Vocational series.)

Professor Baldwin of Yale here sets forth the attractions of the legal profession and its disadvantages, the personal qualifications and preparation necessary for success in it, and the ideals for which it stands.

Bays, Alfred W. Business law; an elementary treatise. 1919. N 5419

A guide to help the ordinary man or woman in interpreting the law relating to the usual business disputes of everyday contacts.

Berger, Victor L., and others, vs. U. S. The case of the Chicago socialists brought to trial for refusal of duty in the military and naval forces, and for obstructing the recruiting and enlistment service of the U. S. Brief for plaintiffs in error. 1919. N 5406

Jones, Leonard A. Legal forms; contractual, business and conveyancing forms, complete forms for ordinary uses and suggestive clauses for unusual requirements. 1919. Civics Dept.

Macomber, William. The fixed law of patents as established by the Supreme Court of the United States and the nine Circuit Courts of Appeals. 1913. Patent Dept.

Robinson, William C. Elementary law, with references to nearly five thousand prescribed collateral readings from more than two hundred standard treatises on all departments of the common law. 1910. N 5417

Scott, James Brown. Judicial settlement of controversies between states of the American union; an analysis of cases decided in the Supreme court of the United States. 1919. N 5428
(Publications of the Carnegie endowment for international peace.)

Education

Athearn, Walter Scott. A national system of education. 1920. L 19900

(The Merrick lectures.)

Offers the groping church worker who is unsatisfied with religious education a scheme ambitious and expensive, but very constructive. The example of what has been done in Malden, Massachusetts, is full of suggestion for social Christian workers.—*Booklist*.

Klapper, Paul, ed. College teaching; studies in methods of teaching in the college, with an introduction by Nicholas Murray Butler. 1920. L 19518

Articles suggesting general principles of educational psychology are followed by thirty-one contributions on the teaching of special subjects by instructors in these branches.

Koos, Leonard V. The administration of secondary-school units. 1917. L 19749, 1^{III}
(Supplementary educational monographs.)

Russell, William F. Schools in Siberia; one way to stand by Russia. 1919. L 19466

Sharp, Dallas Lore. Patrons of democracy. 1920. L 20069

A brief, witty essay advocating a truly democratic public school, breaking away from all trade and private schools, except for abnormal pupils.

Studensky, Paul. Teachers' pension systems in the United States; a critical and descriptive study. 1920. **L 19531**

(The Institute for government research. Studies in administration.)

A very detailed discussion of the subject that will be particularly valuable as a reference work for committees contemplating establishing a pension system.

Woodrow, Herbert. Brightness and dullness in children. 1919. **L 19699**

(Lippincott's educational guides.)

The special education of the abnormally bright child is here stressed as well as that of idiots, morons, and other backward children. Much clear explanation of psychological tests and of children's development, mental and physical.—*Booklist*.

Wright, Henry Parks. The young man and teaching. 1920. **L 19535**

(Vocational series.)

A book of practical counsel by Dean Wright of Yale for young men who contemplate entering upon the profession of teaching.

Mythology

Carnoy, Albert J. Iranian mythology. 1917. ***R 3470, 6**

(The mythology of all races.)

Keith, A. Berriedale. Indian mythology. 1917. ***R 3470, 6**

(The mythology of all races.)

LANGUAGE

Fay, Edwin W. Important defects in Indo-European phonology. 1917. **J 3347**

(University of Texas bulletin.)

Goldberger, Henry H., and Brown, Samuel J. A course of study and syllabus for teaching English to non-English speaking adults. 1919. **J 4588**

Wetmore, Frances K. A first book in English for non-English speaking adults. 1920. **J 4587**

Yersin, Marie and Jeanne. How to speak French like the French; idioms and current expressions of the French language, together with a list of French proverbs. 1920. **J 7428**

Current French idioms arranged alphabetically and defined in English, adjectives with different meanings when differently placed, and translations of French proverbs.

SCIENCE

Brownell, Herbert. A textbook in general science and the economics of daily life. 1918. **K 18608**

Clark, Bertha M. An introduction to science, 1915. **K 18531**

Hessler, John C. The first year of science. 1919. **K 18627**

Includes laboratory exercises. 1919.

Higgins, Lothrop D. First science book; physics and chemistry. 1905. **K 18535**

Hodgdon, Daniel Russell. Elementary general science. 1918. **K 18623**

Johnson, Douglas Wilson. Shore processes and shoreline development. 1919. **K 20249**

An original study of shore changes to determine which coast features are indicative of changes of level.—*Booklist*.

Turnbull, Arthur. The life of matter; an inquiry and adventure. 1919. **K 18554**

A mystical scientist who solves the problem of unity by asserting that every atom is alive. He discredits causality, believes action and reaction to be unequal, and derives motion from a change within matter.

Anthropology

Czaplicka, M. A. Aboriginal Siberia, a study in social anthropology. 1914. **K 20809**

Contents: Ethno-geography. — Sociology. — Religion. — Pathology.

Lowie, Robert H. Primitive society. 1920. **K 20881**

A popular summary of anthropology illustrating family and tribal customs from the histories of many different primitive peoples.

Chemistry

Chemical Catalog Company, Inc., New York.

The condensed chemical dictionary; a reference volume for all requiring quick access to a large amount of essential data regarding chemicals and other substances used in manufacturing and laboratory work. 1919. ***R 762**

Smith, Alexander. Intermediate text book of chemistry. 1919. **K 19879**

Biology

Botany, Zoology

Chapman, Frank M. What bird is that? A pocket museum of the land birds of the eastern United States arranged according to season. 1920. **K 22037**

Cockerell, T. D. A. Zoology; a textbook for colleges and universities. 1920. **K 21578**

(New-world science series.)

The general reader will find very readable discussions of the broader problems of zoology: heredity, eugenics, the individual, social life, evolution, the distribution of life forms, history from a biological point of view, and sociology as a biologist sees it.—*Booklist*.

Finn, Frank. Bird behaviour, psychological and physiological. 1919. **K 22047**

A scientific account, though in nontechnical language, of bird habits in England and New England, with reference to locomotion, nutrition, senses, and emotions.

Howes, Paul Griswold. Insect behavior. 1920. **K 21904**

A scientific description of many insects and their habits presented in an informal style and unusually well illustrated.

Morgan, Thomas Hunt. The physical basis of heredity. 1919. **K 20555, 3**

(Monographs on experimental biology.)

A complete account, illustrated and laden with data, of the microscopic work upon germ cells and animals for the determination of the source and development of inherited characteristics.—*Booklist*.

Nutting, Charles C. Barbados-Antigua expedition; narrative and preliminary report

of a zoological expedition from the University of Iowa to the Lesser Antilles under the auspices of the Graduate college. 1919. **K 21598, 8^{III}**

(University of Iowa studies in natural history.)

Pellett, Frank C. American honey plants, together with those which are of special value to the beekeeper as sources of pollen. 1920. **K 21343**

An alphabetical arrangement of honey-producing plants, giving the distribution, blooming season and value of each as a source of honey and pollen. A summary of the honey resources of each state is included in the same alphabet.

Saunders, Charles Francis. Useful wild plants of the United States and Canada. 1920. **K 21350**

Many plants whose use for food, beverages, soap or medicine is unsuspected are introduced to the reader together with brief descriptions, an account of the habitats, and odd bits of lore about how Indians or early explorers have used them.—*Booklist.*

Ward, Archibald R., and Gallagher, Bernard A. Diseases of domesticated birds. 1920. **K24387**

USEFUL ARTS

Physiology, Hygiene

Camp, Walter. Handbook on health, and how to keep it. 1920. **N 1287**

An authoritative book which outlines a system of setting-up exercises to benefit the internal organs rather than to develop muscle. The health talks on breathing, dress, rest, sports, etc., though not new, offer valuable suggestions.—*Booklist.*

Mathews, Albert P. Physiological chemistry, a text-book and manual for students. 1919. **N 186**

Rummler, Susan Harding. Natural food and care for child and mother; presentation of a system which makes safe and healthful the gratification of the natural appetite, including questions and answers for the aid of mothers and children's nurses. 1919. **N 2184**

Mrs. Rummler lays emphasis on the importance of natural food and the danger involved in violating nature's laws. She thinks most childhood diseases and irregularities are due to defective diet, and she especially denounces frequent eating of artificial sweets.

Waldron, William H. Army physical training, based on the system of physical training employed in the United States army. 1919. **N 1316**

Walsh, William S. Yours for sleep. 1920. **N 1315**

Sex Instruction

Hall, Winfield Scott. Youth and its problems; the sex life of a man. 1919. **N 1293**

—*and* **Hall, Jeannette Winter.** Girlhood and its problems; the sex life of woman. 1919. **N 1292**

This book provides the scientific knowledge and poetic vision which should be combined as a background for every mother and worker with girls responsible for their sex-instruction and guidance.

Nursing

Aikens, Charlotte A. Training-school methods for institutional nurses. 1919. **N 2681**

Brainard, Annie M. Organization of public health nursing. 1919. **N 2690**
(Series of public health nursing hand-books.)

Harding, Gertrude. The higher aspect of nursing. 1919. **N 2770**

A sincere book which shows the numerous temptations which beset a nurse, and gives helpful, clear advice for building up character and overcoming any tendency to self-indulgence or lowering of standards.—*Booklist.*

Hill, Hibbert Winslow. Sanitation for public health nurses (the fundamentals of public health). 1919. **N 1560**

(Series of public health nursing.)

Engineering

Machinery, Electricity

Decker, Wilbur F. The story of the engine from lever to Liberty motor. 1920. **K 22546**

Presents the fundamental principles of mechanics and then follows the historical development of the engine to the best forms of the present. Not too much detail for high-school and general use.

Horton, Charles M. Opportunities in engineering. 1920. **K 22547**
(Opportunity books.)

Hubbard, Prévost. Highway inspectors' handbook. 1919. **K 23596**

After a discussion of the different kinds of materials used, and the methods of sampling and testing them, each kind of road is considered under the headings: general characteristics, details of construction, materials, maintenance and inspection.—*Booklist.*

Keily, William E. Electricity the burden bearer. 1920. **K22811**

Machinery's handbook for machine shop and drafting room; a reference book on machine design and shop practice for the mechanical engineer, draftsman, toolmaker and machinist. 1919. ***R 1054**

Morrison, Lacey H. Oil engines; details and operation. 1919. **K 22904**

Panyity, L. S. Prospecting for oil and gas. 1920. **K 20422**

Robinson, Gordon D., and Holland, Paul L. Modern theory and practice in radio communication; a text book prepared for the use of midshipmen at the United States naval academy. 1920. **K 24971**

Sweet's Catalogue Service, New York. Sweet's engineering catalogue; a catalogue filing system of industrial plant and engineering materials, equipment and supplies, completely indexed. 6th annual ed. 1920. ***V 2677**

Shelved in Civics Dept.

Wallace, Ernest L. Machine design; a manual of practical instruction in designing machinery for specific purposes, including specifications for belts, screws, pins, gears, etc., and many working hints as to operation and care of machines. 1918. **K 22587**

Automobiles

American Bureau of Engineering, Chicago. The Ford standard electrical equipment; starting—lighting—ignition. 1919. **K 23460**

Favary, Ethelbert. Motor vehicle engineering, engines for automobiles, trucks and tractors. 1920. **K 23473**

Aviation

Brown, Sir Arthur Whitten. Flying the Atlantic in sixteen hours; with a discussion of aircraft in commerce and transportation. 1920. **K 19405**

A record by the only survivor of the first trans-Atlantic flight. There is a description of the tedious preparations and delays in Newfoundland, then a log of the journey itself and a report of the triumphal advance to London, followed by a prophecy for air travel in the future.

Curtiss Aeroplane and Motor Corporation. The flight across the Atlantic. 1919. **K 19402**

Dargon, Jean. The future of aviation. 1919. **K 19404**

A consideration of the civil possibilities of aviation for touring, postal service, etc., and of the international relations and traffic laws that are to be involved.

Judge, Arthur W. Handbook of modern aeronautics; a book of reference for manufacturers, designers, draughtsmen, students, and all interested in aeronautical practice and theory. 1919. **K 19401**

Not a treatise which explains principles, but primarily a reference book for those who understand them.—*Booklist*.

The Times (London). The British aircraft industry; its industrial and commercial potentialities. 1918. **K 19403**

Contributions by experts on the history and development of the airplane, written to interest the average business man whose interests are to be affected by this new mode of transportation.

Agriculture

Anderson, James Douglas. Making the American thoroughbred, especially in Tennessee, 1800–1845; including Reminiscences of the turf, by Balie Peyton. 1916. **K 24222**

Bailey, L. H. The nursery-manual; a complete guide to the multiplication of plants. 1920. **K 27168**

(The rural manuals.)

A practical guide containing instructions on propagating and caring for plants, including the diseases to which each is subject and how they may be controlled.

Bennett, Ida D. The busy woman's garden book. 1920. **K 27169**

This manual is devoted largely to vegetables, but contains three chapters on flowers, two on shrubbery, one on gardening for shut-ins, and another for flat-dwellers.

Buck, Solon J. The agrarian crusade; a chronicle of the farmer in politics. 1920. **B 5086, 45**

(The chronicles of America series.)

Dadant, M. G. Outapiaries and their management. 1919. **K 24523**

Though intended for the use of the large-scale honey producer with large apiaries at a distance from his home, many suggestions will be equally helpful for the amateur bee-keeper.

Davis, Kary Cadmus. Horticulture; a text book for high schools and normals, including plant propagation, plant breeding, gardening, orcharding, small fruit growing, forestry, beautifying home grounds, the soils and enemies involved. 1919. **K 23863**

(Lippincott's farm life text series.)

Gehrs, John H. The principles of agriculture for high schools. 1919. **K 23862**

Agricultural economy and increased production are the points of emphasis which distinguish this from the usual high school text.—*Booklist*.

Lewis, Harry R. Making money from hens. 1919. **K 24365**

Taylor, Henry C. Agricultural economics. 1919. **K 23913**

(Social science text-books.)

A scientific treatment, including such problems as production, marketing and price-fixing, labor, credit and interest, and land-tenure.—*Booklist*.

Business, Commerce

Advertising, Salesmanship

Douglas, Archer Wall. Traveling salesmanship. 1919. **L 20433**

An excellent book for vocational guidance in the field of salesmanship written in an interesting style and containing much practical information for the junior salesman and the prospective salesman.—*Booklist*.

Ivey, Paul Wesley. Elements of retail salesmanship. 1920. **L 20434**

This book is designed for store classes in salesmanship and gives special attention to the elements of personality in salesman and customer and to the actual selling process.

Rogers, Jason. Building newspaper advertising; selling the by-product of the newspaper, printed salesmanship; management and organization of the selling force; development of new lines of business. 1919. **L 20675**

Secrist, Horace. Statistics in business; their analysis, charting and use. 1920. **L 15611**

A. W. Shaw Co. Handling salesmen at lower cost; getting the right salesmen for the work, training which leads to better selling, handling selling costs on the right basis, reducing costs without losing sales. 1919. **L 20435**

(The Shaw selling series.)

Society of Industrial Engineers. The practical application of the principles of industrial engineering; complete report of the proceedings of the national convention, March 24–26, 1920. **Civics Dept.**

Bookkeeping, Shorthand

Harvard University. Graduate School of Business Administration. Operating accounts for retail drug stores. 1920. **L 20353, 16**

Harvard University. Graduate School of Business Administration. Operating accounts for retail jewelry stores. 1919.

L 20353, 15

Mason, William L. How to become an office stenographer; a handy book intended for the untrained shorthand student who is ambitious to secure a good position without previous experience, adapted for use as a text-book in business schools and high school commercial departments. 1919. J 5929
(The just how series.)

Pitman, Isaac. Pitman's shorthand rapid course; a series of, twenty simple lessons in Isaac Pitman's system of phonography, with reading and writing exercises designed to assist the learner in the speedy acquisition of a knowledge of the system. 1920. J 5940

Transportation

Railroads, Waterways

Academy of Political Science, New York. Railroad legislation; a series of addresses and papers. 1919. L 7286, 8^{iv}
(Proceedings.)

Chicago Association of Commerce. Freight Traffic Committee. Way to ship; a freight shipping guide, an express rate guide, a parcel post guide from Chicago. 1920. Civics Dept.

Fish, Carl Russell. The restoration of the southern railroads. 1919. L 15368, 2
(University of Wisconsin studies in the social sciences and history.)

Friedman, Elisha M. International commerce and reconstruction. 1920. L 20135
Sequel to Labor and reconstruction in Europe, L 16735.

A study of trade as affected by the war, of what the peace conference did, and of the present status in Great Britain, Germany, France, Italy, Japan, the United States, and the minor powers.—*Booklist.*

Hulbert, Archer B. The paths of inland commerce; a chronicle of trail, road, and waterway. B 5086, 21
(The chronicles of America series.)

Ogilvie, Paul Morgan. International waterways; (1) The evolution of the principle of international waterways; (2) A reference-manual to the treaties, conventions, laws, and other fundamental acts governing the international use of inland waterways. 1920. K 25169

Rush, Thomas E. The port of New York. 1920. L 20132

Walker, James Blaine. Fifty years of rapid transit, 1864-1917. 1918. K 25157
The history of transportation in New York City by the secretary of the Public Service Commission.

Chemical Technology, Metallurgy

Andros, Stephen O. The petroleum handbook. 1920. K 25471

Cain, John Cannell. The manufacture of intermediate products for dyes. 1919. K 25524

A comprehensive account of the processes involved in making aniline dyes. The most trustworthy method for each substance is described and many others are mentioned, including those processes which are still in the experimental stage.

Hibbard, Henry D. Manufacture and uses of alloy steels. 1919. K 25657
(Wiley engineering series.)

Lones, T. E. Zinc and its alloys. 1920. K 25605
(Pitman's common commodities and industries.)

Manufactures, Trades

Baxter, Leon H. Boy bird-house architecture. 1920. K 25935

Brearley, Harry C. Time telling through the ages. 1919. K 26019

Brinton, Reginald S. Carpets. 1919. K 25831
(Pitman's common commodities and industries.)

Campbell, H. Colin. How to use cement for concrete construction for town and farm; including formulas, drawing and specific instruction to enable the reader to construct farm and town equipment. 1920. K 26367

Summers, A. Leonard. Asbestos, and the asbestos industry; the world's most wonderful mineral, and other fireproof materials. 1920. K 25916
(Pitman's common commodities and industries.)

Woodhouse, T., and Kilgour, P. Cordage and cordage hemp and fibres. 1919. K 25890
(Pitman's common commodities and industries.)

FINE ARTS

Painting, Drawing

Holme, Geoffrey, ed. Early English water-colour drawings by the great masters, with articles by A. J. Finberg. 1919.

Contents: Introduction.—The Turners.—Turner's predecessors.—Turner's contemporaries.—Descriptive catalogue of an exhibition of water-colour drawings by artists of the early English school.

Shelved in the Art Room.

Special number of The Studio (1919) containing reproductions in black and white and in color.

Ross, Denman Waldo. The painter's palette; a theory of tone relations, an instrument of expression. 1919. K 29027
Companion volume to On drawing and painting, K 10791.

Villiers, Frederic. Days of glory; the sketch book of a veteran correspondent at the front, with an introduction by Philip Gibbs. 1920. *P 3122

Fifty pencil sketches portraying vividly every phase of modern warfare—trench life, air fighting, ambulance work, etc. Many of them represent scenes during 1914-15, at which no camera had a chance.—*Booklist.*

Photography, Coins

Ives, Herbert E. Airplane photography. 1920. K 29457

A first book on the subject which discusses very fully types of airplane cameras, the taking, developing and printing of pictures and the future of aerial photography.—*Booklist*.

Venn, Theodore J. U. S. three dollar gold pieces, large United States cents, United States half cents, U. S. bronze two-cent pieces; a series of four monographs on obsolete United States coinage. 1919.

K 28297

Architecture, Stained Glass

Architectural Corporation, New York. Designs for American homes. 1919. K 27705

Breeder's Gazette. Farm buildings; a compilation of plans for general farm barns, cattle barns, dairy barns, horse barns, sheep folds, swine pens, poultry houses, silos, feeding racks, farm gates, sheds, portable fences, concrete construction, handy devices, etc. 1919. K 15235

Ramsey, Stanley C. Small houses of the late Georgian period, 1750–1820. 1919. *P 5045

Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel. Vitrail (stained glass); a treatise on the theory and practice of stained glass window design in France during the middle ages, tr. from the *Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture française*, by L. B. Holland.

*P 4510

Music

Forsyth, Cecil. Choral orchestration. 1920. K 29870

A Festival Te deum by Walter Henry Hall, bound in back of book.

Huneker, James. Bedouins: Mary Garden, Debussy, Chopin or the circus, Botticelli, Poe, Brahmsody, Anatole France, Mirbeau, Caruso on wheels, Calico cats, The artistic temperament; Idols and ambergris; with The supreme sin, Grindstones, A masque of music, and The vision malefic. 1920. K 29588

Essays in Huneker's usual exotic style. At least four of the Bedouin chapters are on Mary Garden, whom he regards as the "superwoman."

Jean-Aubry, G. French music of today; with a preface by Gabriel Fauré. 1919. K 29589

(Library of music and musicians.)

French music has the same qualities as the French character: "The fear of emphasis in expression, the avoidance of all that is redundant, knowledge without the desire to display it, a horror of pedantry, a taste for pleasantry and wit."

Lang, Edith, and West, George. Musical accompaniment of moving pictures. 1920. K 29914

A wise and helpful guide for the amateur accompanist. The reader is impressed with the peculiar gifts required—the large repertoire, and a thorough knowledge of musical principles to enable improvisation and of the psychology of harmony to avoid jarring keys or speed.

Rosenfeld, Paul. Musical portraits; interpretations of twenty modern composers. 1920. K 29652

Contents: Wagner.—Strauss.—Moussorgsky.—Liszt.—Berlioz.—Franck.—Debussy.—Ravel.—Borodin.—Rimsky.—Korsakoff.—Rachmaninoff.—Scriabine.—Strawinsky.—Mahler.—Reger.—Schoenberg.—Sibelius.—Loeffler.—Ornstein.—Bloch.

LITERATURE

Center, Stella Stewart, comp. The worker and his work; readings in present-day literature presenting some of the activities by which men and women the world over make a living. 1920. J 6267

(Lippincott's school text series.)

A compilation of poems and narrative extracts intended to inspire a realization of the romance of different kinds of labor in young people who are still undecided what work to take up. The best are from Bennett, Wells, Phillpotts, Maeterlinck, Garland, and Margaret Deland.

De La Mare, Walter. Rupert Brooke and the intellectual imagination. 1920. E 10698

This essay is short but full, both of wise judgments and beautiful sayings. It conveys a sense not only of the value of Brooke's poetry, but also of the charm of his personality.—*London Mercury*.

Goldberg, Isaac. Studies in Spanish-American literature. 1920. J 5485

Contents: The "modernista" renovation.—Ruben Dario.—José Enrique Rodó.—José Santos Chocano.—José María Eguren.—Rufino Blanco-Fombona.—Translations.

These five men are selected as best representing the latest important literary movement of Spanish America, which, however, seems to indicate French influence rather than Spanish.

Grozier, Edwin A., and others, ed. One hundred best novels condensed. 1920. 4 v. *R 1464

Olgin, Moissaye J. A guide to Russian literature (1820–1917). 1920. J 5576

Includes information on recent writers not available elsewhere, covering all who have significantly influenced the social, economic, and political life of Russia, besides the authors of *belles lettres*.

Schofield, William Henry. Mythical bards and The life of William Wallace. 1920. J 4850, 5

(Harvard studies in comparative literature.)

Smith, Logan Pearsall, ed. A treasury of English prose. 1920. J 6367

A book of beauty, a book to keep at one's bed's head, a book to dip into, to travel with, to reread. It goes back to Chaucer, it ends with Mr. George Santayana.—*New Republic*.

Authorship, Journalism

Follett, Frederick. History of the press in western New York, from the beginning to the middle of the nineteenth century. 1920. B 5714, 34

(Heartman's historical series.)

Greever, Garland, and Jones, Easley S. The Century handbook of writing. 1919. J 7177

Lippmann, Walter. Liberty and the news. 1920. L 15787

Convincing and far-reaching criticism of the methods of gathering, interpreting, and distributing the news. A calm, impersonal and general survey.—*Survey*.

Sinclair, Upton. The brass check; a study of American journalism. 1919. J 7263

An accusation that the entire American press is corrupted in the interests of powerful financial forces. The indictment seems to be largely based on the author's own difficulties in finding a market for his radical productions.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. Learning to write; suggestions and counsel. 1920. J 7392

A compilation of Stevenson's remarks on his art which will be interesting to his admirers and helpful to those who wish to practice writing.

Poetry

Adams, Franklin P. Something else again. 1920. E 10614

Amusing paraphrases and parodies of classical verse, together with such clever stunts as "If Amy Lowell were J. W. Riley," and yellow-journal headlines for the tragic stories of Annabel Lee and other sentimental ballads.

Barr, Amelia E. Songs in the common chord; songs for everyone to sing, tuned to the C major chord of this life. 1919. E 10637

Poems for the common John Jones families of this world, says Joseph C. Lincoln in his introduction, which were gathered together shortly before the writer's death. People who like the old-fashioned hymns and ballads will like these.—*Booklist*.

Boni, Albert, ed. The modern book of French verse in English translations, by Chaucer, Francis Thompson, Swinburne, Arthur Symonds, Robert Bridges, John Payne and others. 1920. E 14330

(The modern books of verse.)

A comparatively complete collection covering the entire field from the eleventh century to the young poets of today and including practically all of the well-known names of French poetry.

Claudel, Paul. Three poems of the war; tr. into English verse by Edward J. O'Brien. 1919. E 10781

French and English text.

Contents: Yes, General, as often as you direct (Tant que vous vondre, mon général!).—Behind them (Derrière eux).—To the dead in the armies of the republic (Aux morts des armées de la république).

Conkling, Grace Hazard. Wilderness songs. 1920. E 10775

They are delicately wrought imaginings of nature, war, old places, and nocturnes.—*Booklist*. Mrs. Conkling is the mother of Hilda. See the following title.

Conkling, Hilda. Poems by a little girl; with a preface by Amy Lowell. 1920. E 14547

Hilda began to write poems—or rather to talk them—at the age of four. The quality which shines behind practically all of these facets of loveliness is an almost mystic divination. It has its own stamp of unaffected originality, a genuine ingenuousness.—Louis Untermeyer in *The Dial*.

Davies, Mary Carolyn. Youth riding; lyrics. 1919. E 6554

Songs of a girl's awakening to life and love.

Doyle, Arthur Conan. The guards came through, and other poems. 1920. E 6551

Songs written in praise of Britain's glory and prowess.

Eliot, Thomas S. Poems. 1920. E 10897

A reviewer in the London Times says that Mr.

Eliot's verse is decidedly original and ingenious, but somewhat impoverished as to subject matter because he is "fastidiously on his guard against echoes," whether of thought or cadence.

Farrar, John Chipman. Forgotten shrines. 1919. E 10908

(The Yale series of younger poets.)

Clear cut little portraits, merry songs for children, sonnets, and other poems, none seeking newness in form, but beautiful in thought and expression.—*Booklist*.

Graves, Robert. Country sentiment. 1920. E 10985

The verse of Robert Graves charms you with a whimsical tenderness that is appealing, but you feel all the time a hidden sense of something for which the whimsey is protection. That something is the stern reality of life.—*Boston Transcript*.

Guest, Edgar A. The path to home. 1919. E 10989

For readers who like old-fashioned, homey, sentimental poetry.—*Booklist*.

Johnson, Robert Underwood. Collected poems, 1881-1919; comprising his volumes: "The winter hour," "Songs of liberty," "Saint-Gaudens: an ode, and other verse," "Poems of war and peace," "Italian rhapsody," and other poems not before collected. 1920. E 7595

Ledwidge, Francis. Complete poems, with introductions by Lord Dunsany. 1919. E 11198

Includes Songs of the fields, Songs of peace, and Last songs. Even when the poet had experienced active service in the war, his poetry was unchanged—it is all memories of the old field life or glimpses of new beauty in France, Greece or Siberia.—*Booklist*.

Lomax, John A., comp. Songs of the cattle trail and cow camp, with a foreword by William Lyon Phelps. 1919. E 14327

An important contribution to the literature of American ballads and folksongs. The poems are characterized by realism, and many of them betray a true poetic spirit and a rich sense of humor.

Markham, Edwin. Gates of Paradise, and other poems; the fourth volume of verse. 1920. E 14860

Maynard, Theodore. Poems, with an introduction by G. K. Chesterton, 1919. E 14866

Devout Catholic poems side by side with love lyrics and drinking songs. A mystical religious note seems to pervade the poet's every-day life in a peculiarly touching way.

Roberts, Cecil. Poems; with a preface by John Masefield. 1920. E 11478

Conventional verse on war, love, nature, and early memories.

Robinson, Edwin Arlington. Lancelot; a poem. 1920. E 11479

He varies his verse in admirable accord with situation and character. Since Browning there has been no finer dramatic dialogue in verse than that spoken by Lancelot and Guinevere, and no apter characterization than in the ironical talk of Gawaine.—*Nation*.

Ryan, Agnes. A whisper of fire. 1919. E 11497

Little fragments of poetry describing together the cycle of a woman's loneliness, love and loss, ending in a group of childish verses called "Ashes." Some slight, others beautiful and touching.—*Booklist*.

Sarett, Lew. Many, many moons; a book of wilderness poems; with an introduction by Carl Sandburg. 1920. E 11500

A book of beautiful rugged verse interpreting the wild north and the Indian of to-day, by a university instructor who has been taken into the Chippewa tribe.—*Booklist*.

Seymour, W. Kean, ed. A miscellany of British poetry. 1919. E 14326

A miscellany of things fine and thoughtful, dainty and pretty, which one reads throughout with pleasure.—*Booklist*.

About thirty poets are represented.

Shepard, Clyde Sheldon. The undisturbed; some verses of the victorious spirit. 1919. E 11534

Swem, Earl Gregg, ed. Poems on several occasions, by a gentleman of Virginia. 1920. B 5714, 33

(Heartman's historical series.)

Waley, Arthur, comp. Japanese poetry, "the Uta." 1919. E 14350

The Japanese text is given with parallel translation in English.

Contents: Poems from the Manyō.—Poems from the Kokin and minor collections.

This selection is drawn from the earliest and most famous Japanese anthologies by the man who has probably been the most successful in interpreting to the West the poetic art of the Far East.

Wilson, Albert Frederick. The township line; New England narratives. 1919. E 11650

Poems which picture stark poverty, hard toil, and ideals on the wornout farm lands of New England. Mostly free verse narrative.—*Booklist*.

Drama, Theater

Chandler, Frank Wadleigh. The contemporary drama of France. 1920. E 11914

(The contemporary drama series.)

A history of French drama from Scribe and Augier to the "war exploiters." It characterizes movements and playwrights, and gives brief analyses of their works.—*Booklist*.

Hill, Wycliffe A. Ten million photoplay plots; master key to all dramatic plots. 1919. E 11774

Hornblow, Arthur. A history of the theatre in America from its beginning to the present time. 1919. 2 v. E 12346

A detailed and informing account of theaters, managers, and actors, beginning with the mummies of colonial days. We can see how the development of American drama has been shaped by the varying conditions of production.

Joseph, Helen Haiman. A book of marionettes. 1920. E 12437

A fascinating, well-illustrated volume tracing puppet-history from its shadowy beginnings in antiquity, through its later development in the Orient and Europe, down to the marionettes formerly brought here by the Little Theater and those of Tony Sarg.

MacClintock, Lander. The contemporary drama of Italy. 1920. E 14084

(The contemporary drama series.)

An excellent book for the student of drama and for general references purposes. It covers the Italian drama of to-day from its foundations in Manzoni to the latest production of Benelli with comprehensive lists and outlines.

Powell, A. Van Buren. The photoplay synopsis. 1919. E 13094

(The writer's library.)

Plays

Baker, George Melville. A sea of troubles; an original farce. E 13483

One-act play.

Balderston, John Lloyd. The genius of the Marne; a play in three scenes, with an introduction by George Moore. 1919. E 13484

The play represents Joffre as receiving from Napoleon in a dream the inspiration that led to his success at the Marne.

Bryce, Catherine T. The light; an educational pageant. 1920. E 13495

This pageant was written for presentation at a convention of Ohio school superintendents, but will be of equal appropriateness and value for educational purposes in other states.

Davis, Allan, and Stratton, Anna R. The inward light; a drama in four acts. 1919. E 11982

A dramatic and convincing study of the pacifist's problem in war time. The setting is a Quaker community during the Civil War, and the tragedy lies in the conflict between the consciences of the older and younger generations.

Heidenstam, Verner von. The birth of God, translated from the Swedish. 1920. E 13810

A simple and dramatic treatment of very abstract material.

Jonson, Ben. Volpone; or, The fox, ed., with introduction, notes, and glossary, by John D. Rea. 1919. J 4450, 59

(Yale studies in English.)

Kane, Helen P. Yot-che-ka; an Indian play in one act. 1914. E 13925

Kennedy, Charles Rann. The army with banners; a divine comedy of this very day, in five acts, scene indivisible, setting forth the story of a morning in the early millennium. 1919. E 12457

Mr. Kennedy smites the warlike capitalistic Christian patriot hip and thigh. . . . To this muscular Christianity he opposes the ideas of the 13th century. He has a clear vision of the villain of his own day; his saints he seeks in the past.—*Nation*.

Lamkin, Nina B. The gifts we bring; a Christmas pageant for boys and girls or for grown-ups. 1919. E 12511

This pageant was written for community celebrations and contains minute directions for the stage setting, dances, costumes, etc., with suggestive lists of music.

—The passing of the kings; a pageant; illustrations of costumes in colors, by Buckton Nendick. 1920. E 12509

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. A dramatization of Longfellow's The Courtship of Miles Standish, by Fanny A. Comstock. 1911. E 13990

Manners, J. Hartley. Three plays: All clear—God of my faith—God's outcast. 1920. E 14081

O'Connor, Norreys Jephson. The fairy bride; a play in three acts; with music composed and arranged by Elliott Schenck. 1916. E 14161

O'Neill, Eugene G. Beyond the horizon; a play in three acts. 1920. E 14169

The play is as near perfect as anything the American drama has produced. So dramatic is it, with a real drama of psychological struggle as well as physical, that it reads fully as well as it plays.—J. V. A. Weaver, in *The Daily News*.

Oppenheim, James. The pioneers; a poetic drama in two scenes. 1910. E 14173

Pinsky, David. Ten plays; tr. from the Yiddish. 1920. E 14193

Contents: The phonograph.—The god of the newly rich wool merchant.—A dollar.—The cripples.—The inventor and the king's daughter.—Diplomacy.—Little heroes.—The beautiful nun.—Poland, 1919.—The stranger.

One-act plays which are often unpleasantly grim, though not sordid.—*Booklist*.

Pushkin, Alexander Sergiyevich. Boris Godunov; a drama in verse. 1919. E 14198

A Russian political drama of the beginning of the seventeenth century. The author, says C. Nabokoff in his preface, built his dramas of history upon a pattern which closely resembles Shakespeare. The translation by Alfred Hayes is in blank verse.—*Booklist*.

Rice, Wallace. Primavera; the masque of Santa Barbara. 1920. E 12759

Rostand, Edmond. The romancers; comedy in three acts. 1915. E 13420

(The world's best plays by celebrated European authors.)

Schell, Stanley, ed. Hiawatha entertainments; scene of "Hiawatha bids farewell to his people," "transformation scene," and half-tone illustrations by Irving Vin- ing. 1907. E 14227

Contents: Hiawatha; a pantomime reading.—Hiawatha; a drama in six acts.—Hiawatha battles with his father; a dramatic scene.—The famine; a pantomime. Contains music.

Steiner, Rudolf. Four mystery plays. 1920. 2 v. E 12860

v. 1. The portal of initiation.—The soul's proba- tion.
2. The guardian of the threshold.—The soul's awakening.

Subert, František Adolf. Petr Vok Rozm- berk; an historical drama in five acts, tr. from the Bohemian. 1920. E 13167

Poet-Lore plays.

Essays and Miscellanies

Arlen, Michael, pseud. of Dikran Kouyoumd- jian. The London venture. 1920. E 4035

Delightful reminiscences written by a young Ar- menian in a witty fashion admittedly resembling the style of George Moore. They tell of a beautiful lady and her loves, of London, of books, of many things.

Clemens, Samuel L. (*Mark Twain*). Mo- ments with Mark Twain, selected by Al- bert Bigelow Paine. 1920. E 2275

Selections compiled to prove to those who do not know him well that Mark Twain was "something more than a mere fun-maker," and to give those who know and love his work "something of its es- sence."

Cobb, Irvin S. "Oh, well, you know how women are!" 1920. E 5389

Contains also "Isn't that just like a man!" by Mary Roberts Rinehart.

Each of these two authors tries to explain what there is in the opposite sex to give rise to the fre- quent use of these title phrases, and they have a merry time of it.

Herford, Oliver. This giddy globe, by Peter Simple, F. T. G., Fellow of the Terrestrial Globe. 1919. E 3495

An entertaining story of the creation of the earth, its countries, including Boston, its geology, its peo- ples, their morals and governments. The pictures are delightfully funny and help the humor of the text.—*Booklist*.

Rinehart, Mary Roberts. "Isn't that just like a man!" 1920. E 5389

Contains also "Oh, well you know how women are!" by Irvin S. Cobb.

Scarborough, Dorothy. From a southern porch. 1919. E 5569

One almost wishes there were less porch and more of the darkey life in which the writer is at her best, adroitly worming out of her colored friends amusing bits of their voices and folksongs which she repeats for us.—*Booklist*.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

C. S. Hammond & Co. The new world loose-leaf atlas; containing new and com- plete historical, economic, political and physical maps of the entire world, includ- ing the new states of Europe. 1920. *R 5101

Kipling, Rudyard. Letters of travel. 1892-1913. 1920. I 11394

Contents: From tideway to tideway (1892).—Letters to the family (1907).—Egypt of the magi- cians (1913).

Newbolt, Henry. The book of the long trail. 1919. I 11393

Contents: John Franklin.—Richard Burton.—Da- vid Livingstone.—Henry Stanley.—Burke and Wills. Francis Younghusband.—Robert Scott.—Alexander Wollaston.

Peaceful but none the less thrilling adventure.—*Spectator*.

Europe

Adam, H. Pearl. Paris sees it through; a diary, 1914-1919. 1919. A 5743

Chapters written in Paris from 1914 to 1919, which depict with intimate detail the changes in habits of living, dressing and recreation and in the general attitude of Parisians as they passed through the crisis.—*Booklist*.

Blanchard, Raoul, and Todd, Millicent. Geo- graphy of France. 1919. I 6758

Bohemian Union for Promoting Visits of Foreigners to the Kingdom of Bohemia, Prague. Prague and the kingdom of Bo- hemia; illustrated guide. 1913. I 7552

Boswell, A. Bruce. Poland and the Poles. 1919. I 10561

The author tries to give us a clear and truthful picture of the extent and importance of the coun- try of which he writes and of the character and persistence of the national ideals of its people.

Fitch, C. L. Some women of France; ag- ricultural and commercial ideas and photo- graphs of France, ideals and morals of France and America. 1920. I 6876

Howells, W. D. Hither and thither in Germany. 1920. I 7516
(Harper's Travel Companions.)
Scenes taken from Their silver wedding journey.

Lockington, W. J. The soul of Ireland; with an introduction by G. K. Chesterton. 1920. I 10264

Father Lockington believes that if the truth about Ireland, as he tries to present it, were rightly understood, the world would rally to her support.

Powell, E. Alexander. The new frontiers of freedom from the Alps to the Ægean. 1920. I 11258

A post-war visit to the south European countries that have been prominent in the war told in chatty travelogue style.

Asia and Africa

Bank of Chosen. *Seoul, Korea.* Pictorial Chosen and Manchuria, comp. in commemoration of the decennial of the Bank of Chosen. 1919. *V 3157

Chamberlain, James Franklin, and Arthur Henry. Africa, a supplementary geography. 1919. I 9004
(The continents and their people.)

Gamewell, Mary Ninde. New life currents in China. 1919. I 10652

An attractive, brief account of the new life in China, which shows missionary work, particularly medical, to be the animating force.—*Booklist*.

Sweet, Charles F. New life in the oldest empire. 1919. M 11202
The influence of missions on life in Japan.

Werner, E. T.-C. China of the Chinese. 1920. I 10657
(Countries and peoples series.)

An impartial treatment of the main aspects of Chinese life and institutions each taken chronologically through the feudal period (2357 B. C. to 221 B. C.), the monarchical period (221 B. C. to 1912 A. D.), and the new republican period.

United States and Alaska

Chicago Plan Commission. Ten years work of the Chicago Plan Commission, 1909-1919; a resumé of the work on the plan of Chicago, presented by the Executive Committee to and approved by the Chicago Plan Commission in session, April 9, 1920. 1920. B 7814

James, George Wharton. New Mexico, the land of the delight makers. 1920. I 4412
(See America First series.)

"The history of its ancient cliff dwellings and pueblos, conquest by the Spaniards, Franciscan missions; personal accounts of the ceremonies, games, social life and industries of its Indians; a description of its climate, geology, flora and birds, its rivers and forests; a review of its rapid development, land-reclamation projects and educational system; with full and accurate accounts of its progressive counties, cities and towns."

Morley, Christopher. Travels in Philadelphia. 1920. I 11583

"Not intended as a formal portrait, merely as snapshots of vivacious phases of the life of to-day," these articles combine a happy, not too studied description with pleasant humor into a congenial guide-book.—*Philadelphia Ledger*.

Nitzsche, George E., comp. Philadelphia; guide to the city. 1920. I 2759

Salisbury, Rollin D., and Alden William C. The geography of Chicago and its environs. 1920. B-3053, 1st ed.
(Geographic Society of Chicago.)
Library has also ed. of 1899, B 3053, 1st ed.

Sloane, Julia M. The smiling hill-top, and other California sketches. 1919. I 4416
Slight, discursive essays on the author's experiences with homes, servants and living in southern California. There are two lovely dogs in the book.—*Booklist*.

Stuck, Hudson. A winter circuit of our Arctic coast; a narrative of a journey with dog-sleds around the entire Arctic coast of Alaska. 1920. I 11791

Tillson, Christiana Holmes. A woman's story of pioneer Illinois. 1919. B 7715
(The Lakeside classics.)

A narrative of pioneer life and history by a woman who came from Massachusetts as a bride in 1822 in company with her husband then county postmaster at Hillsboro. They came by carriage and boat and the journey took seven weeks.

United States. *Department of Interior.* National parks portfolio. I 4411

Contents: Yellowstone National Park.—Yosemite.—Sequoia National Park.—Mount Rainier National Park.—Crater Lake National Park.—Mesa Verde National Park.—Glacier National Park.—Rocky Mountain National Park.—Grand Canyon of the Colorado river in Arizona.

Van Dyke, John C. The Grand Canyon of the Colorado; recurrent studies in impressions and appearances. 1920. I 4437

It is not a guide book; it is a very simple and direct series of pictures, personally colored but not overcolored, of scenes of which every American is proud.—*New York Times*.

Wood, Frederic. The turnpikes of New England and evolution of the same through England, Virginia and Maryland. 1919. I 4811

Most valuable to engineers and to those interested in the history of transportation, but the delightful illustrations, the anecdotes, and the maps make it interesting to the general reader and the traveler.—*Booklist*.

Brazil, Australia

Koebel, William H. The great south land; the river Plate and southern Brazil of to-day. 1919. I 11164

The author shows the impetus given by the war to industry and commerce in South America.

White, Gilbert, bp. Thirty years in tropical Australia. 1919. I 9193

Experiences of the Bishop of Carpentaria as a missionary. Not a page which fails to tell something new and interesting about that extraordinary country. One of the best books of travel of recent times.—*Boston Transcript*.

BIOGRAPHY

Collective

Fletcher, C. R. L. Historical portraits; the portraits chosen by Emery Walker. 1909-1919. 4v. C 19336

- v. 1. 1400-1600
2. 1600-1700.
3. 1700-1800.
4. 1800-1850.

The reproductions are all that one could ask of modern photographic engraving. . . . The lives are an excellent match to the portraits; they are rapid and clear in characterization, closely packed but not heavy.—*Nation*.

The historical register, 1919; a biographical record of the men of our time who have contributed to the making of America. 1919. C 19615

Kuykendall, George Benson. History of the Kuykendall family since its settlement in Dutch New York in 1646, with genealogy as found in early Dutch church records, state and government documents, together with sketches of colonial times, old log cabin days, Indian wars, pioneer hardships, social customs, dress and mode of living of the early forefathers. 1919. C 20319

Wildman, Edwin. Famous leaders of industry; the life stories of boys who have succeeded. 1920. C 20100

Contents: Philip D. Armour.—P. T. Barnum.—Alexander Graham Bell.—John M. Brown.—William Andrews Clark.—William L. Douglas.—James Buchanan Duke.—George Eastman.—Thomas A. Edison.—Henry Ford.—Charles Goodyear.—Henry J. Heinz.—Cyrus H. McCormick.—Hudson Maxim.—John H. Patterson.—John D. Rockefeller.—Charles M. Schwab.—Isaac M. Singer.—Louis F. Swift.—John. Wanamaker.—George Westinghouse.—John North Willys.—Frank M. Woolworth.—Orville and Wilbur Wright.—Linus Yale and Henry R. Towne.—Adolph Zukor.

Snappy, readable portraits, emphasizing the importance of invention and scientific progress as elements in industrial achievement.

Individual Biography

Bispham, David. A Quaker singer's recollections. 1920. C 20874

An interesting book full of the writer's engaging personality. His Quaker parentage kept him long from singing in opera. He studied in Europe for concert work, knew Huxley, and sang before Brown- ing in Italy.

Campbell, John Archibald. Connor, Henry G. John Archibald Campbell, associate justice of the United States Supreme court, 1853-1861. 1920. C 21141

The biography of a southern lawyer who was connected with the famous Dred Scott case.

Clark, Champ. My quarter century of American politics. 1920. 2 v. C 21265

Chatty reminiscences, with many anecdotes of public men.

Clemens, Samuel L. Brooks, Van Wyck. The ordeal of Mark Twain. 1920. C 21292

This study of Mark Twain explains the pessimistic tone of his philosophy as caused by "a certain miscarriage of his creative life, a balked personality, an arrested development of which he was himself wholly unaware."

Clevenger, Dr. S. V. Robinson, Victor. The Don Quixote of psychiatry. 1919. C 21290

Debs, Eugene V. Karsner, David. Debs; his authorized life and letters. 1919. C 21552

With a modesty becoming the true biographer, Mr. Karsner has permitted Debs to speak for himself and to show us, through his letters and addresses, that a man may grow to maturity without permitting the cowardices and compromises of life to corrupt him.—*Nation*.

Douglas, Stephen A. Howland, Louis. Stephen A. Douglas. 1920. C 21630

(Figures from American history.)

Foch, Ferdinand. Recouly, Raymond. Foch, the winner of the war. 1920. C 21944

Gladstone, Mrs. W. E. Drew, Mary. Mrs. Gladstone, by her daughter. 1920. C 22113

More a series of impressions and reminiscences than a biography. It is none the less interesting and authoritative on that account, however, and will serve very well in the place of a more extended and formal biographical record.—*Boston Transcript*.

Hamilton, Alexander. Ford, Henry Jones. Alexander Hamilton. 1920. C 22286

(Figures from American history.)

An account of Hamilton's political ideals and career, including also his personal life and character.

Hankey, Donald. Letters of Donald Hankey, "a student in arms"; with introduction and notes by Edward Miller, M. A. 1920. C 22295

Through his letters run his love of life and of his fellow men, his confidence in mankind, his whole-souled humanity. They reflect the spirit with which the best of English youth went to war.—*Daily News*.

James, Henry. The letters of Henry James, selected and ed. by Percy Lubbock. 1920. 2 v. C 22600

These four hundred letters to distinguished relatives and friends give a continuous story of James's life from his twenty-sixth to his last year. They contain interesting passages of criticism, but little on his own work, and reveal an affectionate and sympathetic friend.

Lafayette, Marquis de. Roberts, Octavia, (Mrs. Barton Corneau). With Lafayette in America. 1919. C 22835

A picturesque portrait of (1) the marquis, when he came to help America at the age of nineteen, and (2) the nation's guest, when almost fifty years afterward he made a triumphal journey through the United States.

Lincoln, Abraham. McMurdy, Robert. Lincoln and slavery. 1920. C 23016

An address delivered at Fisk University on Emancipation day, Jan. 1, 1920.

—Storey, Moorfield. Abraham Lincoln. 1909. C 23017

Mercier, Cardinal. Kellogg, Charlotte. Mercier, the fighting cardinal of Belgium; foreword by Brand Whitlock. 1920. C 23368

Mrs. Kellogg's work for the relief of Belgium brought her constantly in close and sympathetic touch with Cardinal Mercier, and her sketch of his whole career completes one of the most admirable and touching figures of the war.—*Nation*.

Meyer, George von Lengerke. Howe, M. A. De Wolfe. George von Lengerke Meyer; his life and public services. 1920. C 23378

Mailais, John G. A sportsman's wanderings. 1920. K 30878

Altogether a very delightful story of an active life in many phases, as soldier, sailor, artist, zool-

ogist, and author. Mr. Millais is the son of the famous English painter.

Penn, William. The tryal of William Penn & William Mead for causing a tumult, at the sessions held at the Old Bailey in London the 1st, 3rd, 4th, and 5th of September 1670. Done by themselves; transcribed from the compleat collection of state tryals, first published in 1719 and ed. by Don C. Seitz. 1919. C 23715

Redmond, John. Gwynn, Stephen. John Redmond's last years. 1909. C 23899

Records the history of a moving failure, and the record is set down with a fairness which even Redmond's most bitter opponents can hardly fail to praise. Mr. Gwynn writes from the angle of a nationalist of the Dominion Home Rule school.—Harold Laski in *The Nation*.

Wallace, William. Schofield, William Henry. Mythical bards and The life of William Wallace. 1920. J 4850, 5
(Harvard studies in comparative literature.)

Wilson, Woodrow. Dodd, William E. Woodrow Wilson and his work. 1920. C 24913

An appreciation of Wilson's earlier life and political career, but devoted chiefly to his statesmanship from the beginning of the war in 1914 to the conclusion of peace in June, 1919.

HISTORY

General Works

Harding, Samuel Bannister. New mediæval and modern history; based upon the author's "Essentials in mediæval and modern history" prepared in consultation with Albert Bushnell Hart. 1913. A 5947
(Essentials in history.)

Partridge, G. E. The psychology of nations; a contribution to the philosophy of history. 1919. A 2336

The conclusion with regard to war is that it can be avoided in the future only by education, for political readjustment is not sufficient.

Tuell, Harriet E. The study of nations; an experiment in social education, with chapters on China and Japan by Kenneth Scott Latourette. 1920. A 2360
(Riverside educational monographs.)

Each nation is studied from the point of view of its present individuality, of how history has made it what it is, and of what it may be expected to contribute to history.—*Booklist*.

Europe

Brown, Carroll N. tr. Hellas and unrequited Hellenism; The policy of victory in the East, and its results, by Georges Bourdon.—Smyrna, a Greek city, by Charles Vellay.—Hellenism in Asia Minor in the middle ages, by Charles Diehl. 1920. A 5148
(American-Hellenic Society publications.)

Cole, Grenville A. J. Ireland, the outpost. 1919. A 5508

Mr. Cole emphasizes the part played in Ireland's history by her geography, her physical structure, and the successive waves of migration which have brought varied races and civilizations to her shores.

Cresson, W. P. The Cossacks; their history and country. 1919. A 6021

This is probably the first book in English on the history of these people. It relates their legendary beginnings, the development of their efforts for a free government, and the present administration of Ukraine.

Gibbons, Herbert Adams. France and ourselves; interpretative studies, 1917-1919. 1920. A 5750

Dr. Gibbons describes in some detail the industrial and political problems that are confronting France. He would have us realize that the principle of balance of power is as important and eternal as the law of gravity.

Kalpaschnikov, Andrew. A prisoner of Trotsky's. 1920. A 6022

A partisan account of revolutionary events in Russia. The author blames Col. Raymond Robins for his imprisonment, and is strongly opposed to Kerensky. Among many interesting fellow prisoners was the slayer of Rasputin, from whom he learned the details of the monk's death.

Pons, A. A. The holocaust, 1919. A 5110

Bryce's introduction says that in her struggle with the Hapsburgs Italy's leaders were "thinking not of territorial extensions, but of the rule of justice in a world set free for peace in which nationalism was to be subordinated to the common welfare of humanity."

Power, Rhoda. Under the Bolshevik reign of terror. 1919. A 6024

Contents: From Newcastle to Rostov-on-Don.—A Russian bourgeois household.—The revolution.—A criminal's paradise.—A journey and a holiday.—An autumn of anxiety.—Civil war.—Under Cossack protection.—Enter the Bolsheviks.—Under Bolshevik rule.—The anarchists and departure.—From Rostov to the Murman coast.—Refugees in Murmansk.

Scott, Sir Percy. Fifty years in the royal navy. 1919. A 5398

Treitschke, Heinrich Gotthard von. Treitschke's history of Germany in the nineteenth century. 1915-1919. 7v. A 4205
Ends with the year 1848.

A discursive treatment of the political aspects of German home policy up to 1848.

Trevelyan, Janet Penrose. A short history of the Italian people from the barbarian invasions to the attainment of unity. 1920. A 5115

Vinogradoff, Sir Paul, ed. The reconstruction of Russia, essays. 1919. A 6031

Contents: The situation in Russia, by Sir P. Vinogradoff.—Russia as an economic organism, by N. Nordman.—Russian Jews and the League of nations, by S. L. Poliakov-Litovtzeff.—The Ukrainian question, by I. V. Shklovsky (Diones).

A plea for the League of Nations to assist in furthering a unified Russia in which there would be local autonomy under nationalistic guidance.

Young, George. The new Germany. 1920. A 5578

A vivid account of events and conditions in Germany from the Armistice to the Treaty of Versailles. One chapter is devoted to an analysis of the new constitution and one to comment on the treaty, which the author regards as "the worst of peaces."

The European War

Czernin, Count Ottokar. In the world war. 1920. A 7082

Memoirs and reflections which present Austria in the leading strings of Germany, exonerate the Kaiser, denounce the peace of Versailles, but say nothing of the League.—*Booklist*.

Doyle, Arthur Conan. A history of the great war. 1916-1920. 6v. A 6313

The British campaign in France and Flanders: v. 1, 1914.—v. 2, 1915.—v. 3, 1916.—v. 4, 1917.—v. 5, Jan. to July, 1918.—v. 6, July to November, 1918.

Falkenhayn, General von. The German general staff and its decisions, 1914-1916. 1920. A 7084

Gibbs, Philip. Now it can be told. 1920. A 7064

A colleague of the author's, Arthur Gleason, tells in *The Freeman* how, as early as the fall of 1914, Mr. Gibbs had declared his purpose to spend the rest of his life "telling what war really is,"—and it is not the glory of war that he celebrates.

Hornung, E. W. Notes of a camp-follower on the western front. 1919. A 7070

The creator of Raffles has written his experience as a Y. M. C. A. canteen worker. There are vivid pictures of many scenes and places and men, some thrilling adventures and many humorous incidents.—*Booklist*.

Lovejoy, Esther Pohl. The House of the Good Neighbor. 1919. A 7060

An account of a social center in France. Dr. Lovejoy describes the devastations of war, the hunger and diseases of the women and children, and tells of some of the things that were done to make these sufferings less cruel.

Ludendorff, Erich von. Ludendorff's own story, August 1914–November 1918; the great war from the siege of Liège to the signing of the armistice as viewed from the Grand Headquarters of the German army. 1920. 2 v. A 7071

He sees himself as a sort of Gulliver bound down by the politicians at home, and finally ruined by them. He was never wrong. He alone really understood the war, and while the victories are to his credit, the defects are due to others.—*New Republic*.

Mayo, Katherine. "That damn Y"; a record of overseas service. 1920. A 7086

A very timely and readable book which may well be read by those who give snapshot denunciations of the "Y." The history of its work in the war very ably presented, answering some of the commonest charges with facts.—*Booklist*.

Red Cross. *American National Red Cross.* The work of the American Red Cross during the war; a statement of finances and accomplishments for the period July 1, 1917 to February 28, 1919. Civics Dept.

Causes

Gordy, Wilbur F. The causes and meaning of the great war. 1919. A 7080

Beginning with Germany under Bismarck its aim is to show the reasons for the struggles following, and to develop an ideal of democracy from the part played by America. Intended for junior high schools.—*Booklist*.

Goričar, Joseph, and Stowe, Lyman Beecher. The inside story of the Austro-German intrigue; or, How the world war was brought about. 1920. A 7076

The views of a Slav with a strong Russian bias, who holds the evils of secret diplomacy responsible for the war, and recommends the establishment of a United States of Slavia as a solution.

Jonescu, Take. Some personal impressions, with an introduction by Viscount Bryce. 1920. A 7079

Moments in European history with the former prime minister of Roumania. Through them one receives rather striking and interesting characterizations of such figures as Poincaré, Lichnowsky, Venizelos, the Kaiser, and others.—*Booklist*.

Loreburn, Earl. How the war came. 1920. A 7081

A keen, though kindly, analysis of Sir Edward Grey's qualifications for the post of Foreign Secretary, the excellence of his motives, and the errors in his management of the crisis in 1914, together with a strong denunciation of secret diplomacy.

Personal Narratives

Albertson, Ralph. Fighting without a war; an account of military intervention in north Russia. 1920. A 7077

The British-American expedition into North Russia and the reaction of the Russian people during the year it lasted. It is a tragic story of good intentions, stupidity, suffering, and misunderstanding—of utter failure.—*Survey*.

Bacon, Sir Reginald. The Dover patrol 1915-1917. 1919. A 7074

Written particularly to give the student of naval history the underlying reasons for action or inaction, combining narrative with highly technical treatment.

Callwell, Sir C. E. The Dardanelles. 1919. A 7075

(Campaigns and their lessons.) A very careful and sometimes technical description of the Dardanelles campaign from the military point of view, which goes into great detail about the purpose, the expedition, the attack, and the military organization.—*Booklist*.

Domville-Fife, Charles. Submarines and sea power. 1919. K 23273

Records of many romantic events on England's sea frontier, 1914 to 1918; preparation of the new navy to meet the submarine menace, and new weapons devised; an examination of the effect of the submarine on naval strategy.—*Booklist*.

Evans, E. R. G. R. Keeping the seas. 1920. A 7083

Captain Evans' account of the Dover patrol which the *Booklist* calls "a clear record of events enlivened by much anecdote and many humorous incidents."

Freeman, Lewis R. Sea-hounds. 1919. A 7073

Contents: The men who changed ships.—"Fire-brand."—"Back from the jaws."—Hunting.—The convoy game.—Yank boat versus U-boat.—Adriatic patrol.—Patrol.—"Q."—The whack and the smack.—Bombed.—Against odds.—Rounding up Fritz.

These accounts are breathless with daring and also very instructive. They are written by a British navy correspondent who has a keen appetite for the dramatic side of every incident and who also knows the ways of submarines.—*Booklist*.

Hogan, Martin J. The Shamrock battalion of the Rainbow; a story of the "fighting sixty-ninth." 1919. A 7069

A corporal's personal narrative of experiences in camp, on transport and at the front at Luneville, Chateau Thierry, St. Mihiel, and the Argonne.—*Booklist*.

Mabry, Gregory, *comp.* Recollections of a recruit; an official history of the Fifty-fourth U. S. Infantry. 1919. A 7067

MacVeagh, Ewen Cameron, and Brown, Lee D. The Yankee in the British zone; with a foreword by Leonard Wood. 1920. A 7055

It includes many anecdotes of the characteristic failings of both Briton and Yank resulting in the growth of mutual respect. The authors' sense of humor will save them from any serious charge of propaganda.

Rainsford, W. Kerr. From Upton to the Meuse with the 307th Infantry; a brief history of its life and of the part it played in the great war. 1920. A 7061

It is illustrated by striking photographs and drawings which, as the *Booklist* says, suggest a beauty that is the antithesis of war.

Stringer, Harry R., *ed.* Heroes all! A compendium of the names and official citations of the soldiers and citizens of the United States and of her allies who were decorated by the American government for exceptional heroism and conspicuous service above and beyond the call of duty in the war with Germany, 1917-1919. 1919. *A 7058

Military and Naval Operations

Jones, Elias H. The road to En-Dor; being an account of how two prisoners of war at Yozgad in Turkey won their way to freedom. 1920. A 7085

An amazing combination of ouija boards and British wits used to cheat credulous Turks out of two war prisoners.—*Booklist*.

Keable, Robert. Standing by; war time reflections in France and Flanders. 1919. A 7059

A book of war reminiscences which is not out of date because its author is constantly putting frank, fearless questions, which came to him as a Catholic chaplain at the front, before himself and the reader.—*Booklist*.

Keith, Eric A. My escape from Germany. 1919. A 7068

The thrilling story of an English subject's three attempts to escape from a German internment camp—the last of which was successful.

McKean, G. B. Scouting thrills. 1919. A 7078

Twelve episodes describing the scouting experiences of a captain in the Canadian army, and written to interest Boy Scouts.

O'Shaughnessy, Edith. (*Mrs. Nelson O'Shaughnessy.*) Alsace in rust and gold. 1920. A 7065

Yeats-Brown, Francis. Caught by the Turks. 1920. A 7063

The writer was captured from a broken plane by Arabs and imprisoned in Turkey during the war. A very vivid account.—*Booklist*.

The Peace

Dillon, Dr. E. J. The inside story of the Peace conference. 1920. A 7072

A journalist's criticism of the United States, Great Britain and France for their impractical idealism and unfairness to small countries, drawn from press reports and interviews with delegates.

Documents and statements relating to peace proposals and war aims (December 1916–November 1918); with an introduction by G. Lowes Dickinson. 1919. A 7057

A record of the aims of the belligerent governments as set forth by themselves in official notes and representative speeches.

Harris, H. Wilson. The peace in the making. 1920. A 7066

Asia and the Pacific

Czaplicka, M. A. The Turks of Central Asia in history and at the present day; an ethnological inquiry into the Pan-Turanian problem, and bibliographical material relating to the early Turks and the present Turks of Central Asia. 1918. A 4815

Gowen, Herbert H. The Napoleon of the Pacific, Kamehameha the Great. 1919. A 3893

The story of a native Hawaiian chieftain who displayed remarkable gifts of organization and government almost unparalleled in the history of uncivilized races. Hawaii celebrated the centenary of his death in 1919.

McKenzie, Frederick A. Korea's fight for freedom. 1920. A 4797

Mr. McKenzie explains the present situation in Korea with reference to the Japanese problem there and its historic basis.

Sherrill, Charles H. Have we a Far Eastern policy? With an introduction by David Jayne Hill. 1920. A 3889

With the traveler's eye for the picturesque, the author describes the Philippines, Hawaii, Australia, Korea, and Japan; but underneath this interesting writing is the purpose of the diplomatist and suggestions for a careful foreign policy.—Condensed from *Booklist*.

North America

Canada

Skelton, Oscar D. The Canadian Dominion; a chronicle of our northern neighbor. 1919. B 5086, 49

(The chronicles of America series.)

United States

Faris, John T. On the trail of the pioneers; romance, tragedy and triumph of the path of empire. 1920. B 4567

Mr. Faris quotes largely from the settlers' diaries, letters, and histories, and uses many of the early woodcuts for illustrations.

Fox, Gustavus Vasa. Confidential correspondence of Gustavus Vasa Fox, assistant secretary of the navy, 1861-1865; ed. by Robert Means Thompson and Richard Wainwright. 1918. B 5903, 9

(Publications of the Naval History Society.)

Livermore, Thomas L. Days and events, 1860-1866. 1920. B 7375

Paine, Ralph D. The fight for a free sea; a chronicle of the war of 1812. 1920. B 5086, 17

(The chronicles of America series.)

Skinner, Constance L. Adventurers of Oregon; a chronicle of the fur trade. 1920. B 5086, 22

(The chronicles of America series.)

Smith, Justin H. The annexation of Texas. 1919. B 1729

—The war with Mexico. 1919. 2 v. B 6896
The first detailed history of this episode, based on exhaustive research; brings to light many surprising facts.—*Booklist*.

Society of Colonial Wars in the state of Kentucky. Year book, 1917; to which is added a calendar of the warrants for land in Kentucky, granted for services in the French and Indian war, abstracted by the late Philip Fall Taylor. 1917. B 3317, 1917.

Stillwell, Leander. The story of a common soldier of army life in the civil war, 1861-1865. 1920. B 7374

Thompson, Holland. The new South; a chronicle of social and industrial evolution. 1919. B 5086, 42

(The chronicles of America series.)

Wallen, James. Cleveland's golden story; a chronicle of hearts that hoped, minds that planned and hands that toiled, to make a city "great and glorious." 1920. B 4163

FICTION

Adams, Samuel Hopkins. Wanted: a husband. 1920. F 10162

A farce comedy of a modern Cinderella, for light summer reading.

Agate, James E. Responsibility. 1920. F 10250

A book on the problem of illegitimacy.

Ashford, Daisy. Daisy Ashford: her book. 1920. F 10683

Contents: Preface by Irvin S. Cobb.—By Daisy Ashford: A short story of love and marriage; The true history of Leslie Woodcock; Where love lies deepest; The hangman's daughter.—By Angela Ashford: The jealous governess; or, The granted wish.

A collection of other youthful novels by the author of *The young visitors*, and her sister.

Austin, Mary. No. 26 Jayne street. 1920. F 10747

A novel dealing with many of the problems of the day, with social reform and the radical thinkers, and written with much truth and earnestness.

Bailey, H. C. Barry Leroy. 1920. F 10794

Barry Leroy is a young Irish spy for Napoleon and his many adventures make a stirring tale.

Barbour, Ralph Henry, and Holt, H. P. Joan of the island. 1920. F 10808

A tale of pearl fishing in the South seas and of stirring adventures with the blacks on a New Guinea plantation.

Bazin, René. Pierre and Joseph. 1920. F 10865

A beautiful story of Alsace-Lorraine, telling how the war separated two brothers, sending one to the German and one to the French army.

Benoit, Pierre. The secret spring. 1920. F 11091

A well written story of German court intrigue, arranged in a fresh and unique setting.

Beresford, J. D. An imperfect mother. 1920. F 11109

A psychological study of the relations between mother and son.

Blasco Ibañez, Vicente. Woman triumphant (La maja desnuda). 1920. F 11258

A tale of artist life in Madrid and a study in the morbid psychology of a woman whose jealousy keeps her husband from doing his best work as an artist.

Bower, B. M., pseud. of Mrs. B. M. Sinclair. The quilt. 1920. F 18165

A story of ranch life in Idaho and of a feud between the large and small cattle companies.

Brown, Alice. The wind between the worlds. 1920. F 11280

An exposé of the evils of spiritualism, but not up to the standard of the author's usual work.

Buck, Charles Neville. The tempering. 1920. F 11327

A romance of the Mountain people of the Kentucky Cumberlands.

Bullard, Arthur. The stranger. 1920. F 11328

A novel contrasting Oriental customs, habits, and religion with our own.

Burroughs, Edgar Rice. Tarzan the untamed. 1920. F 11338

Sequels: The return of Tarzan, F 11333.—The beasts of Tarzan, F 11334.—The son of Tarzan, F 11335.—Tarzan and the jewels of Opar, F 11336.—Tarzan of the apes, F 11505.—Jungle tales of Tarzan, F 11286.

Burt, Katharine Newlin. The red lady. 1920. F 11282

A detective story with an unusual plot and denouement centering around an apparently double personality.

Cadmus and Harmonia, pseud. The island of sheep. 1920. F 11547

A group of people at a house party in England discuss current problems such as the peace treaty, labor reforms, etc.

Cannan, Gilbert. Time and eternity; a tale of three exiles. 1920. F 11672

A vague and inconclusive story of idealism against sordid backgrounds, interspersed with economic and sociological theories.

Carleton, William. Carleton's story of Irish life. 1920. F 210

Contents: Neal Malone.—Phelim O'Toole's courtship.—The geography of an Irish oath.—Bob Pentland; or, The gauger outwitted.—The party fight and funeral.—The midnight mass.—The hedge school.—Denis O'Shaughnessy going to Mayo.

Child, Richard Washburn. The vanishing men. 1920. F 11912

A new writer of detective stories gives us a tale that has in it unusual elements of mystery.

Clarke, Isabel C. Lady Trent's daughter. 1920. F 11998

A story for Catholic readers.

Connolly, James B. Hiker joy. 1920. F 12122
Short breezy sea stories written in the writer's usual good style.

Conrad, Joseph. The rescue: a romance of the shallows. 1920. F 12058

A tale of the sea begun twenty years ago and just completed. It is full of color and romance, of high and perilous adventure and is told in all the thrill and wonder of Conrad's best writing.

Couperus, Louis. The tour, a story of ancient Egypt. 1920. F 12168

A story of a journey taken in Egypt in the time of Tiberius by a rich young Roman and his companions.

Cutting, Mary Stewart. Some of us are married. 1920. F 12240

Contents: The purveyor of the funds.—An opening for Mariana.—As Lochinvar.—Leslie's friend.—The wonder-worker.—Boggybrae.—Benson's day.—Dance-mad Billy.—Clytie comes back.—The shell.—Child of the heart.—Her job.—Two autobiographical stories: The man who went under. The song of courage.

More little stories of married life, interpreting and lifting above the commonplace the little events of every-day life.

Dodge, Louis. Whispers. 1920. F 12520

"Whispers" is a reporter who solves a mystery in two days with the help of a ready wit and a coincidence or two.

Dunsany, Lord. Tales of three hemispheres. 1919. F 12602

Fanciful and imaginative stories of the war.

Ervine, St. John G. The foolish lovers. 1920. F 12765

This is the biography of a very obstinate and headstrong Irish lad who goes to London to be a writer.

Ferber, Edna. Half portions. 1920 F 12932

Contents: The maternal feminine.—April 25th, as usual.—Old lady Mandle.—You've got to be selfish.—Long distance.—Un morso doo pang.—One hundred per cent.—Farmer in the dell.—The dancing girls.

A group of characteristic stories of people from every-day walks of life.

Footner, Hulbert. The fur bringers. 1920. F 12861

A fur trading story of the Canadian Northwest. It is based on the treacherous methods which the fur monopoly employs in dealing with the Indians and is told with spirit and plenty of incident.

Frankau, Gilbert. Peter Jameson; a modern romance. 1920. F 12965

A well written English war story which tells of a man's home-coming from the war and his reaction from shell shock.

Gregory, Jackson. Ladyfingers. 1920. F 13225

Lady fingers is a thief, but a very charming and estimable one, and this is the story of his reform.

Hanshaw, Mary E., and Thomas W. The

riddle of the frozen flame. 1920. F 13472
Another adventure of the invincible Hamilton Cleek.

Hay, James jr. The Melwood mystery. 1920. F 13590

A mystery story of a spy in Washington society.

Hewlett, Maurice. The light heart. 1920. F 13768

An Icelandic saga of Thormod the poet. It deals with a David and Jonathan friendship and is briefly told without any embellishments of style.

Hutten, Baroness von. Helping Hersey. 1920. F 14238

Contents: Peterl in the Black Forest.—In loving memory.—Helping Hersey.—Ker Kel.—Mrs. Hornbeam's headdress.—The common man's story.—The iron shutter.—Two Apaches.—The principino.—Three times.—A Berlin adventure.

A miscellany of stories and sketches written for the magazines.

Irwin, Wallace. Trimmed with red. 1920. F 14272

A humorous tale of the meetings and absurdities of the parlor Bolsheviks and the still greater absurdities of those who entertain them.

Isham, Frederic S. The nut cracker. 1920. F 14286

Jepson, Edgar. Pollyooly dances. 1920. F 14327

Sequel to Pollyooly, F 14365.—Happy Pollyooly, F 14376.

A mystery story in which Pollyooly plays the leading part.

Kaye-Smith, Sheila. Tamarisk town. 1920. F 14454

An unusual story of a man's devotion to his ideal of a beautiful city, an ideal which will brook no other interest, and so he sacrifices the life of the woman he loves.

Kelley, Ethel M. Outside Inn. 1920. F 14469

Nancy Martin becomes so interested in dietetics that she decides to open a model outdoor restaurant in New York, and love and romance follow.

Kelly, T. Howard. What outfit Buddy? 1920. F 14468

Kerr, Sophie. Painted meadows. 1920. F 14498

An old-fashioned Victorian love story with pages of gossip conversation.

King, Basil. Going west. 1919. F 14515

A slight story of the war and of survival after death.

Kobrin, Leon. A Lithuanian village; tr. from the Yiddish, by Isaac Goldberg. 1920. F 14462

Kyne, Peter B. Kindred of the dust. 1920. F 14605

A lumbering camp in Washington forms the background of this story of the conflict between an old man's pride and his love for his son.

Leblanc, Maurice. The secret of Sarek. 1920. F 14671

Arsene Lupin is again introduced in this unique story whose setting is on the Isle of Coffins, off the coast of Brittany.

Lincoln, Joseph C. The Portygee. 1920. F 14654

A novel on Americanization with the purpose cleverly hidden in the plot of an Italian boy's visit to his New England relatives and their difficulty in understanding him.

Lincoln, Natalie Sumner. The red seal. 1920. F 14653

An average mystery story.

- Lynde, Francis.** *The wreckers.* 1920. F 14678
The story of a western railroad and big business ventures. An able road-builder fights the exploiters and grafters and saves the property and a large community from loss.
- MacGill, Patrick.** *Maureen.* 1920. F 14970
A careful study of peasant life in Ireland. The lives it portrays are poor and sordid, but there is good character drawing and it brings before us the Ireland of today.
- Mackay, Helen.** *Chill hours.* 1920. F 14944
Sketches of life and character in a French hospital during the war. They are beautifully written and unutterably sad.
- MacNamara, Brinsley.** *The clanking of chains.* 1919. F 14954
Modern conditions in Ireland and the Sinn Fein rebellion are dealt with in this story.
- Marshall, Edison.** *The voice of the pack.* 1920. F 15098
Dan Failing is given six months to live in his struggle with consumption. He goes into the mountains of Oregon and his many adventures give him a new lease on life.
- Merwin, Samuel.** *Hills of Han; a romantic incident.* 1920. F 15298
The author gives a picture of missionary life in China and records some events during the time of the Boxer rebellion.
- Mix, Jennie Irene.** *At fame's gateway; the romance of a pianiste.* 1920. F 15417
A young girl from a small Ohio town goes to New York to study music. She relates her experiences with the musical set in New York.
- Montgomery, L. M.** *Further chronicles of Avonlea which have to do with many personalities and events in and about Avonlea.* 1920. F 15467
Contents: Aunt Cynthia's Persian cat.—The materializing of Cecil.—Her father's daughter.—Jane's baby.—The dream-child.—The brother who failed.—The return of Hester.—The little brown book of Miss Emily.—Sara's way.—The son of his mother.—The education of Betty.—In her selfless mood.—The conscience case of David Bell.—Only a common fellow.—Tannis of the flats.
Sequel to Anne of Green gables, H 5121.—Anne of Avonlea, H 5122.—Chronicles of Avonlea, H 5131.—Anne of the island, H 5133.—Anne's house of dreams, F 15466.
- Mulford, Clarence E.** *Johnny Nelson; how a one-time pupil of Hopalong Cassidy of the famous Bar-20 ranch in the Pecos Valley performed an act of knight-errantry and what came of it.* 1920. F 15567
Sequel to Bar-20, F 15561.—Bar-20 days, F 15560.—Hopalong Cassidy, F 15563.—Buck Peters, ranchman, F 15564.—The coming of Cassidy, F 15565.—The man from Bar-20, F 15566.
- Nicholson, Meredith.** *Blacksheep! black-sheep!* 1920. F 15668
The adventures of a wealthy New York clubman who for lack of excitement joins a band of crooks.
- Ogden, G. W.** *The Duke of Chimney Butte.* 1920. F 15748
A story of Dakota ranch life and adventure in the days of the old West.
- Parrish, Randall.** *The mystery of the silver dagger.* 1920. F 15991
South American revolutionists, Bolsheviks, and thieves of the good old-fashioned kind furnish this story with plenty of plot and incident.
- Porter, Eleanor H.** *Mary Marie.* 1920. F 16537
Mary-Marie is the child of divorced parents and spends half her time with each. The story is the diary of her every-day life.
- Raine, William MacLeod.** *Oh, you Tex!* 1920. F 16807
Readers who crave western adventures will enjoy this story of a Texas Ranger and his encounters with Mexicans, Apache Indians and outlaws in the stirring times following the Civil War.
- Raymond, Robert L.** *At a dollar a year; ripples on the edge of the maelstrom.* 1919. F 16906
- Reid, Forrest.** *Pirates of the spring.* 1920. E 17039
An English school story, supplying a study in adolescence.
- Rideout, Henry Milner.** *The foot-path way.* 1920. F 17207
A Malayan tale, oriental in its atmosphere, woven about some of the characters in his other books.
- Rinehart, Mary Roberts.** *Affinities, and other stories.* 1920. F 17253
Contents: Affinities.—The family friend.—Clara's little escape.—The borrowed house.—Sauce for the gander.
These are stories of grown up flappers in search of adventure, and are written in high comedy style.
- Rohmer, Sax.** *pseud. of Arthur Sarsfield Ward.* *The golden scorpion.* 1920. F 18955
A sinister Chinese, whose followers use a golden scorpion as an emblem, gives Scotland Yard detectives and an English physician a very exciting time.
- Schauffler, Robert Haven.** *Fiddler's luck; the gay adventures of a musical amateur.* 1920. F 17751
A partly fictitious musical autobiography recounting the adventures of an amateur cello player both in this country and with the A. E. F. in France.
- Sedgwick, Anne Douglas, (Mrs. Basil de Selincourt).** *The third window.* 1920. F 17905
A fine piece of writing on the theme of spiritualism. It is the story of a woman's struggle between loyalty for her dead husband and love for another man.
- Shute, Henry A.** *The real diary of the worst farmer.* 1920. F 18064
This diary is the humorous recital of a judge's attempts at farming on a few suburban acres.
- Somerville, E. E., and Ross, Martin, pseud.** *An Irish cousin.* 1918. F 18307
—*The real Charlotte.* 1918. F 18306
- Spofford, Harriet Prescott.** *The elder's people.* 1920. F 18296
Contents: The deacon's whistle.—A change of heart.—A rural telephone.—The step-father.—John-a-dreams.—Miss Mahala's miracle.—An old fiddler.—The blessing called peace.—Father James.—The impossible choice.—A village dressmaker.—Miss Mahala's will.—A life in a night.—Miss Mahala and Johnny.
Short stories of New England village life and simple people set forth with sympathy and kindly humor.
- Streeter, Edward.** *"As you were, Bill!"* 1920. F 18406
Bill is back from the war and into civilian life. He tells Mabel of his attempts to find a job and his adventures in the big city.

Stringer, Arthur. *The prairie mother.* 1920.
F 18432

This story is a continuation of *The prairie wife*, and relates the family's struggles to build up their ranch in the Canadian northwest.

Tarbell, Ida M. *In Lincoln's chair.* 1920.
F 18537

Thurston, E. Temple. *Sheepskins and grey russet.* 1920. F 18596

A pastoral adventure in contentment by two charming people, who farm their English estate in a very unusual way.

Train, Arthur. *Tutt and Mr. Tutt.* 1920.
F 18583

A group of stories relating some of the cases of a firm of shyster lawyers.

Vachell, Horace Annesley. *Whitewash.* 1920.
F 18813

A sociological story showing the extreme complacency of English landlords regarding the housing conditions among the tenantry in England and the difficulties to be encountered in reforming them.

Vance, Louis Joseph. *The dark mirror.* 1920.
F 18824

Weston, George. *Mary minds her business.* 1920. F 19205

Mary's business concerns a factory of which she is owner and manager. She attacks new labor problems and tries out new schemes for benefiting her employees.

White, Stewart Edward. *The killer.* 1920.
F 19314

Six short stories dealing chiefly with Arizona ranch life in the old days.

Williams, Ben Ames. *The great accident.* 1920. F 19517

A story of political intrigue on the theme of prohibition, in a small mid-western town. It tells how Winthrop Chase made good after a turn of fate had made him mayor of Hardiston.

Williamson, C. N., and A. M. *The second latchkey.* 1920. F 19528

The romance of an English girl and an American millionaire over whom hangs a mystery.

Witwer, H. C. *There's no base like home.* 1920. F 19671

Ed Harman writes these letters to his friend Joe telling of his varied and humorous experiences in baseball and matrimony.

Wylie, Ida A. R. *Holy fire, and other stories.* 1920. F 19896

Contents: Holy fire.—Thirst.—The bridge across.—"Tinker—tailor"—Colonel Tibbit comes home.—"Melia, no good."—A gift for St. Nicholas.—John Prettyman's fourth dimension.—An Episcopal scherzo.

A collection of well written short stories rather psychological in tone, which are told with keen insight into character.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S BOOKS

Miscellaneous

Beard, Lina and Adelia B. *Mother Nature's toy-shop.* 1918. K 30016

A book written to call attention to the beautiful and wonderful things to be found in the world of Nature and to tell what can be done with them. An entertaining book for any child.

Browne, Edith A. *South America.* 1915.
H 5505

Geography and travel in South America. One of the "Peeps at many lands" series.

Cauldwell, Samuel Milbank. *Chocolate cake and black sand, and two other plays.* 1917.
E 11899

Contents: Chocolate cake and black sand.—The undoing of Giant Hotstuff.—The invention of the rat trap.

Three little plays for those who are interested in amateur performances in the home.

Dix, Beulah Marie. *The enemy; a play written for the American School Peace League.* 1915. E 13657

The first flag, and other patriotic plays and exercises, for children from eight to fifteen years. 1917. J 6251

Hawkes, Clarence. *Wood and water friends.* 1917. H 8404

A nature book which will give the child a good idea of the field and forest and of the furred and feathered friends who inhabit these places.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. *Plays from the Wonderbook and Tanglewood tales; a dramatization for children of Hawthorne's version of the classic myths, by Grace Dietrich McCarthy.* 1910. J 6268

Contents: The Gorgon's head.—The Chimera.—The golden touch.—A paradise of children.—The marvelous pitcher.—Theseus.—Story of Circe.

Tappan, Eva March. *Hero stories of France.* 1920. H 6712

Stories of the heroes of France from the Gallic period to the present date simply told in chronological order.

Tooker, Gertrude Fulton. *Everychild; a play in three acts.* 1914. E 12925

Trafton, Gilbert H. *Science of home and community; a text-book in general science.* 1919. K 18593

Arranged for the purpose of meeting the present needs and interests of pupils, this text is built about the interests in home and community science, with laboratory, field project and reading methods combined.—*Booklist.*

Warner, Gertrude Chandler. *Star stories for little folks.* 1918. K 18933

Astronomy presented in story form to interest the very young.

Stories

Atherton, Gertrude. *The valiant runaways.* 1918. H 3074

Roldan Castanada and his best friend avoid conscription by running away. An intensely interesting story for the boy who likes adventure.

Barton, Olive Roberts. *Cloud boat stories; with illustrations by Milo Minter.* 1917.
H 3119

Little Billy's journeys with the Sand Man form a pleasing group of stories for the child who loves nursery rhymes.

Brown, Helen Dawes. *Little Jean.* 1918.
H 3252

Interesting chapters in the life of a little girl. Her experiences include a trip abroad and busy school days. By the author of "Little Miss Phoebe Gay."

- Burgess, Thornton W.** Bowser the hound. 1920. H 7536
(Green meadow series.)
Another Burgess animal tale. The adventures of a dog whose associations with Old Man Coyote nearly lead to his destruction.
- Canfield, Flavia Camp.** The refugee family; a story for girls. 1919. H 3339
The thrilling adventures of a French family in Northern France during the war period showing the bravery and self-sacrifice of French refugee children.
- Dix, Beulah Marie.** Kay Danforth's camp. 1917. H 7857
The story of a most successful outing in a girl's camp. A good girl's story.
- Duggan, Janie Prichard.** The little acrobat; a story of Italy. 1919. H 3679
A good story of circus life in Italy.
- Dyer, Walter A.** The five Babbitts at Bonnyacres; a story of back-to-the-landers. 1917. H 7948
The events which follow the migration of the Babbitt family from the city to the farm, Bonnyacres, form an interesting tale. For boys or girls of about 12.
- Eliot, Ethel Cook.** The little house in the fairy wood. 1918. H 3702
A charming little story of an orphan waif who escapes to fairy land and romps with the Blue Water children, wind creatures, and many other fairies.
- Ellsworth, Helen.** The Blue Jays in the Sierras. 1918. H 3795
A story of out-door life which has its setting in the Sacramento valley. It will be of interest to boys and girls in third or fourth grade.
- Franchi, Anna.** The little lead soldier. 1919. H 3927
The life of Tamburino, a little lead soldier, told by himself. His travels form an interesting story for children about ten.
- Friedlander, Gerald, comp.** Jewish fairy stories. 1918. H 3932
Modernized Jewish tales which reveal the Jewish soul in much the same way as the various national fairy tales embody the spirit of the different peoples and nations.
- Gollomb, Joseph.** That year at Lincoln high. 1918. H 8269
A thoroughly interesting story of high-school life. Snobbishness, athletics, and fraternities are all dealt with understandingly.
- Goss, Warren Lee.** Jed's boy. 1919. H 8271
Another Jed book which deals with the war. The author's main object is to stimulate a true spirit of Americanism.
- Lang, Andrew, ed.** The history of Jack the Giant-killer, and other stories, based on the tales in the Blue fairy book. 1919. H 4805
Contents: Jack the Giant-killer.—Prince Hyacinth.—Beauty and the Beast.
- Little Red Riding-Hood, and other stories, based on the tales in the Blue fairy book. 1918. H 4808
Contents: Little Red Riding-Hood.—Toads and diamonds.—Snow-white and Rose-red.—Hansel and Gretel.—The brave little tailor.
- Prince Darling and other stories based on the tales in the Blue fairy book. 1913. H 4804
Contents: Prince Darling.—The white cat.—The wonderful sheep.—The yellow dwarf.—The story of Prince Ahmed and the fairy Paribanou.
- The princess on the glass hill, and other stories, based on the tales in the Blue fairy book. 1916. H 4806
Contents: The princess on the glass hill.—The Terrible Head.—Felicia and the pot of pinks.—The water-lily.—The gold-spinners.—Blue Beard.—The story of Pretty Goldilocks.—The tale of a youth who set out to learn what fear was.
- The sleeping beauty in the wood, and other stories based on the tales in the Blue fairy book. 1917. H 4807
Contents: The sleeping beauty in the wood.—The bronze ring.—East of the sun and west of the moon.
- Miller, Warren H.** The ring-necked grizzly. 1920. H 5233
Adventures of two boys who are enjoying a camping and hunting trip in the West. The usual escapes from outlaws and bear hunts characterize the story.
- Scott, E. C.** The loyalty of Elizabeth Bess; 1918. H 6338
This book tells more of the delightful little girl who was the central figure in "Elizabeth Bess." It is full of whimsical humor and will satisfy girls of any age.
- Seaman, Augusta Huiell.** Melissa across-the-fence. 1919. H 6351
A boy and girl friendship carried on "across the fence." An incident in which Melissa finds Victor's lost dog finally brings them together.
- Silvers, Earl Reed.** Dick Arnold of Raritan college. 1920. H 6567
A story of American college life in which Dick Arnold changes a prescribed profession for one of his own choice. His ultimate success comes as a result of much perseverance and pluck.
- Stuart, Florence Partello.** The adventures of Piang, the Moro jungle boy; a book for young and old. 1917. H 6661
The everyday life of a Moro boy with a great deal of information on the origin and development of the southern Philippines.
- Taggart, Marion Ames.** A pilgrim maid; a story of Plymouth colony in 1620. 1920. H 6719
A mixture of fact and fancy about the Plymouth colony in the first three years of its existence. Delightful story for girls between the ages of twelve and fourteen.
- Thompson, William.** Wigwam wonder tales; illustrated by Carle Michel Boog. 1919. H 6742
A volume of Indian myths.
- Vimar, Auguste.** Clown, the circus dog. 1917. H 6924
The story of a clown dog in a circus. Profusely illustrated and written for very young children.
- Walden, Walter.** The hidden islands. 1920. H 6960
An adventure story for boys. Eight boy scouts have a treasure hunt which turns out successfully after an exciting encounter with a gang of pirates.

The Book Bulletin

of the

Chicago Public Library

Volume 10

October, 1920

No. 8

NEW FRENCH BOOKS

*Books which the Library has received since the list was printed
in the Book Bulletin of April, 1919.*

Miscellaneous

Avenel, Georges d'. L'évolution des moyens de transport. Voyageurs—lettres—marchandises. 1919. CC 1299
(Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique.)

Blanche, Jacques Émile. Propos de peintre; de David à Degas. 1919. v. 1. CC 1146
Contents: Ingres, David, Manet, Degas, Renoir, Cézanne, Whistler, Fantin-Latour, Ricard, Conder, Beardsley, etc.

Bourgeois, Léon. Pour la société des nations. 1910. CC 1434

Corday, Michel. Les mains propres; essai d'éducation sans dogme. 1919. CC 1635

Dangennes, B., pseud. of Mme. B. Blanchard. La jeune fille et l'émancipation. CC 1487
(La femme moderne.)

Esnault, Gaston, comp. Le poilu tel qu'il se parle; dictionnaire des termes populaires récents et neufs employés aux armées en 1914-1918, étudiés dans leur étymologie, leur développement et leur usage. 1919 *R 2193

France, Amérique, 1776-1789-1917. Déclaration d'indépendance, Declaration des droits de l'homme et du citoyen, Message de guerre du président Woodrow Wilson,

Réponse de M. Alexandre Ribot. 1918. CC 1471
Text and translation on opposite pages.

Gazette du bon ton: arts, modes, et frivolités. 1914. *P 5385
Plates, without text, in portfolio.
Designs by Driand, Lepape, Bakst, Brissaud, Brunelleschi, Barbier, etc.

Julliot, Charles Louis. L'éducation de la mémoire. 1919. CC 1622
(Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique.)

Le Fur, Louis. Des représailles en temps de guerre; représailles et réparations. 1919. CC 1955
Pour la défense du droit international.

Masson, Émile. Le livre des hommes et leurs paroles inouïes. 1919. CC 1625

Contents: 1. Sages d'orient: Confucius; Sakia Mouni [Buddha]. 2. Sages grecs: Eschyle; Socrate. 3. Shakespeare, le pacifique. 4. Un chrétien, Blaise Pascal. 5. L'homme ivre de Dieu, Spinoza. 6. Le sage d'occident, Goethe. 7. Whitman, le troisième amant.

Moreau. La bibliothèque de l'Université de Louvain, 1636-1914. 1918. *O 2375
Les appendices contiennent des listes de quelques manuscrits, archives, et incunables qui ont péri dans l'incendie de la bibliothèque.

Queyrat, Frédéric. L'émulation et son rôle dans l'éducation; étude de psychologie appliquée. 1919. CC 1633
(Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.)

Scott, James Brown. L'évolution d'une juridiction internationale permanente; étude et documents. 1919. CC 1958

Société de l'Histoire des Colonies Françaises, Paris. Annuaire, 1919. CC 1427

Vuille, Charles, (*defendant*). L'affaire Raemaekers; compte-rendu du procès intenté à M. Charles Vuille devant la haute Cour Pénale Fédérale. Audiences des 30 et 31 janvier et 1^{er} février 1918. CC 1959

Littérature

Bernhardt, Sarah. Du théâtre au champ d'honneur; pièce en un acte. 1916. CC 2795

Boria, Jacques. Notre pauvre cœur. 1919. CC 669

Poems.

Choix de poésies politiques et satiriques du temps de la Fronde; publiées d'après quelques vieux imprimés et trois manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Royale de Berlin. CC 1085, 237-38

(Bibliotheca romanica. Bibliothèque française.)

Combes, Mme. Marguerite. Hélène enchaînée. 1919. CC 2828
Drama.

Fauchois, René. Rivoli. — Vitrail. — Jean Bart; ou, Le bon corsaire. 1919. CC 853

France, Anatole. La vie littéraire. 4 v. CC 12381

Gaulot, Paul. Récits d'autrefois. CC 1017

Contents: Le vol du Garde-Meuble.—Don Juan et Mlle. de Brie.—Le séjour du comte de Forbin au Siam.—Un essai de royauté en corse: Théodore de Neuhof.—Robespierre et la peine de mort.—L'armoire de fer.—La princesse de Lamballe et le docteur Saïffert.—La princesse de Grimaldi-Monaco.—Charles Monnet.—L'aventure de Mlle. Leverd.—Les interprètes de "Bérénice," etc.

Guitry, Sacha. Pasteur; pièce en cinq actes. 1919. CC 2840

Louÿs, Pierre. Poétique. 1917. CC 968

Maupassant, Guy de. Sur l'eau. 1898. CC 595

Mazaud, Émile. Capitaine Bébert. 1918. CC 2868

Drama.

Richepin, Jean. Théâtre en vers. 1919. CC 854

Contents: L'étoile.—Nana-Sahib.—Monsieur Scapin.—Le flibustier.

Rimbaud, Arthur. Œuvres de Arthur Rimbaud; vers et proses; revues sur les manuscrits originaux et les premières éditions mises en ordre et annotées par Paternie Berrichon. Poèmes retrouvés. 1912. CC 1065

Rostand, Edmond. Le vol de la Marseillaise. 1919. CC 777
Poems.

Tinseau, Léon de. Loin des yeux près du cœur; proverbe en vers. 1919. CC 2651
Drama in Les mémoires d'un beau-père.

Biography

Clemenceau, Georges. Lecomte, Georges. Clemenceau. 1919. CC 381

Colbert, Jean Baptiste. La Roncière, Charles de. Un tricentenaire; un grand ministre de la marine, Colbert. 1919. CC 384

Guynemer, Georges. Bordeaux, Henry. Le chevalier de l'air; vie héroïque de Guynemer. 1918. CC 380

Lichtenberg, Georg Christoph. Bouillier, Victor. Georg Christoph Lichtenberg (1742-1799); essai sur sa vie et ses œuvres littéraires. 1914. CC 383

Turenne, Vicomte de. Picavet, Camille. Georges. Les dernières années de Turenne (1660-1675). 1919. CC 382

Voltaire, François de. Brandes, Georg. Françoise de Voltaire. 1916-1917. 2 v. CC 16248

History and Travels

Barrès, Maurice. L'appel du Rhin: la minute sacrée. 1919. CC 239

Bordeaux, Henry. Sur le Rhin. 1919. CC 588

Contents: Le Rhin romantique (octobre-novembre 1905).—Les fêtes de la libération à Strasbourg et à Metz (8-9 décembre 1918).—Les Français sur le Rhin (décembre 1918).

Chaboseau, A. Les Serbes, Croates et Slovènes. 1919. CC 71

Charpentier, John. Notre nouvelle amie l'Angleterre. 1919. CC 602

Contents: Les sympathies franco-britanniques.—La race et la mer.—John Bull.—La croyance.—L'amour.—La famille et le "home."—De l'armée mercenaire à l'armée nationale.

Denucé, J. Composition des états-majors scientifiques et maritimes des expéditions arctiques et antarctiques, entreprises depuis l'année 1800. 1908. CC 622

Duplan, J. L., tr. Lettres d'un vieil Américain à un Français. 1918. CC 587

Engerand, Louis. L'opinion publique dans les provinces rhénanes et en Belgique, 1789-1815. 1919. CC 80

Farrand, Max. Les États-Unis; formation historique de la nation américaine. 1919. CC 58

A translation of The development of the United States from colonies to a world power, B 5657.

Friedel, Victor-Henri. La question d'Alsace-Lorraine; la propagande allemande depuis la guerre et les faits. 1918. CC 65
(Voix d'Alsace et de Lorraine.)

Mary, André, comp. Le Rhin, historique et légendaire; poèmes, contes, récits, extraits de mémoires et voyages, recueillis et pub. avec préface et notes. 1919. CC 604

Contents: Préface. — Description générale. — L'Alsace.—Le duché de Bade.—Palatinat Hesse-Nassau.—Province rhénane.—Duché de Berg et pays de Clèves.

Perrier, Edmond. France et Allemagne. 1915. CC 589

Renaut, F. P. La question de la Louisiane, 1796-1806. 1918. CC 240
(Société de l'Histoire des Colonies Françaises. Publications.)

Rivet, Charles. En Yougoslavie. 1919. CC 1886
(Chez les slaves libérés.)

Waliszewski, K. Polonais et Russes; visions du passé—perspectives d'avenir. 1919. CC 1889

Wilson, Woodrow. Histoire du peuple Américain. Préface de Émile Boutroux. 1918-1919. v. 1. CC 57

European War

Adam, Mme. Juliette Lamber. La vie des ames. 1919. CC 229

Alexandre, Arsène. Les monuments français détruits par l'Allemagne. 1918. CC 236

Anglès, Max. La geôle (Camps de concentration). 1919. CC 1880

Barrès, Maurice. De la sympathie à la fraternité d'armes; les États-Unis dans la guerre. 1919. CC 228
(Bibliothèque France-Amérique.)

Blanchet, Eugène Louis. En représailles. 1918. CC 237

Hanotaux, Gabriel. Histoire illustrée de la guerre de 1914. 1915-1918. v 1, 3-4, 6-8. 6 v. CC 219

Hermant, Abel. La vie à Paris, 1916. 1917. CC 226

—La vie à Paris; dernière année de la guerre, 1918. 1919. CC 1876

Landrieux, Maurice. La cathédrale de Reims; un crime allemand. 1919. CC 230

Lugan, A. Les problèmes internationaux et le congrès de la paix (vue d'ensemble). 1919. CC 235

Milan, René, *pseud. of Maurice Larrouy*. Les vagabonds de la gloire. 1917-1919. 2, 3 sér. CC 194, 2, 3.
2. sér. Trois étapes: L'armée d'orient.—L'aviation maritime.—L'Italie.
3. sér. Matelots aériens (printemps 1916—automne 1917).

Poincaré, Raymond. Messages, discours et allocutions; lettres et télégrammes. 1919. CC 238
31 juillet, 1914, à 17 novembre, 1918.

Roches, Fernand. Manuel des origines de la guerre; causes lointaines—cause immédiate; avec un tableau synoptique. 1919. CC 231

Somville, Gustave. Les crimes de l'Allemagne: Dinant, massacre et destruction. 1919. CC 232

Stéphani, Philippe. Sedan sous la domination allemande, 1914-1918; notes d'un occupé. 1919. CC 1884

Tardieu, André. L'Amérique en armes. 1919. CC 233

Tessan, François de. De Verdun au Rhin. 1919. CC 1881

Tharaud, Jérôme et Jean. Une relève. 1919. CC 1883

Thomas, Louis. Souvenirs d'un chasseur (août 1914-mars 1916). 1919. CC 1882

Zurlinden, É. A. F. T. La guerre de libération, 1914-1918. 1919. 2 v. CC 234
v. 1. La préparation.—Les opérations jusqu'en juin 1916.
2. Les opérations de juin 1916 à la fin de la guerre.—Dernières réflexions.

Fiction

About, Edmond. La mère de la marquise, 1885. CC 2696
(Contes choisis.)

Aicard, Jean. Un bandit à la française; Gaspard de Besse, raconté aux poils de France. 1919. CC 2902

Alanic, Mathilde. Les roses refleurissent. 1919. CC 2691

Bachelin, Henri. Le village. 1919. CC 2926

Baranger, Léon. Le maître de la force. 1919. CC 2692
Contents: L'innommable.—Le maître de la force.—Le fils de l'heure.

Barbusse, Henri. Clarté. 1919. CC 2693

Benoit, Pierre. L'atlantide. 1919. CC 2918
—Kœnigsmark. 1919. CC 2694

Berthaut, Léon. Soldats de Jeanne D'Arc; roman historique. 1919. CC 2695

Binet-Valmer, G. Le mendiant magnifique. 1919. CC 2903

Bourcier, Emmanuel. Les gens de mer. 1919. CC 2904

Bourget, Paul. Le justicier. 1919. CC 2920
Contents: Le justicier.—La cachette.—Le carré d'orties.—Le fruit juge l'arbre.—L'apâche.

—Laurence Albani. 1919. CC 1724

Briand, Charles. Le sang. 1919. CC 2905

Chancerel, Léon. Le mercredi des cendres. 1919. CC 2906

Chekhov, Anton. Valet de chambre; récit d'un terroriste, traduit du russe. 1911. CC 2907
Contents: Valet de chambre.—Le moine noir.—Tête à l'évent.

Coulevain, Pierre de, *pseud. of Mlle. Favre de Coulevain*. Le roman merveilleux. 1913. CC 2949

- Cyril, Victor, and Berger, E.** Pendant qu'il se bat. 1918. CC 2919
- Daudet, Alphonse.** Le siège de Berlin, et d'autres contes. 1885. CC 2697
Contents: Le siège de Berlin.—La dernière classe.—La mule du pape.—L'enfant espion.—Salvette et Bernadou.—Un teneur de livres.
- Daudet, Léon A.** Dans la lumière; roman contemporain. 1919. CC 2698
- Daverne, André.** La brûlure. 1919. CC 2908
- Delluc, Louis.** Le train sans yeux. 1919. CC 2909
- Delly, M.** La petite chanoinesse. 1917. CC 1729
- Dieudonné, Robert.** Les lettres de feu. 1919. CC 2916
- Duvernois, Henri.** Edgar. 1919. CC 2910
- Elder, Marc, pseud. of Marcel Tendron.** Jacques Bonhomme et Jean Le Blanc. 1919. CC 2659
- Esparbès, Georges d'.** Les demi-solde; roman épique. 1916. CC 2974
- Estaunié, Édouard.** L'ascension de M. Baslèvre. 1920. CC 1733
- Foleÿ, Charles.** Un roi de Prusse, voleur de géants. 1919. CC 2962
- France, Anatole.** Le petit Pierre. 1918. CC 2969
- Frapié, Léon.** Nouveaux contes de la maternelle. 1919. CC 2911
- Girardin, Jules.** Les braves gens. 1913. CC 2708
- Les épreuves d'Etienne. 1912. C 5119
- Gyp, pseud. of Mme. la comtesse de Martel de Jarville.** Petit Bob. 1918. CC 2958
Stories in dialog form.
- Hirsch, Charles Henry.** Le craquement; histoire d'un ménage désuni par la guerre. 1919. CC 2913
Contents: Le craquement.—Le savon rose.
- d'Houville, Gérard, pseud. of Mme. M. L. A. de Régnier.** Le temps d'aimer. 1917. CC 2599
- Jacquemaire, Madeleine Clemenceau.** Les hommes de bonne volonté. 1919. CC 2705
- Leblanc, Maurice.** L'île aux trente cerucils. 1919. CC 1741
(Adventures extraordinaires d'Arsène Lupin.)
- Leuba, Jeanne.** L'ombre nuptiale. 1919. CC 2706
- Lichtenberger, André.** Le cœur est le même. 1919. CC 2699
- Machard, Alfred.** Le massacre des innocents; légende du temps de la guerre. 1918. CC 2565
- Poucette; ou, Le plus jeune détective du monde. 1919. CC 2707
- Margueritte, Paul.** Sous les pins tranouilles. 1918. CC 2700
- Margueritte, Paul et Victor.** Poum; aventures d'un petit garçon. 1919. CC 2560
- Mars, Andrée.** Tu aimeras dans la douleur. 1917. CC 3000
Roman couronné par la Ligue des Femmes de Professions Libérales.
- Maryan, M., pseud. of Mme. Deschard.** La dot de Nicolette. CC 1730
- Maurois, André.** Ni ange, ni bête. 1919. CC 2914
- Nesmy, Jean, pseud. of Henry Surchamp.** Pour marier Colette. 1919. CC 2637
- Orliac, Jehanne d'.** Madeleine de Glapion, demoiselle de Saint-Cyr. 1919. CC 2701
- Pcinsot, M.-C.** Le cœur ailé (*Sursum alis*). 1919. CC 2912
- Rabusson, Henry.** L'ironique destinée; roman d'un féministe. 1919. CC 2915
- Rameau, Jean.** Les mains blanches. 1919. CC 1751
- Régnier, Henri de.** Le bon plaisir. 1912. CC 2567
 —Les vacances d'un jeune homme sage. 1917. CC 2566
- Rémon, Maurice.** Le grand soir. 1910. CC 2702
Contents: Le grand soir.—La scène du balcon à la moderne.—La comédienne.—Les rois.
- Rod, Édouard.** La vie privée de Michel Teissier. 1913. CC 2641
- Rolland, Romain.** Colas Breugnon. 1919. CC 2642
- Rcsny, J. H., pseud. of J. H. H. and S. J. E. Boëx.** Le roman d'un cycliste. 1899. CC 2568
- Rcsny, J. H., aîné, pseud. of J. H. H. Boëx.** L'appel du bonheur. 1919. CC 2703
- Rcsny, J. H., jne., pseud. of S. J. F. Boëx.** Mimi, les profiteurs, et le poilu. 1919. CC 2704
- Tinseau, Léon de.** Les mémoires d'un beau-père. 1919. CC 2651
- Vaillant-Couturier, Paul.** Une permission de détente. 1919. CC 2663
- Valdagne, Pierre.** Ce que craignai Victor Fournette. 1919. CC 2664
- Vallotton, Benjamin.** La famille Profit. 1917. CC 2675
- La moisson est grande. 1917. CC 2676
- Valrose, Pierre de.** Passion. 1919. CC 2666
- Van Lokeren, Georges.** Le pierrot. CC 2682
- Yver, Colette, pseud. of Mme. Antoinette Huzard.** Les cousins riches. 1919. CC 2751
- Juvenile**
- Ariel, pseud.** Petites histoires aux enfants; préface par Anatole France. 1918. CC 2758
- Aulnoy, Mme. d', et Leprince de Beaumont, Mme.** Contes de fées. 1911. CC 1410

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

GENERAL WORKS

Bibliography

Boston (Mass.). *Public Library*. One-act plays in English, 1900-1920, which may be taken for home use from the Public Library of the city of Boston. 1920. *O 1072
(Brief reading lists. No. 14. May, 1920.)

Cambridge (Mass.). *Public Library*. List of books in the Cambridge Public Library, relating to the Pilgrim fathers and the settlement of Plymouth, Mass., in 1620, comp. and issued on the occasion of the Pilgrim Tercentenary Celebration. 1920.
*O 1256

PHILOSOPHY

Böhme, Jacob. Six theosophic points and other writings. 1920. L 14608

Contents: Six theosophic points.—Six mystical points.—On the earthly and heavenly mystery.

A new translation of a sixteenth century German mystic, occasioned doubtless by the revived interest in mystical thought.

Harrison, Frederic. On society. 1918. L 13817

Contents: pt. I. The ethic of humanism.—Family life.—The functions of the state.—A state church.—Economic duties.—The economic problem.—The future of the working classes.—The gospel of industry.—Comte and Mill.—The morals of trade.—The morals of the intellect.—Note: on Newton hall.—II. Inaugural address, 1881.—Mediaeval chivalry, 1881.—First annual address, 1882.—Annual address, 1884.

Essays on positivism intended to some extent as a reply to John Stuart Mills' criticisms of Comte in his book "On liberty."

Hoernlé, R. F. Alfred. Studies in contemporary metaphysics. 1920. L 12967

Sets forth the ideals of philosophy with reference to the reality of the world, mechanism and vitalism, the soul and the self, and then discusses contemporary tendencies in philosophy (Dewey, Bertrand Russell and others), concluding with an epilogue on religion.

Psychology

Mental Healing, Psychoanalysis

Brown, Charles Reynolds. Faith and health. 1910. L 13203

Hill, J. Arthur. Psychical miscellanea; being papers on psychical research, telepathy, hypnotism, Christian Science, etc. 1920. L 13539

A collection of popular articles in which the subjects are lightly and sympathetically treated.

Hunt, H. Ernest. Self-training; the lines of mental progress. 1918. L 13226

Sensible little talks on how the mind and nervous system work, and how, consequently, one may conserve energy and form useful habits of thought and action. Good for the discouraged person who is capable of taking himself in hand.—*Booklist*.

Low, Barbara. Psycho-analysis; a brief account of the Freudian theory. 1920. L 13939

Spiritualism

Lane, Anne W., and Beale, Harriet Blaine. To walk with God; an experience in automatic writing. 1920. L 13510

A special interest will attach to this book from the fact that the authors are the wife of Secretary Lane and the daughter of James G. Blaine.

McEvilly, Mary A. Meslom's messages from the life beyond. 1920. L 13511

Messages from "L", a war victim, transmitted through Meslom to "L's" mother, who records these messages automatically.

Our unseen guest. 1920. L 13508
Revelations from the beyond communicated by a young soldier to Joan and Darby, the anonymous authors of the book.

RELIGION

Church and Church Work, Y. M. C. A.

Gray, A. Herbert. The Christian adventure. 1920. M 9051

Discussion of the subject, What is Christianity? Author states he has confined himself to the presentation of the message of Jesus.

Luccock, Halford E. Five-minute shop-talks. 1916. M 9491

Terse, pointed talks on practical ethics and religion, addressed to workingmen. Their manly, democratic tone has appealed to workingmen, who are, the author says, the first to detect and despise two things in a speaker—"patronage and cant."—*Booklist*.

McAfee, Cleland Boyd. The Christian faith and the new day. 1920. M 9506

Theology and its application to present day needs is the subject of this discussion, which is addressed to ministers and laymen.

McGarrah, Albert F. Practical inter-church methods. 1919. M 9516

Discusses church efficiency, inter-church programs, publicity and advertising, and all phases of co-operative church work.

Moxcey, Mary E. Leadership of girls' activities. 1919. M 8253

(Training courses for leadership.)
Miss Moxcey writes especially to help Sunday School teachers who have no previous training or experience to deal with the recreational problems of mixed ungraded groups of girls, but her suggestions are helpful for any volunteer club leaders.

Pringle-Pattison, A. Seth, and others. The Spirit; the relation of God and man, considered from the standpoint of recent philosophy and science. Ed. by B. H. Streeter. 1919. M 4272

Protestant Episcopal Church. The church and its American opportunity. 1919. M 7859

Contents: The effect of the war on religion.—Shall we retain the Old Testament in the lectionary and the Sunday-school?—The obligation of the church to support a league of nations.—Essentials of prayer book revision.—The need of an American labour party.—Necessary readjustments in the training of the ministry.—The functions of the episcopate in a democracy.

Stevenson, Andrew, and others. Chicago pre-eminently a Presbyterian city. 1907. M 7856

"Supplementary sketches of McCormick Theological Seminary, by the Rev. Jas. G. K. McClure, Lake Forest University, by Prof. John J. Halsey, Presbyterian Hospital, by Albert M. Day."

Young Men's Christian Associations. Handbook for comrades; a program of Christian citizenship training for boys fifteen to seventeen years of age. 1920. L 14322

—Manual for leaders, comrades; a program of Christian citizenship training for boys fifteen to seventeen years of age. 1920. L 14321

SOCIOLOGY

Harrison, Austin. Before and now. 1919. L 15416

Contents: Foreword.—Jingoism.—The coming of Smith.—"Surrey in danger."—Peace, perfect peace.—St. George's stirrup.—The duke's buffalo.—A "Christian Europe and afterwards."—Our gentlemen's schools.—Authority and privilege.—The new Sesame and lilies.—The Christian drum.—What is ours is not ours.—The country of the blind.—"Leave the 'orses alone!"—Foreign politics.—"Minnie."—The awakening.—Musings at Fort Vaux.—Foundations of reconstruction.

A collection of critical editorials, by the editor of the English Review, which will be particularly enjoyed by people who are well informed on men and events of our day.

Labor

Coghlan, T. A. Labour and industry in Australia, from the first settlement in 1788 to the establishment of the commonwealth in 1901. 1918. L 16958

An exhaustive work on the immigration, land legislation, prices, and political action of Australia during seven consecutive chronological periods.—The London Times calls it a "quarry to which every student of social policy must come."

Lauchheimer, Malcolm H. The labor law of Maryland. 1919. *L 3201, 37
(Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.)

Leverhulme, Lord. The six-hour shift and industrial efficiency. 1920. L 16957
An abridged and rearranged edition of the author's Six-hour day. L 16944.

National Civic Federation. Profit sharing by American employers; examples from England, types in France. 1920. L 16759
A new edition carefully revised throughout.

Smelser, D. P. Unemployment and American trade unions. 1919. *L 3201, 37

(Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.)

A valuable contribution to the problem of unemployment is this monograph dealing with the methods and policies of trade unions designed to provide employment and prevent idleness among their members.—*American Economic Review.*

Socialism

Guild Socialism, Syndicalism

Cole, G. D. H. Social theory. 1920. L 15292

An attempt, which the New Republic regards as "wonderfully successful," to outline the political philosophy underlying guild socialism. The London Times describes it as a treatment "for Oxford, as distinct from labor, consumption."

Laidler, Harry W. Socialism in thought and action. 1920. L 17598

Mr. Laidler presents a vivid account of the socialist theory of economic development and a future social state, as well as the achievements and present activities of organized socialists in all parts of the world.

Scott, J. W. Syndicalism and philosophical realism; a study in the correlation of contemporary social tendencies. 1919. L 17211

In contemporary syndicalism and in the philosophies of Bergson and Russell he diagnoses the same spiritual sickness to which he gives the name of realism.—*New Republic.*

Finance

Budgets, Taxation

Cleveland, Frederick Albert, and others. The budget and responsible government; introduction by W. H. Taft. 1920. L 18369
(American social progress series.)

"A description and interpretation of the struggle for responsible government in the United States, with special reference to recent changes in state constitutions and statute laws providing for administrative reorganization and budget reform."

De Villiers, Victor. Financial independence at fifty. 1919. L 17452

Gulick, Luther H. Evolution of the budget in Massachusetts. 1920. L 17722

(Special studies in administration.)

Presents an account of actual methods of appropriation for state budgets and the practice prevailing under an important piece of budget legislation.

Hobson, J. A. Taxation in the new state. 1920. L 17749

An endeavor to outline a new philosophy of taxation which shall provide a more unified system and produce a permanently sufficient revenue. The author advocates a proportionate tax on surplus income without recourse to direct taxation.

McCaleb, Walter Flavius. Present and past banking in Mexico. 1920. L 17365

Political Science

Government, Democracy

Goode, William T. Bolshevism at work. 1920. L 18501

Mr. Goode was at first prejudiced against the Bolsheviks, but is surprised to find himself admiring everything, their political machinery, industrial organization, judiciary, educational system, and art. The Nation thinks him sincere but uncritical.

Macdonald, J. Ramsay. Parliament and revolution. 1920. L 15899

(The new library of social science.)

A defense of the democratic and parliamentary method of socialist reform as contrasted with the method of which Lenin is the most conspicuous example. It may convert some revolutionists but it is not intended to convert them to the ranks of social content.—*Nation*.

Peterson, Samuel. Democracy and government. 1919. L 15796

A lawyer's suggestion for the improvement of our present governmental machinery. It advocates, among other reforms, restricting suffrage to intelligent voters, and a program that will bring the government in closer touch with the people.

Webster, Nesta H. (Mrs. Arthur Webster). The French revolution; a study in democracy. 1919. A 5749

An attempt to throw light on the part played by the people in the French revolution, which the author regards as having been unnecessary and disastrous.

Civil Service

Civil Service Chronicle. Fire college extension course and supplement to Fire dept promotion examination instruction; answers to most recent New York civil service examination questions. 1919. L 18161

Hartog, P. J. Examinations and their relation to culture and efficiency. 1918. L 18176

Army and Navy

Crowder, E. H. The spirit of selective service. 1920. K 31088

Major-General Crowder compares the English and American draft methods and finally recommends the use of the selective machinery to control and promote education and arbitrate labor disputes.

Hampton Roads Training Station for men of the United States navy. B 6818

Social Life and Customs

Clark, Alice. Working life of women in the seventeenth century. 1920. L 20964

The motive of Miss Clark's work is to show how the rise of capitalism affected the productive capacity of women. With considerable elaboration she traces the history of women in the professions, in the crafts and trades, in textiles, in agriculture and among the upper classes.—*Survey*.

Clephan, R. Coltman. The tournament; its periods and phases. 1919. *P 4580

Mr. Clephan rudely strips the tournament of the deceitful trappings woven around it by poets and story-tellers. He traces its decline from a primitive combat through stages of undeniable usefulness to that last period when it had become a clumsy and very expensive sport.—*Times* (London).

Dunn, Courtenay. The natural history of

the child; a book for all sorts and conditions of men, women and children. 1920. L 20778

A desultory assortment of facts and allusions with reference to the child's ancestry, early life, environment, schooling, religion, play.

Reynolds, Myra. The learned lady in England, 1650-1760. 1920. L 20992

(Vassar semi-centennial series.)

We begin to see that these women, fluttering and disparate as they seem, actually moved with steady progress toward the goal of liberty of thought and action which the women of today congratulate themselves on having almost reached. An interesting and original piece of work.—*Bookman*.

Education

Eggleston, Margaret W. The use of the story in religious education. 1920. L 19901

Lays down and illustrates principles helpful for any story-telling, though given with special reference to Bible stories and their lessons.

Gray, Clarence Truman. Types of reading ability as exhibited through tests and laboratory experiments. 1917. L 19749, 1*
(Supplementary educational monographs.)

Knight, Edgar W. The academy movement in the South. 1919. L 19813

Meriam, Junius L. Child life and the curriculum. 1920. L 19742

Presentation of a plan for a curriculum which will bring the subject matter of the child's studies into closer relationship with his life.

Munroe, James Phinney. The human factor in education. 1920. L 19399

Vigorous criticism of past and present methods of education, urging more adequate training for definite social needs.

Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. The award of the Williams medal; Williams College victory celebration, October seventeenth, 1919. L 19964

Folklore

Gregory, Lady, comp. Visions and beliefs in the west of Ireland; with two essays and notes by W. B. Yeats. 1920. 2 vo. L 21136

Fairy lore of the Irish peasants revealing the Irish mind and the atmosphere of the life in these localities. Entertaining reading and usable as a folklore reference aid.

SCIENCE

Buddington, Arthur Francis. Pre-Cambrian rocks of southeast Newfoundland. 1916. K 20353

(Princeton University contribution to the geology of Newfoundland.)

Hudson, W. H. (naturalist). Adventures among birds. 1920. K 22052

The work in reality is a record of adventures among men and women, children and trees, wild hills and rich valleys, with a kind of bird-song obligato. The chapter on bird and animal friendship is as entertaining as it is astonishing.—Walter Prichard Eaton in *The Bookman*.

Keeler, Harriet L. Our northern autumn; a study of its characteristic flowers, its brilliant foliage and its conspicuous fruits. 1920. K 21297

Ordoñez, Ezequiel. Oil in southern Tamaulipas, Mexico. K 25480

Slosson, Edwin E. Easy lessons in Einstein; a discussion of the more intelligible features of the theory of relativity, with an article by Albert Einstein. 1920. K 19105

A comprehensible and attractive presentation of the Einstein theory and its implications, the experiments leading up to it, and its relation to the theory of gravitation.

USEFUL ARTS

Engineering

Schmidt, Edward C., and Dunn, Harold H. Passenger train resistance. 1919. K 22724, 110

(University of Illinois. Engineering experiment station bulletin.)

Willard, A. C. Report of progress in warm-air furnace research. 1919. K 22724, 112
(University of Illinois. Engineering experiment station bulletin.)

Wilson, Wilbur M. Types of movable bridges, presented January 12, 1914, before the Bridge and Structural Section. 1914. K 23311

(Journal of the Western Society of Engineers.)

Young, C. M. Panel system of coal mining; a graphical study of percentage of extraction. 1919. K 22724, 113
(University of Illinois. Engineering experiment station bulletin.)

Aviation

Lanchester, F. W. Aircraft in warfare; the dawn of the fourth arm. 1916. K 19407

A technical treatise on the military importance and possibilities of aircraft, intended for engineers and military experts rather than the general reader. The author has been a pioneer in aeronautic problems.

Westervelt, G. C., and others. The triumph of the N. C.'s. 1920. K 19406

Contents: How the flying boats were designed and built, by G. C. Westervelt.—The "lame duck" wins—the story of the transatlantic flight of the N. C. 4, by A. C. Read.—The log of the N. C. 3, by H. C. Richardson.

Domestic Economy

Cooley, Anna M., and Spohr, Wilhelmina H. Household arts for home and school. 1920. 2v. K 24579

Contents: v. 1. The family budget.—Care of the baby.—Home furnishing.—Textiles and sewing.—Selection of clothing. 2. Care of the home.—Cooking and serving.—Selection of food.—Laundering.—Hospitality.

Practice problems for school are outlined and suggestions for the daily routine of home work are thoroughly discussed in these volumes which are written for the use of household arts classes.

Harvey, Lucile Stimson. Food facts for the home-maker. 1920. K 24639

Presents scientific information in an informal manner and especially discusses the proper feeding of the child. Although it contains recipes it is more properly a food manual than a cook book.

Stockbridge, Bertha E. L. What to drink; the blue book of beverages. 1920. K 24761

"Recipes and directions for making and serving non-alcoholic drinks for all occasions."

Commerce, Business

Lee, James Melvin. Business writing. 1920. L 20575, 2

(Language for men of affairs.)

Direct and specific information about business writing for business men of every status. It discusses the essentials of writing in general, and the special needs for writing letters, reports, advertising copy, and publicity articles.

Liverpool (England). *Chamber of Commerce.* Liverpool, its trade and commerce, official handbook of the Liverpool Chamber of Commerce, with classified trade indices in English, French, Spanish, Italian, and Russian. 1918. Civics Dept.

Public Utilities

Bradley, Glenn Danford. The story of the Santa Fe. 1920. K 25137
(Frontiers of America.)

Hartman, Harleigh, H. Fair value; the meaning and application of the term "fair valuation" as used by utility commissions. 1920. L 20148

(Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays.)

A most exhaustive and illuminating work on current economics, with principles, laws, court decisions and commission opinions all set forth in such a fashion that even the uninitiated in such matters are able to grasp Mr. Hartman's theories.—*Boston Transcript.*

Chemical Technology, Trades

Campbell, Andrew. Petroleum refining. 1918. K 25482

Describes the preparation of commercial products in both laboratory and works practice. There are chapters on candle-making and on the distribution of petrol, kerosene, and heavy oils, including packing, tinning and soldering machinery, barrels, drums, etc.

Jones, Bernard E., ed. Gilding, silvering and bronzing. 1919. K 25946
(“Work” handbooks.)

Wehrle, George. American gas works practice; standard practical methods in gas fitting, distribution and works management. 1919. K 25481

(Gas Age handbook series.)

Whittaker, C. M. Modern dyeing methods; the application of the coal tar dyestuffs, the principles involved and the methods employed. 1919. K 25543

(Industrial chemistry.)

Useful information from a research chemist who has been in charge of the experimental dyehouse of a large dye factory for many years.

FINE ARTS

Painting

Bible, N. T. The story of Jesus; pictures from paintings by Giotto, Fra Angelico, Duccio, Ghirlandaio and Barnja de Siena with descriptive text from the New Testament, selected and arranged by Ethel Nathalie Dana. 1920. *P 3616

Excellent reproductions in color of the original frescoes.

Petrucchi, Raphaël. Chinese painters; a critical study. 1920. K 29312

A clear and concise treatment of the history, technique, and philosophy of Chinese painting.

Photography

Wein, Samuel. Organic photographic developers. 1920. K 29509

Architecture

Interior Decorating, Gardening

Bennett, Ida D. The making of a flower garden. 1919. K 27171

A plainly written book which every woman who likes to raise flowers will find helpful in a high degree. The pictures are well chosen and really illustrate the text.—*Outlook*.

Earl, Edward C. The schoolhouse. 1919. K 27693

Frohne, Henry W., and Jackson, Alice F., and Bettina. Color schemes for the home and model interiors. 1919. K 28869

A portfolio that will be helpful to the beginning decorator or amateur in choosing colors or placing color accent. It gives the general rules to be followed, and presents twenty color plates of harmonizing schemes accompanied by photographs of the rooms to which they apply, and explanatory text.

Wright, Richardson, ed. House & Garden's book of houses; containing over three hundred illustrations of large and small houses and plans, service quarters and garages, and such necessary architectural detail as doorways, fireplaces, windows, floors, walls, ceilings, closets, stairs, chimneys, etc. 1919. K 27791

Music

Gehrkins, Karl Wilson. An introduction to school music teaching. 1919. K 29584
(The laurel library.)

Scholes, Percy Alfred. The listener's guide to music, with a concert-goer's glossary. 1920. K 29653

This book is designed to provide the untrained listener to any form of instrumental music with information to enable him better to understand, enjoy, and appreciate it.

Scott, Cyril. The philosophy of modernism (in its connection with music). 1917. K 29655

(The music-lover's library.)

Lace

Kellogg, Charlotte. Bobbins of Belgium; a book of Belgian lace, lace-workers, lace-schools and lace-villages. 1920. K 28807

The story of lace-making as it was before the war and as it is being reconstructed today, including the improvement of conditions for the workers. It also furnishes an untechnical handbook of the principles of the art.

Collecting

Hayden, Arthur. Bye-paths in curio collecting. 1920. K 28391

Mr. Hayden, who has written nine previous books on specific phases of collecting, here suggests many possible new directions in which this fascinating practice may be pursued by the amateur with greater safety.

Percival, MacIver. The glass collector; a guide to old English glass. 1919. K 28376
(The collectors' series.)

A helpful book containing information on prices and how to detect imitations.

Rhead, G. Woolliscroft. The earthenware collector. 1920. K 28361

(The collectors' series.)

Mr. Rhead is not only an artist but a practical potter, and his book is intended to enable collectors to discriminate between genuine specimens of British earthenware and probable forgeries.

Young, W. A. The silver and Sheffield plate collector; a guide to English domestic metal work in old silver and old Sheffield plate. 1919. K 28417

(The collectors' series.)

Recreation

Grey, Sir Edward, (*Viscount Grey*). Recreation. 1920. K 30088

Dignifies the joys of leisure by quiet insistence on their value as consolation. The first part outlines the forms of recreation that have no slight or trivial influence in a well-ordered life. The second part shows how leisure may be laid out to advantage.—*Condensed from The Nation*.

Rhead, Louis. Fisherman's lures and game-fish food; with colored pictures from life of various fish eat and new improved artificial imitation floating nature lures, and chart-plans to show the haunts where fish feed on them in lake and stream. 1920. K 30842

Sheffield, Lyba and Nita. Swimming simplified. 1920. K 30531

The purpose of the book is to simplify the teaching and learning of swimming from a scientific point of view. It consists of outlines of exercises, land drill, then water drill and don'ts for each stroke. Very clear instructions for children and life-saving are included.

LITERATURE

Barbellion, W. N. P., pseud. of Bruce F. Cummings. Enjoying life, and other literary remains. 1919. E 2344

The volume contains some passages of his diary omitted from *The Journal of a disappointed man*, C 21464, some essays on national history and other subjects, and two short stories.

Bell, Clive. Pot-boilers. 1918. E 1893

Contents: Foreword.—Montaigne in facsimile.—Ibsen.—Miss Coleridge.—Peacock.—Boswell's letters.—Carlyle's loves and love-letters.—The Lysistrata.—Trelawny's letters.—Sophocles in London.—The flight of the dragon.—William Morris.—Persian miniatures.—Countercheck quarrelsomeness.—Picture shows: The London salon; English post-impressionists; An expensive "masterpiece;" Marchand; The Mansard gallery.—Contemporary art in England.—Art and war.—Before the war.

He really does care for art as an end in itself, an end more important than life; and the kind of artists he cares about in letters as well as painting are the fellows who took art supremely seriously. . . . Comes from a man who knows esthetic emotion when he has it.—Francis Hackett in *The New Republic*.

Bradley, A. C. The reaction against Tennyson. 1917. J 6323

(The English Association.)

Ker, W. P. The eighteenth century. 1916. J 6362

(English Association pamphlet.)

Lowell, James Russell. The function of the poet, and other essays. 1920. E 4292

Contents: On poetry and belles-lettres: The function of the poet; Humor, wit, fun, and satire; The five indispensable authors, Homer, Dante, Cervantes, Goethe, Shakespeare; The imagination; Critical fragments.—Reviews of contemporaries: Henry James's tales and sketches; Longfellow: The courtship of Miles Standish, Tales of a wayside inn; Whittier: In war time, and other poems, Home ballads and poems, Snow-bound, Poetry and nationality; W. D. Howells: Venetian life; Edgar A. Poe; Thackeray: Roundabout papers.—Two great authors: Forster's life of Swift; Plutarch's morals.—A plea for freedom from speech and figures of speech-makers.

Critical essays and reviews, hitherto unpublished, which reveal Lowell at his best.

Nadal, E. S. A Virginian village; and other papers; together with some autobiographical notes. 1917. E 4692

Contents: Autobiographical notes.—A Virginian mountain village.—Southern literature.—A horse-fair pilgrimage.—Impressions of Lincoln.—Impressions of Lowell.—London recollections of Lowell.—A Virginian journey.—Contrasts of English and American scenery.—Cumberland Gap.—Types of Kentucky saddle-horses.—Texan scenery.—Lincoln and Stanton.—Washington and Lincoln.—Lincoln and foresight.—Virginia women

A delightful volume of reminiscences by a southerner who served as Lowell's secretary of legation in London.

Pound, Ezra. Instigations of Ezra Pound, together with an essay on the Chinese written character, by Ernest Fenollosa. 1920. J 4840

Studies of Henry James and Remy de Gourmont with a chapter on French poets and reviews of such varied books as Eliot's *Prufrock*, Joyce's *Portrait of the artist*, and Strachey's *Eminent Victorians*. Other chapters are on "Our tetrachal préceuse," Genesis, Arnaut Daniel, and Translators of Greek.

Schinz, Albert. French literature of the great war. 1920. J 5363

Professor Schinz of Bryn Mawr divides his literature into three classes chronologically; the earliest, strongly emotional; the second, memoirs and documents on the war itself; the third, philosophical reflections. His partisanship is clearly evident.

Wilde, Oscar. A critic in Pall Mall; being extracts from reviews and miscellanies. 1919. E 6442

Reviews and critical miscellanies gleaned from the obscurity of contemporary journals by Mr. E. V. Lucas, which Brander Matthews says are as devoid of the flavor of Wilde's personality as they are free from his customary affectation.

Poetry

Barrett, Wilton Agnew. Songs from the journey. 1920. E 10636

Reprinted poems in free verse and conventional meters.

Bynner, Witter. A canticle of Pan and other poems. 1920. E 10701

A wide variety of poems of all forms, subjects, and degrees of merit. W. A. Norris in the *Chicago Daily News* calls Bynner the most purely poetical poet in America, the "deftest handler of cadences and rhymes and most ardent disciple of clear-cut perfection in verse."

Carlin, Francis, pseud. of James F. C. Mac Donnell. The cairn of stars. 1920. E 14857

Charming, quaint Irish ballads and lyrics treating of peasant lore in lilting rhythms.

Douglas, Lord Alfred. Collected poems. 1919. E 14593

Drinkwater, John. Loyalties. 1919. E 6552

These poems are soft-voiced and tranquil, for the most part rhymed but with much liberty in length of line. They are fugitive verses, some occasional, some memorials to the poets fallen in the war.

Hillyer, Robert. The five books of youth. 1920. E 11035

Mr. Braithwaite in the *Boston Transcript* calls the author "a poet who both as sonneteer and lyricist writes with a grave and passionate simplicity." He adds in commendation, "I do not think there is a poem in this book where one may charge the poet with a gesture of emotion."

Hopkins, Gerard Manley. Poems, ed. with notes by Robert Bridges. 1918. E 11056

Lyrics and sonnets by a contemporary of Swinburne who is a follower of Shelley in the careful technique of his work. He is regarded as distinctly a poet's poet, a master of his craft.

Johns, Orrick. Black branches; a book of poems and plays. 1920. E 11105

Contents: Dedication.—Three plays in Chiaroscuro: Shadow; Eclipse; Lumière.—Songs of deliverance.—Tunings.—New songs of deliverance.—Kysen.—Hedone.—The little generation.

These free verse poems and poetic dramas please one with their air of depth and poignancy. Many are fantastic, some with a classical or Oriental setting, and the meaning of none is for the runner to read.

Lawrence, D. H. New poems. 1919. E 7731

Sitwell, Osbert. Argonaut and juggernaut. 1920. E 11538

Poems—mostly satirical—by one of Britain's young soldier-poets.

Squire, J. C. The birds, and other poems. 1919. E 11544

Strange, Michael, pseud. of Mrs. B. M. L. O. Thomas. Poems. 1919. E 15059

Free verse characterized by striking diction, a command of rhythm, and skill in design.

Swinburne, A. C. Selections from A. C. Swinburne; ed. by Edmund Gosse and Thomas James Wise. 1919. E 11558

Thompson, John R. *Poems of John R. Thompson.* 1920. E 8734

Love of country, love of the South, devotion to his friends, tributes to great men, love sentiment in Elizabethan vein, are among the characteristics of Mr. Thompson's verse. It is good poetry of its time and kind, perfectly typical of the spirit of the mid-nineteenth century.

Wild, Payson Sibley. *On the Hades Golf Club portico.* 1919. E 11648

(Chicago Literary Club papers.) A clever skit in classic pentameters introducing a Homeric ode on the recent designs against the "city of Helen's spouse," and a new "Last chapter of Kings" bringing the Biblical narrative up to date.

Woodberry, George Edward. *The roamer and other poems.* 1920. E 15123

A book of conventional poetry containing one long allegory of the soul's aspirations, a sonnet sequence, a group of war poems, and a few miscellaneous verses.

Drama

Hutchinson, M. F. *The masque or pageant of English trees and flowers, for girls' schools.* E 12369

—*The masque of the woodlands.* 1908. E 12369

Bound with The masque or pageant of English trees and flowers.

Mitchell, Roy. *Shakespeare for community players.* 1919. E 10172

Taking Shakespeare as his text, he teaches the fundamentals of stagecraft which are applicable to community production, starting with the choice of a play, and discussing organization, rehearsal, stage-setting, furniture, dresses, lighting, make-up, music and other important elements.—*Survey.*

Schnell, Stanley. *Maid of Plymouth, courtship of Miles Standish; colonial play in eight scenes.* 1902. E 14226

Stewart, Anna Bird. *A midsummer dance dream; a fantastic comedy in one act.* 1916. E 14234

Symons, Arthur. *The toy cart; a play in five acts.* 1919. E 14237

Founded on a Hindu drama.

Turner, Genevieve, and others. *Corn silk; a Mandan legend adapted for school plays.* 1914. E 14247

Young, F. Brett, and Stirling, W. Edward. *Captain Swing; a romantic play of 1830.* 1919. E 13073

The subject is the rick-burning and other outrages frequent in and about 1830 when the commons had been enclosed, the threshing machine was replacing the flail, and a laborer's wages were a shilling a day.—*Times* (London).

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Beaver, Wilfred N. *Unexplored New Guinea; a record of the travels, adventures, and experiences of a resident magistrate amongst the head-hunting savages and cannibals of the unexplored interior of New Guinea.* 1920. I 1639

Posthumous papers of a man who fell in the battle of Polygon Wood. They give the author's impressions of the different cultures of the wildest tribes in New Guinea.

Bell, Walter George. *Unknown London.* 1920. I 10115

An admirable guide to old London written with enthusiasm and a sense of humor. It deals mostly with those antiquities which are a household word and yet are practically unknown to most people, as the Domesday Book, the Roman baths, the bells of St. Clements, etc.

Dewey, John, and Dewey, Alice Chipman. *Letters from China and Japan.* 1920. I 10658

Charming gossip family letters with the all-around interest in Eastern questions one would expect from the highest type of American mind in the presence of these ancient civilizations.

Franck, Harry A. *Vagabonding through Germany.* 1920. I 7517

Adventures on a walking trip through unoccupied Germany, relating the docile and conciliatory attitude of the German today. Gives full reports of the food scarcity in the cities and the profiteering in the villages and farms.

Ionides, Cyril, and Atkins, J. B. *A floating home, with illustrations by Arnold Bennett.* 1919. I 10361

Mr. Ionides sold his house, bought a barge with the proceeds, fitted her up, and now moors her among the Essex waterways near such station, school, or friendly village as fancy or necessity dictates. The story is told with a delight that is infectious.—*Times* (London).

Muirhead, Findlay, ed. *London and its environs.* 1919. I 10114

(The blue guides.)

A new guide book carefully prepared from new materials to supersede Baedeker, by one of Baedeker's experienced associate editors.

United States

Chatham, Dennis and Marion, pseud. *Cape Coddities.* 1920. I 4831

This collection of essays, the authors say, is not to be taken as a serious attempt to describe the Cape or to delineate its people, but merely to express their perennial enthusiasm for this summer holiday land.—*Book Review Digest.*

Edwards, Agnes, pseud of Agnes E. Rothery. *The old coast road from Boston to Plymouth.* 1920. I 4835

A guide book made up of delightful essays centering about this historical region as it is found today and the traditions belonging to it.

Lapsley, Gaillard, ed. *The America of today; being lectures delivered at the local lectures summer meeting of the University of Cambridge.* 1918. 1919. I 4322

Contents: Introduction, by G. Lapsley.—English influence on American ideals of justice and liberty, by H. D. Hazeltine.—State and municipal government in the United States, by Lord E. Percy.—Social legislation and administration, by Lord E. Percy.—Characteristics of American industrial conditions, by P. B. Kennedy.—The relation of the American government to business, by P. B. Kennedy.—Some aspects of recent party history in the United States, by J. D. Greene.—American universities, their beginnings and development, by J. W. Cunliffe.—State universities, schools systems, and colleges, in the United States of America, by G. E. MacLean.—Literature in contemporary America, by H. S. Canby.—Two American philosophers, William James and Josiah Royce, by G. Santayana.—The position of women in America, by Mrs. Bowker.

A series of lectures on various phases of life in America, establishing her kinship with England in traditions, institutions and ideals.

Packard, Winthrop. Old Plymouth trails. 1920. I 4833

A group of out-of-door essays, descriptive of the Plymouth of the Pilgrims.

Quaife, Milo Milton, ed. Pictures of Illinois one hundred years ago. 1918. B 7711
(The Lakeside classics.)

Contents: Historical introduction.—Observations of an English immigrant in 1817, by M. Birkbeck.—A tour in southern Illinois in 1822, by W. N. Blane.—A journey up the Illinois River in 1821, by H. R. Schoolcraft.—Appendix. The Chicago treaty of 1821.—Index.

BIOGRAPHY

Collective

Husband, Joseph. Americans by adoption, brief biographies of great citizens born in foreign lands. 1920. C 19636

Contents: Stephen Girard.—John Ericsson.—Louis Agassiz.—Carl Schurz.—Theodore Thomas.—Andrew Carnegie.—James J. Hill.—Augustus Saint-Gaudens.—Jacob A. Riis.

Just at this time Mr. Husband's book brings a refreshing message of idealism and enthusiasm for the best that our country has stood for in its institutions and traditions.

Raymond, E. T. All and sundry. 1920. C 19902

Companion volume to the author's *Uncensored celebrities*, C 19906.

Thirty-six pen portraits of prominent political and literary men including the Prince of Wales, Foch, Wilson, Clemenceau, Belloc, John Burns, Chesterton, Kipling and Lord Robert Cecil.

Individual Biography

Booth, William. Begbie, Harold. The life of General William Booth, the founder of the Salvation army. 1920. C 20934

Detailed account of the life and work of General Booth, sympathetically presented, inspiring, and historically important as concerns the Salvation Army.

Bridge, Sir Frederick. A Westminster pilgrim; being a record of service in church, cathedral and abbey, college, university and concert-room, with a few notes on sport. 1919. C 20981

An entertaining volume of reminiscences by the man who has lately resigned after forty-four years as organist at Westminster Abbey.

Gresham, Walter O. Gresham, Matilda. Life of Walter Quintin Gresham, 1832-1895. 1919. 2 v. C 22180

An intimate account of political events centering largely around Chicago. Gresham was Arthur's secretary of the treasury, was a republican candidate for presidential nomination in 1888, and in 1892 became Cleveland's secretary of state.

Hoover, Herbert. Kellogg, Vernon Lyman. Herbert Hoover, the man and his work. 1920. C 22472

The author, who is well versed in relief work in Belgium, sketches briefly the early life of Hoover and dwells fully on his career as food administrator.

Kitchener, H. H. Lord. Arthur, Sir George. Life of Lord Kitchener. 1920. C 22790
Official biography by Lord Kitchener's private secretary, who presents the concrete facts in a plain narrative.

Locker-Lampson, Frederick. Birrell, Augustine, comp. and ed. Frederick Locker-Lampson; a character sketch with a small selection from letters addressed to him, and bibliographical notes on a few of the books formerly in the Rowfant Library. 1920. C 22854

Nowhere has he gossiped more charmingly; and if he cannot resist an occasional divagation from his main topic, his *obiter dicta* are as pleasant as ever.—*Spectator*.

Shakespeare, William. Chapman, William Hall. Shakespeare; the personal phase. 1920. E 10064

Smyth, Ethel. Impressions that remained; memoirs. 1919. 2 v. C 24303

v. 1. The Smyth family Robinson to 1877.—Germany and two winters in Italy, 1877 to 1880.
2. Germany and two winters in Italy, 1880 to 1885.—In the desert, 1885 to 1891.

Her pages present portraits of many well-known musical characters, Brahms, Mahler, Lili Mendelssohn, Rubinstein, Joachim, Henschel, Grieg, and Tchaikowski down to Fritz Kreisler. The Dial calls them "shrewd, lively, evocative views of big personalities."

HISTORY

Europe

Fairlie, John A. British war cabinets. 1918. A 5389

McBride, Isaac. Barbarous soviet Russia. 1920. A 6023

A journalist's record of a five-week visit. He was impressed with the systematic efforts at propaganda. Pamphlets are read aloud to illiterate peasants, and foreign prisoners are kept supplied with government literature translated in their own language.

MacNeill, Eoin. Phases of Irish history. 1920. A 5515

Contents: The ancient Irish a Celtic people.—The Celtic colonization of Ireland and Britain.—The Pre-Celtic inhabitants of Ireland.—The five fifths of Ireland.—Greek and Latin writers on pre-Christian Ireland.—Introduction of Christianity and letters.—The Irish kingdom in Scotland.—Ireland's golden age.—The struggle with the Norsemen.—Medieval Irish institutions.—The Norman conquest.—The Irish rally.

The Russian diary of an Englishman. Petrograd, 1915-1917. 1919. A 6025

This diary is as full of trivial personal details as Pepys's own. It is written from the point of view of a friend of the court, who as the *Athenæum* says, regards the greatest revolution in history as an extraordinarily inconvenient riot.

Seligman, Vincent J. The victory of Venizelos, a study of Greek politics. 1910-1918. 1920. A 6149

Tilley, Arthur. The dawn of the French renaissance. 1918. A 5744

Williams, Ariadna Tyrkóva-, (Mrs. Harold Williams). From liberty to Brest-Litovsk; the first year of the Russian revolution. 1919. A 6026

She has remarkably abundant and accurate information, though of somewhat too generalized a character. She might have made her work a skillful and telling arraignment of her political opponents if she could have restrained her quite intelligible hatred and indignation.—*Nation*.

European War

"As you were;" reminiscences of the General Supplies Division, General Staff, United States Army. 1919. A 7098

Berger, Maurice. Germany after the armistice; a report, based on the personal testimony of representative Germans, concerning the conditions existing in 1919. 1920. A 7090

An engrossing report of personal interviews of the author with prominent diplomats of Germany, in which he portrays distinctly the men he met.

Bernstorff, Count. My three years in America. 1920. A 7100

The tone is reasonable and conciliatory and often sounds as though it were meant for German as well as American consumption, though written in English.

Brownrigg, Sir Douglas. Indiscretions of the naval censor. 1920. A 7092

Admiral Brownrigg has command of a straightforward, telling style. His book is full of humour, good spirits, and the kind of information which only he is in a position to impart.—*Saturday Review*.

James, Henry. Within the rim, and other essays, 1914-1915. 1918. A 7101

Contents: Within the rim.—Refugees in Chelsea.—The American volunteer motor-ambulance corps in France.—France.—The long wards.

Johnston, R. M. First reflections on the campaign of 1918. 1920. A 7089

Constructive criticism of methods employed by the United States in the European war, urging a greater efficiency in organization for preparedness for further wars.

Klein, Daryl. With the Chinks. 1919. A 7091

(On active service series.)

Mr. Klein, a second lieutenant in the Chinese labor corps, describes his daily life with 490 coolies whom he trained as laborers behind the lines in France.

West, Arthur Graeme. The diary of a dead officer; posthumous papers. 1918. A 7095

Whitehouse, Vira B., (Mrs. N. de R. Whitehouse). A year as a government agent. 1920. A 7087

Mrs. Whitehouse's task was to tell the German people what we are doing to counteract their own propaganda. She tells with dramatic interest how she had to contend against the prejudices of our diplomatic group as well as the solid wall of Prussian censorship.

Peace

Allied and Associated powers. The treaty of peace between the Allied and Associated powers and Germany, the Protocol annexed thereto, the Agreement respecting the military occupation of the territories of the Rhine, and the Treaty between France and Great Britain respecting assistance to France in the event of unprovoked aggression by Germany. Signed at Versailles, June 28th, 1919. 1919. Dcc.

Bartlett, Vernon. Behind the scenes at the peace conference. 1919. A 7093

Huddleston, Sisley. Peace-making at Paris. 1919. A 7096

A book remarkable for its succinct analysis of facts and circumstances. He has given us atmosphere, clever character portrayals, plots and counterplots; illumined throughout with vivid flashes of wit.—*Nation*.

Thompson, Charles T. The Peace Conference day by day; a presidential pilgrimage leading to the discovery of Europe, with an introductory letter by Colonel E. M. House. 1920. A 7094

Diary of events centering about the activities of Mr. Wilson . . . all about how the President breakfasted, lunched, dined, attended receptions, and official functions, and drove out; whom he saw, what was said, what he did, and what others thought about him.—*Nation*.

United States

Crawford, Mary Caroline. In the days of the Pilgrim fathers. 1920. B 5516

A readable narrative of the historical facts connected with the Mayflower voyage. Cambridge as "the cradle of the Pilgrim idea," and the whole political life of England at that period is described, as is also the Dutch mode of life and government which influenced the Pilgrims in organizing their colony.

Marble, Annie Russell. The women who came in the Mayflower. 1920. B 7953

Full of pleasant gossip about the Mayflower folks is this little volume.—*Boston Transcript*.

Merlant, Joachim. Soldiers and sailors of France in the American war for independence (1776-1783). 1920. B 5468

The volume gives that part of our history from a new angle and does so in a very humanly interesting way.—*Booklist*.

Nicolay, Helen. Our nation in the building. 1916. B 5909

A good history for the man or woman who wants to see our history as a whole and to do it in the pleasantest manner possible.—*Wisconsin Library Bulletin*.

Panama

Bunau-Varilla, Philippe. The great adventure of Panama; wherein are exposed its relation to the great war and also the luminous traces of the German conspiracies against France and the United States. 1920. B 4905

The author regards himself as solely responsible for the revolution of Panama when she proclaimed her independence of Colombia. He also lays the blame for all our troubles with Colombia, and prejudicial opinion with regard to the transaction, on German propaganda.

FICTION

Bæverförm, Max. The happy hypocrite; a fairy tale for tired men. 1918. F 10979

Benson, E. F. "Queen Lucia." 1920. F 11116

A brilliant satire on society and culture in a small English village.

Buckrose, J. E., pseud. of Mrs. A. E. F. Jameson. Young hearts. 1920. F 14343

A romantic comedy of life in rural England. A man transplants his family to the country, where they find that romance flourishes as well as vegetables.

Butler, Ellis Parker. Swatty; a story of real boys. 1920. F 11358

Daily adventures in the lives of three boys in a little town on the Mississippi River, somewhat after the manner of Tom Sawyer.

Carswell, Catherine. Open the door. 1920. F 11665

An unusual first novel centering about a Glasgow family and the experiences of the daughter Joanna whose problems the author works out with much ability and good delineation of character.

Fletcher, J. S. The Paradise mystery. 1920. F 12854

(The Borzoi mystery stories, no. 7.)

The story revolves around a physician in an English cathedral town and his two wards, a brother and sister, about whose origin there is a mystery.

Hall, Herschel S. Steel preferred. 1920. F 13444

A vivid picture of Pittsburgh and the steel industry, relating the story of a waif who worked himself up to be general manager and finally mayor of the city.

Holme, Constance. The splendid fairing. 1919. F 14062

Latzko, Andreas. The judgment of peace. 1919. F 14651

Very similar in form and trend to "Under fire" although Latzko does not, like Barbusse, offer a single solution, but is content merely with picturing the reaction to war of a variety of characters.

Martin, George Madden. Children in the mist. 1920. F 15173

Contents: The flight.—The blue handkerchief.—An Inskip niggah.—Pom.—The sleeping sickness.—Fire from heaven.—Malviney.—Sixty years after.

A group of short stories of the American negro sympathetically told and with the aim of bringing about a clearer understanding of the race.

Maugham, W. Somerset. Mrs. Craddock. 1920. F 15194

A reprinted edition of an earlier novel. It is the story of a woman's disillusionment after marriage.

Merrick, Leonard. Cynthia: with an introduction by Maurice Hewlett. 1919. J 7565, 4

—The position of Peggy Harper; with an introduction by Arthur Pinero. 1919. J 7565, 5

Morton, J. The barber of Putney. 1919. F 15531

The war experiences of a barber, who enlisted in the English army in the early days of the war.

Phillipotts, Edcn. Evander. 1920. F 16297

A satire on our present day reformers written in the form of a classic myth.

Vorse, Mary Heaton. Growing up. 1920. F 18806

A story of child training written from observation and broad understanding.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S BOOKS

Miscellaneous

Dickson, Marguerite Stockman. From the Old World to the New; how America was found and settled. 1919. H 7858

A simple, connected account of the discovery and settlement of America for the younger grammar school children.

Fairbanks, Harold W. Conservation reader. 1920. L 17923

(Conservation series.)

A nature reader which describes for the child the resources of nature and teaches an appreciation of the need for conservation.

Grant, Gordon. The story of the ship. 1919. K 26594

Brief text describing many famous ships and relating the history of each, together with large accompanying illustrations, is intended to interest young people in the romance of the sea.

Haaren, John H., and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Greece. 1904. H 8321

Short biographies of the old Greeks which may be read for pleasure or for profit as a text book.

—Famous men of the middle ages. 1904. H 8322

A book of short biographies to be used as an introduction to the study of medieval history.

Hall, Grace. Stories of the saints for children, young and old. 1920. H 8335

Hunter, George McPherson. When I was a boy in Scotland. 1920. H 8350

(Children of other lands books.)

An interesting picture of Scotch life with a description of the manners and queer customs of the people.

Mirza, Youel B. When I was a boy in Persia. 1920. H 5071

(Children of other lands books.)

The author's story of the habits, customs and mode of living in Persia, and what he himself saw, heard, and did when he was a child.

Patch, Edith M. A little gateway to science; hexapod stories. 1920. H 5644

The life stories of the hexapods, insects which have six feet and wings. A book of nature study aiming to give the child an interest in the out-of-doors.

Slusser, Effie Young, and others. Stories of Luther Burbank and his plant school; with an introduction by Luther Burbank. 1920. K 27285

A science reader containing the story of the most interesting parts of Burbank's life, together with simple explanations of his experiments in plant breeding.

Snyder, William H. Everyday science. 1919. K 18592

Written primarily for eighth and ninth grade pupils.

Wade, Mary Hazelton. Twin travelers in the Holy Land. 1919. H 6958

The twins, a wide-awake American boy and girl of twelve years, visit Jaffa, Joppa, Jerusalem and then go northward to Galilee and end their exploration at Damascus. The journey proves a delight from beginning to end.

Winlow, Clara Vostrovsky. Our little Czecho-Slovak cousin. 1920. H 5318

(The little cousin series.)

The story of Slovakia under the Magyars and the hardships that were endured up to the time of the Republic.

Plays

Burnett, Mrs. Frances Hodgson. The little princess; a play for children and grown-up children in three acts. 1911. E 13499

Carroll, Lewis, pseud. of C. L. Dodgson. Alice in wonderland; a play for children in three acts, dramatized by Mrs. Burton Harrison, with tableaux, songs and dances. 1898. E 13663

—Lewis Carroll's Alice in Wonderland, dramatised for school use, by Maud I. Findlay. 1919. E 13663

Cooke, Marjorie Benton. The fairy ring; a play for children. 1906. E 13625

A fairy play in which Dolly and Jack disobey their mother and are captured by Pixies. The Fairy Queen finally comes to their rescue and releases them. For third or fourth grade children.

—The first Thanksgiving dinner; a play for 6th to 12th grade schools. 1906. E 13626

—A springtime fantasy; an Easter play for little folk. 1906. E 13627

(School plays, no. 9.)

This play may be presented by any grade from fifth to twelfth. There are elaborate suggestions as to costumes and scenery.

Crane, Eleanor Maud. The honor of the class; a school-room sketch in one act and one scene for girls. 1912. E 13630

Doheny, Margaret A. Play awhile; a dramatic reader for the second school year. 1916. J 6252

Simple dramatizations of fables and fairy tales.

Dorsen, Helen. Power of loyalty; a war time play of today; written for young America, the boys and girls of our public schools. 1918. E 13667

Gothcrp, Mrs. Basil. Dramatised history; or, plays for classroom use. 1912. 5v. H 8273

English history. Book 1: 55 B. C.—1066 A. D.—2: 1066-1485 A. D.—3: 1486-1603 A. D.—4: 1603-1689 A. D.—5: 1620-1858 A. D.

Hubbard, Eleanor. Little American history plays for little Americans; a dramatic reader for third and fourth grades. 1920. J 6253

Isham, F. S., and Weitzel, Edward. The toy shop; a drama for children. 1891. E 13860

Johnsten, Annie Fellows. The rescue of the Princess Winsome; a fairy play for old and young. 1908. E 13910

Contains music.

A dramatization from The little colonel's hero. Of interest to children because of its association with their favorite heroine.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. The arrow-maker's daughter; a Campfire play, adapted from Longfellow's poem of Hiawatha, by Grace E. Smith and Gertrude Knevels. 1913. E 13991

Schmidt, Ellen. A dramatic reader; book three. 1916. J 6255

Contents: The blind men and the elephant.—Three men of Gotham.—Some wise men of Gotham.—The archer and the trumpeter.—Who stole the bird's nest.—Snow-white.—Hercules the lion killer.—Hercules and his mother.—Cinderella.—Loki and the gifts.—The Brahmin, the tiger and the six

judges.—Antonio Canova.—Dick Whittington and his cat.—King John and the abbot.—The ugly duckling.

Wade, Mary Hazelton. Abraham Lincoln; a story and a play. 1914. J 6270

(Little folks' plays of American heroes.)

—Benjamin Franklin; a story and a play. 1914. J 6271

(Little folks' plays of American heroes.)

—Ulysses Simpson Grant; a story and a play. 1914. J 6272

(Little folks' plays of American heroes.)

Wood, Pearl Beaudry. Dramatic reader, for seventh and eighth years. 1916. J 6256

Contents: Scenes from Standish of Standish, Sevenoaks, The pilot, Talisman, Lorna Doone.

Stories

Duggan, Janie Prichard. Little Cuba libre; a story of Cuban patriots for children, young and old. 1918. H 3678

Gray, Joslyn. The January girl. 1920. H 8283

A city girl comes to a small New England town and finds that her clothes are too elaborate and her manners too boisterous. She finally conforms to the standards of the place and wins the friends that she had hoped to win.

Heyliger, William. Don Strong, American. 1920. H 8420

This is the same Don Strong of the Wolf Patrol. In this story his interests change from scouting to Americanization and patriotism.

Jenks, Albert Ernest. The childhood of Ji-shib, the Ojibwa. 1900. H 4537

The story of an Indian child with incidents which really happened in the everyday life of his tribe.

Landa, Gertrude. Jewish fairy tales and legends, by "Aunt Naomi." 1919. H 3079

In this book Aunt Naomi has drawn on the sources of Jewish folklore of a later period than her first volume.

Lang, Andrew. Cinderella; or, The little glass slipper and other stories, prepared for the use of schools from the Blue fairy book. 1919. H4786

—Dick Whittington, and other stories, based on the tales in the blue fairy book. 1918. H 4757

Lindsay, Maud. Bobby and the big road. 1920. H 4832

Bobby lives on a highway leading to town. His walks along this road bring to him delightful friendships with plants, birds and animals and with a little lame boy and girl who ride in a big car. For children about six.

McNeil, Everett. Buried treasure, a tale of an old house. 1919. H 5206

A group of city boys and girls spend their vacation in New York state and form a club for adventure. A buried treasure is discovered in an old mansion. A good historical story for girls from twelve to fifteen.

Townsend, Ralph M. A journey to the garden gate; with illustrations by Milo Winter. 1919. H 6810

Prudence Ann unintentionally slips into her father's telescope and becomes very tiny. Her adventures make us think of Alice in Wonderland. The pictures will interest grown-ups long past fairy-tale age.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS OF SPECIAL INTEREST

Circulating copies may be issued on the regular library card in the Civics and Documents Department, first floor, Randolph Street entrance.

Adams, Oscar S. Study of map projections in general. 1919. C4.19 60

(U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, special publication.)

A brief study of different systems, emphasizing the results obtained in a fairly simple way with the Mercator projection.

Bain, J. B., and Posson, R. J. Requirements and cost of producing market milk in northwestern Indiana. 1920. A1.3 858

(U. S. Dept. of Agriculture bulletin.)

The results of a thorough investigation carried on for a period of two years in that part of Indiana which sends almost its entire product to Chicago.

Balderston, Lydia Ray. Home laundering. 1920. A1.9 1099

(Farmers' Bulletin.)

Timely and helpful is this information on the best equipment, plans, and methods for laundry work at home. Also refers to the community laundry.

Butler, Fred Clayton. Community Americanization. 1919. I16.3 1919-76

(U. S. Bureau of Education bulletin.)

An endeavor to supply the individual citizen with the fundamental principles of the task of Americanization from the experience of workers in the field. Contains bibliography.

—State Americanization. 1919.

I16.3 1919-77

(U. S. Bureau of Education bulletin.)

Concrete suggestions of ways by which the State government and organizations may serve effectively in the education and complete assimilation of our foreign-born people.

Claxton, P. P. Education for the establishment of democracy in the world. 1919. I16.2 D39e

(U. S. Bureau of Education.)

An address given before the National Educational Association at Milwaukee, 1919.

Great Britain. Adult Educational Committee. Final report. 1919.

(Ministry of Reconstruction. Cmd. 321.)

Review of adult education in Great Britain since 1880; conclusions and recommendations. An appendix surveys the movement in British colonies, United States, and European countries.

Harris, Hannah Margaret. Lessons in civics for the three primary grades of city schools. 1920. I16.20 9

(U. S. Bureau of Education. Teachers leaflet.)

"The purpose of these lessons is to enable teachers in city schools to make a good practical beginning in instruction in civics on the basis of experience and induction."

Illinois. Legislative Reference Library. Bulletins.

No. 1. Procedure and problems of the Constitutional Convention.

2. Initiative, referendum and recall.

3. Amending article of the Constitution.

4. State and local finance, taxation, appropriation and budget methods, state and municipal debts.

5. The short ballot.

6. Municipal home rule.

7. Eminent domain and excess condemnation.

8. The Legislative Department.

9. The Executive Department.

10. The Judicial Department, Jury, Grand Jury, and claims against the State.

11. Local governments in Chicago and Cook County.

12. County and local government in Illinois.

13. Farm tenancy and rural credits.

14. Social and economic problems.

15. Bill of Rights, education, militia, suffrage, and elections, preamble, boundary, distribution of powers, schedule.

• Constitution of the State of Illinois, annotated. Constitutional conventions in Illinois. 2d ed.

List of suggestions for change together with texts of Constitutions of Illinois.

Kelly, Ernest, and Clement, Clarence E. City milk plants; construction and arrangement. 1920. A1.3 849

(U. S. Dept. of Agriculture bulletin.)

A thorough treatise on types of milk plants, their construction and arrangement for efficient and economic operation, the sanitary requirements, and cost of erection. Illustrations and plans.

Klein, Arthur J. Class extension work in the universities and colleges of the U. S. 1919. I16.3 1919-62

(U. S. Bureau of Education bulletin.)

Brief but comprehensive survey of extension classes organized to meet the needs of persons unable to attend regular courses of instruction.

Nason, W. C. Rural community buildings in the United States. 1920. A1.3 825

(U. S. Dept. of Agriculture bulletin.)

Conclusions from the comprehensive study of 256 selected buildings. Specific examples with illustrations.

Reynolds, F. W., and Anderson, Carl. Motion pictures and motion-picture equipment. 1920. I16.3 1919-82

(U. S. Bureau of Education bulletin.)

A handbook of general information on the equipment, installation, handling, and repair, with motion-picture nomenclature. Of help to amateurs using films in educational work.

United States Bureau of Education. Motion picture films of educational value in possession of associations and commercial manufacturing companies. 1920. I16.31/7 2

(Extension leaflet.)

An alphabetical list, with subjects and number of reels, of 288 firms possessing valuable films they are willing to lend on condition they will not be shown for profit.

—The problem of adult education in Pas-saic, N. J. 1920. I16.3 1920-4

(Bulletin.)

A study in Americanization, with methods of investigation and recommendations applicable to any city with an illiterate foreign population.

—Department of Agriculture. Motion pictures of U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; a list of films and their uses. 1920. A1.14/2 114

(Dept. circular.)

General information concerning distribution and care, and terms the users of motion pictures should know, with a list of films available for use in community centers and educational institutions.

—Federal Board of Vocational Education. Foreman training courses. 2 pts. 1920. VE1.3 36

(Bulletin; trade and industrial ser., No. 7.)

Contents: Foreman training and the Vocational Education Act; Suggestive schedules for 82 foreman meetings; Planning and conducting of courses. Suggestive instructive material.

The Book Bulletin

of the

Chicago Public Library

Volume 10

November, 1920

No. 9

Opera Scores, Librettos, and Plots

IN the Music Room on the fifth floor of the Main Library building are to be found librettos together with from ten to twenty copies of the vocal scores of all the favorite operas and a smaller number of the less familiar ones. They may be borrowed on special music cards issuable to all registered book borrowers on application.

Much difficulty has been experienced in trying to secure scores of the new operas announced for production in the Chicago Opera repertory for this season, and not all have proved to be obtainable. Below is a list of references to books containing plots of the operas in the program for the coming season. The figures refer to the pages and the letters to the books according to the following key:

Al	Aldrich. A guide to the ring of the Nibelung.	K 12178	Guf	Guerber. Stories of famous operas.	F 8982
An	Annesley. Standard opera glass.	K 11907	Gup	— Stories of popular operas.	K 29747
B	Bacon. Operas that every child should know.	Hughes Room	Haf	Hadden. Favorite operas.	K 12181
Ds	Davidson. Stories from the operas, 3 v.	K 11972	Hao	— Operas of Wagner.	K 11926
Dt	— Two hundred opera plots, 2 v.	K 12182	Har	Hamer. Story of the ring.	K 11937
Ga	Gatty. Guide to the opera.	K 3894	Ko	Kobbé. The complete opera book.	K 29748
Gr	Greene. Book of opera stories.	K 11919	Krb	Krehbiel. Book of operas.	K 11938
			Krc	— Chapters of opera.	K 11922
			Krs	— Second book of operas.	K 11941

- | | | | | | |
|-----|--|---------|-----|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Ma | Mason. Opera stories. | K 12189 | Sh | Shubert. Stories of the operas. | K 29758 |
| Mc | McSpadden. Opera synopses. | K 12183 | Sim | Singleton. Guide to modern opera. | K 11939 |
| Mel | Melitz. The opera goers' complete guide. | K 11925 | Sit | — Guide to the opera. | K 11912 |
| Men | Mendelssohn. Story of a hundred operas. | K 12193 | St | Streatfeild. The opera. | K 11913 |
| N | Nights at the opera, 12 v. | K 11921 | Ul | Upton. Standard light operas. | K 11918 |
| Oh | Ordway. Handbook of the operas. | K 29751 | Us | — Standard operas. | K 11915 |
| Op | — The opera book. | K 29750 | V | Victor book of the opera. | K 29770 |
| P | Prendergast. Great operas told for children. | H 6994 | W | Wagnall. Stars of the opera. | K 11920 |
| | | | Y | Young. Opera stories. | K 19928 |

Under the opera "Aida" the reference Ds, II, 25 means that the opera is described in Davidson's *Stories from the operas*, beginning on page 25 of the second volume, and the call number is K11972,2.

- Aida.** Verdi. *Score and libretto.* An, 16.—B, 282.—Ds, II, 25.—Dt, II, 374.—Ga, 78.—Guf, 36.—Haf, 87.—Ko, 439.—Krb, 181.—Ma, 2.—Mc, 1.—Mel, 7.—Men, 4.—Oh, 1.—Op, 1.—P, 129.—Sh, 161.—Sit, 273.—St, 266.—Us, 322.—V, 15.—W, 215.—Y, 111.
- L'amore dei tre re** (The love of the three kings). Montemezzi. *Score and libretto.* Ko, 690.—Mc, 219.—Oh, 5.—Op, 5.
- Andrea Chenier.** Giordano. *Score.* Dt, I, 113.—Ko, 712.—Mel, 12.—Men, 8.—Op, 553.—Us, 105.—V, 28.
- Aphrodite.** Erlanger. *Score and libretto.* Ko, 756.—Oh, 8.—Op, 12.
- The barber of Seville.** Rossini. *Score.* An, 42.—Ds, III, 87.—Dt, II, 298.—Ga, 64.—Gr, 7.—Guf, 102.—Haf, 97.—Ko, 295.—Krb, 8.—Ma, 3.—Mc, 23.—Mel, 29.—Men, 16.—Oh, 15.—Op, 25.—Sh, 125.—Sit, 62.—St, 113.—Ul, 158.—Us, 245.—V, 30.
- La Bohème.** Puccini. *Score and libretto.* An, 446.—Ds, II, 107.—Dt, II, 278.—Haf, 233.—Ko, 643.—Ma, 5.—Mc, 31.—Mel, 173.—Men, 19.—Oh, 18.—Op, 31.—Sh, 108.—Sim, 178.—St, 262.—Us, 230.—V, 41.—Y, 149.
- Carmen.** Bizet. *Score and libretto.* An, 57.—B, 69.—Ds, I, 207.—Dt, I, 40.—Ga, 13.—Gr, 8.—Guf, 20.—Haf, 131.—Ko, 586.—Ma, 8.—Mc, 49.—Mel, 43.—Men, 22.—N, VII, 11.—Oh, 28.—Op, 41.—Sh, 8.—Sit, 282.—St, 236.—Us, 38.—V, 53.—W, 236.—Y, 39.
- Cavalleria Rusticana.** Mascagni. *Score and libretto.* An, 60.—B, 152.—Ds, II, 135.—Dt, I, 193.—Gr, 9.—Guf, 230.—Haf, 245.—Ko, 612.—Krs, 131.—Ma, 9.—Mc, 55.—Mel, 47.—Men, 24.—Oh, 32.—Op, 45.—Sh, 61.—Sim, 98.—St, 282.—Us, 147.—V, 71.—Y, 173.
- Le chemineau.** Leroux. *Score.* Ko, 766.—Ma, 9.
- Cléopâtre.** Massenet. *Score.* Ko, 750.
- Don Pasquale.** Donizetti. *Score and libretto.* An, 91.—Dt, I, 84.—Ga, 26.—Haf, 111.—Ko, 372.—Ma, 17.—Mc, 77.—Mel, 99.—Men, 38.—Op, 90.—Sit, 186.—St, 124.—Ul, 76.—Us, 76.—V, 97.
- Edipo re.** Leoncavallo. *Ordered but not received at time of printing.*
- L'Elisir d'amore.** Donizetti. *Score and libretto.* An, 459.—Dt, I, 86.—Ga, 19.—Gr, 12.—Gup, 202.—Ko, 335.—Mc, 91.—Mel, 204.—Men, 44.—St, 124.—Ul, 81.—Us, 80.—V, 103.
- Falstaff.** Verdi. *Score and libretto.* An, 120.—Dt, II, 380.—Ko, 466.—Ma, 20.—Mc, 111.—Mel, 110.—Men, 48.—Op, 128.—Sim, 130.—St, 272.—Us, 328.—V, 118.
- Faust.** Gounod. *Score and libretto.* An, 262.—Ds, I, 161.—Dt, I, 140.—Ga, 30.—Gr, 10.—Guf, 1.—Haf, 28.—Ko, 562.—Krb, 120.—Ma, 21.—Mc, 117.—Men, 50.—N, VIII, 19.—Oh, 60.—Op, 131.—P, 65.—Sh, 40.—Sit, 231.—St, 224.—Us, 114.—V, 121.—W, 57.—Y, 15.
- La Favorita.** Donizetti. *Score.* An, 463.—Dt, I, 88.—Ga, 21.—Haf, 110.—Ko, 359.—Ma, 38.—Mc, 123.—Mel, 178.—Men, 53.—Op, 137.—St, 121.—Us, 74.—V, 145.
- Gianni Schicchi.** Puccini. *Score.* Ko, 679.
- La Gioconda.** Ponchielli. *Score and libretto.* Dt, II, 275.—Haf, 93.—Ma, 26.—Mc, 155.—Mel, 184.—Men, 66.—Oh, 86.—Op, 168.—Sh, 97.—Sim, 31.—St, 279.—Us, 226.—V, 179.
- Jacquerie.** Marinuzzi. *Ordered but not received at time of printing.*

Jewels of the Madonna. Wolf-Ferrari. *Score and libretto.* Ko, 699.—Krs, 240.—Ma, 112.—Mc, 185.—Men, 92.—Oh, 94.—Op, 202.—Sh, 168.—Us, 92.—V, 221.

Lakmé. Delibes. *Score and libretto.* An, 465.—Dt, I, 80.—Ko, 724.—Krs, 95.—Ma, 36.—Mel, 187.—Men, 101.—Op, 220.—St, 253.—Ul, 70.—Us, 69.—V, 230.—W, 230.

Linda di Chamounix. Donizetti. *Score.* Dt, I, 89.—Ga, 23.—Ko, 367.—Mel, 222.—Men, 90.—Ul, 78.—Us, 85.—V, 234.

Lohengrin. Wagner. *Score and libretto.* An, 230.—B, 432.—Ds, I, 1.—Dt, II, 394.—Ga, 93.—Gr, 18.—Haf, 75.—Ko, 117.—Krb, 312.—Ma, 37.—Mc, 207.—Mel, 225.—Men, 105.—N, I, 39.—Op, 229.—P, 1.—Sit, 210.—St, 177.—Us, 344.—V, 237.—W, 185.

Love of the three oranges. Prokofieff. *Ordered but not received at time of printing.*

Lucia di Lammermoor. Donizetti. *Score and libretto.* An, 243.—Ds, III, 17.—Dt, I, 91.—Ga, 24.—Guf, 157.—Haf, 106.—Ko, 343.—Ma, 40.—Mc, 225.—Mel, 233.—Men, 111.—Oh, 104.—Op, 247.—Sh, 26.—St, 118.—Us, 78.—V, 254.

Madame Butterfly. Puccini. *Score and libretto.* An, 613.—Ds, II, 91.—Dt, II, 285.—Haf, 199.—Ko, 664.—Krs, 176.—Ma, 141.—Mc, 229.—Mel, 238.—Men, 113.—Oh, 109.—Op, 252.—Sh, 116.—Sim, 274.—St, 262.—Us, 234.—V, 265.—W, 379.—Y, 127.

Manon. Massenet. *Score and libretto.* An, 467.—Dt, I, 210.—Ma, 142.—Mc, 251.—Mel, 243.—Men, 118.—Oh, 123.—Op, 275.—Sim, 72.—St, 244.—Us, 155.—V, 279.

The masked ball. Verdi. *Score.* An, 32.—Ds, III, 51.—Dt, II, 381.—Ga, 84.—Ko, 426.—Ma, 47.—Mel, 10.—Men, 129.—Op, 303.—St, 265.—Us, 319.—V, 308.

Monna Vanna. Fevrier. *Score.* Ko, 761.—Men, 103.—Oh, 160.—Op, 335.

The words are by Maeterlinck. See also his play *Monna Vanna*: in French, CC 2858; in English E 9492.

Norma. Bellini. *Score and libretto.* An, 301.—Dt, I, 30.—Ga, 9.—Guf, 170.—Haf, 116.—Ko, 325.—Ma, 54.—Mc, 319.—Mel, 271.—Men, 145.—Op, 349.—St, 126.—Us, 30.—V, 347.

Orfeo. Gluck. *Score.* An, 326.—Dt, I, 126.—Ko, 9.—Ma, 55.—Mc, 327.—Mel, 278.—Men, 150.—Op, 361.—Sh, 36.—Sit, 1.—St, 21.—Us, 107.—V, 353.—W, 357.

I Pagliacci. Leoncavallo. *Score and libretto.* An, 332.—Ds, II, 53.—Dt, I, 172.—Guf, 251.—Gup, 251.—Haf, 262.—Krs, 115.—Ma, 56.—Mc, 337.—Mel, 284.—Men, 155.—Oh, 170.—Op, 374.—Sh, 58.—Sim, 104.—

St, 285.—Us, 139.—V, 363.—W, 337.—Y, 183.

Rigoletto. Verdi. *Score and libretto.* An, 376.—B, 242.—Ds, I, 117.—Dt, II, 385.—Ga, 88.—Haf, 75.—Ko, 386.—Ma, 68.—Mc, 365.—Mel, 316.—Men, 176.—N, XI, 15.—Oh, 198.—Op, 431.—Sh, 147.—Sit, 220.—St, 261.—Us, 310.—V, 425.

Romeo and Juliet. Gounod. *Score and libretto.* An, 388.—Ds, III, 115.—Dt, I, 144.—Ga, 31.—Gup, 26.—Haf, 47.—Ko, 574.—Ma, 70.—Mc, 371.—Mel, 332.—Men, 184.—Op, 464.—St, 230.—Us, 117.—V, 447.

Salome. Strauss, R. *Score.* Dt, II, 335.—Ko, 800.—Ma, 71.—Mc, 385.—Mel, 337.—Men, 186.—Op, 476.—Sh, 139.—Sim, 293.—Us, 274.

The words are from Oscar Wilde's French play of the same name, translated into English, E 9894.

La Sonnambula. Bellini. *Score.* An, 404.—Ds, II, 155.—Dt, I, 34.—Ga, 11.—Haf, 114.—Ko, 318.—Ma, 75.—Mel, 191.—Men, 197.—St, 125.—Ul, 40.—Us, 32.—V, 471.

Suor Angelica. Puccini. *Score.* Ko, 678.

Il Tabarro. Puccini. *Score.* Ko, 678.

The Tales of Hoffman. Offenbach. *Score and libretto.* Dt, II, 263.—Ko, 723.—Ma, 11.—Mc, 399.—Mel, 208.—Men, 199.—Oh, 235.—Op, 487.—Sh, 91.—Us, 218.—V, 474.

Thaïs. Massenet. *Score and libretto.* Dt, I, 212.—Ko, 731.—Krc, 381.—Ma, 78.—Mc, 411.—Men, 203.—Oh, 250.—Op, 508.—Sh, 64.—Sim, 162.—Us, 166.—V, 489.

Tosca. Puccini. *Score and libretto.* An, 479.—Dt, II, 291.—Gr, 11.—Guf, 271.—Gup, 271.—Haf, 236.—Ko, 652.—Ma, 82.—Mc, 425.—Mel, 193.—Men, 208.—Oh, 256.—Op, 514.—Sh, 112.—Sim, 215.—St, 288.—Us, 232.—V, 493.

La Traviata. Verdi. *Score and libretto.* An, 417.—Ds, II, 41.—Dt, II, 387.—Ga, 89.—Haf, 82.—Ko, 416.—Krb, 173.—Ma, 82.—Mc, 431.—Mel, 195.—Men, 215.—Oh, 262.—Op, 520.—Sh, 157.—Sit, 227.—St, 264.—Us, 313.—V, 502.

Il Trovatore. Verdi. *Score and libretto.* An, 426.—B, 267.—Ds, I, 99.—Dt, II, 389.—Ga, 90.—Guf, 139.—Haf, 78.—Ko, 402.—Ma, 81.—Mc, 443.—Mel, 363.—Men, 213.—N, X, 21.—Oh, 275.—Op, 533.—Sh, 150.—St, 263.—Us, 316.—V, 519.

The Valkyrie. Wagner. *Score and libretto.* An, 440.—B, 336.—Ds, I, 65.—Dt, II, 410.—Gr, 27.—Haf, 189.—Har, 15.—Ko, 163.—Ma, 85.—Mc, 303.—Mel, 321.—Men, 216.—N, V, 27.—Op, 446.—Sit, 303.—St, 190.—Us, 365.—V, 533.

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

GENERAL WORKS

Bibliography, Libraries

Cross, Tom Peete, comp. A list of books and articles, chiefly bibliographical, designed to serve as an introduction to the bibliography and methods of English literary history (with an index). 1919. *O 2309

Erman, Wilhelm. Geschichte der Bonner Universitätsbibliothek (1818-1901). 1919. D 2761, 37-38

(Sammlung Bibliothekswissenschaftlicher Arbeiten.)

La Touche, T. H. D. A bibliography of Indian geology and physical geography, with an annotated index of minerals of economic value. 1917-1918. 2v. *O 2311

Missouri. University. School of Mines and Metallurgy (Rolla, Mo.) A bibliography on the roasting, leaching, smelting and electrometallurgy of zinc. 1918. *O 2312
(University of Missouri. School of Mines and Metallurgy technical series.)

New York (city). Public Library. Foreign plays in English; comp. by Daniel C. Haskell. 1920. *O 1756

Shay, Frank. The bibliography of Walt Whitman. 1920. *O 2310

United States. Library of Congress. List of references on the treaty-making power, comp. under the direction of Herman H. B. Meyer, chief bibliographer. 1920. *O 2266

The object in view in the arrangement of the material is to afford a historical view of the treaty-making power as exercised in typical instances.—Prefatory note.

Encyclopedias

The Encyclopedia Americana. 1918-1920. 30v. *R 32

Earlier ed. entitled, The Americana.

Bookplates

United Arts and Crafts, inc., pub. Bookplates: twenty-six photographic prints illustrating 181 bookplates by American, Austrian, Bohemian, Dutch, English, French, German, Hungarian, Italian and Swiss artists. 1920. *P 4144

PHILOSOPHY

Cannan, Gilbert. The release of the soul. 1920. L 13045

An attempt to evoke the soul and turn it upon the world of men and things so that men may recognize that a new world is already here if they would but see it. The Nation says the book is abundantly worth reading twice over to gain its full significance.

Davis, Andrew Jackson. A stellar key to the summer land. 1920. L 13084

A new theory of the structure of the universe based on spiritualistic experiences.

Holmes, Fenwicke Lindsay. Being and becoming; a book of lessons in the science of mind showing how to find the personal spirit. 1920. L 13219

SPIRITUALISM

O'Donnell, Elliot. The menace of spiritualism. 1920. L 13512

From the point of view of orthodox Christianity it [spiritualism] menaces faith and morality alike; from that of the medical profession it is injurious to health; from that of the greater number of most eminent scientists it is a sham; and from the point of view of common sense it is a hotch-potch of imbecility, gullibility, and roguery.—*Book Review Digest*.

PSYCHOLOGY

Mental efficiency

Goddard, Henry Herbert. Human efficiency and levels of intelligence. 1920. L 13899

(The Louis Clark Vanuxem foundation lectures.) Four lectures explaining how the recognition of different degrees of intelligence among children and adults can effect greater social efficiency by aiding each person to train for the work and responsibility which his mental equipment warrants.—*Booklist*.

Hall, G. Stanley. Morale; the supreme standard of life and conduct. 1920. L 14106

The author holds that the war itself revealed the bankruptcy of the old criteria and that our human standards and values must now be subjected to a re-definition. This the book sets out to do, using morale with a psychophysic connotation.—*Book Review Digest*.

Yoakum, Clarence S., and Yerkes, Robert M. ed. Army mental tests. 1920. L 13731

A description of the methods and results of the psychological tests used in the army. Besides giving a record of what has been accomplished, the book is intended to stimulate similar practices in schools and industry.

RELIGION

Elliott, Ernest Eugene. How to advertise a church. 1920. **M 8900**

Inge, William Ralph. Outspoken essays. 1920. **M 9255**

Contents: Our present discontents.—Patriotism.—The birth-rate.—The future of the English race.—Bishop Gore and the Church of England.—Roman Catholic modernism.—Cardinal Newman.—St. Paul.—Institutionalism and mysticism.—The indictment against Christianity.—Survival and immortality.

Keen rapierlike satire by the Dean of St. Paul's directed against everything in church and state that is not Tory and Established Church. Preserved Smith, writing in *The Nation*, calls the author (among other epithets) "a Christian gentleman with a tongue like the sting of a wasp."

La Rue, William Earl. The foundations of Mormonism; a study of the fundamental facts in the history and doctrines of the Mormons from original sources. 1919. **M 7950**

Moulton, Richard G., *ed.* The modern reader's Bible for schools: the New Testament. 1920. **M 6773**

An abridgment for schools of Dr. Moulton's famous work. The sayings of Jesus in the Gospels (which are given entire) are distinguished by different type. The Acts and Epistles are considerably abridged.

SOCIOLOGY

Hapgood, Norman. The advancing hour. 1920. **L 15418**

Contents: In time of revolution.—The storm cellar.—The blockade of thought.—What the issues are.—Without a party.—Facing bolshevism: our follies in Russia.—Facing bolshevism: the future in Russia.—Is socialism needed?—The answer of cooperation.—The answer of liberalism.—From Wilsonism to the future.—What is our faith?

An attempt to analyze the present transition period in politics and industry from a patriotic and idealistic point of view.

O'Brien, George. The economic history of Ireland in the seventeenth century. 1919. **L 16680**

Economics

Feld, R. C. Humanizing industry. 1920. **L 17196**

In the form of a story, schemes are worked out for accident prevention, health measures, education, pensions, disability funds and death benefits, housing, profitsharing, and industrial representation.

Labor, Wages

Brooks, John Graham. Labor's challenge to the social order; democracy its own critic and educator. 1920. **L 16760**

A discriminating study of the problem involved in labor's rapid accession of power, in what it is to do with its mastership, and in the readjustments of the social order required by present conditions.

Cole, G. D. H. The payment of wages; a study in payment by results under the wage-system. 1918. **L 16846**
(Trade union series.)

Litchfield, Paul W. The industrial republic; a study in industrial economics. 1920. **L 16761**

The manager of the Goodyear Tire and Rubber factory outlines the representation plan in use there, stating that on the analogy of republican government it is necessary that labor be given the management of an industry on the condition that the interests of capital be safeguarded.

Parker, Carleton H. The casual laborer, and other essays, with introduction by Cornelia Stratton Parker. 1920. **L 16960**

Contents: Toward understanding labor unrest.—The casual laborer.—The I. W. W.—Motives in economic life.

These four essays are about all the writings we have from which to restore Professor Parker's industrial theories and ideals. His method of approach was from the psychology of the workingman, and much of the labor unrest is held to be the explosion resulting from instincts thwarted by the present economic environment.

Selley, Ernest. Village trade unions in two centuries. 1919. **L 17198**

Treats of conditions in Great Britain.

Conference of Working-Class Associations. (London, 1920). The trade unions and output; papers by J. T. Brownlie and H. A. Grimshaw; with a report of the discussions to which they gave rise. 1920. **L 16661, 7**

(The reorganization of industry series.)

Contents: The workers' interest in output, by J. T. Brownlie.—The influence of the distribution of wealth upon the output, by H. A. Grimshaw.

Southern textile bulletin. Dec. 25, 1919, v. 18, no. 17. Health and happiness number. 1919. ***R 4297**

Showing the working and living conditions in the southern cotton mills.

Finance

Laughlin, J. Laurence. Banking progress. 1920. **L 17366**

An account of the development of banking theories, presupposing in the reader a familiarity with fundamental principles.

Montgomery, Robert H. Excess profits tax procedure. 1920. **L 17752**

Political Science

Bonjour, Félix. Real democracy in operation; the example of Switzerland. 1920. **L 18491**

An exposition of Swiss government in which the twenty-five separate cantons test different details in forms and methods of administration and borrow from one another those that prove most successful.

Butts, Alfred Benjamin. Public administration in Mississippi. 1919. ***B 1706, 3**
(Mississippi Historical Society publications.)

Gaston, Herbert E. The Nonpartisan League. 1920. **L 16496**

The story of the League's successful effort to free the market from abuses, to liberate the state (N. Dak.) from thralldom to the big business interests, to stimulate agriculture, to make rural life more agreeable, and to conserve the wealth and production of the state for the people who live in it.—*Freeman*.

Hearnshaw, F. J. C. Democracy at the crossways; a study in politics and history, with special reference to Great Britain. 1919. **L 15898**

A conservative view defending representative government founded on the two-party system, and regarding the increasing political influence of labor as an unwarranted encroachment by a powerful minority.

Macdonald, James Ramsay. The government of India. 1920. **L 18581**

An analysis of the form of English administration in India. The author desires its reconstruction with self-government as the goal.

Verlie, Emil Joseph, ed. Illinois constitutions. 1919. ***B 3235,13**

(Collections of the Illinois state historical library.)

Contents: History of the constitutions.—Ordinance of 1787.—Act of Congress, May 7, 1800.—Act of Congress, February 3, 1809.—Act of Congress, April 18, 1818.—Ordinance of 1818.—Constitution of 1818.—Constitution of 1848.—Constitution of 1870.—Table of cases.—Index to constitution of 1870.

Woman's City Club of Chicago. Illinois voters' handbook. 1920. **L 18476**

The Negro

Fox, Early Lee. The American colonization society, 1817–1840. 1919. ***L 3201, 37**

(Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.)

Landon, Fred. Canada's part in freeing the slave. 1920. **L 16178**

Seligmann, Herbert J. The negro faces America. 1920. **L 16192**

An attempt to enlighten the prejudice of uneducated white people showing that riots are caused by economic and political conditions and not by instinctive racial antagonisms. The cruelty and injustice arising from the denial of social equality are described and the questions of race absorption and the "anthropological myth" discussed.

International Relations

League of Nations

Cumming, C. K., and Pettit, Walter W., comp. and ed. Russian-American relations, March, 1917–March, 1920; documents and papers. 1920. **L 16334**

A singularly dramatic record. It has its ensembles of moving armies, its outstanding contrasts of character, its rising tide of climax, its denouements. . . . The collected telegrams of those days offer a liberal education in the way American foreign affairs are handled.—*New Republic*.

The Hague (Holland). *Peace Conferences.* The proceedings of the Hague Peace Conferences; translations of the official texts, prepared under the supervision of James Brown Scott. 1920. 2v. **L 21447**
v. 1. The Conference of 1899.
2. The Conference of 1907.

Hill, David Jayne. American world policies. 1920. **L 21450**

These essays relate in clear and vigorous language the position of the most bitter opponents to President Wilson and the League of Nations.

National Bank of Commerce in New York. Trading with the enemy act; with the report on the act submitted to the Senate by the committee on commerce. 1917. **N 5413**

Contents: I. Note by John Quinn.—II. The act, approved by the President, October 6, 1917.—III. Report on the act submitted to the Senate, August 15, 1917, by the Senate committee on commerce.—Appendix: Memorandum of American cases and recent English cases on the law of trading with the enemy, by Charles Warren, assistant attorney general of the United States.

Pollock, Sir Frederick. The league of nations. 1920. **L 21453**

Shaw, Bernard. Peace conference hints. 1919. **A 7102**

Law

Frey, A. B. American business law, with forms. 1920. **N 5412**

Covers the whole field of contracts, also forms agencies, sales, guaranties, insurance, negotiable instruments, property and bankruptcy, patents and copyright, damages, evidence, etc.

Hunting, Warren Belknap. The obligation of contracts clause of the United States Constitution. 1919. ***L 3201, 37**

(Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.)

Practical Sociology

Social Surveys

Carry on; a magazine on the reconstruction of disabled soldiers and sailors. v. 1. June, 1918–July, 1919. Ed. by the office of the Surgeon General, U. S. Army. 1918–1919. **Ser**

Routzahn, E. G. Elements of a social publicity program. 1920. **L 15575**

A pamphlet discussing methods of gaining publicity for educational campaigns on matters of social betterment.

Routzahn, Mary Swain. Traveling publicity campaigns; educational tours of railroad trains and motor vehicles. 1920. **L 15577**

(Survey and exhibit series.)

Covers every angle of the planning and conducting of educational campaigns by means of exhibits on railroad trains or in motor vehicles.

Taylor, Carl C. The social survey; its history and methods. 1919. **L 8780, 3**
(Social science series.)

Boy Scouts

Baden-Powell, Sir Robert. Scoutmaster-ship, a handbook for scoutmasters on the theory of scout training. 1920. **L 17101**

The founder and chief of the British Boy Scouts gives programs and instructions for teaching the principles and ideals of the organization. For more complete details see the Handbook for scoutmasters, L 8792.

Education

Ayres, Leonard P. An index number for state school systems. 1920. L 20046
(Russell Sage Foundation education monographs.)

Illinois. University. The semi-centennial alumni record of the University of Illinois. 1918. L 19976

Learned, William S., and others. The professional preparation of teachers for American public schools; a study based upon an examination of tax-supported normal schools in the state of Missouri. 1920. L 10643, 14
(Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. Bulletin.)

Mackie, Ransom A. Education during adolescence; based partly on G. Stanley Hall's psychology of adolescence. 1920. L 19815

McMillan, Margaret. The nursery school. 1919. L 19741

The theory is that the various current devices for the care of the child fail of their object because they deal with specific symptoms instead of with the child as a person. The author's own school tries to supply all the needs of childhood in their proper relation to a normal development.

Mathews, Edward Jackson. The correlation of high school and college courses in the sciences. 1918. L 19888
(University of Texas bulletin.)

Examinations

College Entrance Examination Board, New York. Questions set at the examinations held June 1916-June 1919. 4v. L 19929

Rutter, William Pickering. Pitman's examination notes on commercial geography. 1919. L 20137

Vocational Guidance

Dickson, Marguerite Stockman. Vocational guidance for girls. 1919. L 14378
Emphasizes mainly the advantages of home-making as a profession for girls.

Mathews, Basil, ed. Essays on vocation. 1919. L 14399

Contents: The human scene, by B. Mathews.—Vocation, by E. Shillito.—Vocation in art, by H. W. Davies.—Vocation in law, by Sir E. Pollock.—Vocation in the home, by E. E. Whimster.—Commerce as a vocation, by W. H. Somervell.—Vocation in industry; the labor view, by A. Ramage.—The ministry, by E. Shillito.—Vocation in education, by J. L. Paton.—The career of an elementary school teacher, by F. Street.—Vocation in medicine and nursing, by Sir W. Osler.

Manners and Customs

Woman, Children

Chrisman, Oscar. Paidology; the science of the child.—The historical child. 1920. L 20777

Mr. Chrisman uses the term paidology to denote the pure science of the child—its life, growth, and ideas—as distinguished from the applied science of pedagogy, which deals solely with instruction.

Hartley, C. Gasquoine, (Mrs. W. M. Gallichan). Women's wild oats; essays on the re-fixing of moral standards. 1920. L 20972

Asks that divorce in England be made as free as marriage, that prostitution be no more encouraged or winked at in the body of the state than cancer in that of the individual, and that some sort of recognition be allowed to "passionate friendship."—*Nation*.

Folklore

O'Grady, Standish. The coming of Cuculain. 1919. L 21147, 1

(The Cuculain cycle.)

These three books deal with the hero of the oldest Irish saga cycle. Not only does Mr. O'Grady kindle the splendor of Ireland's heroic past, but he stirs the reader's enthusiasm for that past; his narrative has vividness, color, sound, movement.—*Boston Transcript*.

—The triumph and passing of Cuculain. 1919. L 21147, 3

(The Cuculain cycle.)

—In the gates of the north. 1919. L 21147, 2

(The Cuculain cycle.)

LANGUAGE

Bizonfy, Franz de Paula. English-Hungarian dictionary. 1909. *R2255

Contents: English-Hungarian. — Hungarian-English.

Calhoun, George Miller. Should the teacher of Latin know Greek? 1912. J 3672
(Bulletin of the University of Texas.)

Felkin, F. W. The poet's craft; an outline of English verse composition for schools. 1919. J3382

Opdycke, John B. The English of commerce. 1920. L 20436

Payne, Leonidas Warren, jr. A word-list from east Alabama. 1909. J 4433
(Bulletin of the University of Texas.)

Foreign Language Texts

Chekhov, Anton. The chameleon, and four other tales; ed. with introduction, notes, and vocabulary, by P. Selver. 1916. J 4230

Russian text.

Contents: The chameleon.—Carried too far.—The inquiry.—In an ill-humor.—An incident.

Feuillet Octave. Le roman d'un jeune homme pauvre; with English notes by Owen and Paget, vocabulary by G. A. D. Peck. 1897. J 7410

Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin. Selections from Sainte-Beuve; ed. by Arthur Tilley. 1918. J 7426

Selections on Molière, Montaigne, Port Royal, Mme. Geoffrin, Beaumarchais, La Fontaine, La Bruyère and Taine from the essays of the man who is regarded as the greatest literary critic of the nineteenth century.

SCIENCE

American Anthropological Association.
Memoirs. 1905-1919. 6v. K 20804

v. 1. Material for the physical anthropology of the eastern European Jews, by M. Fishberg.—Tribes of the Columbia valley and the coast of Washington and Oregon, by A. B. Lewis.—Historical jottings on amber in Asia, by B. Laufer.—The numerical proportions of the sexes at birth, by J. B. Nichols.—Ethnographic and linguistic notes on the Paez Indians of Tьерro Adentro, Cauca, Colombia, by H. Pittier de Fábrega.—The Cheyenne Indians, by J. Mooney.—Sketch of the Cheyenne grammar, by R. Petter.

2. Weather words of Polynesia, by W. Churchill.—The Creek Indians of Taskigi town, by F. G. Speck.—The Nez Percé Indians by H. J. Spinden.—An Hidatsa shrine and the beliefs respecting it, by G. H. Pepper and G. L. Wilson.—The ethnobotany of the Gosiute Indians of Utah, by R. V. Chamberlin.—Pottery of the Pajarito plateau and some adjacent regions in New Mexico, by A. V. Kidder.

3. The idea of fertilization in the culture of the Pueblo Indians, by H. K. Haeberlin.—The Indians of Cuzco and the Apurimac, by H. B. Ferris.—Moccasins and their relation to Arctic footwear, by G. Hatt.—Bánaro society, by R. Thurnwald.

4. Matrilineal kinship, and the question of the priority, by E. S. Hartland.—The reindeer and its domestication, by B. Laufer.—Notes on Zúñi, by E. C. Parsons.

5. A further study of prehistoric small house ruins in the San Juan watershed, by T. M. Prudden.—An early account of the Chootaw Indians, by J. R. Swanton.—Notes on some bushmen implements, by V. van Rippen.—The little-known small house ruins in the Coconino Forest, by M. R. F. and H. S. Colton.

6. The function of wampum among the eastern Algonkian, by F. G. Speck.—Notes on reindeer nomadism, by G. Hatt.—Notes on Cochiti, New Mexico, by N. Dumarest.—Penobscot shamanism, by F. G. Speck.

Dendy, Arthur, ed. Animal life and human progress. 1919. K 21582

Contents: Man's account with the lower animals, by A. Dendy.—Some educational and moral aspects of zoology, by G. C. Bourne.—Museums and research, by C. T. Regan.—Man and the web of life, by J. A. Thomson.—The origin of man, by F. W. Jones.—Some inhabitants of man and their migrations, by R. T. Leiper.—The future of the science of breeding, by R. C. Punnett.—Our food from the sea, by W. A. Herdman.—Tsetse-flies and colonisation, by R. Newstead.

The object of these zoological lectures is to show the important part played by animal life in the physical welfare and mental outlook of the human race, and to recommend a more careful study to the layman.

East, Edward M., and Jones, Donald F. Inbreeding and outbreeding; their genetic and sociological significance. 1919. K 20555, 4

(Monographs on experimental biology.)

A Mendelian solution, applicable alike to animal and man, of the disputed question whether or not close inbreeding causes deterioration while cross-breeding reinvigorates the race.

Reed, Chester A. Flower guide, revised; wild flowers east of the Rockies. 1917. K 21346**Shaver, Nelle E. A nest study of the Maryland yellow-throat. 1918. K 21598, 8¹¹**
(University of Iowa studies in natural history.)

USEFUL ARTS

Inventions

Hopkins, Nevil Monroe. The outlook for research and invention, with an appendix of problems awaiting solution. 1919. K 22280

Relates the accomplishments of American research during the war and emphasizes the continued need for greater effort in that direction with a contagious enthusiasm for the beauties of science.

MEDICINE

Physiology, Hygiene

Hathaway, Winifred. Manual for conservation of vision classes; a manual to assist in the establishing and conduct of classes for conservation of vision. 1919. L 19618

(National committee for the prevention of blindness.)

Kelly, James E. The high road to health. 1919. N 1300

Dr. Kelly built up his system of physical culture from his own needs together with his experience with patients during a thirty-years practice. Much attention is devoted to swimming and open air exercises.

Piersol, George A. Normal histology with special reference to the structure of the human body. 1920. N 46

Porter, William Henry. Eating to live long. 1920. N 2492

Routzahn, E. G. The health show comes to town; the story of a campaign of health education which included the platform use of mechanical devices and dramatic action. 1920. N 2812

An account of the educational campaign to promote public health being carried on in China by Dr. W. W. Peter. It is made up from stenographic notes taken as he talked, or as he answered questions during informal conversations.

Nursing

McCombs, Robert S. Diseases of children, for nurses; including infant feeding, therapeutic measures employed in childhood, treatment for emergencies, prophy-laxis, hygiene, and nursing. 1920. N 2141

Eliason, Eldridge L. Practical bandaging, including adhesive and plaster-of-paris dressings. 1914. N 1613

(Lippincott's nursing manuals.)

Drugs

Bastedo, Walter A. Materia medica; pharmacology: therapeutics, prescription writing, for students and practitioners. 1919. N 1201

Bishop, Ernest S. The narcotic drug problem. 1920. N 1604

Discusses the nature of the diseases of drug-addiction and how to control them; also the relation of law to the drug problem as well as the legitimate use of narcotics in peace and war.

ENGINEERING

Lighting

Colwell, Robert Cameron. Electromagnetic oscillations from a bent antenna. 1920. K 24972

Luckliesh, M. Artificial light; its influence upon civilization. 1920. K 23812

(The Century books of useful science.)

An interesting story showing "that artificial light has become intricately interwoven with human activities and that it has been a powerful influence upon the progress of civilization."

Roads and pavements. 1917. K 23610
(University of Texas bulletin.)

Contents: Concrete roads, by A. W. Bowles.—Asphalts and tars in surface treatments, by R. G. Tyler.—Penetration bituminous pavements, by R. G. Tyler.—A discussion of road materials, by J. P. Nash.

Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Company. W-S-M installations. 1920. K 22549

Automobiles

Schaefer, C. T. Motor truck design and construction. 1919. K 23516

A non-mathematical descriptive treatise on the design and construction of gasoline motor trucks, with details of the various types of commercial vehicles now in general use.—*Booklist*.

Scholl, Frank B. The automobile owner's guide. 1920. K 23517

A practical manual covering details of mechanical operation, care, and proper upkeep of automobiles. It is written, as the author says in his preface, in such a way "that a man or boy with a common-school education can easily master it."

Military Science

Fiske, Bradley A. The art of fighting; its evolution and progress with illustrations from campaigns of great commanders. 1920. K 31089

Rear-Admiral Fiske believes that it is just as essential to the safety of a country for its people to understand the elements of strategy as it is essential to that country's health for them to know something of the elements of hygiene.

Agriculture

Gardening, Domestic Animals

Lamon, Harry M. The mating and breeding of poultry. 1920. K 24363

A thorough treatment of the principles of breeding with description and illustrations for use in evaluating breeding fowls, especially for production of standard varieties.—*Booklist*.

Sears, Fred Coleman. Productive small fruit culture; a discussion of the growing, harvesting and marketing of strawberries, raspberries, blackberries, currants, gooseberries and grapes. 1920. K 24101
(Lippincott's farm manuals.)

A. W. Shaw Co. Farm profits series. 1919. K 23909

(Shaw management service.)

Contents: Ideas for better farm buildings.—Time saving records and accounts.—Plans that sell live stock.—Getting and holding the "help."—Better prices for your products.—how to borrow more money.

Sherlock, Chesla C. Care and management of rabbits. 1920. K 24479

Manufactures, Trades

Bottomley, Julia, ed. A complete course in millinery; twenty-four practical lessons detailing the processes for mastering the art of millinery. 1919. K 24825

Scrimshaw, Stewart. Bricklaying in modern practice. 1920. K 26351

Wheelwright, William Bond. From papermill to pressroom. 1920. K 25826

"In the following pages I have endeavored to present a treatise on paper free from confusing technicalities, yet sufficiently intimate to be of service alike to the manufacturer, the salesman, and the consumer."—*Introduction*.

Publishing

Rivington, Septimus. The publishing family of Rivington. 1919. J 2915

The Rivingtons say there has never been a year since 1711 when some one of the name has not been a member of a publishing house. Even between 1890 and 1897, when the Rivington company was discontinued, members of the family were connected with other firms.

FINE ARTS

Baldry, A. L. British marine painting. 1919. Art Room

Special number of The Studio, 1919.

Bombe, Walter. Perugino; des Meisters Gemälde in 249 Abbildugen. 1914.

*P 2979, 25

(Klassiker der Kunst in Gesamtausgaben.)

Bridgman, George B. Constructive anatomy. 1920. *P 3170

The author is instructor of human anatomy in the Art Students' League of New York. The book consists of over eighty pages of plates showing drawings of surface portions of the body and the play of muscles. The plates are accompanied by a little valuable explanatory text.

McDowall, Arthur. Realism; a study in art and thought. 1918. K 26731

The greater part of the book is devoted to realism in art as affecting form, subject and treatment, including its confusion with nationalism and touching also on English poets and novelists of today. The last two chapters deal with realism in political and philosophic thought.

New York (city). Public Library. Christ in art; notes on the John Powell Lenox Collections, by Frank Weitenkamp. 1920. K 29016

Pennell, Joseph. Etchers and etching; chapters in the history of the art, together with technical explanations of modern artistic methods. 1919. *P 3181, 2
(The graphic art series.)

A beautiful book giving a study of the work of the great etchers (of whom Whistler is recognized

as first), followed by a technical review of all known methods of the art. Both parts are appropriately illustrated with unusually fine reproductions.

Music

Duff, Sarah Robinson. Simple truths used by great singers. 1919. K 29789

Simpson, Eugene E. America's position in music. 1920. K 29617

A discussion of Indian and Negro music together with their effect upon modern composition both here and abroad. The book gives some account of the beginnings of American composition and its tendency is to encourage acquaintance with our native music.

City Planning

Nolen, John. New ideals in the planning of cities, towns and villages. 1919. K 27149

Recreation

Commercial recreation. 1920. L 19370, 31
(Cleveland Recreation Survey report.)

Gulick, Luther Halsey. A philosophy of play. 1920. K 30089

It is interesting from cover to cover, the sort one wants to read at one sitting, and one which will prove invaluable because of its sane philosophy and broad vision.—*Survey*.

Haynes, Rowland, and Davies, Stanley P. Public provision for recreation. 1920. L 19370, 32

(Cleveland foundation publications.)

The sphere of private agencies. 1920. L 19370, 30
(Cleveland Recreation Survey report.)

Card Games

Foster, R. F. Foster's auction made easy; a text book for the beginner, the average player and the expert. 1920. K 30435

—Foster's Russian bank (or crapette), a game for two players; with complete description and illustrative lists. 1920. K 30434

Athletics, Hunting

Camp, Walter. Football without a coach. 1920. K 30673

Caswell, John. Sporting rifles and rifle shooting. 1920. K 30863

"Its purpose is to supply data for the hunter against game, and to give both hunter and target shooter more simple solutions of the rather intricate methods in use for the calculation of elevation, windage, and atmospheric conditions."—*Preface*.

Roosevelt, Kermit. The happy hunting-grounds. 1920. K 30887

Contents: The happy hunting-grounds.—In quest of sable antelope.—The sheep of the desert.—After moose in New Brunswick.—Two book-hunters in South America.—Seth Bullock, sheriff of the Black Hills country.

Intimate recollections of Theodore Roosevelt in his American hunting adventures, closing with a sketch of the frontiersman, Seth Bullock. The illustrations are from photographs taken by the author.

LITERATURE Criticism

Firkins, O. W. Jane Austen. 1920. J 6386

A dispassionate critique, apparently written more for the benefit of ardent admirers of Miss Austen's novels than to allure others to their perusal.

Fiske, George Converse. Lucilius and Horace; a study in the classical theory of imitation. 1920. J 4855, 7

(University of Wisconsin studies in language and literature.)

Moore, T. Sturge. Some soldier poets. 1920. J 6364

Contents: Introduction.—Julian Grenfell.—Rupert Brooke.—A half Pleiade: Robert Nichols, Siegfried Sassoon and Robert Graves.—R. E. Vernede.—Sorley.—Francis Ledwidge.—Edward Thomas.—F. W. Harvey.—Richard Aldington.—Alan Seeger.—The best poetry.

In the opinion of the New York Times, these essays "furnish the most compact and pleasurable volume put together so far about these men," and the one on Alan Seeger is especially recommended.

Perry, Bliss. A study of poetry. 1920. J 4804

A study of poetry in general and the lyric in particular intended for the use of the teacher and to enable the average reader to get more enjoyment from the reading of verse.

Polti, Georges. The thirty-six dramatic situations. 1917. E 14194

Robertson, J. M. The problem of Hamlet. 1920. E 10211

Seeks to explain many of the critic-baffling problems of Hamlet by the fact that in writing it Shakespeare was adapting an old play whose main features he was compelled to preserve.

Three priests of Peblis. The three prestis of Peblis, how thai tald thar talis; ed. from the Asloan and Charteris texts by T. D. Robb, M. A. 1920. *J 1101, 8
(The Scottish text society.)

Van Doren, Carl, ed. Benjamin Franklin and Jonathan Edwards; selections from their writings. 1920. E 6228
(The modern student's library.)

Authorship, Journalism

Cook, Sir Edward. The press in war-time, with some account of the official press bureau. 1920. J 7245

A brief essay describing the functions of England's press bureau during the war, explaining the principles of censorship it followed and presenting some of the chief problems with which it was concerned.

Cushing, Charles Phelps. If you don't write fiction. 1920. J 7382

Useful suggestions for general journalistic work, including the preparation of manuscripts, the taking of photographs for publication, and finding a market.

Gay, Robert M. Writing through reading; a suggestive method of writing English, with directions and exercises. 1920. J 7176

The author advocates imitation of different authors of dissimilar styles to give the student experience in the use of his tools and a conscious striving after definite effects. He believes such a practice will also tend to produce habits of more effective reading.

Poetry

Baker, Karle Wilson. *Blue Smoke*. 1919. E 10635

She draws down trees, birds, stars, prints them on her page with a diamond delicacy, heats and lights them into a tender, fiery transparency.—*Nation*.

Bridges, Robert. *October, and other poems, with occasional verses on the war*. 1920. E 10697

Shows the poet laureate's reactions to the war. There are dignified apostrophes to England, hands-across-the-seas poems to America and an arraignment of Germany in clever and intricate verse forms.

Glaenger, Richard Butler. *Literary snapshots, impressions of contemporary authors*. 1920. E 10951

Brief clever sketches in imagist verse portraying the literary features of about fifty of the best known English, American and foreign prose writers, and more than half as many poets.

Huxley, Aldous. *Leda*. 1920. E 11073

The subject is Jove's courtship of Leda, and the *London Mercury* regards the poem as a remarkable work for a young man and far ahead of any of Mr. Huxley's previous work. A few of his earlier poems are reprinted in this small volume.

Kemp, Harry. *Chanteys and ballads; sea-chanteys, tramp-ballads and other ballads and poems*. 1920. E 7675

Kreymborg, Alfred. *Blood of things; a second book of free forms*. 1920. E 11153
Companion volume to Mushrooms; a book of free forms. E 11152.

McLeod, Irene Rutherford. *Before dawn*. 1918. E 14856

A series of love lyrics that rise from the conditions of the war, a sonnet sequence also interpreting love from the woman's side, a dramatic poem, a number of independent lyrics, and a narrative monologue in what may be called the Masefield manner.—*Nation*.

Mallarmé, Stéphane. *L'après-midi d'un faune; tr. from the French, by Joseph Twadell Shipley*. E 13168

Masefield, John. *Enslaved*. 1920. E 14862
Contents: Enslaved.—The hounds of hell.—Cap on head.—Sonnets.—The passing stranger.—Animula.—The Lemmings.—Forget.—On growing old.—Lyric.

A long narrative poem in which, as the *London Times* says, Masefield has justified the use of verse in the telling of a story which is always exciting and often moving. Some critics think it may have allegorical intention, representing the trials and successes of England in the adventures of the hero.

Simmons, Lucretia Van Tuyl. *Goethe's lyric poems in English translation prior to 1860*. 1919. J 4855, 6
(University of Wisconsin studies in language and literature.)

Symons, Arthur. *Lesbia and other poems*. 1920. E 11557

Contents: Lesbia.—Intermezzo.—Birds in the night.—Silhouettes.

Fugitive poems gathered together from many scattered corners. In the era of Oscar Wilde and Beardsley, while in his twenties, Symons was a dominant figure, and was said to have given the most perfect psychology of love. But novelty-demanding critics are now classing him as unmodern and out of date.

Tanner, Aleph, comp. *Homage to Robert Browning*. 1920. E 14347

Collection of poems written in honor of Robert Browning.

Thorley, Wilfrid, ed. *Fleurs-de-lys; a book of French poetry freely translated into English verse, with an introduction and notes*. 1920. E 14331

From the twelfth century to the present time.

The introduction contains a treatise on translating and a historical survey of French verse. The poems are grouped chronologically and the English of the free translations is adapted to the period of the original.

Untermeyer, Louis, ed. *Modern British poetry*. 1920. E 14328

A companion volume to *Modern American poetry*. Modern British poetry covers the same period (from about 1870 to 1920), follows the same chronological scheme, but it is more amplified and goes into far greater detail.—Introduction.

Drama

Browne, Dorothea Gore. *Sweetbriar; a pastoral with songs*. 1905. E 13496

Clements, Colin Campbell. *Seven plays of old Japan*. 1920. E 13168

Poet Lore plays.

Contents: The cherry-blossom river.—By the Sumida river.—Growing old together.—The star dust path.—The father.—A man and his wife.—Life is a dream.

Dixon, Thomas, Jr. *A man of the people; a drama of Abraham Lincoln*. 1920. E 13659

The play itself is a closely knit story dramatizing an incident in Lincoln's career. It is built on the discontent with Lincoln's second candidacy, manifested by the Republican national committee, which proposed that Lincoln resign and Thaddeus Stevens run in his place.

Downey, June E. *A study in the nude*. 1920. E 13168

Poet Lore plays.

Goldring, Douglas. *The fight for freedom, a play in four acts; with a preface by Henri Barbusse*. 1920. E 12268

(Plays for a people's theater.)

A dramatic portrayal of English middle-class society in 1918.

Lawrence, D. H. *Touch and go; a play in three acts*. 1920. E 12520

(Plays for a people's theater.)

Deals with the relations of labor and capital in an English mining community.

Longfellow, H. W. *Miles Standish, dramatized for performance by Edith Ashby*. 1911. E 13992

(Vigo cabinet series.)

Nethercot, Arthur H. *The funeral march of a marionette; a fantasia*. 1920. E 13168

Poet Lore plays.

Pushkin, Alexander. *Mozart and Salieri; a dramatic poem*. 1920. E 13168

Poet Lore plays.

Humor

Day, Clarence, Jr. *This simian world*. 1920. E 2389

Amusing it unquestionably is, but a great deal more than amusing, to follow this grim parallel between the ways of apes and men.—*New Republic*.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Curle, Richard. Wanderings; a book of travel and reminiscence. 1920. I 11365

An autobiographical record dedicated to Joseph Conrad and portraying with an impressionistic touch the atmosphere and scenes of the author's travels over four continents. His effects are considered the best in descriptions of the least trodden paths.

Europe

Garey, E. B., and others. American guide book to France and its battlefields. 1920. I 6643

Chapters on Paris, provincial French life, and battle-field localities, are preceded by valuable instructions and advice for the inexperienced traveler with regard to passports and the multitude of necessary details belonging to an ocean passage.

Maugham, William Somerset. The land of the Blessed Virgin; sketches and impressions in Andalusia. 1920. I 10481

Andalusian sketches showing Moorish influence in Spanish architecture and local color. The people are represented as indolent, truthless, and proud but picturesque and fascinating to read about.

Zimmern, Helen, and Agresti, Antonio. New Italy. 1920. I 10445

A very helpful up-to-date study of modern Italy: its history from 1866 to the present time; its political parties and government; its home and foreign policy; its educational system, economic development, and artistic and literary life.

Russia

Davis, Malcolm W. Open gates to Russia. 1920. I 10526

Mr. Davis is anxious to arouse America to her opportunity in the new Russia. Not only does he show how America can be of efficient service to Russia, but he also creates a healthy respect for what Russia might contribute to America.

Hindus, Maurice G. The Russian peasant and the revolution. 1920. I 10529

The author was a Russian peasant and he has written a book which Prof. E. A. Ross calls "so concrete, so careful of fact, so impartial, and so free from propaganda that a hundred years hence historians will treat it with respect."

United States

Moran, George E. Moran's official automobile route and trail guide. 1920. I 2768

"A conveniently arranged automobile pocket guide comprising many delightful auto tours within easy driving distance of Chicago, comprehensive route and state maps, descriptions of marked highways and trails, and much information of value to the motorist."

Rabb, Kate Milner, ed. A tour through Indiana in 1840; the diary of John Parsons of Petersburg, Virginia. 1920. I 4355

The picture of early Indiana is remarkably interesting and complete, including, among other things, visits to the colleges in the state, with amusing comment on their faculties and curriculums.—*Daily News*.

Upham, Warren. Minnesota geographic names, their origin and historic significance. 1920. *B 1520, 17

(Collections of the Minnesota historical society.)

BIOGRAPHY

Collective

Kelly, Howard A., and Burrage, Walter L. American medical biographies. 1920.

*R 592

Nevill, Ralph. Echoes old and new. 1919. C 19850

Contents: Henri de Lorraine.—Cyrano de Bergerac.—Casanova.—Joseph Gorani.—Thomas Dermody.—La Paiva.—Some aspects of social England, 1798–1914.

Individual Biography

Carlton, Arthur. Twenty years of spoof and bluff. 1920. C 21159

Reminiscences of an English conjuror, including a description and explanation of many of his tricks.

Eugenie, empress of the French. Fleury, Comte, ed. Memoirs of the Empress Eugenie. 1920. 2v. C 21832

"Compiled from statements, private documents and personal letters authorized by the empress, from conversations with the Emperor Napoleon III and from family letters and papers of General Fleury, M. Franceschini Pietri, Prince Victor Napoleon, and other members of the court of the second empire."

Furniss, Harry. My Bohemian days. 1920. C 22030

Sparkling sketches by one of the best known caricaturists and humorists of England. There are many reminiscences of prominent men and women, especially artists and actors.

Huneker, James Gibbons. Steeplejack. 1920. 2v. C 22539

It is given to few to roam so irresponsibly throughout the artistic world, and to fewer still to record so well and with so much vivacity the result of their roaming.—Names—names—names. Is this man's fount of friendship and acquaintance inexhaustible?—*Chicago Daily News*.

Jonson, Ben. Smith, G. Gregory. Ben Jonson. 1919. C 22665

(English men of letters.)

Lincoln, Abraham. Barton, William E. The Soul of Abraham Lincoln. 1920. C 23018

The first part of Dr. Barton's work reviews the various backgrounds against which Lincoln's life was lived; the second examines previous biographies and the evidence as to his religious beliefs; the third constructs his religious belief from his life and words.

Murray, John, III., Murray, John IV. John Murray, III., 1808–1892; a brief memoir. 1919. C 23514

The story of the third of the famous "Handbook" Murrys.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. Kernahan, Coulson. Swinburne as I knew him, with some unpublished letters from the poet to his cousin, the Hon. Lady Henniker Heaton. 1919. C 24457

Intimate personal reminiscences of Swinburne and his associates, notably Watts-Dunton. Mr. Kernahan calls Swinburne "the knightliest poet-figure to pass this way since the Elizabethan days in which, surely, he should have been born."

FICTION

- Aumonier, Stacy.** One after another. 1920. F 10735
An unusual portrayal of the lives of a brother and sister, and a vivid panorama of life itself.
- Benoît, Pierre.** Atlantida (L'Atlantide). 1920. F 11021
A tale of mystery and romance relating the adventures of two men in a country of the Sahara which is ruled by a voluptuous queen supposed to be the local Atlantis.
- Brackett, Charles.** The counsel of the ungodly. 1920. F 11262
A simple story told in a fascinating style, of an impoverished aristocrat who becomes a butler in the household of a newly-rich American.
- Curwood, James Oliver.** The Valley of Silent Men; a story of the Three River country. 1920. F 12219
Another stirring tale of the northwest mounted police, with a heroine who can use a gun with skill.
- Day, Holman.** All-wool Morrison; time, today; place, the United States; period of action, twenty-four hours. 1920. F 12355
A swiftly moving political story built around the proposed consolidation of the state's water power in private ownership. It conveys a warning to the United States to guard her water rights on the Canadian border.
- Dehan, Richard, pseud. of Clotilde I. M. Graves.** The eve of Pascua and other stories. 1920. F 13220
Contents: The eve of Pascua.—The mother of turquoise.—The tribute of the kiss.—A sight cure.—Wanted—a king.—How Carey came back to the mines.—The pretender.—The king's catarrh.—A game of écarte.—Johnny's case.—An impression.—The end of the cotillion.—His deceased wife's sister.—A perfect cure.—An Ascot hat.—A maker of comedies.
- Easton, Dorothy.** The golden bird, and other sketches; with a foreword by John Galsworthy. 1920. F 12628
- Fletcher, J. S.** Dead men's money. 1920. F 12855
- Drummond, Hamilton.** A maker of saints. 1920. F 12545
A very readable and picturesque romance with thirteenth-century Italy as a background. A famous sculptor who tries to interpret the message of the church to the people by means of his statues, is the "maker of saints."
- England, George Allan.** The flying legion. 1920. F 12736
A tale of adventure telling of an expedition by airplane into the heart of Arabia to search for and capture a sunken Moslem city of gold.
- Fitzgerald, F. Scott.** Flappers and philosophers. 1920. F 12852
Contents: The offshore pirate.—The ice palace.—Head and shoulders.—The cut-glass bowl.—Bernice bobs her hair.—Benediction.—Dalyrimple goes wrong.—The four fists.
Short stories by the young author of This side of Paradise, F 12851.
- George, W. L.** Caliban. 1920. F 13178
A criticism of the English yellow press. The story is the rise to power of the dominant figure in the British newspaper world.
- Gregory, Jackson.** Man to man. 1920. F 13226
- Griffin, Gerald.** The collegians; an introduction by Padraic Colum. 1920. F 13218
- Hrbkova, Šárka B., ed. and tr.** Czechoslovak stories. 1920. F 14151
(The interpreters' series.)
- Hall, Holworthy, pseud. of Harold Everett Porter.** Egan. 1920. F 16593
Egan returns from the war to find his business wrecked, and he fights to regain it by ingenious methods against business trickery and political intrigue.
- King, Basil.** The thread of flame. 1920. F 14461
The story of a man who, having lost his memory by shell shock, is compelled to accept manual employment, and develops from a narrow and snobbish character into a man of larger sympathies and wider understanding.
- Lee, Jennette, (Mrs. G. S. Lee).** The Chinese coat. 1920. F 14674
The mysterious influence of an oriental coat of marvelous hue and texture furnishes the plot of this charming story. It is a symbol of the one thing, just beyond our grasp, which would make life complete.
- Longstreth, T. Morris.** Mac of Placid. 1920. F 14632
A story of the Adirondacks in the days of the loggers and trappers. Robert Louis Stevenson is one of the characters.
- Lynde, Francis.** The girl, a horse, and a dog. 1920. F 14677
- McCarthy, Justin Huntly.** Henry Elizabeth. 1920. F 14967
- MacGrath, Harold.** The drums of jeopardy. 1920. F 15210
- Machard, Alfred.** When Tytie came; (Popaul et Virginie). 1920. F 14962
A fantastic story of child life in Paris.
- Merrick, Hope.** Mary-girl; a posthumous novel. 1920. F 15270
A story of the peasantry of Wales, written by the wife of Leonard Merrick. It deals with the development of a peasant woman who is transplanted into luxurious surroundings.
- Rabinowitsch, Solomon J., (Shalom Aleichem).** Jewish children; from the Yiddish. 1920. F 16763
Contents: A page from the "Song of songs."—Passover in a village.—Elijah the prophet.—Getzel.—A lost "Lag Beomer."—Murderers.—Three little heads.—Greens for "Shevuus."—Another page from "The song of songs."—A pity for the living.—The tabernacle.—The dead citron.—Isshur the headle.—Boaz the teacher.—The spinning-top.—Esther.—The pocket-knife.—On the fiddle.—This night.
- Rice, Alice Hegan, and Rice, Cale Young.** Turn about tales. 1920. F 17137
Contents: Beulah.—Lowry.—The nut.—Francelli.—A partnership memory.—Archie's relapse.—Reprisal.—Under new moons.—The hand on the sill.—Aaron Harwood.

Richardson, Dorothy M. Interim. 1920.
F 17151, 5

The fifth of the series entitled "Pilgrimage."

Rohmer, Sax, *pseud. of Arthur Sarsfield Ward*. The green eyes of Bast. 1920.
F 18991

Sawyer, Ruth. Leerie. 1920. F 17686

Leerie is a nurse in a famous American hospital who tells of her interesting cases and also of her life in France.

Sharp, Hilda Mary. A pawn in pawn. 1920.
F 17966

Snaith, J. C. The adventurous lady. 1920.
F 18253

A social comedy based on the change of characters of a governess and the daughter of an impoverished peer.

Sullivan, Alan. The rapids. 1920. F 18450

An engineering story which idealizes the creative spirit of industry, giving also a good picture of industry in the process of creation. By the vision and energy of one man, a sleepy Canadian village is transformed into a great industrial center.

Webster, Henry Kitchell. Mary Wollaston. 1920. F 19106

A story of Chicago musical life and Ravinia and its opera. It shows some of the tendencies of our modern unrest and is good in character study.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S BOOKS

Miscellaneous

Banta, N. Moore, and Benson, Alpha Banta. The Brownie primer. 1905. J 6254

Dickson, Marguerite Stockman. A hundred years of warfare, 1689-1789; how the nation was born. 1916. B 5605

The story of the struggle of our American nation written in an interesting way for grammar school children.

Griffis, William Elliot. Young people's history of the Pilgrims. 1920. B 7927

A book of history which will interest the young people because the author has dwelt especially upon the things that interested the Pilgrim boys and girls. Conditions and events are told in narrative form.

Hawkes, Clarence. Trails to woods and waters. 1920. H 8405

A well-written nature book for young people who like the out-of-doors. It contains seventeen chapters, each of which is a complete incident.

Hood, Ernest. Fighting dirt, the world's greatest warfare; a hygiene reader for pupils in upper standards and in evening continuation schools. 1916. N 1298

The principles of correct living set forth in a novel way by an appeal to the imagination. For pupils in the upper grades.

James, Harlean. The building of cities. 1920. L 18219

(Everychild's series.)

A story book of civics for boys and girls who want to learn how to help their city.

Loon, Hendrik Willem van. History with a match, being an account of the earliest navigators and the discovery of America. 1917. H 4847

A short history written in a fascinating and entertaining style. The match drawings are done in color by the author.

Mathews, Basil. The Argonauts of faith; the adventures of the "Mavflower" Pilgrims; with a foreword by Viscount Bryce. 1920. B 7952

Moseley, Edwin Lincoln. Trees, stars and birds; a book of outdoor science. 1919. K 18628

(New-world science series.)

A text book for upper grades or junior high school, which contains much interesting information simply written. Many illustrations in black and white and sixteen of Fuertes' bird pictures in color. —*Booklist*.

Pailler, William. The magic bell; a fairy play for children in three acts. 1899. E 14183

Skinner, Eleanor L., and Ada M. Children's plays; illustrated by Willy Pogany. 1919. E 14228

Contents: Nick Bluster's trick.—Cicely and the bears.—The happy beggar.—Professor Frog's lecture.—Cock-Alu and Hen-Alie.—Mother Autumn and North Wind.—The one-eyed servant.—Little rebels.—Everyday gold.—The village shoemaker.—The faithful shepherd.—A royal toy-mender.—The new New Year.

Sweetser, Kate Dickinson. Ten American girls from history. 1917. H 6649

Contents: Pocahontas; the Indian girl of the Virginia forest.—Dorothy Quincy; the girl of colonial days who heard the first gun fired for independence.—Molly Pitcher; the brave gunner of the battle of Monmouth.—Elizabeth Van Lew; the girl who risked all that slavery might be abolished and the union preserved.—Ida Lewis; the girl who kept lime rock burning; a heroic life-saver.—Clara Barton; "the angel of the battlefields."—Virginia Reed; midnight heroine of the plains in pioneer days of America.—Louisa M. Alcott; author of "Little women."—Clara Morris; the girl who won fame as an actress.—Anna Dickinson; the girl orator.

Stories

Ames, Joseph B. Curly and the Aztec gold. 1920. H 3004

Another "Curly" story in which Curly and his pals search for and find hidden treasure. Full of thrills and daring escapades.

Ashmun, Margaret. Marian Frear's summer. 1920. H 7246

The story of a young girl's summer vacation near a resort. By the author of the Isabel Carleton books.

Banks, Helen Ward. Polly's garden; illustrated by Willy Pogany. 1918. H 7323

The story of Polly's "dream garden," and how she finally creates a real garden in a wilderness. For children between the ages of eight and ten.

Barbour, Ralph Henry. The lost dirigible. 1920. H 7365

—and Holt, H. P. The mystery of the Sea-lark. 1920. H 7389

A good sea story of mystery and adventure. Two boys have great experiences with a ferry boat which is continually being sought by two mysterious strangers. The adventure ends happily.

Schultz, James Willard. In the great Apache forest; the story of a lone Boy Scout. 1920. H 6221

A well-written Boy Scout story, full of incidents. A seventeen-year-old boy too young to serve his country in France becomes a member of the forest service in Arizona, where he encounters troublesome outlaws and helps to rout them.

Wallace Dillon. John Adney, ambulance driver. 1919. H 6959

Another war story of thrilling adventures with German spies and submarines, and other instruments of warfare.

Weeks, Arland D. Squaw Point. 1919. H 6961

An Indian story with no definite plot. The adventures of two lads are narrated and will interest boys from twelve to fourteen.

In the Thomas Hughes Room

Æsopus. The baby's own Æsop; being the fables condensed in rhyme, with portable morals, pictorially pointed, by Walter Crane. 1900.

Brock, Henry M., illus. The old fairy tales, comprising Hop-o'-my-Thumb and Beauty and the beast. 1914.

The old Fairy tales No. II.

Brock, H. M., illus. The old fairy tales, comprising Valentine and Orson, and Jack the giant-killer. 1915.

(The old fairy tales.)

Browne, Frances. The wonderful chair and the tales it told. 1900.

A good, inexpensive edition. A practical book for teachers' use.

DeMille, William C. Christmas spirit, Votes for fairies; two fairy plays for children. 1913.

Two delightful fairy playlets with interesting suggestions concerning stage settings and costumes. For children in the primary.

Deming, Therese O. American animal life; with color plates and illustrations in black-and-white, by Edwin Willard Deming. 1916.

Gardner, Monica M. Poland. 1917.

(Peeps at many lands.)

Grant, Gordon. The story of the ship. 1919.

The story of the ship from the oldest known sailing craft to the magnificent superdreadnaught of today. A great deal about ships and interesting pictures of them.

Greenaway, Kate. Under the window; pictures and rhymes for children. 1910.

Hale, Susan. Inklings for thinklings. 1919.

A collection of bright bits of verse done in facsimile of Susan Hale's Handwriting. The drawings are also by the author.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. A wonder-book for girls and boys, with illustrations by Milo Winter. 1913.

Howard, Frank W., ed. Banbury cross stories. 1909.

Contents: Titty Mouse and Tatty Mouse.—Chicken-Licken.—Half Chick.—The old woman and her pig.—The three bears.—Lazy Jack.—The story of Mr. Vinegar.

Madison, Lucy Foster. Joan of Arc; the warrior maid; with illustrations and decorations by Frank E. Schoonover. 1919.

A new version of the life of Joan of Arc in which the writer has endeavored to give a vivid and accurate account in as simple form as possible.

Moore, William E., and Russell, James C. U. S. Official pictures of the world war showing America's participation; selected from the official files of the War Department, with unofficial introductory photographs. 1920.

A representative collection of war pictures to illustrate the magnitude and effectiveness of the American military effort.

Smith, M. S. C. The Maid of Orleans; the story of Jeanne d'Arc for girls. 1919.

Stockton, Frank R. The queen's museum, and other fanciful tales. With illustrations by Frederick Richardson. 1906.

Contents: The queen's museum.—The Christmas truants.—The griffin and the minor canon.—Old Pipes and the dryad.—The bee-man of Orn.—The clocks of Rondaine.—Christmas, before last; or, The fruit of the fragile palm.—Prince Hassak's march.—The philopena.—The accommodating circumstance.

Walter, L. Edna, comp. English nursery rhymes; harmonized by Lucy E. Broadwood. 1919.

Warren, Marie Josephine. The twig of thorn; an Irish fairy play in two acts. 1910.

A fairy play written about the old traditions of Ireland and especially about the myth concerning the thorn twig. For children in the upper grades.

Weimer, Teresa, and Jones, R. G. Chats in the zoo. 1914.

Winnington, Laura, ed. The Outlook story book for little people. 1911.

A group of short stories and poetry suitable for supplementary reading for the third grade.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS OF SPECIAL INTEREST

Circulating copies may be issued on the regular library card in the Civics and Documents Department, first floor, Randolph Street entrance.

Association of Government Labor Officials of U. S. and Canada, Madison, Wis., 1919. Proceedings of the sixth annual convention. 1920. L 1.2 As7

(U. S. Dept. of Labor.)

Addresses and discussions on all phases of labor problems, with especial reference to the rehabilitation of soldiers.

Blair, Emily Newell. The Woman's Committee, U. S. Council of National Defense: an interpretative report, 1917-1919. 1920. Y 3.C83-61 1917-1919

"These pages tell the story of the work of the Woman's Committee; the doubts, hesitations, fears and successes."

Connecticut. Public Library Committee. Thanksgiving references and suggested program for a school celebration of Thanksgiving. 1919.

(Doc. no. 1, 1919.)

Splendid lists of references to the history of the day, poems and stories.

Dearborn, Ned. Rabbit raising. 1920.

A 1.9 1090

(Farmers' bulletin 1090.)

A practical handbook, with illustrations. Three pages of recipes give the value of the rabbit from a culinary viewpoint.

Faber, Henry B. Military pyrotechnics: history and development of military pyrotechnics. 1919. 3v. W 34.2 P 99

(U. S. War Dept., Ordnance Dept.)

v. 1. History.

2. Manufacture.

3. Chemistry.

Filsinger, Ernest B. Commercial travelers' guide to Latin America. 2v. 1920.

C 18.15 89

(U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Misc. ser. 89.)

A fund of valuable information for the salesman intending to do business in the countries and islands lying south of the United States.

Fisher, K. A. The lunch hour at school. 1920. I 16.29 7

(U. S. Bureau of Education. Health education, 7.)

A most attractive pamphlet, with clever illustrations, as well as a splendidly outlined subject. It includes menus for use in schools, serving from 150 to 1,000 pupils.

Industrial Conference. (1st, Washington, D. C., Oct. 6-23, 1919.) Proceedings. 1920. L 1.2 Int-1

(U. S. Dept. of Labor.)

International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions. Proceedings of the fifth annual meeting, 1918. 1919. L 2.3 264

(U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Bulletin 264.)

Papers by experts on accident prevention, medical problems, compensation, and rehabilitation.

Rich, Alfred B. The wage-setting process. 1920. VE 1.3 44

(U. S. Federal Board of Vocational Education bulletin 44.)

Analyzes such subjects as the wage scale, payment methods and systems, Halsey and Rowan premium plans, and gives a chart of wage systems.

United States. American Expeditionary Forces. Historical report of the Chief Engineer, including all operations of the Engineer Department, American Expeditionary Forces, 1917-1919.

W 95.11/1 1917-1919

Illustrated account of the construction work in France for ports and docks, roads and railroads, storage depots, barracks, hospitals, water supply and camouflage.

Anthracite Coal Commission. Report findings and award. 1920. Y 3.Aa8/2 An8

Bureau of Fisheries. The haddock; one of the best salt-water fishes. 1920. C 6.7 47

(Economic circular 47.)

Contains recipes for cooking.

Bureau of Industrial Housing and Transportation. Organization, policies, transportation. (Report of the U. S. Housing Corporation. v.1.1920.)

L 8.1 1919-1

This report, in conjunction with v. 2 on the planning of houses, sites, and utilities, with architectural drawings, completes the description of the work done by the Bureau to provide housing for war needs.

Children's Bureau. Child welfare program. 1920. L 5.15 7

(Children's year follow-up ser. 7.)

Study outlines for the use of clubs and classes with special reading lists.

State Commissions for the study and revision of child welfare laws. 1920. L 5.15 6

(Children's year follow-up ser. 6.)

Shows the splendid development of the child welfare movement during the past nine years of officially appointed commissions.

Federal Board for Vocational Education. Bibliography of employment management. 1920. VE 1.3 51

(Bulletin 51.)

Contains references on the labor program, selection of personnel, turnover of labor, work schedules, remuneration, stimulation, and other phases of employment.

Liquidation Commission. Final report. 1920. W 1.2 L66

Many questions have been asked as to what became of our supplies in Europe after the war. This is the answer.

Navy Dept. Ordnance Bureau. Navy ordnance activities, world war, 1917-1918. 1920. N 18.2 W89m

An absorbing narrative of work of the Ordnance Bureau during the war, including reports on aviation ordnance, depth charges, the U. S. Naval Railway Batteries, and the great North Sea mine barrage. Splendid illustrations.

Provost Marshal General. Final report on the operations of the selective service system to July 15, 1919. W 37.1 1919

Final statistics on questions of classification, mobilization, desertion, and delinquency; comprising a complete survey of the industrial and military man power of the nation.

Tariff Commission. Refined sugar; costs, prices, and profits. 1920. TC 1.5 16

(Tariff information ser. 16.)

This article continues the commercial study of sugar, begun in Tariff information series no 9, which treated of raw sugar production.

Treasury Department. Instructions of the Comptroller of the Currency, relative to the organization and powers of national banks. 1919. T 12.8 1919

A simple, practical help for those who would know brief details of the subject.

War Department. The evolution of the art of fortification. 1919. W 7.16 58

(Engineer School. Occasional papers 58.)

A treatise establishing the basic principles underlying fortification by a study of military history from prehistoric combat to the outbreak of the European war. Illustrated. Especially good for Boy Scout and school work.

The Book Bulletin

of the

Chicago Public Library

Volume 11.

December, 1920

No. 10

Christmas Music

THE Library calls attention once more to its musical resources by means of the following lists of compositions appropriate to the observance of Christmas. Any of the thousands of music books and pieces of sheet music comprising the Music Collection in the Music Room on the fifth floor of the main building may be borrowed by the registered holders of book cards. One bound volume and five sheets of music will be issued as a single loan for four and two weeks respectively without renewal.

Oratorios, Sacred Cantatas

Adams, Mrs. Crosby. The birth of Christ told in song; a cantata for church or school, suitable for voices of children or adults. Words by Edith Hope Kinney. Arr. for entertainment by Letha L. McClure. Summy.

Bach, Johann Sebastian. The Christmas oratorio, in vocal score (with accompaniment for the organ or pianoforte). Novello.

Bisdee, A. G. The holy night; a masque to be performed by young children at Christmas-tide, written by Florence Converse. Curwen.

Brewer, John Hyatt. The holy night; Christmas cantata for soli, quartet, and chorus with organ accompaniment. Schirmer.

Buck, Dudley. The coming of the King; cantata for Advent and Christmas-tide, for mixed voices in vocal score with organ accompaniment. Schirmer.

Bullard, Frederic F. The Holy Infant; a sacred cantata for soprano, contralto, tenor, baritone (ad lib.) and bass (soli and chorus), with accompaniment of organ and string quartet (or string orchestra ad lib.). Schirmer.

Gade, Niels Wilhelm. Christmas Eve; a short cantata for alto solo, chorus, and orchestra. Op. 40. Schirmer.

Händel, G. F. The Messiah, a sacred oratorio; edited and the pianoforte accompaniment largely rewritten by E. Prout. Novello, Schirmer, and Cocks editions.

Hofer, Mari Ruef, arr. and comp. The Christ-child in art, story, and song. The children's Messiah, a Christmas entertainment. Summy.

—The story of Bethlehem; a Christmas play with music. Summy.

Maunder, J. H. Bethlehem; a sacred cantata, for four solo voices and chorus, interspersed with hymns to be sung by the congregation. Novello.

Miller, Arthur. Christ, the child; a cantata for Christmas or general use. Victor.

For soprano, tenor, contralto, and baritone soli, chorus, and organ.

Otis, Philo Adams. Wondrous words of love; a Christmas cantata for solo voices, chorus and organ. Summy.

Parker, Horatio W. The holy child; a cantata for Christmas-tide. Op. 37. Schirmer.

Saint-Saëns, Camille. Christmas oratorio. Schirmer and Ditson editions.

Shepard, Thomas G. The word made flesh; a Christmas cantata. Schirmer.

Woodman, R. Huntington. The message of the star; a Christmas cantata for church use, for soli and chorus. The words comp. and written by Catharine W. Fowler. Schirmer.

Organ accompaniment only.

Christmas Anthems

Deis, Oscar. Apparuit (Christ was born); a Christmas chant for four mixed voices and baritone. Deis.

Latin and English words.

—Laetentur coeli (Rejoice ye people); a Christmas offertory, for four male voices. Deis.

Latin and English words.

Otis, Philo Adams. A Christmas carol. Summy.

Poem by Rev. Charles Elliott.

West, John A. Bright shines the star of Bethlehem. Summy.

Solos, Arias

Adam, Adolphe. Cantique de Noël (O holy night); Christmas song, medium voice, in Db. Wood.

Range: D to A.

Words in French and English.

Library has also copies for mezzo-soprano and soprano.

Adams, Stephen, pseud. of Michael Maybrick. The star of Bethlehem. High voice, in G. White-Smith.

Range: D to G.

Words by F. E. Weatherly.

Library has also copies for medium voice.

Blumenschein, W. L. While shepherds watched, Bethlehem song; soprano or

tenor, in F, with violin obbligato, accompanied by piano or organ. Op. 89. Schmidt.

Range: D to G.

Branscombe, Gena. Hail ye tyme of holie-days (a song of Chrystmasse); soprano or tenor, in Eb. Schmidt.

Range: E to F.

Words by Kendall Banning.

Library has also copies for alto or baritone.

Cornelius, Peter. Weihnachtslieder für hohe Stimme. Peters.

German and English words:

Contents: Christbaum.—Die Hirten.—Die Könige.—Simcon.—Christus der Kinderfreund.—Christkind.

Library has also copies for low voice.

Grieg, Edvard. Christmas snow. Peters.

In Sechs Gedichte von Holger Drachman.

—Weihnachts-Wiegenlied (Yuletide cradle-song). Peters.

Words in English and German.

Lang, Margaret Ruthven. Tryste Noël, a song for Christmas; high voice, in F, op. 37, no. 5. Schmidt.

Range: F to F.

Words by Louise Imogen Guiney.

Library has also copies for low voice.

Neidlinger, W. H. The birthday of a king; Christmas song. Soprano or tenor, in Bb. Schirmer.

Range: C to G.

Library has also copies for mezzo-soprano or baritone.

—To victory! A Christmas song; soprano, in Db. Summy.

Range: C to A.

Library has also copies for alto.

Van de Water, Beardsley. Night of nights; Christmas song. High voice, in Bb. Ditson.

Range: D to G.

Library has also copies for medium voice.

West, John A. It came upon the midnight clear (Christmas song); soprano or tenor, in E. Summy.

Range: E to F.

Library has also copies for alto or baritone.

Hymns and Carols

Adams, Mrs. Crosby. Christmas-time songs and carols, designed for children, young people and adults, for use in the home, the school, the Sunday school, and the church. The words by Edith Hope Kinney. Op. 11. Summy.

Bixby's house songs.

Contains the following Christmas music: Hark, the merry church bells (round).

Christmas carol service with processional and recessional hymns. 7v. Novello.

v. 1. *Adeste fideles:* Processional hymn.—Christmas morn.—The first nowell.—Good King Wenceslas.—God rest you, merry gentlemen.—Sleep, Holy Babe.—Silent night.—O little town of Bethlehem (hymn).

2. Christmas bells: It came upon the midnight clear (hymn).—Sweet Christmas bells.—What child is this?—Good Christian men.—From far away.—Sleep, Holy Babe.—Angels from the realm of glory (hymn).

3. Bethlehem: See amid the winter's snow (hymn).—In the fields with their flocks abiding.—The midnight masse.—There came a little child.—Bethlehem.

4. The nativity: Once in royal David's city (hymn).—Saw you never in the twilight.—Child divine.—Sing the Holy Child-Christ.—Little children, wake and listen.—A cradle song.—A cradle song of the blessed Virgin.—Come with us (arr.).

5. Christmas morn: Hark! the herald angels sing (hymn).—Christmas morn.—Now dies in David's city.—The loving heart.—Shepherds, shake off your drowsy sleep.—Ring out, Ye bells.—Of the Father's love begotten.

6. Noel: O little town of Bethlehem (hymn).—It came upon the midnight clear (hymn).—There dwelt in Old Judea.—In a manger bed.—We three kings of Orient are (harmonized).—All this night bright angels sing.—Holy night, peaceful night.—Christmas bells.

7. In excelsis: When Christ was born.—Would I had been a shepherd.—O tender Babe Jesus.—God give ye merry Christmas-tide.—Once in Royal David's city.—As I kept watch beside my sheep.

Weihnachts-Album. Peters.

Words in German only.

Children's Christmas Songs

Churchill-Grindell song book. 5v.

Contains the following Christmas music:

v. 2. Smith: Santa Claus is coming.

3. Mitchell: Christmas.—Churchill: Christmas bells.—Smith: Santa's coming.

4. Mitchell: The Christmas story; Santa Claus land.

5. Mitchell: The fate of a Christmas drum; Christmas lullaby.

Franklin Square collection. Harpers. 8v.

Contains the following Christmas music:

v. 1. Neale: Christmas time is come again.—Welsh air: Deck the halls with boughs of holly.—Haydn: Silent night, holy night.—Neale: Christ was born on Christmas day.—Glad Christmas bells.—Selwyn: First Christmas gifts.

3. Gauntlet: Christ is born of maiden fair; Christmas bells are sounding clear.

4. Christ is born in Bethlehem.—Phillips: Christmas is coming.—Crampton: The holly wreath.—Campana: Christmas is here.

5. Adam: Cantique de Noël (Christmas song).

6. Dielman: Christmas hymn.—Lowry: The Christmas tree.

7. Coxe: Carol, carol, Christians.—Haydn: Heilige Nacht.—Thibaut: Christ is born of maiden fair.—Nursery song: Dear Santa Claus.—Hunter: Christmas hymn.

8. Cooke: Our Christmas rose.—Coolidge: Christmas day.—God rest ye, merry gentlemen.

Gaynor, Jessie L. Playtime songs for the school room. Summy.

Contains Star of Bethlehem.

—Songs of the child world, v. 2. Church.

Contains the following Christmas music: Christmas carol.—Christmas joys.—Christmas secrets.

Gibson, S. Archer, comp. Old Christmas carols; traditional melodies. 2v. Schirmer.

Hailman, Eudora Lucas. Songs, games, and rhymes. Bradley.

Contains the following Christmas music: Jolly old St. Nicholas.—Christmas at the door.—Christmas is here.—Christmas song.

Hill, Mildred J. Song stories. Summy.

Contains the following Christmas music: The story of the Christ.—Christmas night.—Christmas star.—Christmas lullaby.—Presentation song.

Hutchins, C. L. Carols old and carols new, for use at Christmas and other seasons of the Christian year.

Carol bibliography, p. 649-652.

Jenks, Harriet S., and Rust, Mabel. Song echoes from child land, for the home, the school, and the kindergarten. Ditson.

Contains the following Christmas music: Santa Claus.—Babe Jesus.—Ring, merry Christmas bells.—Old English carol.—A Christmas carol.—Christine's Christmas carol.—The first Christmas.—Glad Christmas tide.—Christmas bells.—While shepherds watched.—It came upon the midnight clear.—There's a song in the air.—The waits.

Poulssohn, Emilie. Holiday songs and everyday songs and games. Bradley.

Contains the following Christmas music: Hill: The toyman's shop.—French nursery song: The toyman.—By a child: Merry Christmas.—Sherwood: Christmas, merry Christmas.—Chapek: Little child's gift carol.—Hill: The happiest day.—Kendall: Christmas, glad Christmas.—Adams: A Christmas carol for little folks.—Graeff: Carol, carol children.—Reed: Christmas.—Morton: A Christmas picture; The first Christmas.—Hill: Yes, come dear, dear Christmas; While stars of Christmas shine; The first Christmas song; The fir tree.

Radcliffe-Whitehead, Jane B. Folk-songs and other songs for children. Ditson.

Contains the following Christmas carols: Good King Wenceslaus.—The first nowell.—The manger throne.—When Christ was born.—The three kings of Orient.—Stilly night, starry and bright. (Stille Nacht).

Reinecke, Carl. Fifty children's songs. Schirmer.

Contains the following Christmas songs: Christmas song.—Christmas hymn.—Christmas at the door.

Saint Nicholas songs. Century.

Contains Hatton: Good news on Christmas morning.

Seeboeck, W. C. E. Songs of the open. Rand McNally.

Contains The Christ child.

Smith, Eleanor. Songs for little children. 2v. Bradley.

Contains the following Christmas music:

v. 1. Smith: Christmas hymn.—Elliott: Christmas carol.

2. Smith: Green holly boughs.—Reinecke: Santa Claus; Bells are ringing.

Stainer, Sir John. Christmas carols, new and old, the words ed. by the Rev. H. R. Bramley. Novello.

Terhune, Alice. Colonial carols for children. Schirmer.

Contains Ye Christmas carol.

—Dutch ditties for children. Schirmer.

Contains Little Christmas shoes.

Tomlins, W. L. The child's garden of song. McClurg.

Contains Foster: Christmas eve; Christmas day.

Walker, Gertrude, and Jenks, Harriet S., ed. Songs and games for little ones. Ditson.

Contains the following Christmas music: Oh, ring glad bells.—The first Christmas.—The air is filled with the echoes.—Noël, the Christ is born.—Shine out, O blessed star.—Sing, little children, sing.—Come and join our carol.—Christmas night.—A wonderful tree.—Carol, oh carol.—Merry Christmas bells.—Carol, children, carol.—Children, can you truly tell?—Joyfully, joyfully.—The blessed day.

Wier, Albert E. Songs the children love to sing. Appleton.

Contains the following Christmas songs: Carol, children, carol.—Upon a lowly manger.—Christmas song.—Holy night.—A Christmas carol.—Old Santa Claus.—Christmas voices.—Christmas chimes.—O, thou joyful day.—The Christmas tree.—Hark, the herald angels.

Christmas Operettas

Baker, Katharine C. Who helps Santa Claus? A Christmas play in two acts. Summy.

Davis, Katherine Wallace. Christmas songs of many nations; a musical entertainment for children. Summy.

Some songs have also words in original language.

Gaul, Alfred R. Around the winter fire; a Christmas cantata for female voices. Novello.

Hofer, Mari Ruef, comp. Christmasse in merrie England; with old carols, dances, and a masque. Summy.

Lucas, Clara L. What happened to Santa; a Christmas cantata. Summy.

Words by W. W. Craig.

Marzo, Eduardo. Santa Claus Junior; a Christmas operetta in one act. The book by Margaret W. Lacey. Op. 100. Schirmer.

Towne, T. Martin. The gruff judge and happy Santa Claus. Denison.

In Denison's plays.

Compositions for Piano

Adams, Mrs. Crosby. Circling the Christmas tree. Summy.

Music for beginners.

Beaumont, Paul. A Christmas carol (Chanson de Noël); berceuse. Schirmer.

Heins, Carl. Christmas eve (Am Weihnachtsabend). Op. 43. Ditson.

Tchaikovski, Peter. Christmas (Noël). Op. 37. Wood.

In The seasons.

Piano and Violin

Tchaikovski, Peter. Christmas; transcription for violin and piano by Arthur Hartmann. Breitkopf and Härtel.

Compositions for Organ

The **Anglican** organist; a series of voluntaries suitable for church use. 4v. Vincent.

Bach, Johann Sebastian. Bach-Album; Sammlung berühmter Orgelkompositionen. 4v. Peters.

—Compositionen für die Orgel. 9v. Peters.

Preface in German and English.

Carl, William C., ed. Thirty postludes for the organ. Ditson.

Contents: Best: Christmas postlude in A; March for a church festival in D.—Calkin: Postlude in A minor; Festal march in C, op. 80.—Callaerts: Marche solennelle in Eb, op. 20, no. 3; Marche triomphale in E, op. 30, no. 3.—Cappelen: Postlude in F, op. 28, no. 7; Postlude in C, op. 28, no. 8; Postlude in G, op. 28, no. 11.—Chauvet: Grand chœur in C.—Duncan: March in Bb, op. 42, no. 3; Postlude in C minor, op. 20, no. 6.—Frost: Postlude in Ab.—Guilmant: Grand triumphal chorus in A, op. 47, no. 2; Postlude in F, op. 46, no. 2.—Lemmens: Postlude in D.—Loret: Alleluia! Postlude in Eb.—Malling: Easter morning (Postlude in F), op. 54, no. 3.—Merkel: Postlude in G, op. 134, no. 6.—Polleri: Fantasia in F.—Roberts: Postlude in F.—Ropartz: Postlude in Bb.—Salomé: Grand chœur in G, op. 68, no. 2; Grand chœur in C, op. 68, no. 4; Grand chœur in F, op. 68, no. 5.—Smart: Postlude in C.—Tours: Postlude in D.—Volckmar: Postlude in D, op. 368, no. 2; Postlude in Bb, op. 368, no. 8.—West: Postlude in Bb.

Clough-Leigher, H., ed. Thirty preludes for the organ. Ditson.

Contents: Alkan: Prelude in A (Prière).—Bibl: Prelude in Bb, op. 64, no. 1.—Bossi: Prelude in Bb (Cantabile).—Boslet: Festal prelude in A, op. 24.—Callaerts: Prelude in Db (Prière), op. 22, no. 1.—Chopin: Prelude in E minor, op. 28, no. 4.—Fährmann: Prelude in E minor, op. 24, no. 2.—Gaul: Chant triumphal (Festal prelude in F).—Gounod: Prelude in Ab (Ave Maria); Prelude in Ab (Invocation from St. Cecilia).—Hägg: Festal prelude in E minor, op. 12, no. 1; Prelude in Eb (Invocation), op. 12, no. 3.—Higgs: Prelude in Bb minor (Cantilène pastorale).—Hollins: Prelude in A; Prelude in E (Berceuse).—King: Festal prelude in D (First movement from Organ sonata, op. 60).—Lemaigre: Festal prelude in F.—Levadé: Prelude in F (Prelude religieux).—Marchot: Prelude in E (Cortège).—Pierne: Prelude in Eb (Cantilène), op. 29, no. 2.—Rachmaninoff: Prelude in C minor.—Ropartz: Prelude in E (Prière).—Saint-George: Prelude in F (Lamento).—Tombelle: Prelude in Bb (Meditation), op. 23, no. 3.—Thomé: Prelude in F (Sous la feuille), op. 29.—Wagner: Prelude in G (Die Meistersinger, act III).—Wheeldon: Prelude in G (Berceuse).—Wolfrum: Prelude in Ab, op. 14, no. 2.—Wolstenholme: Prelude in Bb; Prelude in G (Lied).

Faulkes, William. Festival prelude on Ein' feste Burg. Novello.

Guilmant, F. A. L'organiste liturgiste; recueil de pièces sur des chants liturgiques ou usités dans l'église pour orgue ou harmonium. Op. 65. 10v. Durand.

—Pièces dans différents styles pour orgue. 18v. Schott.

v. 1. Communion, No. 1, en Sol.—Marche sur un thème de Händel.—Cantilène pastorale en Si mineur.

2. Andante con moto en Mi.—Prière, No. 1, en Fa.—Verset et amen sur l'hymne de La fête de l'épiphanie.—Scherzo en Fa.

3. Prière, No. 2, en Mi flat.—Deux amen pour les hymnes du 4e ton.—Marche funèbre et chant sérapique.—Mélodie en La flat.—Antienne pour le dimanche de Quasimodo (Alleluia).

4. Grand chœur en Ré (Alla Händel).—Allegro en Fa sharp mineur.—Invocation en Si flat.—Deux versets et amen sur l'hymne, Iste Confessor.

5. Allegretto en Si mineur.—1er offertoire sur deux Noëls. Fughetta sur l'hymne du dimanche de Quasimodo.—Communion, No. 2, en Sol.—Verset en Fa.

6. Première méditation, en La.—Deuxième méditation en Fa sharp mineur.—Caprice en Si flat.

7. Morceau de concert, prélude, thème.—Variations et final.

8. Marche nuptiale en Mi.—Elévation en La flat.—Fugue en Ré.

9. Antienne en Sol.—2e offertoire sur des Noëls.—Verbum supernum.—Strophes d'hymne.—Andante en Sol.

10. Fugue en La flat. Canzone en La mineur.—Canon en Si flat.—Final, Grand chœur in Mi flat.

11. Adoration.—Élégie-fugue.—Marche de procession en Fa.

12. Lamentation.—Mélodie en Ré.—Tempo di minueto en Ut.—Communion, No. 3, en La mineur verset sur l'hymne, Ave Maris stella.

13. Cantilena en Si flat.—Postlude nuptial.—Prélude funèbre en Mi mineur.—Fugue en Sol.

14. Adagio d'Ariane, op. 53.—Introduction en Ré mineur.—Rêverie en Sol.—Offertoire en Mi.

15. Légende et final symphonique.—Invocation en La mineur.—Prière et berceuse, op. 27.

16. Marche d'Ariane, op. 53.—Fugue en Fa.—Pastorale, op. 26.

17. Marche élégiaque.—Consolation.—Andante sostenuto ed allegro giocoso.—Communion, No. 4, en La flat.

18.—Pièce caractéristique dans le mode Phrygien.—Morceau symphonique.—Fugue en Fa mineur.—Offertoire en Si flat.

Harker, E. Flaxington. Christmas pastoral. Schirmer.

Lemmens, Nicholas J. Lemmens-Album; twelve popular pieces for the organ. Schott.

Stehle, Gustav E. Fantasie über O sanctissima; bearb. unter Revision und mit Beiträgen von F. Liszt. Schubert.

Yon, Pietro Alessandro. Christmas in Sicily. Schirmer.

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

GENERAL WORKS

Bibliography

Boston (Mass). *Public Library.* The Pilgrims; a selected list of works in the Public Library of the city of Boston; a contribution to the tercentenary celebration. 1920. *O 1073

Deutsches Bücherverzeichnis; eine Zusammenstellung der im deutschen Buchhandel erschienenen Bücher, Zeitschriften und Landkarten; nebst Stich und Schlagwortregister. 1916. *O 390

In 1916 Hinrichs' Halbjahrs-Katalog, Hinrichs' Fünfjahrs-Katalog, Vollständiges Bücher-Lexicon, by C. G. Keyser, and Schlagwort Katalog, by K. Georg, were united under the above title.

Federation for Child Study. *Reference Bibliography Committee.* A selected list of books for parents; report. 1919. *O 2315

Contents: Physical care of mother and child.—

Child study.—Philosophy of education.—Eugenics and heredity.—Appreciations of child life.—Play and recreation.—Sex education.—Adolescence.—Fiction and autobiography dealing with adolescent life.—The unadjusted child.

Frost, Alice A., and Solheim, Olea M. Material for festival pageantry and dramatic presentation for the tercentenary celebration of the landing of the Pilgrims, prepared for the Drama League of America. 1920. *O 2316

Meyer, H. H. B. List of references on scientific management as the basis of efficiency, with special reference to the government service. 1920. *O 2313
(United States Bureau of efficiency.)

Rushmore, Elsie M. A bibliography for social workers among foreign-born residents of the United States. 1920. *O 2318

References on the modern history and present condition of the native countries of seventeen nationalities, with a list on immigration and emigration in the United States.

West, Clarence Jay, comp. Reading list on molasses. 1920. *O 2317
(Bibliographic series.)

Wise, Thomas James. A bibliography of the writings in prose and verse of Algon Charles Swinburne. 1919. v. 1. *O 2308

PHILOSOPHY

Hunter, Thomas. History of philosophy, for use in high schools, academies and colleges. 1900. L 13009
(Science primers.)

Powys, John Cowper. The complex vision. 1920. L 14716

A system of philosophy based upon actual human experience, midway between materialism and spiritualism.—*Publishers' Weekly*.

Spiritualism

Magnussen, Julius. God's smile. 1920. L 13515

Tells how a Danish dramatist, an agnostic, personally received spirit writing and was influenced to play the piano under spirit control; deeply sincere.—*Booklist*.

Sewall, May Wright. Neither dead nor sleeping; with an introduction by Booth Tarkington. 1920. L 13513

Mrs. Sewall records the beneficent services of the spirits (especially her husband) in teaching and helping her to receive messages and to spread the good news abroad.

Thiébauld, Jules. The vanished friend; evidence, theoretical and practical, of the survival of human identity after death. Foreword by Margaret Deland. 1920. L 13514

Temperate, sincere and dignified, this translation from the French contains fresh testimonial matter on the subject of survival.

Psychology

Psychoanalysis

Freud, Sigmund. A general introduction to psychoanalysis; authorized translation, with a preface by G. Stanley Hall. 1920. L 13890

Lectures, almost conversational in tone, by the proponent of the psychoanalytic theory. The book is not only authoritative—it is very clearly written and easy of comprehension and will naturally supersede all other introductions to the subject.

Hollingworth, Leta S. The psychology of subnormal children. 1920. L 13699
(Brief course series in education.)

A study of the physical traits, instincts and emotions associated with different degrees of subnormality, together with the causes and prevention of mental deficiency.

Major, Clare Tree. How to develop your will power. 1920. L 13974
(How to develop series.)

Practical chapters on self-examination, courage, habit, self-control, business success, etc.

Walsh, William S. The psychology of dreams. 1920. L 13657

A clear and stimulating presentation for the general reader, emphasizing the sanity and naturalness of dream states.

Woodworth, Robert Sessions. Dynamic psychology. 1918. L 13959
(Columbia university lectures.)

Occasionally one encounters a thinker who can be both sane and stimulating, at once clear and suggestive. That Professor Woodworth is such a thinker is perhaps more apparent than ever before in this little volume. Withal it has great charm of style.—W. F. Washburn in *Science*.

Woolley, Helen Thompson, and Fischer, Charlotte Rust. Mental and physical measurements of working children. 1914. L 13724

(Psychological review publications.)

RELIGION

Bosanquet, Bernard. What religion is. 1920. M 8651

Knox, R. A. A spiritual Aeneid. 1919. M 7716

The history of how, from an evangelical ancestry which included an Episcopal father, he was driven first into Anglicanism and then into the Roman Catholic church. His book is one of the most fascinating, because one of the most candid, in recent years.—H. J. Liski in *The New Republic*.

The missionary outlook in the light of the war, by the Committee on the War and the Religious Outlook. 1920. M 11203

Religion among American men, as revealed by a study of conditions in the army; by the Committee on the War and the Religious Outlook. 1920. M 8779

Swisher, Walter Samuel. Religion and the new psychology; a psycho-analytic study of religion. 1920. M 10006

A book, simply and logically written, explaining many phenomena of religious repression and ecstasy from the point of view of psychoanalysis, with many striking illustrations from Biblical characters.

SOCIOLOGY

Emerson, Guy. The new frontier; a study of the American liberal spirit, its frontier origin, and its application to modern problems. 1920. L 15424

An exposition of the dominant character of the American spirit, disclosing its source in the successive struggles of the people in pushing further westward the boundaries of its material prosperity.

Ersine, John. Democracy and ideals; a definition. 1920. L 15423

Contents: Democracy and ideals.—American character.—French ideals and American.—Society as a university.—Universal training for national service.—University leadership.

"I have tried to express a central conviction that we in the United States are detached from the past, and that this detachment is the striking fact in all our problems; that if in the future we are to become and to remain a nation we must collaborate for common ends."—*Preface*.

George, Henry. The law of human progress. 1917. L 15304

A separate issue of Book X of Progress and Poverty (1888), L780.

Kahn, Otto H. Our economic and other problems; a financier's point of view. 1920. L 15426

Contents: The last figure of an epoch: Edward Henry Harriman.—Concerning business and economics.—Concerning war and foreign relations.—Concerning art.

Occasional speeches and writings.

Ross, Edward Aisworth. The principles of sociology. 1920. L 15348

(The Century social science series.)

Any one qualified to take a respectable part in trade-union discussions should find it gripping. It is essentially not a book for specialists, but for every one who is trying intelligently to find himself in the adventure of the common lot.—*American Journal of Sociology*.

Sumner, William Graham. What social classes owe to each other. 1920. L 3965

A new edition of Social classes. Its editor, Professor Keller of Yale, thinks that our age is in need of just this vigorous emphasis on the individualistic position to guard against even "that pseudo-openmindedness that toys with bolshevism and anarchism."

Economics

Powers, H. H. The American era. 1920. L 16681

Rowe, L. S. Early effects of the war upon the finance, commerce and industry of Peru. 1920. L 16682

(Carnegie endowment for international peace. Preliminary economic studies of the war.)

Labor

American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia. A reconstruction labor policy; edited by C. H. Crennan. 1919. L 16983

Annals.

Budish, J. M., and Soule, George. The new unionism in the clothing industry. 1920. L 17190

The "new" unions, best exemplified by the clothing workers, are those which are conscious of their desire for a new order and base their demands on more fundamental considerations than immediate relief.

Crowther, Samuel. Why men strike. 1920. L 16985

Mr. Crowther thinks that the reason is because they are dissatisfied with working for someone else, "capital"; and that if they would invest their surplus instead of spending it extravagantly they would become capitalists and be working for themselves.

Gompers, Samuel. Labor and the employer. 1920. L 16762

He deals with the company store, the right of collective bargaining, the eight-hour day, the open shop, the strike, picketing, profit sharing, compulsory arbitration. He leaves the great solutions to the future.—*Nation*.

Interchurch World Movement. Commission of Inquiry. Report on the steel strike of 1919. 1920. L 17224

A scientific study of each phase of the steel strike which . . . shows the steel industry to be automatically managed, imposing intolerant hours and insufficient wages—the issues of the strike still unsettled.—*Booklist*.

Socialism, Guild Socialism

Boucke, O. Fred. The limits of socialism. 1920. L 17567

A critique of certain phases of Marxism in the light of present-day scientific conclusions. Most of the familiar dogmas are passed over, and attention is directed to an examination of socialism as a promise of effective social reform.—*Nation*.

Penty, Arthur J. A guildsman's interpretation of history. 1920. L 15539

From the point of view of guild socialism.

Finance, Foreign Exchange

American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia. Bonds and the bond market; ed. by S. S. Huebner. 1920. L 17454

(Annals.)

Contents: Bond features and services of the investment banker.—American government and corporate bonds.—Foreign government and corporate bonds.—Leading problems of current interest.—Bond prices.—Index.

Burnham's manual of Chicago securities. 1917–1918. 1920. 3v. L 17455

Latest edition in Civics Dept.

"An investor's handbook of useful information concerning the principal securities bought and sold in Chicago and the Middle West."

The Fitch bond descriptions; containing complete statistical descriptions of the bond issues of industrial, railroad and public utilities companies of the United States and Canada. 1920. *R 3591

Shelved in Civics Dept.

Ignatius, Milton B. The financing of public service corporations. 1918. L 20149

Because the author's point of view is so balanced his discussion of such questions as the regulation of rates, the safeguarding of investments, franchises, and intangible values may be read with profit by all students of corporate problems whatsoever their prejudices.—*American Economic Review*.

Whitaker, Albert C. Foreign exchange. 1920. L 17314

A book which the author intends to serve as a treatise in economics and a practical business manual as well. M. J. Shugrue writing in the *American Journal of Economics* thinks it in many ways the most satisfactory work on the subject.

York, Thomas. Foreign exchange; theory and practice. 1920. L 17319

Markets, Prices, Land

American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia. Prices; edited by Clyde L. King. 1920. L 17845

(Annals.)

Contents: Present day prices.—Price factors in typical commodities.—Wages, profits and excess profit taxes.—Production.—Coöperation.—International finance and trade in their relation to prices.—Inflation and prices.—The world's monetary problems.

Cherington, Paul T. The elements of marketing. 1920. L 17848

Description of the processes of distributing merchandise, including storing, transporting, selling, and other concrete problems.

Litman, Simon. Prices and price control in Great Britain and the United States during the world war. 1920. L 17854

(Carnegie endowment for international peace. Preliminary economic studies of the war.)

Mead, Elwood. Helping men own farms; a practical discussion of government aid in land settlement. 1920. L 17496

Mr. Mead describes the conditions and influences which led to the passage of the Land Settlement Act in California, and explains the methods and policies which it has brought into operation.

Political Science

Bigelow, Melville M. Papers on the legal history of government; difficulties fundamental and artificial. 1920. L 15726

Contents: Unity in government.—The family in English history: an inquiry.—Medieval English sovereignty.—The old jury.—Becket and the law.

Mr. Bigelow undertakes to study the past with reference to the fundamental principles underlying society rather than the multiplicity of facts, for these may not be rightly known and the consensus of opinion with regard to their significance may vary from time to time.

Laski, Harold J. Political thought in England from Locke to Bentham. 1920. L 15786

(Home university library of modern knowledge.) It is Mr. Laski's opinion that this apparently stagnant century was really productive of much philosophical political thought which bore fruit in the more active period that followed.

Taylor, Hugh. Origin of government. 1919. L 15825

U. S. Politics and Government

Becker, Carl. The United States; an experiment in democracy. 1920. L 15897

The author thinks that the United States is in danger of mistaking the form of democracy for its substance and so ceasing to stand as a "fruitful experiment in democracy." The menace lies in what he regards as the "habitual dislike of thinking" of Americans.

Farrow, Edward S. Riots and riot duty. 1919. K 31090

Lee, Gerald Stanley. The ghost in the White House; some suggestions as to how a hundred million people (who are supposed in a vague, helpless way to haunt the White House) can make themselves felt with a president, how they can back him up, express themselves to him, be expressed by him, and get what they want. 1920. L 15425

A serious attempt to grapple by means of gentle revery with current economic and political problems.

Russell, Charles Edward. The story of the Nonpartisan league; a chapter in American evolution. 1920. L 16497

A brief account of the recent remarkable political movement among the farmers of the northwest, preceded by a deplorable tale of short weights, false grading and other immoral and illegal devices used against them by representatives of special interests.

United States. *Constitutional Convention, 1787.* The debates in the Federal Convention of 1787, which framed the Constitution of the United States of America, reported by James Madison, a delegate from the state of Virginia. 1920. L 18028

(Publication of the Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of international law, Washington.)

Waldman, Louis. Albany: the crisis in government; the history of the suspension, trial and expulsion from the New York state Legislature in 1920 of the five Socialist assemblymen by their political opponents. 1920. L 16420

An interesting and readable account of a noteworthy episode in our political history from the pen of one of the expelled members of the legislature.

International Relations

Allen, Stephen Haley. International relations. 1920. L 21442

Its purpose is to present "the ancient and modern conceptions of a nation . . . and, more particularly, the modern progress in regulating international intercourse by international conventions, efforts to prevent war and to mitigate its barbarities when it does come."

Nida, William L. The league of nations and the peace treaties, for junior and senior high schools. 1919. L 21452

Wilhelm II, German emperor. Letters from the Kaiser to the Czar, copied from government archives in Petrograd, unpublished before 1920; private letters from the Kaiser to the Czar found in a chest after the Czar's execution and now in possession of the Soviet government, copied and brought from Russia by Isaac Don Levine. 1920. L 16335

The free and frank correspondence of one monarch to another, never dreaming that his letters would meet the public eye. They give an intimate portrait of the man and his intentions.

Education

Clark, Thomas Arkle. The high school boy and his problems. 1920. L 20065

It is concrete in every paragraph, reminiscent, replete with glimpses of real boys facing actual situations. Almost as important as is its content is the fact that it promises to win a reading from the high-school boy to whom it is addressed.—*School Review.*

Finney, Ross L., and Schafer, Alfred L. The administration of village and consolidated schools. 1920. L 20053

Intended for the use of principals and normal schools, this book contains many helpful suggestions.

McMurry, Charles A. Teaching by projects; a basis for purposeful study. 1920. L 19537

Rapeer, Louis W., ed. The consolidated rural school. 1920. L 20067

A thoroughgoing survey of the difficulties which drive country people cityward and of their solution through the vitalized consolidated school.—*Booklist*.

Richards, Claude. The man of tomorrow; a discussion of vocational success with the boy of today. 1917. L 14409

Showalter, N. D. A handbook for rural school officers. 1920. L 20068

(Riverside textbooks in education.)

Discusses school organization, election and work of officers, resources and finances; school sites and furnishings; selection of teachers; home and school cooperation and supervision; the consolidation of rural schools; health education, medical inspection, lunches, and finally citizenship.

Stockton, James Leroy. Project work in education. 1920. L 19538

(Riverside educational monographs.)

Its object is to replace by a practical psychological method the lifeless traditional teaching through isolated subjects.

Christian Sociology

Blachly, Clarence Dan. The treatment of the problem of capital and labor in social-study courses in the churches. 1920. M 8637

A survey of the movement for social study in American churches, summarizing and criticising the various policies followed. The author favors incorporating modern scientific and sociological facts into teaching that is primarily religious.

Coffin, Henry Sloane. A more Christian industrial order. 1920. M 8778

The author advocates an attempt to reorganize the industrial order according to the spirit of Christ, while recognizing that the fragments of his sayings are not sufficient to form a working basis.

LANGUAGE

Berlitz, M. D. Insegnamento delle lingue moderne: parte italiana. 1919. J 3928

Forbes, Nevill. Elementary Russian grammar, with exercises and indexes. 1919. J 4231

Nyitray, Emil, pub. Hungarian-English self-pronouncing interpreter. 1907. J 4234

Title-page in Hungarian and English.

Contains also Hungarian-English and English-Hungarian pocket dictionary.

The Loeb Classical Library

Ausonius, Decimus Magnus. Ausonius, with an English translation, by Hugh G. Evelyn White. 1919. v. 1. L 12257

Latin and English text.

Books I-XVII.

Fronto, Marcus Cornelius. The correspondence of Marcus Cornelius Fronto with Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, Lucius Verus,

Antoninus Pius, and various friends; tr. into English by C. R. Haines. 1919. v. 1. L 12259

Latin and English text.

Livius, Titus. Livy, with an English translation, by B. O. Foster. 1919. v. 1. L 12255

Latin and English text.

Books I-II.

Martialis, Marcus Valerius. Epigrams, with an English translation, by Walter C. A. Ker. 1919. v. 1. L 12258

Latin and English text.

Books I-VII.

Thucydides. Thucydides, with an English translation, by C. Foster Smith. 1919. v. 1. L 12256

Greek and English text.

History of the Peloponnesian war, Books I and II.

SCIENCE

Cook, Melville Thurston. Applied economic botany, based upon actual agricultural and gardening projects. 1919. K 21252

(Lippincott's farm life text series.)

A well-produced textbook.—*Athenaeum*.

Einstein, Albert. Relativity; the special and general theory. 1920. K 19103

An explanation by the formulator of the Einstein theory presented simply and logically in clear sentences and short chapters that can be followed, as E. E. Slossen says, by any "attentive reader who is not scared by algebraic formulae."

Simpson, Charles Torrey. In lower Florida wilds; a naturalist's observations on the life, physical geography, and geology of the more tropical part of the state. 1920. K 18632

The style is a curious, though pleasant, blending of the scientist's delight in naming, describing or explaining, and the artist's sensitiveness to vivid coloring, ethereal lights or depths of forest.—*Booklist*.

USEFUL ARTS

Inventions

Baff, William E. Inventions; their development, purchase and sale. 1920. K 22449

In its broader aspect it is a book on business policy . . . The problems discussed are the manufacturers' problems as well as those of the individual inventor.—Preface.

Medicine

Physiology, Nursing

Bechhold, H. Colloids in biology and medicine. 1919. N 42

Does not touch as thoroughly on pure colloidal chemistry as Freundlich or Ostwald. Covers briefly general properties and phenomena, as well as research procedure . . . bio-colloids, toxicology, and microscopical technique.—*New Technical Books*.

Burton-Opitz, Russell. Advanced lessons in practical physiology for students of medicine. 1920. N 179

Burton-Opitz, Russell. A text book of physiology for students and practitioners of medicine. 1920. N 177

Davis, A. Edward, and Douglass, Beaman. Eye, ear, nose and throat nursing. 1918. N 2328

Hare, Hobart Amory. A text-book of practical therapeutics; with especial reference to the application of remedial measures to disease and their employment upon a rational basis. 1918. N 1612

Jackson, George Thomas. The ready reference hand-book of diseases of the skin. 1914. N 1749

Joslin, Elliott P. A diabetic manual for the mutual use of doctor and patient. 1919. N 1752

New York (city). *Manhattan Eye, Ear, and Throat Hospital. Committee on Nurses.* Nursing in diseases of the eye, ear, nose, and throat. 1920. N 2332

Engineering

Automobiles, Aviation

Bucher, Elmer E. The wireless experimenter's manual, incorporating How to conduct a radio club. 1920. K 2482

"It describes parliamentary procedure in the formation of a radio club, the design of wireless transmitting and receiving apparatus, long distance receiving sets, vacuum tube amplifiers, radio telegraph and telephone sets, the tuning and calibration of transmitters and receivers, general radio measurements and many other features."

Collins, A. Frederick. Motor car starting and lighting. 1920. K 23468

"This book tells you (1) how to keep out of starting, lighting and ignition troubles, in so far as this is possible, and, what's more to the point, (2) how to find and fix troubles when they crop out."

Morley, Arthur. Strength of materials; with 267 diagrams and numerous examples. 1920. K 22599

This book has been written mainly for engineering students, and covers the necessary ground for university and similar examinations.—Preface.

Pender, Harold. Electricity and magnetism for engineers. 1918. Pt. I. K 22836

Problems with answers are given at the end of each important section, and special care is taken to state specifically the exact conditions under which each formula is applicable. The book meets the needs of the practicing engineer as well as the student.—*New Technical Books.*

Sweetser, Arthur, and Lamont, Gordon. Opportunities in aviation. 1920. K 19408 (Opportunity books.)

The authors claim that anyone who has nerve enough to drive an automobile through a large city can learn to fly, and that the airplane is sure to become an everyday civilian conveyance.

Yates, Raymond Francis. Shop practice for home mechanics; use of tools, shop processes, construction of small machines. 1920. K 22664

Poultry

Cavanaugh, D. D. Town lot poultry keeping; new types of houses, appliances, brooders, curing of diseases, formulas for feeding and a new chart for line breeding. 1919. K 24312

Household Thrift

University Society, *New York.* Save and have; a book of "saving graces" for American homes. 1919. K 24633

Commerce

De Haas, J. Anton. Foreign trade and shipping. 1919. L 20310b, 15 (Modern business.)

Huebner, Grover G. Ocean steamship traffic management. 1920. K 25166 (Shipping series; training for the steamship business.)

A clear and systematic statement of the technical side of ocean traffic procedure. The three parts cover the traffic organization of ocean shipping, ocean shipping documents, and ocean rates and regulations.—*American Economic Review.*

Vanderblue, Homer B. Railroad valuation by the Interstate Commerce Commission. 1920. L 20252

Weiss, George. America's maritime progress; a review of the redevelopment of the American merchant marine, together with brief biographies of men and companies representative of the shipping world, by J. W. Leonard. 1920. *R 1069

Business

Chicago Real Estate Index Co. Book of valuations of the central business districts of Chicago, covering property located within the following boundaries: Chicago avenue on the north, Roosevelt road on the south, Halsted street on the west and Lake Michigan on the east. 1920. Civics Dept.

Credwson, Charles N. Building business. 1907. L 20437

Mengelkamp, August. The manual of natural shorthand, designed for class or self-instruction. 1917. J 5936

Morley, Linda H., and Knight, Adelaide C. 2,400 business books and guide to business literature. 1920. *O 2641a

Enlarged edition of Sarah B. Ball's 1600 business books (1916).

Prentice-Hall business information service; the best and newest ideas on business, gathered weekly from every available source. Vol. 1, July 3, 1920, to date. *R 3928

Shelved in Civics Dept.

A. W. Shaw Co. How to develop and expand a retail business; testing ways to get more trade, plugging leaks in overhead expense, knowing where your business stands. 1920. L 20308

Industrial Efficiency Scientific Management

Childs, Geoffrey S., and others. Office management. 1919. L 20310b, 19
(Modern business.)

Kimball, Dexter S. Plant management. 1919. L 20310b, 4
(Modern business.)

Merrick, Dwight V. Time studies as a basis for rate setting. 1920. L 20309
A fundamental treatise covering the exact procedure of time-study, and the method of obtaining and classifying the data so that they will apply to any new work that may be performed by the machines studied together with an appendix on the details of time-study departments.

A. W. Shaw Co. Business letter series. 1919. L 20581
(Shaw management service.)

Contents: Tested methods that make letters pay.—Ginger letters that get action.—Complaint letters that make satisfied customers.—Collection letters that bring in the money.—Sales letters that win business.—16 actual letters that made good.

—Business management series. 1919. L 20427
(Shaw management service.)

Contents: Insuring business growth.—Tackling big problems.—Financing the business.—Picking the right men.—Watching profits.—Getting rid of detail.

—Factory equipment series. 1919. L 20428

(Shaw management service.)

Contents: Factory lighting.—Effective heating and ventilation.—Practical ways to cut costs.—Cutting the coal bill.—Fighting fires before they start.

—Factory management series. 1917. L 20422

(Shaw management service.)

Contents: Has scientific management made good?—Buying material and keeping track of it.—Controlling work and inspecting the product.—Setting tasks and paying for them.—Installing the system and making it work.—How 12 factories applied scientific management.

—Graphic and statistical sales helps; comparative and statistical data for sales executives on manufacturing, wholesaling and retailing, charts, graphs, and special maps which visualize selling facts. 1920. L 20439

(The Shaw selling series.)

—Managing series. 1919. L 20424
(Shaw management service.)

Contents: Analyzing your job.—Planning the operation.—Conserving and caring for your business.—Organizing your work.—Handling your "help."—Personal efficiency.

—Office management series. 1917. L 20421

(Shaw management service.)

Contents: Standard instructions to office workers.—Standard policies for office organization.—Speeding up credits and collections.—Choosing the right filing system.—Card systems, how and when to use them.—Finding the one right way in office work.

—Merchandising series. 1919. L 20423

(Shaw management service.)

Contents: Planning the store for greater sales.—Selling more goods with the right equipment.—Making each foot of space show a profit.—Window displays that pull trade.—How 98 stores increased their sales.—Winning more trade from women.

—Partners in management series. 1919. L 20426

(Shaw management service.)

Contents: More than money in the pay envelope.—Fitting instead of firing.—Making partners of workers.—Taking drudgery out of labor.—Giving workers a voice.—What to do today.

—Sales management series. 1919. L 20425

(Shaw management service.)

Contents: Determining your market.—Setting definite standards to strive for.—Training and paying salesmen.—Making each territory produce its share.—Backing up your sales force.—What makes the sale?

Tead, Orday, and Metcalf, Henry C. Personnel administration; its principles and practice. 1920. L 20307

Technical and competent in detail, it is also sound in a larger sense, because it endeavors to relate the science of personnel with the evolution of industry . . . Their technique requires collective bargaining, shop committees with a large measure of control, and educational councils.—*Nation*.

Collins, A. Frederick, and Collins, Virgil D. Putnam's handbook of buying and selling; telling in a simple and practical way how to succeed in business. 1920. L 20438

It is so simple that however little you know about business you can understand it and it is so practical you can use it at once and with telling effect.—*Preface*.

Advertising, Salesmanship

Durstine, Roy S. Making advertisements and making them pay. 1920. L 20651

Constructive, entertaining suggestions, cleverly illustrated, as to the power of proper advertising.

Hawkins, Norval A. The selling process; a handbook of salesmanship principles. 1919. L 20440

Kitson, Harry Dexter. Manual for the study of the psychology of advertising and selling. 1920. L 20672

Commerce, Transportation

Exporter's gazetteer of foreign markets; a condensed survey of the world's markets and industries published for the use of manufacturers, exporters, bankers, shipping and allied trade. 1920. *R 853

Hurley, Edward N. The new merchant marine. 1920. L 20133

(The Century foreign trade series.)

Contains several chapters on transportation during the European war.

A review of the larger work of the U. S. shipping board, particularly during Mr Hurley's chairmanship, an invaluable analysis of future marine policy, and a powerful economic argument for maintaining the flag on the seas.—*Chicago Daily News*.

Moody, John. The railroad builders; a chronicle of the welding of the states. 1919. B 5086, 38

(The chronicles of America series.)

Manufactures

Manchester, H. H. The romance of men's hats, written for E. V. Connett and Company, from data and records in their possession. 1920. K 25964

Tufford, Henry H. Tires and vulcanizing; a comprehensive and practical manual of rubber tires, tire repairing and vulcanizing, including all necessary information and instructions on rubber, compounds, cotton and repair materials. 1920. K 25905

Oils, Paints

Holley, Clifford Dyer. Analysis of paint vehicles, japans and varnishes. 1920. K 25534

McBeth, Reid Sayers. Oil; the new monarch of motion; an unbiased presentation of the whole oil industry, written especially for the investor who desires the facts. 1919. K 20423

FINE ARTS

The Apple (of beauty and discord). Vol. 1. 1920. *Ser.

Quarterly.

Unbound in Art Room.

Clutton-Brock, A. Essays on art. 1920. K 26691

Contents: "The adoration of the Magi."—Leonardo da Vinci.—The Pompadour in art.—An unpopular master.—A defense of criticism.—The artist and his audience.—Wilfulness and wisdom.—"The magic flute."—Process or person?—The artist and the tradesman.—Professionalism in art.—Waste or creation?

The author discovers a mean between Tolstoy's esthetic negation and Whistler's art for esthetes only, and he sustains some provokingly original ideas on various aspects of the new artistic movements. He is apt and striking in metaphor and his style is a delight.—*Chicago Tribune*.

Ver sacrum; Organ der Vereinigung Bildender Künstler Österreichs. 1898.

Art Room

Drawing, Design

Bishop, Carlton Thomas. Structural drafting and the design of details. 1920.

K 28647

Professor Bishop of Yale was formerly chief draftsman in one of the largest bridge companies and expresses himself lucidly and with authority on the theoretical and practical aspects of the subject.

Dolmetsch, H. Der Ornamentenschatz; ein Musterbuch stilvoller Ornamente aus allen Kunstepochen. 1897. *P 552

Hambidge, Jay. Dynamic symmetry; the Greek vase. 1920. K 28312

A contribution to the literature of art more searching and revealing than anything published within this field during the last century.—*New York Times*.

Manuel, Herschel T. Talent in drawing; an experimental study of the use of tests to discover special ability. 1919. K 28451
(School and home education monographs.)

Wyatt, E. M. Blue print reading; interpreting working drawings. 1920. K 28645

Architecture

Landscape Gardening

BillERICA; devoted chiefly to the design of broad landscapes that include country and town. 1915-16. K 27142

The North Shore, Illinois, edition: "From the Skokie to the lake, including parts of Chicago, and the towns of Evanston, Wilmette, Kenilworth, Winnetka, Lakeside, Glencoe, Ravinia, Highland Park, Highwood, Fort Sheridan, Lake Forest, Lake Bluff, North Chicago, and Waukegan."

Comstock, William Phillips, comp. The housing book, containing photographic reproductions, with floor plans of workingmen's homes: one and two family houses of frame, brick, stucco and concrete construction; also four, six and nine family apartments. 1919. K 27707

Gessner, Albert. Das deutsche Miethaus; ein Beitrag zur Städtekultur der Gegenwart. 1909. *P 3479

Peabody, Henrietta C., ed. What makes the house beautiful; a collection of building details with measured drawings. 1920. K 27735

White, Stanford. Sketches and designs; with an outline of his career by his son. 1920. *P 2896

Monuments

Sample, O. H. Monument dealer's manual; "The monument man's encyclopedia," a hand book of ready reference to useful information for the monument craft. 1919. K 27337

Music

Broadwood, Lucy E. English nursery rhymes; selected and edited by L. Edna Walter. 1919. Hughes Room

Foote, Arthur. Modulation and related harmonic questions. 1919. K 29712

Piggott, Sir Francis. The music and musical instruments of Japan. 1909. K 29609

Woof, Rowsby. Technique and interpretation in violin-playing. 1920. **K 29989**

Outdoor Sports

Football, Golf, Fishing

Carroll, Dixie. *pseud of Carroll Blaine Cook.* Goin' fishin'; weather and feed facts, the fresh-water game fish, the natural and artificial baits and their use; with an introduction by Major General Leonard Wood. 1920. **K 30819**

Colt, H. S., and Alison, C. H. Some essays on golf-course architecture. 1920. **K 30594**

A brief exposition of the elements of a new departure in landscape gardening by an expert in golf courses. It also suggests to the golfer additional possibilities of his game.

Roper, William W. Winning football. 1920. **K 30686**

An exposition of the newer way to play by "thinking football," which the author regards as an excellent preparation for life and superior in every way to the old game that was mainly a "trial of speed and strength and weight and courage."

LITERATURE

Journalism, Criticism

Lewisohn, Ludwig, ed. A modern book of criticism. 1919. **J 4805**

(The modern library of the world's best books.)

This book is made up of extracts from the comments of twenty-five of the best critics of the past ten years in France, England, Germany, and America, including Anatole France, Shaw, Bennett, George, Powys, Huneker, Mencken, and Hackett.

Looney, J. Thomas. "Shakespeare" identified in Edward De Vere, the seventeenth earl of Oxford. 1920. **E 10154**

Critics differ on the value of this book. The Times says it is "unencumbered by any knowledge at first hand"; the Bookman, "Impossible to do justice to the wealth of evidence collected . . . , and it is to be hoped that his leads will be followed up"; the Nation questions the validity of the evidence.

Muir, Edwin. We moderns; enigmas and guesses. 1920. **L 14711**

(The free lance books.)

Contents: Introduction.—The old age.—Original sin.—What is modern?—Art and literature.—Creative love.—The tragic view.

About two hundred paragraphs on criticism of life and literature from a somewhat Nietzschean point of view. The author is a young Scotchman, the Edward Moore of The New Age.

Payne, George Henry. History of journalism in the United States. 1920. **J 7258**

A history not only of journalism, but also of the parallel development of democracy in connection with politics and public events from 1690, the date of the first newspaper here, down to the present time.

Russell, Frances Theresa. Satire in the Victorian novel. 1920. **J 7223**

An interpretative study of Victorian fiction and survey of the methods and purposes of modern satire. Satire is discussed in its use by different novelists as directed against individuals, institutions and types.

Thayer, William Roscoe. The art of biography. 1920. **C 20052**

Three lectures by the biographer of Cavour, John Hay, and Roosevelt, dividing the subject chronologically into Biography in antiquity, From medieval to modern, and Biography in the nineteenth century.

Poetry

Allen, Morse S. The satire of John Marston. 1920. **J 6382**

A university thesis on the satirical poetry of a contemporary of Shakespeare who was a dramatist and divine as well as a satirist.

Ersikine, John. The kinds of poetry, and other essays. 1920. **J 4803**

Contents: The kinds of poetry.—The teaching of poetry.—The new poetry.—Scholarship and poetry.

These four essays reveal a lover of poetry who accepts the best in the new verse and the old, and thinks the world is the better for the existence of both.

Gayley, Charles Mills, and Kurtz, Benjamin Putnam. Methods and materials of literary criticism; lyric, epic and allied forms of poetry. 1920. **J 4734**

A better book for reference than for general reading. It gives an analysis and history of lyric and epic poetry by characterizing the leading theories of the more important earlier critics.

Poems

Hardy, Thomas. Collected poems. v. 1. Lyrical, narratory, and reflective. 1919. **E 11038**

Kerr, R. Watson. War daubs. 1919. **E 11137**

These poems reveal a poet's agony amid the horrors of war shorn of all its glamour. They are as sincere as Sassoon's verse, but lack the satirical touch that gives it vigor.

Millen, William A. Songs of the Irish revolution and songs of the newer Ireland. 1920. **E 14870**

The author is an Irish-American who spent eight student years in Ireland, of which he is very fond. He sympathizes with her modern spirit, and believes that her salvation will come through her national university and her men of learning.

A miscellany of American poetry. 1920. **E 14332**

Contents: Conrad Aiken.—Robert Frost.—John Gould Fletcher.—Vachel Lindsay.—Amy Lowell.—James Oppenheim.—Edwin Arlington Robinson.—Carl Sandburg.—Sara Teasdale.—Jean Starr Untermeyer.—Louis Untermeyer.

Nichols, Robert. Aurelia and other poems. 1920. **E 11339**

A sequence of Shakespearean sonnets telling the story of a disappointed lover whose passion grows with the falseness of his mistress.

Sandburg, Carl. Smoke and steel. 1920. **E 11499**

A third volume of Mr. Sandburg's poems containing some of his best work. Many of the verses have Chicago for their theme.

Tucker, Allen. There and here. 1919. **E 15074**

A few short poems, among them some, keenly sensitive, on the war, and others though in praise

of more lovely things always touched with a note of sadness at its remembrance.—*Booklist*.

Drama

Baker, George P. Modern American plays. 1920. E 13488

Contents: Introduction.—As a man thinks, by A. Thomas.—The return of Peter Grimm, by D. Belasco.—Romance, by E. Sheldon.—The unchastened woman, by L. K. Anspacher.—Plots and playwrights, by E. Massey.

Five plays representing the greatest possible variety of theme and treatment among the most successful of the output of the last ten years.

Ferber, Edna, and Levy, Newman. \$1,200 a year; a comedy in three acts. 1920. E 12133

An amusing and clever farce containing many touches of skillful character depiction.—*Jack Crawford in the N. Y. Evening Post*.

Milne, A. A. First plays. 1920. E 14070

Contents: Wurzel-Flummery.—The lucky one.—The boy comes home.—Belinda.—The red feathers.

This volume is "not the work of a professional writer, but the recreation of a (temporary) professional soldier." It contains one war play and one operetta (The red feathers). Ethel Barrymore played Belinda in London and New York.

Essays

Clark, Francis E. The gospel of out of doors. 1920. E 2306

An appeal for the lure and health-giving comforts of an old farm. Delightful essays on the pleasures to be derived from contact with nature.

Cook, Sir Edward. More literary recreations. 1919. E 2330

Contents: Traveling companions.—The classics in daily life.—A ramble in Pliny's letters.—The art of editing.—Poets as critics.—A short study in words.—Single-poem poets.—The charm of the Greek anthology.

Delightful essays dealing with the beauties of poetry in general and the Greek and Roman classics in particular, written in complete detachment from the exacting duties of the Official Press Bureau in wartime.

Gosse, Edmund. Some diversions of a man of letters. 1919. E 3144

Contents: On fluctuations of taste.—The shepherd of the ocean.—The songs of Shakespeare.—Catherine Trotter, the precursor of the bluestockings.—The message of the Wartons.—The charm of Sterne.—The centenary of Edgar Allen Poe.—The author of "Pelham."—The challenge of the Brontës.—Disraeli's novels.—Three experiments in portraiture: Lady Dorothy Nevill, Lord Cromer, The Last Days of Lord Redesdale.—The lyrical poetry of Thomas Hardy.—Some soldier poets.—The future of English poetry.—The agony of the Victorian age.

Sober, discreet, mellow, judicious.—*Times* (London).

Milne, A. A. Not that it matters. 1920. E 4597

A delightful book for an idle hour, composed of gentle, humorous little sketches on just anything at all, from goldfish to intellectual snobbery.

Montaigne, Michel. Essays of Montaigne; selected and ed. by Percival Chubb. Florio's translation. E 4496
(The Scott Library.)

Murry, John Middleton. The evolution of an intellectual. 1920. E 4442

Contents: The sign seekers.—The honesty of Russia.—The dream of Dostoevsky.—The discovery of pain.—The daughter of necessity.—The great hallucination.—Mr. Sassoon's war verses.—Realism.—The gulf between.—The sorrows of Satan.—A hero of our time.—The problem of the intelligentsia.—The defeat of imagination.—The nature of civilization.—The equivocation of democracy.—Democracy and patriotism.—Internationalism and the international.—The question.—The republic of the spirit.

Delightful papers by the editor of the London Athenæum arranged in chronological order, thus exhibiting the development of the author's point of view.

Ritchie, Lady Anne Thackeray. From friend to friend; ed. by Miss Emily Ritchie. 1920. E 5393

Contents: From friend to friend.—Mrs. Sartoris, 1814-1879.—Mrs. Kemble, 1809-1893.—A Roman Christmas-time.—Present tapestries and far-off bells and pomegranates.—Two letters to a painter from W. M. Thackeray.—In a French village.—Binnie.

BIOGRAPHY

Collective

Dombrowski, Eric. German leaders of yesterday and today. 1920. C 19459

The political editor of the Berliner Tageblatt presents a vivid portrait of forty-five Germans of all opinions who have played a prominent part in the history of the last six years.—Ebert, Ludendorff, Tirpitz, Haase, Liebknecht, Rosa Luxemburg, the Kaiser, etc.

Who was who; a companion to Who's who, containing the biographies of those who died during the period, 1897-1916. 1920. *R 556

Individual Biography

Bok, Edward. The Americanization of Edward Bok; the autobiography of a Dutch boy fifty years after. 1920. C 20917

The fascination of success hangs about this account of how the Dutch immigrant boy became editor of the Ladies Home Journal, of the work he did, and of the people he knew.—Roosevelt, Kipling, Holmes, Gladstone, and many others.—*Booklist*.

Clough, Arthur Hugh. Osborne, James Insley. Arthur Hugh Clough. 1920. C 21294

Mr. Osborne has written a judicious and balanced essay on Clough. He does not claim for him that he was a great poet; but he rightly insists on his interest in his period.—*London Mercury*.

Fisher, John Arbuthnot, Lord. Memories and records. 1920. C 21909

An old man's reminiscences of a long career in the British navy—disjointed and jerky, but with plenty of punch and little respect for personages.

Frame, Nathan T., and Frame, Esther G. Reminiscences. 1907. C 21985
Quaker evangelists.

Holberg, Ludvig. Hammer, S. C. Ludvig Holberg; the founder of Norwegian literature and an Oxford student. 1920. C 22458

A biographical and critical essay, including a short note on Holberg literature and Holberg students.

Lloyd George, David. **Spender, Harold.** The prime minister. 1920. C 23022

The first thirteen chapters, devoted to Lloyd George's childhood, youth and early career, are particularly interesting. The author claims "twenty-seven years of unbroken friendship" and the tone is eulogistic throughout.

Moton, Robert Russa. Finding a way out; an autobiography. 1920. C 23491

The life story of Booker T. Washington's successor told with a sense of humor and betraying a disposition of sweetness and dignity. The author's object is to contribute something to a better understanding of his race.

Roosevelt, Theodore. **Bishop, Joseph Bucklin.** Theodore Roosevelt and his time shown in his own letters. 1920. 2 v. C 23982

These volumes supplement the Autobiography and with it form a valuable history of our own times. The work was undertaken with Mr. Roosevelt's entire approval and five-sixths of it are devoted to his administration and the years following.

Tussaud, Mme. Marie. **Tussaud, John Theodore.** The romance of Madame Tussaud's. 1920. C 24608

Madame Tussaud, for a time the companion of Louis XVI's sister, was the originator of the wax works of characters of the French Revolution which, augmented by succeeding members of her family with late historical characters, still forms a unique historical collection in London.

Whiteley, Opal. The story of Opal; the journal of an understanding heart. 1920. C 24827

With its human interest, unconscious humor and minor tragedies, its self-taught wisdom and naive charm, as well as its keen observant record of things usually unseen and unfelt by the ordinary child or adult in wood and field, the book is truly the "journal of an understanding heart."—*Boston Transcript*.

Wilson, William B. **Babson, Roger W.** W. B. Wilson and the Department of Labor. 1919. C 24845

Mr. Wilson's life is followed from his boyhood in Scotland, his early coming to America, work in a cobbler's shop, in coal mines, and on railroads; the six years in Congress, the creation of the Department of Labor and Mr. Wilson's appointment as the first secretary.—*American Economic Review*.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Bentwich, Norman. Palestine of the Jews, past, present and future; with an appendix, The redemption of Judæa, and other articles on the British advance. 1919. I 10905

Black, William Harman. The real Europe pocket guide-book. 1920. I 2622
Black's blue books.

Bryas, Comtesse Madeleine de, and Bryas, Jacqueline de. A Frenchwoman's impressions of America. 1920. I 4323

"Their book is vivacious, sprightly, entertaining, incisive, shrewd, full of wit and humor, especially

when the authors tell us about things which struck them as being particularly American."—*Freeman*.

Brigham, Albert Perry. Cape Cod and the Old Colony. 1920. I 4799

How the first colonists and those who followed them have adjusted themselves to the mobile conditions of nature and of man.—Preface.

Dodd, Anna Bowman. Up the Seine to the battlefields. 1920. I 11849

Such a volume as the present will be grateful reading to all those who love France and who feel the force of the old days, no matter how modern some parts of New France have become.—*Outlook*.

Franck, Harry A. Roaming through the West Indies. 1920. I 11806

Together with the usual "character sketches of bizarre personalities, rarely poetic descriptive passages, and narratives as tense as their backgrounds are colorful," as the New York Times describes Franck's books, we have here a critical study of the U. S. occupancy of Haiti and San Domingo.

Heaton, Eliza Putnam. By-paths in Sicily. 1920. I 10446

A charmingly written book full of curious and intimate bits of Sicilian life.—*Booklist*.

Hutton, S. K. By Eskimo dog-sled and kayak; a description of a missionary's experiences and adventures in Labrador. 1919. I 4212

Kent, Rockwell. Wilderness; a journal of quiet adventure in Alaska, with drawings by the author and an introduction by Dorothy Canfield. 1920. I 11790

The Alaskan diary—simple, virile, interesting—of Rockwell Kent, an artist who went into the wilderness for the sake of his art. He took his small son as a companion, and together they lived in a cabin, and worked, played, read, and painted.

Malone, Colonel C. L. The Russian republic. 1920. I 10535

Colonel Malone is an aviator and an M. P., but not a socialist. He reports certain facts from an objective and somewhat skeptical point of view and reaches the conclusion that the only reasonable way to avoid a possible military dictatorship in Russia is to recognize the soviet republic and give it a chance.

Safroni-Middleton, A. South Sea foam; the romantic adventures of a modern Don Quixote in the southern seas. 1920. I 1640

A tale of adventure and romance replete with the legendary lore of a tropical people. The author's experience has brought him in contact with friends of Stevenson in Samoa rather than the exotic haunts of Gauguin.

HISTORY

Wells, H. G. The outline of history; being a plain history of life and mankind, written with the advice and editorial help of Ernest Baker, H. H. Johnston, E. Ray Lankester and Gilbert Murray. 1920. 2v. A 2228

From the beginning of the world to 1920.

The book shows wonderful vision and the keen power of analysis and swift characterization which is H. G. Wells. An atmosphere of disillusionment and gentle skepticism envelops the narrative which is remarkably fluid and easy to read.

Europe

Belloc, Hilaire. Europe and the faith. 1920. A 5959

Contents: Introduction.—The Catholic conscience of history.—What was the Roman empire?—What was the church in the Roman empire?—What was the "fall" of the Roman empire?—The beginning of the nations.—What happened in Britain?—The dark ages.—The middle ages.—What was the reformation?—The defection of Britain.—Conclusion.

Buxton, Leland. The black sheep of the Balkans. 1920. A 5251

Crosley, Pauline S. Intimate letters from Petrograd. 1920. A 6029

Covering the period from April 28, 1917, to April 1, 1918.

Dawson, Richard. Red terror and green; the Sinn-Fein-Bolshevist movement. 1920. A 5512

A study of the Irish nationalist movement which the Nation describes as "as thorough as it is merciless." Mr. Dawson believes that "Sinn Fein has obeyed the law of revolutionary evolution and no longer controls the force it sets in motion."

Good, James Winder. Ulster and Ireland. 1919. A 5509

The author holds Carson responsible for the "triumph of the influences that make for division in Ireland." He feels that Ireland must decide her own destiny, but Ulster is only to be won by reason and argument. Mr. Good is a native of Munster who has spent his "happiest years" in Belfast and professes to "boast himself an Ulsterman."

Hibben, Paxton. Constantine I and the Greek people. 1920. A 6150

Mr. Hibben was the Associated Press correspondent in Greece through most of 1915, 1916, and into 1917. He dedicates his book to King Constantine and claims the popular sentiment was with the throne "in desiring to remain neutral and not with Venizelos and the Allied cause."

O'Hegarty, P. S. Sinn Fein, an illumination. 1919. A 5516

Tells the story of Sinn Fein from the inside, tracing its evolution from the establishment of the Gaelic League in 1893, but looking backward to the pre-Norman period in a historical survey of Irish nationalism.

Spargo, John. "The greatest failure in all history;" a critical examination of the actual workings of bolshevism in Russia. 1920. A 6027

"A part of the indisputable evidence upon which I base my condemnation of Bolshevism as a mad attempt, by a brutal and degrading tyranny, to carry out an impossible program."

Walling, William English. Sovietism; the A B C of Russian bolshevism—according to the Bolsheviks. 1920. A 6028

An arraignment of Bolshevism substantiated by fragmentary extracts from speeches and official manifestoes.

European War

Bellairs, Carlyon. The battle of Jutland; the sowing and the reaping. 1920. A 7112

This story of Jutland is by a critic of Lord Jellicoe's policy, and readers of the Admiral's own account will be interested in comparing the two.

Cornford, L. Cope. The paravane adventure. 1919. A 7103

The true and romantic story of the adventures of an English vessel fighting against submarines, told with the consent of the admiralty Board.

Creel, George. How we advertised America; the first telling of the amazing story of the Committee on Public Information that carried the gospel of Americanism to every corner of the globe. 1920. A 7113

Mr. Creel accuses Congress of trying to keep from the public any final statement of what was accomplished, and says that he has written the book in order to defeat that purpose and chronicle the facts in detail.

—The war, the world, and Wilson. 1920. A 7107

A defense of President Wilson and a plea for the ratification of the peace treaty and acceptance of the league of nations. It was our pledges that won the war, the author states, and our repudiation of those pledges that is losing the peace.—*Book Review Digest.*

Folks, Homer. The human costs of the war. 1920. A 7110

What we have is not a succession of harrowing scenes, but a real explanation of what happened to the people. It is the closing chapters on War and the children, War the best friend of disease, and Civilization's indictment of war, that reveal the author's personality and special experience.—*Survey.*

Gaines, Ruth. Ladies of Grécourt; the Smith College relief unit in the Somme. 1920. A 7111

A continuation of the record, begun in *Helping France* (A 7022), of the relief work of the Smith College unit in sixteen villages, where from a population of nearly 5600 only 1740 were left, six hundred of whom were children under fifteen.

Gordon-Smith, Gordon. From Serbia to Yugoslavia; Serbia's victories, reverses and final triumph, 1914-1918. 1920. A 7116

"A 'story of Serbia's crucifixion' by a war correspondent who followed the campaign personally from the headquarters of the Serbian army."

Hayes, Carlton J. H. A brief history of the great war. 1920. A 7108

In mastery of detail, in perspective, in proportion, in perspicuity, in philosophic grasp of his subject as a whole he outclasses all rivals . . . Apparently innocent of literary artifice, he has drawn a picture that has not the color and poetry of a painting but the fidelity of a photograph.—*Nation.*

Kluck, Alexander von. The march on Paris and the battle of the Marne, 1914, with portrait and maps and notes by the historical section (military branch) of the Committee of Imperial Defense. 1920. A 7115

Observations of a commanding general who reviews his own actions in the quietude of his study and illustrates them with the orders issued to him and by him, but with very little information beyond the maneuvers of his own army in the field and almost none of the enemy.—*New York Times.*

Mercier, D. J., Cardinal. Cardinal Mercier's own story. 1920. A 7097

Not a first person narrative, as the title would indicate, but a collection of the letters that passed

between the Cardinal and the German authorities, connected often by brief explanatory notes written by the editor.

Murray, Gilbert. Our great war and the great war of the ancient Greeks. 1920. A 2615

(The Creighton lectures.)

A comparison with the Peloponnesian war, showing many striking similarities as betrayed in Greek history and literature. It points a lesson from the peace that was no peace but was followed by other wars resulting in the destruction of both combatants.

Paine, Ralph D. The Corsair in the war zone. 1920. A 7114

The story of the yacht which J. Pierpont Morgan put at the service of the United States government as soon as we entered the war. It patrolled the coast from Lisbon to Queenstown and its story is one of courage and patriotism.

Pollard, A. F. A short history of the great war. 1920. A 7109

A critical and interpretative one-volume history by a professor of history in London University. Critics consider it as reliable a presentation as we can have at so short a perspective of time.

Repington, C. à Court. The first world war, 1914-1918; personal experiences. 1920. 2v. A 7122

The diary of a military expert who writes with extreme self-confidence and from the aristocratic point of view.

Schreiner, George Abel. The craft sinister; a diplomatico-political history of the great war and its causes—diplomacy and international politics and diplomatists as seen at close range by an American newspaperman who served in Central Europe as war and political correspondent. 1920. A 7099

Scott, Arthur Pearson. An introduction to the peace treaties. 1920. A 7104

An analysis of the treaty of Versailles which will greatly simplify the subject to all who find the text hard reading. The author begins with the causes of the war and is careful to present both sides of disputed points of the treaty, though in general his own attitude is favorable.

Seton-Watson, R. W. Europe in the melting pot. 1919. A 7105

A collection in book form of a number of essays, written at intervals during the war, on race problems and politics in Austria, Russia, The Balkans and Turkey.

Spencer-Cooper, H. The battle of the Falkland islands, before and after. 1919. A 7106

United States Artillery. 333 regt., 1917-1919. The Blackhawk howitzer. 1920. A 7088

Asia

Simon, Leon. Studies in Jewish nationalism. 1920. A 2687

Contents: Religion and nationality.—Hebraism and Hellenism.—Zionism and the Jewish problem.—Hebrew education in Palestine.—"One of the people."—Palestine and Jewish nationalism.—The renaissance of Hebraism in Palestine.—The future of Palestine.—Palestine as the spiritual centre of Jewry.

Smith, Vincent A. The Oxford history of India, from the earliest times to the end of 1911. 1920. A 3852

This comprehensive survey of India was written upon the conclusion of many years spent in the Indian Civil Service, during which Mr. Smith was an earnest and sympathetic student of Indian antiquity and later history.

America

United States

Alvord, Clarence Walworth. The Illinois country, 1673-1818. 1920. B 7675, 1
(Illinois centennial publications.)

Bogart, Ernest Ludlow, and Thompson, Charles M. The industrial state, 1870-1893. 1920. B 7675, 4

(Illinois centennial publications. The centennial history of Illinois.)

Three chapters are contributed by other authors: Agnes Wright-Dennis writes on "New forces astir," H. B. Fuller on the development of arts and letters, and Nellie O. Barrett on the development of mineral wealth.

Haworth, Paul L. The United States in our own times, 1865-1920. 1920. B 5708

A straightforward chronological account . . . presented in an easy flowing style which carries the reader along in the current of narration.—*Nation*.

Henderson, Archibald. The conquest of the old Southwest; the romantic story of the early pioneers into Virginia, the Carolinas, Tennessee, and Kentucky, 1740-1790. 1920. B 5568

A very condensed history, with a great number of witness-references showing the care with which Mr. Henderson has done his work. He has added a valuable and convenient treatise concerning a somewhat overlooked section to the history of the formation of the United States.—*Boston Transcript*.

Schnure, William Marion, comp. Selinsgrove, Penna., chronology. (1700-1850). 1918. B 8188

Violette, Eugene Morrow. A history of Missouri. 1918. B 3647

Mexico, South America

Blasco Ibáñez, V. Mexico in revolution. 1920. B 8567

Frankly criticizes the Mexican leaders and contrasts the poverty and misery prevailing there (in spite of great wealth of national resources) with the prosperity of the rest of the continent. He lays the deplorable conditions to the lack of an educational system and Mexico's policy of isolation.

Bulnes, Don Gonzalo. Chile and Peru; the causes of the war of 1879. 1920. B 4943

O'Shaughnessy, Edith, (Mrs. Nelson O'Shaughnessy). Intimate pages of Mexican history. 1920. B 8578

Contents: Porfirio Diaz.—Francisco Leon de la Barra.—Francisco I. Madero.—Victoriano Huerta.

The author thinks Mexico needs a dictator. She calls the administration of Diaz Mexico's Augustan age and portrays his successors with their successive victories and defeats. She has little sympathy with Wilson's Mexican policy.

FICTION

Bojer, Johan. Life. 1920. F 11277

An interesting and powerful novel of Norwegian life, contrasting two families, one who dwells on the brighter side of life and the other in the shadows.

Brown, Demetra Vaka, and Phoutrides, Aristides, tr. Modern Greek stories. 1920. F 11263

(The interpreter's series.)

Contents: Sea, by A. Karkavitsas.—The sin of my mother, by G. T. Bizzenos.—The god-father, by G. Drosines.—Mangalos, by G. Xenopoulos.—Forgiveness, by I. Polyas.—Angelica, by A. Eftaliotes.—A man's death, by K. Palamos.—The frightened soul, by T. Kastanakis.—She that was homesick, by A. Papadiamantys.

Cather, Willa. Youth and the bright Medusa. 1920. F 11649

Contents: Coming, Aphrodite!—The diamond mine.—A gold slipper.—Scandal.—Paul's case.—A Wagner matinee.—The sculptor's funeral.—A death in the desert."

A collection of excellent magazine stories about the lives of artists and musicians.

Chipperfield, Robert Orr, pseud. of Isabel Egenton Ostrander. Unseen hands. 1920. F 15861

A good detective story.

Dodd, Lee Wilson. The book of Susan. 1920. F 12541

The story of a waif who is adopted by a man of wealth and culture and develops a remarkable personality, finally becoming a writer of distinction.

Farnol, Jeffery. The geste of Duke Jocelyn. 1920. F 12830

A romantic story of medieval days written partly in prose and partly in blank verse.

French, Joseph Lewis, ed. The best psychic stories. 1920. F 12778

Contents: When the world was young, by J. London.—The return, by A. Blackwood.—The second generation, by A. Blackwood.—Joseph, a story, by Katherine Rickford.—The clavecin, Bruges, by G. W. Edwards.—Ligeia, by E. A. Poe.—The sylph and the father, by Elsa Barker.—A ghost, by L. Hearn.—The eyes of the panther, by A. Bierce.—Photographing invisible beings, by W. T. Stead.—The sin-eater, by Fiona Macleod.—Ghosts in solid form, by G. Bolton.—The phantom armies seen in France, by H. Carrington.—The portal of the unknown, by A. J. Davis.—The supernatural: experiences, by St. J. D. Seymour.—Nature-spirits, or elementals, by Nizida.—A witch's den, by Helena Blavatsky.—Some remarkable experiences of famous persons, by W. F. Prince.

O. Henry memorial award: Prize stories 1919, chosen by the Society of arts and sciences, with an introduction by Blanche Colton Williams. 1920. F 18283

Contents: England to America, by Margaret P. Montague.—"For they know not what they do," by W. D. Steele.—They grind exceeding small, by B. A. Williams.—On strike, by A. P. Terhune.—The elephant remembers, by E. Marshall.—Turkey red, by Frances G. Wood.—Five thousand dollars reward, by M. D. Post.—The blood of the dragon, by T. G. Springer.—"Humoresque," by Fannie Hurst.—The lubbeny kiss, by Louise Rice.—The trial in Tom Belcher's store, by S. A. Derieux.—Porcelain cups, by J. B. Cabell.—The high cost of conscience, by Beatrice Ravenel.—The kitchen gods, by G. F. Alsop.—April 25th, as usual, by Edna Ferber.

Hewlett, Maurice. Mainwaring. 1920. F 13769

A strong story of political life in England in the eighties, and of the rise to power of a self-deluded man with socialistic views and a tremendous power for leadership.

Holding, Elisabeth Sanxay. Invincible Minnie. 1920. F 14032

Howells, William Dean, ed. The great modern American stories, an anthology. 1920. F 14157

(The great modern stories series.)

Contents: A reminiscent introduction, by W. D. Howells.—My double, and how he undid me, by E. E. Hale.—Circumstance, by Harriet P. Spofford.—The celebrated jumping frog of Calaveras County, by Mark Twain.—A passionate pilgrim, by H. James.—Mlle. Olympe Zabriski, by T. B. Aldrich.—A prodigal in Tahiti, by C. W. Stoddard.—The outcasts of Poker Flat, by F. B. Harte.—The Christmas wreck, by F. Stockton.—The mission of Jane, by Edith Wharton.—The courting of Sister Wisby, by Sarah O. Jewett.—The revolt of mother, by Mary E. W. Freeman.—Told in the poorhouse, by Alice Brown.—An occurrence at Owl Creek bridge, by A. Bierce.—The return of a private, by H. Garland.—Striking an average, by H. B. Fuller.—Effie Whittlesy, by G. Ade.—The lost Phoebe, by T. Dreiser.—A failure, by Edith Wyatt.—The yellow wall paper, by Charlotte P. S. Gilman.—The little room, by Madeline Y. Wynne.—Aunt Sanna Terry, by L. R. Dashiell.—The lotus eaters, by Virginia Tracy.—Jean-Ah Poquein, by G. W. Cable.—Brer Rabbit, Brer Fox, and the Tar Baby, by J. C. Harris.—Biographical notes and bibliography (p. 419-432).

Jepson, Edgar. The Loudwater mystery. 1920. F 14328

A very clever detective story.

Kelland, Clarence Budington. Efficiency Edgar. 1920. F 14453

Lewis, Gertrude Russell. A designer of dawns, and other tales; little stories of the here and there. 1917. F 14738

Lucas, E. V. Verena in the midst; a kind of a story. 1920. F 14633

A sequel to The vermilion box.

Martin, Helen R. The schoolmaster of Hessville. 1920. F 15215

Montague, Margaret Prescott. Uncle Sam of Freedom Ridge. 1920. F 15460

A short story whose intense patriotism touches the hearts of all who read it.

Oemler, Marie Conway. The purple heights. 1920. F 15737

Peter Champneys is the last of a once powerful southern family. He tries to redeem its fortunes and succeeds in spite of the opposition of the whole village.

Olmstead, Florence. Stafford's island. 1920. F 15759

Oppenheim, E. Phillips. The devil's paw. 1920. F 15766

Perry, Stella G. S. Palmetto; the romance of a Louisiana girl. 1920. F 16133

A story abounding in beautiful descriptions of the lakes and bayous of the lovely Louisiana country.

Price, Edith Ballinger. *Silver Shoal light.* 1920. F 16614

Ragsdale, Lulah. *Next-besters.* 1920. F 16769

"If we cannot have the best then we must take the next best and be happy with it," was the philosophy of Pat and Polly, two charming daughters of an impoverished southern gentleman.

Rinehart, Mary Roberts. *A poor wise man.* 1920. F 17254

A story of the Pittsburgh steel mills and the unrest of labor. It discusses the labor problems of the day and throws light on our present day conditions.

Terhune, Albert Payson. *Bruce.* 1920. F 18524

Another story of a brave and lovable dog.

Tracy, Louis. *The sirdar's sabre; being for the most part the adventures of Sirdar Bahadur Mohammed Khan.* 1920. F 18528
Sketches of life in India.

Turner, George Kibbe. *Hagar's hoard.* 1920. F 18544

A story of old New Orleans at the time of the yellow fever epidemic.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S BOOKS

Miscellaneous

Babson, Roger W. *A Central American journey.* 1920. I 11101

(Interamerican geographical readers.)
An account of travel in the various countries of Central America with information concerning our commercial relations with other countries.

Bass, Florence. *Stories of animal life.* 1912. H 7392

Lessons in animal life for primary children, intended to inculcate a respect for all forms of life.

Lord, Katharine. *The little playbook.* 1920. E 13994

Contents: The greatest gift (a Christmas play).—Katjen's garden.—June magic (a little play for the garden).—The minister's dream (a Thanksgiving fantasy).—The day Will Shakespeare went to Kenilworth (a pageant play).—The Yuletide rose (a Christmas miracle play).

Sabin, Edwin L. *Boys' book of frontier fighters.* 1919. H 6329

The deeds of American pioneers in defense of their lives and homes. The account commences with pioneers and hunters in the east, and continues on to the frontiersmen and soldiers of the west.

St. Nicholas. *Travel stories.* 1920. I 11395

Contents: The Grand Canon of Arizona, by W. H. Simpson.—In rainbow land, by Amy Sutherland.—Traveling in India, by Mabel A. Spicer.—Where the sunsets of all the yesterdays are found, by O. D. Wheeler.—Firecrackers, by E. Pomeroy.—Curious clocks, by C. A. Brassler.—Motoring through the golden age, by A. B. Paine.—Letter-boxes in foreign lands, by A. R. Roy.—Lost Rheims, by Louise E. Prickitt.—Where Dorothy Vernon dwelt, by Minna B. Noyes.—Glimpses of foreign fire brigades, by C. T. Hill.—Dutch cheeses, by H. M. Smith.—A geography city "come alive," by L. Harbeson.—The giant and the genie, by G. F. Stratton.—Out in the big game country, by C. H. Rowe.

Tunnickliff, H. G. *The story of the Pilgrim fathers, retold for young people.* 1920. B 7985

Stories

Aldon, Adair. *At the sign of the Two Heroes.* 1920. H 7149

A band of French-Canadian smugglers carry on a thriving business on Lake Champlain until they are discovered by some adventure-seeking boys. The story is filled with exciting episodes.

Baldwin, James, and Livengood, W. W. *Sailing the seas; the log of Tom Darke.* 1920. H 7286

A book for the boy who is interested in ships and sailing. A lad begins his sea-faring life as a cabin boy and soon climbs to the captaincy. The educational value of this book is especially significant.

Gordon, Mary D. *The crystal ball.* 1920. H 8272

Prince Jock and Princess Joan set out from the palace in search of the magical crystal ball which is to serve as a birthday present for the King. After various experiences with people and animals, the ball is found and presented, much to the surprise and pleasure of their royal father.

Gregor, Elmer Russell. *White Otter.* 1920. H 8284

White Otter, a gallant young Indian warrior, has many perilous adventures, including buffalo hunts and battles with hostile tribes. For boys between the ages of twelve and fourteen.

Griffis, William Elliot. *Swiss fairy tales.* 1920. H 8287

These tales tell of the coming of the Swiss to colonial America, and other stories of Swiss life, including some variations of well-known fairy tales.

Knipe, Emilie Benson, and Knipe, Alden Arthur. *A Mayflower maid.* 1920. H 4574

A story of the Plymouth colony and a new version of the "courtship of Miles Standish." A good book for older girls.

Murray, Gilbert. *The airplane spider.* 1920. H 5265

The social life of a spider written for very young children.

Remick, Grace M. *The Sheldon six—Anne.* 1920. H 5982

The first of a new series by the author of the Jane Stuart books. Anne learns to make the best of her opportunities even in the face of a handicap.

Sabin, Edwin L. *On the overland stage; or, Terry as a king whip cub.* 1918. Hughes Room

Smith, Harriet Lummis. *Peggy Raymond's school days; or, Old girls and new.* 1916. H 6508

(The Friendly Terrace series.)

The ordinary type of boarding school story.

Turpin, Edna. *Treasure Mountain.* 1920. H 6878

A party of friends have a camping trip in the Virginia Mountains. As a result of an exploring expedition two of the party are lost. When they are found by searchers they make known the discovery of a great treasure.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS OF SPECIAL INTEREST

Circulating copies may be issued on the regular card in the Civics and Documents Department, first floor, Randolph Street entrance.

Churchill, E. P. The oyster and the oyster industry of the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts. 1920. **C6.1. 1919-8**

(U. S. Bureau of Fisheries. Appendix 8 to report for 1919.)

Extremely interesting material relative to the most valuable fishery of the U. S. It discusses geographical distribution, description and anatomy, life history, environment, cultivation, and marketing of the oyster. Illustrated. Value for school work.

Grant, C. V., and Hansen, A. A. Poison ivy and poison sumac and their eradication. 1920. **A1.9 1166**

(Farmers' bulletin.)

Gives simple methods of recognizing the plants and destroying them; also tells what remedies to apply when poisoned and how to avoid poisoning.

International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions, Toronto, 1919. Proceedings; 6th annual meeting. 1920. **L2.3 273**

(U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Bulletin.)
With special emphasis on medical care.

Lee, Frederic E. The Russian co-operative movement. 1920. **C18.15 101**

(U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Misc. ser.)

A general history and detailed description of the 55 years of this movement, with a membership of 20,000,000, representing 100,000,000 people.

Lloyd, W. A. Status and results county agent work; northern and western states, 1919. 1920. **A1.14/2 106**

(U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Department circular.)

The need of trained, competent, contented, interested men to carry on the already successful work of the county agricultural agent is the problem now confronting this organization.

Lundquist, R. A., and Williams, C. S. South African markets for American hardware. 1920. **C18.11 198**

(U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Special agents ser.)

Interesting survey of the territory covered, going into detail regarding markets for particular lines of hardware.

McCaskey, H. D., and Burchard, E. F. Our mineral supplies. 1919. **I19.3 666**

(U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin.)

A valuable collection of reports published during the war showing the source of supply of each mineral, its uses, domestic production, importation and exportation.

Moore, Blaine F. Economic aspects of the commerce and industry of The Netherlands, 1912-1918. 1919. **C18.15 91**

(Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Misc. series.)

This report is one of a series of economic studies of different countries during the war, prepared by the War Trade Board.

Ontario. Bureau of Municipal Affairs. Report rehousing for 1919. 1920.

Includes reports of officials, statements as to operations of housing commissions, plans, etc. Illustrated.

Rosenthal, S. W. Jewelry and silverware in Chile, Bolivia, and Peru. 1919. **C18.11 187**

(U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Special agents ser.)

Gives insight into conditions of west-coast countries, with opportunities for trade opened up by the Panama Canal since the European war; treats of necessary credit extension, and the market demands in style, quality and finish. Illustrated.

Rufener, Louis A. The economic position of Switzerland during the war. 1919. **C18.15 90**

(Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Misc. series.)

Prepared by the Bureau of Research and Statistics of the War Trade Board. Outlines the commercial situation of Switzerland and shows changes in trade and industry during the war.

Shaw, J. B. Enamels for sheet iron and steel. 1920. **C13.8 165**

(U. S. Bureau of Standards. Technologic paper.)

Reliable and authentic information shedding light on the problems encountered by workers in enamel.

Shrader, J. H. Castor-oil industry. 1920. **A1.3 867**

(U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Bulletin.)

Covers sources, trade and commerce, inspection and valuation of castor beans and the manufacture, properties, and uses of the oil.

Smith, Philip S. Electrical goods in Argentina, Uruguay, and Brazil. 1919. **C18.11 184**

(U. S. Bureau of Domestic and Foreign Commerce. Special agents ser.)

Shows opportunities for the introduction of American goods with a review of the use of electricity in these countries.

Teele, R. P. Western farmer's water right. 1920. **A1.3 913**

(U. S. Department of Agriculture. Bulletin.)

Explains what a water right is, and how to obtain one; also its great value to the western farmer.

United States. Federal Board for Vocational Education. Compulsory part-time school attendance laws. 1920. **VE1.3 55**

(Bulletin.)

Employed minors only are brought into this discussion, which shows that nineteen states have already enacted legislation in this movement of recent origin and presents another phase of continuation schools.

— Survey of junior commercial occupations. 1920. **VE1.3 54**

(Bulletin.)

This survey is based on data furnished by commercial workers regarding employment of young people, from 14 to 17 years of age.

— **Public Health Service.** What to do in accidents. 1920. **T27.17 21**

(Misc. publications.)

Suggestions for giving first aid, valuable alike for home or public use.

— Sex education in the home. 1920. **T27.20 61**

(V. D. pamphlet.)

Valuable suggestions for parents, with list of books on sex education, arranged for different ages.

Directory

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

ALFRED E. BARR, President... 10 S. La Salle St.
 JAMES J. HEALY, Vice-President.....
30 N. Dearborn St.
 R. G. SHUTTER.....175 W. Jackson Blvd.
 CHARLES E. SCHICK.....600 W. North Ave.
 CARL O. BERTH.....910 S. Michigan Ave.
 FRANK F. TOLLKUEHN..... 139 N. Clark St.
 LAWRENCE CUNEO.....51 S. Water St.
 ROBERT J. McLAUGHLIN.....5323 Hyde Park Blvd.
 ELLIOTT W. SPROUL.....10559 S. Seeley Ave.

HARRY G. WILSON.....Secretary
 CARL B. RODEN.....Librarian

CENTRAL BUILDING

Michigan Boulevard, Washington and Randolph Streets

BRANCHES

Independent collections of 3,000 to 20,000 volumes in quarters owned or rented by the Library, or occupied by arrangement with the Park Boards, and administered by a librarian and staff.

Branches marked * are open from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m.; those marked † are open from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; those marked ‡ are open from 9 a. m., to 5 p. m.; all others are open from 1 to 9 p. m.; open holidays from 2 to 6 p. m.

ARMOUR SQUARE, 33d St. and Shields Ave.
 *AUSTIN, 5642 W. Lake St.
 BESSEMER PARK, 89th St. and Muskegon Ave.
 *BLACKSTONE, 49th St. and Lake Park Ave.
 †BURR SCHOOL, Ashland and Wabansia Ave.
 †BUTLER HOUSE, 3212 Broadway.
 CORNELL SQUARE, Wood and W. 51st Sts.
 DAVIS SQUARE, 45th St. and Marshfield Ave.
 *DOUGLAS BRANCH, 1212 S. St. Louis Ave.
 DVORAK PARK, 62d St. and I'isk Sts.
 ECKHART PARK, Chicago Ave. and Noble St.
 †FORRESTVILLE SCHOOL, 45th St. and St. Lawrence Ave.
 FULLER PARK, 45th St. and Princeton Ave.
 HAMILTON PARK, 72d St. and Normal Ave.
 HAMLIN PARK, Barry and Hoynes Aves.
 HARDIN SQUARE, Wentworth Ave. and 26th.
 *HEBREW INSTITUTE, Taylor and Lytle Sts.
 *HIRAM KELLY, 62d St. and Normal Blvd.
 HOLSTEIN, Oakley Ave. and Ems St.
 *HUMBOLDT, 2553 W. North Ave.
 INDEPENDENCE PARK, Springfield Ave. and Irving Park Blvd.
 KOSCIUSZKO PARK, 2732 N. Avers Ave.
 *LEWIS INSTITUTE, 1943 W. Madison St.
 †LINCOLN CENTRE, Oakwood Blvd. and Langley Ave.
 †LOGAN SQUARE, 3245 Fullerton Ave.
 MARK WHITE SQUARE, Halsted and 30th Sts.
 MCKINLEY PARK, W. 37th St. and S. Western Ave.
 MORSE SCHOOL, N. Sawyer Ave. and W. Ohio St.

†OGDEN PARK, 64th St. and Racine Ave.
 PALMER PARK, 111th St. and Indiana Ave.
 PULASKI PARK, Blackhawk and Noble Sts.
 *ROGERS PARK, 6975 N. Clark St.
 †SCANLAN, 11725 Perry Ave.
 †SEWARD PARK, Elm and Orleans St.
 SHEDD PARK, Millard Ave. and W. 23rd St.
 †SHERMAN PARK, Loomis and W. 53d Sts.
 †SHERIDAN, 4734-36 N. Racine Ave.
 STANFORD PARK, 14th Pl. and Union St.
 STANTON PARK, Vedder and Reese Sts.
 SUMNER SCHOOL, Colorado and Kildare Aves.
 †TWENTY-SIXTH STREET, 2548 S. Homan Ave.
 GEORGE C. WALKER BRANCH, Morgan Park.
 †W. NORTH AVENUE BRANCH, 4021 W. North Ave.
 *WOODLAWN, 6247 Kimbark Ave.

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Small collections placed in outlying and remote districts in charge of a local organization, church, settlement house, etc., but open to the general public. Administered by an attendant not regularly on the Library Staff but paid according to volume of circulation.

Albany Park, 4807 Kimball Ave.
 Argyle, 5060 N. Clark St.
 Armitage, 3605 Armitage Ave.
 Association House, 2150 W. North Ave.
 Avondale, 3052 Belmont Ave.
 Birchwood, 1542 Jarvis Ave.
 Center St, 1112 Center St.
 Cheltenham, 2943 E. 79th St.
 Chicago Ave, 3859 W. Chicago Ave.
 Chicago Lawn, 3509 W. 63d St.
 Cicero Ave, 407 S. Cicero Ave.
 Cleveland, 3851 N. Albany Ave.
 Colorado, 2904 W. Madison St.
 Dauphin Park, 8944 Cottage Grove Ave.
 Diversey Ave, 2833 Diversey Ave.
 Dunning, 3940 Narragansett Ave.
 East Rogers Park, 6568 Sheridan Rd.
 East Sixty-first St, 632 E. 61st St.
 East Thirty-first St, 304 E. 31st St.
 Edison Park, 6715 Oshkosh Ave.
 Fernwood, 104th and Wallace Sts.
 Gads Hill, 1919 W. 20th St.
 Gage Park, 55th and Western Ave.
 Grand Ave, 1722 Grand Ave.
 Grand Crossing, 1318 E. 75th St.
 Greenview, 1514 Irving Park Blvd.
 Gresham, 8458 Green St.
 Hegewisch, 13301 Brandon Ave.
 Hermosa, 4235 Armitage Ave.
 Homan, 3352 W. Madison St.
 Irving Park, 4227 Irving Park Blvd.
 Jefferson Park, 4761 Milwaukee Ave.
 Kelvin Grove, 2848 N. Cicero Ave.
 Lake View, Lill and Seminary Aves.
 Larrabee St, 2004 Larrabee St.
 Lawndale, 2140 S. Crawford Ave.
 Le Moine, 3712 N. Halsted St.
 Longwood, W. 97th St. and Longwood Drive
 Madison St, 4216 W. Madison St.

Mayfair. 4500 Montrose Ave.
 Milwaukee Ave. 2314 Milwaukee Ave.
 Montrose. 4400 Milwaukee Ave.
 N. Clark St. 2932 N. Clark St.
 Norwood Park. 6013 Nina Ave.
 Park Manor. 350 E. 71st St.
 Ravenswood. 4356 N. Hermitage Ave.
 St. Louis. 3446 Irving Park Blvd.
 So. Ashland Ave. 1254 S. Ashland Ave.
 Southport Ave. 3711 Southport Ave.
 South Shore. 6721 Stony Island Ave.
 So. Western Ave. 728 S. Western Ave.
 Trumbull Park. 104th and Bensley Ave.
 Wakeford. 753 E. 75th St.
 Washington Heights. 1400 W. 103d St.
 West Division. 2738 W. Division St.
 West Englewood. 1901 W. 59th St.
 West Harrison St. 3054 W. Harrison St.
 West Pullman. 700 W. 120th St.
 West Ravenswood. 4762 Lincoln Ave.
 West Sixty-ninth St. 1037 W. 69th St.
 West Twelfth St. 2013 W. 12th St.
 Wieboldt. School St. and Ashland Ave.
 Windsor Park. 2522 E. 73rd St.

HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Branch libraries maintained in quarters provided and equipped in high schools by the Board of Education. Books and staff supplied by the Public Library. Primarily for the faculty and student body.

Austin High School. 200 N. Lotos Ave.
 Englewood High School. 6220 S. Stewart Ave.
 Harrison Technical High School. 2850 24th St. Blvd.
 Lake View High School. 4015 N. Ashland Ave.
 John Marshall High School. 3250 W. Adams St.
 Nicholas Senn High School. 5900 N. Glenwood Ave.

DELIVERY STATIONS

Points of call for Library delivery automobiles. Located in shops of various sorts and have no collections of books. Patrons may leave orders which will be filled at the Main Library and delivered to the station.

NORTH

1 North	Elm and Orleans Sts.	Seward Park
2 North	2004 Larrabee St.	
3 North	2748 Lincoln Ave.	
4 North	4356 Hermitage Ave.	
6 North	3212 Broadway	Butler House
7 North	6975 N. Clark St.	Rogers Park
8 North	2273 Lincoln Ave.	
10 North	2932 N. Clark St.	
11 North	3712 N. Halsted	Le Moyne
12 North	4734 Racine Ave.	Sheridan Park
13 North	3711 Southport Ave.	
15 North	5060 N. Clark St.	
16 North	1514 Irving Park Blvd.	
17 North	Barry and Hoyne Aves.	Hamlin Park
18 North	Vedder and Recse Sts.	Stanton Park
19 North	4763 Lincoln Ave.	
20 North	3456 N. Hoyne Ave.	
23 North	6568 Sheridan Road	E. Rogers Park

SOUTH

1 South	6721 Stony Island Ave.	
2 South	304 E. 31st St.	
3 South	Oakwood Blvd. and Langley Ave.	Lincoln Centre

4 South	534 W. 43rd St.	
5 South	49th St. and Lake Park Ave.	Blackstone
6 South	62d St. and Normal Blvd.	Hiram Kelly
7 South	4623 Grand Blvd.	
8 South	89th St. and Muskegon Ave.	Bessemer Park
9 South	45th St. and St. Lawrence Ave.	Forrestville School
10 South	72d St. and Normal Ave.	Hamilton Park
11 South	938 E. 55th St.	
12 South	336 E. 39th St.	
13 South	636 E. 47th St.	
14 South	11725 So. Perry Ave.	Scanlan School
15 South	11100 Indiana Ave.	Palmer Park
16 South	1037 W. 69th St.	
18 South	1318 E. 75th St.	Grand Crossing
19 South	45th St. and Marshfield Ave.	Davis Square
20 South	8684 Vincennes Ave.	Gresham
22 South	64th St. and Racine Ave.	Ogden Park
23 South	33d St. and Shields Ave.	Armour Square
24 South	Wentworth Ave. and 26th St.	Hardin Sq
25 South	5005 State St.	
26 South	W. 37th St. and S. Western Ave.	
27 South	4303 Drexel Blvd.	
29 South	8944 Cottage Grove Ave.	Dauphin Park
31 South	350 E. 71st St.	Park Manor
35 South	Halsted and 30th Sts.	Mark White Square
36 South	Wood and W. 51st Sts.	Cornell Square
37 South	Loomis and W. 53d Sts.	Sherman Park
38 South	632 E. 61st St.	
39 South	6247 Kimbark Ave.	Woodlawn
40 South	2943 E. 79th St.	Cheltenham
42 South	111th and S. Hoyne Ave.	Morgan Park
43 South	753 E. 75th St.	
45 South	45th St. and Princeton Ave.	Fuller Park

WEST

1 West	14th Pl. and Union St.	Stanford Park
2 West	1722 Grand Ave.	
3 West	1943 W. Madison St.	Lewis Inst
4 West	1254 S. Ashland Ave.	
5 West	1919 W. 20th St.	Gads Hill
6 West	728 S. Western Ave.	
7 West	Springfield Ave. and Irving Park Blvd.	Independence Park
8 West	3555 Ogden Ave.	
9 West	1152 W. Van Buren St.	
10 West	4216 W. Madison St.	
11 West	4227 Irving Park Blvd.	
12 West	2904 W. Madison St.	
13 West	3052 W. Belmont Ave.	
14 West	2639 N. Rockwell St.	Maplewood
15 West	1003 S. Wood St.	
16 West	850 Washington Blvd.,	St. Mary's Mission
17 West	3308 W. 12th St.	
18 West	2314 Milwaukee Ave.	
19 West	3605 Armitage Ave.	
20 West	Millard Ave. and W. 23d St.	
21 West	Taylor and Lytle Sts.	Hebrew Institute
22 West	3859 W. Chicago Ave.	
23 West	3352 W. Madison St.	
24 West	953 Grand Ave.	Chicago Commons
25 West	5642 W. Lake St.	Austin
26 West	2248 W. Ohio St.	
27 West	4149 Armitage Ave.	
28 West	3054 W. Harrison St.	
29 West	407 S. Cicero Ave.	
30 West	4807 Kimball Ave.	
31 West	3123-3125 W. 22d St.	
32 West	2548 Homan Ave.	W. 26th St.
33 West	North Sawyer and Ohio St.	Morse School
34 West	4024 W. 16th St.	
35 West	20th and Fisk Sts.	Dvorak Park
36 West	Chicago Ave. and Noble St.	Eckhart Park
37 West	Colorado and Kildare Aves.,	Sumner School
38 West	3406 W. North Ave.	
39 West	2732 N. Avers Ave.	Kosciuszko Park
40 West	Ashland and Wabansia Aves.,	Burr School
41 West	2013 W. 12th St.	
43 West	1212 S. St. Louis Ave.	Douglas Park
44 West	Blackhawk and Noble Sts.	Pulaski Park
45 West	3245 Fullerton Ave.	Logan Square
46 West	4021 W. North Ave.	
47 West	2138 W. North Ave.	
48 West	3851 N. Albany Ave.	
49 West	1303 Blue Island Ave.	
50 West	5115 W. Chicago Ave.	
51 West	2848 N. Cicero Ave.	
54 West	2553 W. North Ave.	Humboldt
55 West	3446 Irving Park Blvd.	
56 West	Ems St. and Oakley Ave.	Holstein Park
58 West	2833 Diversey Ave.	

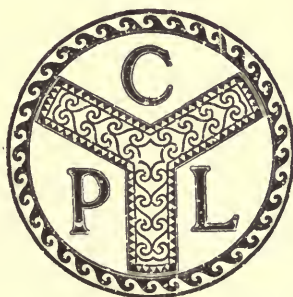
021
C 5326 B2

LIBRARY
SCHOOL

December

1920

The
BOOK BULLETIN
of the
Chicago Public Library



Including a List of
Christmas Music

Published by the Library
Monthly except July and August

Directory

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

ALFRED E. BARR, President.....	10 S. La Salle St.
JAMES J. HEALY, Vice-Pres..	30 N. Dearborn St.
R. G. SHUTTER.....	175 W. Jackson Boul.
CHARLES E. SCHICK.....	600 W. North Ave.
CARL O. BEROH.....	910 S. Michigan Ave.
FRANK F. TOLLKUEHN.....	139 N. Clark St.
LAWRENCE CUNEO.....	51 S. Water St.
ROBERT J. McLAUGHLIN.....	5323 Hyde Park Boul
ELLIOTT W. SPROUL.....	10559 S. Seeley Ave
<hr/>	
HARRY G. WILSON.....	Secretary †
CARL B. RODEN.....	Librarian

CENTRAL LIBRARY BUILDING

Michigan Boulevard, Washington and Randolph Streets

WEEKDAY HOURS: Circulation Dept., 9 a. m. to 8:30 p. m.
 Reference, Periodicals, and Civics Depts., 9 a. m. to 10 p. m.
 Art, Music, Patent Reports, 9 a. m. to 5:30 p. m.
 Children's Dept., 9:30 a. m. to 6:00 p. m.

SUNDAY AND HOLIDAY HOURS: Reference and Periodicals Depts. only, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.

Holidays comprise New Year's Day, Lincoln's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day.

All departments are closed on Independence Day and Christmas Day.

BRANCHES

Independent collections of 3,000 to 20,000 volumes in quarters owned or rented by the Library, or occupied by arrangement with the Park Boards, and administered by a librarian and staff.

Branches marked * are open from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m.; those marked † are open from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; those marked ‡ are open from 9 a. m. to 5 p. m.; those marked ¶ are open from 2 to 7 p. m.; all others are open from 1 to 9 p. m.; and all are open holidays from 2 to 6 p. m.

†HENRY E. LEGLER REGIONAL BRANCH. Crawford Ave. and Monroe St.

- ARMOUR SQUARE. 33d St. and Shields Ave.
- *AUSTIN. 5644 W. Lake St.
- BESSEMER PARK. 89th St. and Muskegon Ave.
- *BLACKSTONE. 49th St. and Lake Park Ave.
- †BURR SCHOOL. Ashland and Wabansia Ave.
- †BUTLER HOUSE. 3212 Broadway.
- CORNELL SQUARE. Wood and W. 51st Sts.
- DAVIS SQUARE. 45th St. and Marshfield Ave.
- *DOUGLAS BRANCH. 1212 S. St. Louis Ave.
- DVORAK PARK. 20th and Fisk Sts.
- ECKHART PARK. Chicago Ave. and Noble St.
- †FORRESTVILLE SCHOOL. 45th St. and St. Lawrence Ave.
- FULLER PARK. 45th St. and Princeton Ave.
- †HAMILTON PARK. 72d St. and Normal Ave.
- HAMLIN PARK. Barry and Hoyne Aves.
- HARDIN SQUARE. Wentworth Ave. and 26th.
- *HEBREW INSTITUTE. Taylor and Lytle Sts.
- HOLSTEIN. Oakley Ave. and Colvin St.
- *HUMBOLDT. 2553 W. North Ave.
- INDEPENDENCE PARK. Springfield Ave. and Irving Park Blvd.
- *HIRAM KELLY. 62d St. and Normal Blvd.
- KOSCIUSZKO PARK. 2732 N. Avers Ave.
- *LEWIS INSTITUTE. 1943 W. Madison St.
- †LINCOLN CENTRE. Oakwood Blvd. and Langley Ave.
- †LOGAN SQUARE. 3248 Fullerton Ave.
- MARK WHITE SQUARE. Halsted and 30th Sts
- McKINLEY PARK. W. 37th St. and S. Western Ave.
- MORSE SCHOOL. N. Sawyer Ave. and W Ohio St.
- †OGDEN PARK. 64th St. and Racine Ave.
- PALMER PARK. 111th St. and Indiana Ave.
- ¶PULASKI PARK. Blackhawk and Noble Sts.
- *ROGERS PARK. 6975 N. Clark St.
- ‡SCANLON. 11725 Perry Ave.
- †SEWARD PARK. Elm and Orleans Sts.
- SHEDD PARK. Millard Ave and W. 23rd St
- †SHERMAN PARK. Loomis and W. 53d Sts.
- †SHERIDAN. 4734-36 N. Racine Ave.
- ¶STANFORD PARK. 14th Pl. and Union St.
- †STANTON PARK. Vedder and Reese Sts.
- SUMNER SCHOOL. Colorado and Kildare Aves.
- †TWENTY-SIXTH STREET. 2548 S. Homan Ave.
- GEORGE C. WALKER BRANCH. Morgan Park.
- †W. NORTH AVENUE BRANCH. 4021 W. North Ave.
- *WOODLAWN. 6247 Kimbark Ave.

Directory continued on back cover pages.

Directory

(Continued from inside front cover.)

HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Branch libraries maintained in quarters provided and equipped in high schools by the Board of Education. Books and staff supplied by the Public Library. Primarily for the faculty and student body.

Austin High School. 200 N. Lotos Ave.

Englewood High School. 6220 S. Stewart Ave.

Harrison Technical High School 2850 24th St. Blvd.

Lake View High School. 4015 N. Ashland Ave.

John Marshall High School. 3250 W. Adams St.

Nicholas Senn High School. 5900 N. Glenwood Ave.

Robert Lindblom High School. 62nd and Lincoln Sts.

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Small collections placed in outlying and remote districts, administered by an attendant not regularly on the Library Staff but paid according to volume of circulation.

Books from the main collection at the Central Building may be called for at stations marked *.

- *Armitage. 3605 Armistage Ave.
- *Association House. 2138 W. North Ave.
- *Avondale. 3052 Belmont Ave.
- Birchwood. 1542 Jarvis Ave.
- Campbell Park. 717 S. Leavitt St.
- *Cheltenham. 2943 E. 79th St.
- *Chicago Ave. 3859 W. Chicago Ave.
- Chicago Lawn. 3509 W. 63d St.
- *Cicero Ave. 407 S. Cicero Ave.
- *Cleveland. 3851 N. Albany Ave.
- *Dauphin Park. 8944 Cottage Grove Ave.
- *Drexel. 4303 Drexel Blvd.
- Dunning. 3940 Narragansett Ave.
- *East Rogers Park. 6568 Sheridan Rd.
- *East Sixty-first St. 632 E. 61st St.
- Edison Park. 6715 Oshkosh Ave.
- Eleanor Social Center. 1515 N. Leavitt St.
- Fernwood. 104th and Wallace Sts.
- Gads Hill. 1919 W. 20th St.
- Gage Park. 55th and Western Ave.
- *Grand Ave. 1712 Grand Ave.
- *Grand Crossing. 1254 E. 75th St.
- *Gresham. 8458 Green St.
- *Grove. 502 E. 31st St.
- Hegewisch. 13301 Brandon Ave.
- *Hermosa. 4149 Armitage Ave.
- *Irving Park. 4227 Irving Park Blvd.
- Jefferson Park. 4761 Milwaukee Ave.
- *Kelvin Grove. 2848 N. Cicero Ave.
- Lake View. Lill and Seminary Aves.

- *Larrabee St. 2004 Larrabee St.
- Lawndale. 2140 S. Crawford Ave.
- *Le Moyne. 3712 N. Halsted St.
- Longwood. W. 97th St. and Longwood Drive.
- *Madison St. 4216 W. Madison St.
- Mayfair. 4500 Montrose Ave.
- Montrose. 4406 Milwaukee Ave.
- *N. Clark St. 2932 N. Clark St.
- Norwood Park. 6083 Circle Ave.
- *Park Manor. 350 E. 71st St.
- *Ravenswood. 4356 N. Hermitage Ave.
- *St. Louis. 3446 Irving Park Blvd.
- Samaritan. 2601 W. Superior St.
- *So. Ashland Ave. 1254 S. Ashland Ave.
- *Southport Ave. 3711 Southport Ave.
- *So. Western Ave. 728 S. Western Ave.
- Trumbull Park. 104th and Bensley Ave.
- *Wakeford. 752 E. 75th St.
- Washington Heights. 1400 W. 103d St.
- West Division. 2738 W. Division St.
- *West Harrison St. 3054 W. Harrison St.
- West Pullman. 700 W. 120th St.
- *West Ravenswood. 4762 Lincoln Ave.
- *West Sixteenth St. 4024 W. 16th St.
- *West Twelfth St. 2013 W. 12th St.
- *Wieboldt. School St. and Ashland Ave.
- Windsor Park. 2522 E. 73rd St.

BUSINESS HOUSE DEPOSITS

Collections placed in various business houses for the use of their employees and administered by a librarian employed by the firm.

- W. D. Allen Manufacturing Company
- American Bank Note Company
- Armour & Company
- Automatic Electric Company
- Boston Store
- Butler Brothers
- J. W. Butler Paper Company
- Chicago Mail Order Company
- Chicago Postal Clerks
- Continental and Commercial Bank
- Deering Harvester Company.
- R. R. Donnelley & Sons Company
- Ederheimer Stein Company
- Federal Reserve Bank
- Marshall Field & Company
- Foley & Company
- Goodman Manufacturing Company
- G. H. Hammond Company
- Hart, Schaffner & Marx
- Illinois Steel Company
- I. H. C. Tractor Works
- Kabo Corset Company
- L. Klein
- Kuppenheimer & Company
- LaSalle Extension University

(Continued on next page.)

Directory

(Continued from preceding page.)

Mandel Brothers
 Mitchell Brothers Company.
 National Biscuit Company
 The Northern Trust Company
 People's Gas Light and Coke Company
 Philipsborn
 Ed. V. Price & Company
 Rosenwald & Weil
 Rothschild & Company
 Schoenbrun & Company
 Sears, Roebuck & Company
 A. W. Shaw Company
 Sprague, Warner & Company
 A. Stein & Company
 Swift & Company
 Union Trust Company
 United States Rubber Company
 Universal Portland Cement Company
 The University of Chicago Press.
 The Wahl Company
 Montgomery Ward & Company
 Ward Baking Company
 Western Electric Company
 The Western Union Telegraph Company
 Wm. Wrigley Jr. Company

DELIVERY STATIONS

Points of call for Library delivery automobiles. Patrons may leave orders which will be filled at the Main Library and delivered to the station.

NORTH

1 North	Elm and Orleans Sts.	Seward Park
2 North	2004 Larrabee St.	
4 North	4356 Hermitage Ave.	Ravenswood
5 North	School St. and Ashland Ave.	Wieboldt
6 North	3212 Broadway	Butler House
7 North	6975 N. Clark St.	Rogers Park
8 North	2273 Lincoln Ave.	
10 North	2932 N. Clark St.	
11 North	3712 N. Halsted St.	Le Moyne
12 North	4734 Racine Ave.	Sheridan Park
13 North	3711 Southport Ave.	
17 North	Barry and Hoyne Aves.	Hamlin Park
18 North	Vedder and Reese Sts.	Stanton Park
19 North	4762 Lincoln Ave.	West Ravenswood
20 North	3456 N. Hoyne Ave.	
23 North	6568 Sheridan Road	E. Rogers Park

SOUTH

2 South	502 E. 31st St.	Grove
3 South	Oakwood Blvd. and Langley Ave.	Lincoln Centre
4 South	534 W. 43rd St.	
5 South	49th St. and Lake Park Ave.	Blackstone
6 South	62d St. and Normal Blvd.	Hiram Kelly
7 South	4623 Grand Blvd.	
8 South	89th St. and Muskegon Ave.	Beesemer Park
9 South	45th St. and St. Lawrence Ave.	Forrestville School
10 South	72d St. and Normal Ave.	Hamilton Park

11 South	938 E. 55th St.	
13 South	636 E. 47th St.	
14 South	11725 So. Perry Ave.	Scanlan School
15 South	11100 Indiana Ave.	Palmer Park
18 South	1254 E. 75th St.	Grand Crossing
19 South	45th St. and Marshfield Ave.	Davis Square
20 South	8458 Green St.	Gresham
22 South	64th St. and Racine Ave.	Ogden Park
23 South	33d St. and Shields Ave.	Armour Square
24 South	Wentworth Ave and 26th St.	Hardin Sq.
25 South	4950 State St.	
26 South	37th St. & Western Ave.	McKinley Park
27 South	4303 Drexel Blvd.	Drexel
29 South	8944 Cottage Grove Ave.	Dauphin Park
31 South	350 E. 71st St.	Park Manor
35 South	Halsted and 30th Sts.	Mark White Square
36 South	Wood and W. 51st Sts.	Cornell Square
37 South	Loomis and W. 53d Sts.	Sherman Park
38 South	632 E. 61st St.	
39 South	6247 Kimbark Ave.	Woodlawn
40 South	2943 E. 79th St.	Cheltenham
42 South	111th and S. Hoyne Ave.	Morgan Park
43 South	752 E. 75th St.	Wakeford
45 South	45th St. and Princeton Ave.	Fuller Park

WEST

1 West	14th Pl. and Union St.	Stanford Park
2 West	1712 Grand Ave.	
3 West	1943 W. Madison St.	Lewis Inst.
4 West	1254 S. Ashland Ave.	
6 West	728 S. Western Ave.	
7 West	Springfield Ave. and Irving Park Blvd.	Independence Park
8 West	3555 Ogden Ave.	
9 West	1152 W. Van Buren St.	
10 West	4216 W. Madison St.	
11 West	4227 Irving Park Blvd.	
13 West	3052 W. Belmont Ave.	Avondale
14 West	2639 N. Rockwell St.	
15 West	1003 S. Wood St.	
19 West	3605 Armitage Ave.	
20 West	Millard Ave. and W. 23d St.	Shedd Park
21 West	Taylor and Lytle Sts.	Hebrew Institute
22 West	3859 W. Chicago Ave.	
23 West	3352 W. Madison St.	
24 West	953 Grand Ave.	Chicago Commons
25 West	5644 W. Lake St.	Austin
26 West	2248 W. Ohio St.	
27 West	4149 Armitage Ave.	Hermosa
28 West	3054 W. Harrison St.	
29 West	407 S. Cicero Ave.	
32 West	2548 Homan Ave.	W. 26th St.
33 West	North Sawyer and Ohio St.	Morse School
34 West	4024 W. 16th St.	
35 West	20th and Fisk Sts.	Dvorak Park
36 West	Chicago Ave. and Noble St.	Eckhart Park
37 West	Colorado and Kildare Aves.,	Sumner School
38 West	3406 W. North Ave.	
39 West	2732 N. Avers Ave.	Koaciuzsko Park
40 West	Ashland and Wabansia Aves.,	Burr School
41 West	2013 W. 12th St.	
43 West	1212 S. St. Louis Ave.	Douglas Park
44 West	Blackhawk and Noble Sts.	Pulaski Park
45 West	3245 Fullerton Ave.	Logan Square
46 West	4021 W. North Ave.	
47 West	2138 W. North Ave.	Association House
48 West	3851 N. Albany Ave.	Cleveland
49 West	1303 Blue Island Ave.	
51 West	2848 N. Cicero Ave.	Kelvin Grove
54 West	2553 W. North Ave.	Humboldt
55 West	3446 Irving Park Blvd.	St. Louis
56 West	Colvin St. and Oakley Ave.	Holstein Park

LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ANN ARBOR

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 033772721